

PRUDENTIAL PLC  
Form 20-F  
May 11, 2011

Use these links to rapidly review the document

[TABLE OF CONTENTS](#)

[Item 18. Financial Statements](#)

[INDEX TO THE NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS](#)

[INDEX TO THE CONDENSED FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF REGISTRANT](#)

[Table of Contents](#)

**As filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 11, 2011**

**UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**  
Washington, D.C. 20549

---

**FORM 20-F**

- o REGISTRATION STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 12(B) OR (G) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
- OR
- ý ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(D) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
- For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010
- OR
- o TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
- OR
- o SHELL COMPANY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

**Commission File Number: 1-15040**

**PRUDENTIAL PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY**  
(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in its Charter)

**England and Wales**  
(Jurisdiction of Incorporation)

**12 Arthur Street,  
London EC4R 9AQ, England**  
(Address of Principal Executive Offices)

**David Martin**  
**Head of Financial Accounting**  
**Prudential plc**

12 Arthur Street,  
London EC4R 9AQ, England  
+44 20 7548 3640  
david.martin@prudential.co.uk

(Name, telephone, e-mail and/or facsimile number and address of company contact person)

**Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:**

<b>Title of Each Class</b>	<b>Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered</b>
American Depositary Shares, each representing 2 Ordinary Shares, 5 pence par value each	New York Stock Exchange
Ordinary Shares, 5 pence par value each	New York Stock Exchange*
6.75% Perpetual Subordinated Capital Securities Exchangeable at the Issuer's Option into Non-Cumulative Dollar Denominated Preference Shares	New York Stock Exchange
6.50% Perpetual Subordinated Capital Securities Exchangeable at the Issuer's Option into Non-Cumulative Dollar Denominated Preference Shares	New York Stock Exchange

**Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:**

None

**Securities for which there is a reporting obligation pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Act:**

None

**The number of outstanding shares of each of the issuer's classes of capital or common stock as of December 31, 2010 was:**

2,545,594,506 Ordinary Shares, 5 pence par value each

**Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.**

Yes  No

**If this report is an annual or transition report, indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.**

Yes  No

**Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports) and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.**

Yes  No

**Indicate by check mark whether the registrants have submitted electronically and posted on their corporate Web sites, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of**

**Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files).\*\***

Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_

**Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, or a non-accelerated filer. See definition of "accelerated filer and large accelerated filer" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):**

Large accelerated filer  Accelerated filer \_\_\_\_\_ Non-accelerated filer \_\_\_\_\_

**Indicate by check mark which basis of accounting the registrant has used to prepare the financial statements included in this filing:**

U.S. GAAP \_\_\_\_\_ International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board  Other \_\_\_\_\_

**If "Other" has been checked in response to the previous question, indicate by check mark which financial statement item the registrant has elected to follow:**

Item 17 \_\_\_\_\_ Item 18 \_\_\_\_\_

**If this is an annual report, indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).**

Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No

\*  
Not for trading, but only in connection with the registration of American Depositary Shares.

\*\*  
This requirement does not apply to the registrant until its fiscal year ending December 31,2011.

---

Table of Contents

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<b>Page</b>
Item 1.	Not Applicable
Item 2.	Not Applicable
<u>Item 3.</u>	<u>Key Information</u> 1
	<u>Selected Historical Financial Information of Prudential</u> 1
	<u>Dividend Data</u> 3
	<u>Exchange Rate Information</u> 4
	<u>Risk Factors</u> 5
	<u>Forward-Looking Statements</u> 12
	<u>EEV Basis and New Business Results</u> 13
<u>Item 4.</u>	<u>Information on the Company</u> 14
	<u>Business of Prudential</u> 14
	<u>Overview</u> 14
	<u>Group Strategy Overview</u> 15
	<u>Company Address and Agent</u> 18
	<u>Significant Subsidiaries</u> 19
	<u>Asian Business</u> 19
	<u>US Business</u> 23
	<u>UK Business</u> 33
	<u>Group Risk Framework</u> 50
	<u>Investments</u> 64
	<u>Description of Property Corporate property</u> 78
	<u>Competition</u> 80
	<u>Intellectual Property</u> 81
	<u>Legal Proceedings</u> 82
	<u>Sources</u> 82
	<u>Supervision and Regulation of Prudential</u> 83
	<u>Asian Supervision and Regulation</u> 83
	<u>UK Supervision and Regulation</u> 102
	<u>US Supervision and Regulation</u> 114
<u>Item 4A.</u>	<u>Unresolved staff comments</u> 121
<u>Item 5.</u>	<u>Operating and Financial Review and Prospects</u> 122
	<u>Introduction</u> 122
	<u>IFRS Critical Accounting Policies</u> 126
	<u>Summary Consolidated Results and Basis of Preparation of Analysis</u> 143
	<u>Explanation of Movements in Profits After Tax and Profits Before</u>
	<u>Shareholder Tax by Reference to the Basis Applied for Segmental Disclosure</u> 144
	<u>Explanation of Movements in Profits Before Shareholder Tax by Nature of</u>
	<u>Revenue and Charges</u> 182
	<u>Other information</u> 196
	<u>IFRS Shareholders' Funds and Summary Balance Sheet</u> 199
	<u>Liquidity and Capital Resources</u> 206
<u>Item 6.</u>	<u>Directors, Senior Management and Employees</u> 216
	<u>Compensation</u> 222
	<u>Share Ownership</u> 238
	<u>Board Practices</u> 240
	<u>Employees</u> 248

Table of Contents

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<b>Page</b>	
<u>Item 7.</u>	<u>Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions</u>	249
	<u>Major Shareholders</u>	249
	<u>Related Party Transactions</u>	251
<u>Item 8.</u>	<u>Financial Information</u>	251
<u>Item 9.</u>	<u>The Offer and Listing</u>	252
	<u>Comparative Market Price Data</u>	252
	<u>Market Data</u>	253
<u>Item 10.</u>	<u>Additional Information</u>	253
	<u>Memorandum and Articles of Association</u>	253
	<u>Material Contracts</u>	260
	<u>Exchange Controls</u>	260
	<u>Taxation</u>	261
	<u>Documents on Display</u>	267
<u>Item 11.</u>	<u>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk</u>	268
	<u>Overview</u>	268
	<u>Major Risks</u>	268
	<u>Currency of Investments</u>	268
	<u>Currency of Core Borrowings</u>	269
	<u>Sensitivity Analysis</u>	269
<u>Item 12.</u>	<u>Description of Securities other than Equity Securities</u>	272
<u>Item 13.</u>	<u>Defaults, Dividend Arrearages and Delinquencies</u>	273
<u>Item 14.</u>	<u>Material Modifications to the Rights of Security Holders</u>	273
<u>Item 15.</u>	<u>Controls and Procedures</u>	274
<u>Item 16A.</u>	<u>Audit Committee Financial Expert</u>	276
<u>Item 16B.</u>	<u>Code of Ethics</u>	276
<u>Item 16C.</u>	<u>Principal Accountant Fees and Services</u>	276
<u>Item 16D.</u>	<u>Exemptions from the Listing Standards for Audit Committees</u>	278
<u>Item 16E.</u>	<u>Purchases of Equity Securities by Prudential plc and Affiliated Purchasers</u>	279
<u>Item 16F.</u>	Not Applicable	
<u>Item 16G.</u>	<u>Corporate Governance</u>	279
<u>Item 17.</u>	Not Applicable	
<u>Item 18.</u>	<u>Financial Statements</u>	F-1
	<u>Consolidated Financial Statements</u>	F-1
	<u>Condensed Financial Information of Registrant</u>	S-1
<u>Item 19.</u>	<u>Exhibits</u>	

Table of Contents**Item 3. Key Information****SELECTED HISTORICAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF PRUDENTIAL**

The following table sets forth Prudential's selected consolidated financial data for the periods indicated. Certain data is derived from Prudential's audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") as endorsed by the European Union ("EU"). EU-endorsed IFRS may differ from IFRS as issued by the IASB if, at any point in time, new or amended IFRSs have not been endorsed by the EU. As at December 31, 2010, there were no unendorsed standards effective for the years presented below affecting the consolidated financial information of Prudential and there were no differences between IFRSs endorsed by the EU and IFRSs issued by the IASB in terms of their application to Prudential. Accordingly, selected consolidated financial data presented below that is derived from Prudential's audited consolidated financial statements is derived from audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as issued by the IASB. This table is only a summary and should be read in conjunction with Prudential's consolidated financial statements and the related notes included elsewhere in this document, together with Item 5, "Operating and Financial Review and Prospects".

The following table presents the income statement, statement of financial position and other data for and as at the years ended December 31, 2006 to 2010, as presented in accordance with IFRS, and has been derived from Prudential's consolidated financial statements, audited by KPMG Audit Plc:

	Year Ended December 31,					
	2010(1) (In \$ Millions)	2010(1)	2009	2008	2007	2006
		(In £ Millions)				
<b>Income statement data</b>						
Gross premium earned	<b>37,815</b>	<b>24,568</b>	20,299	18,993	18,359	16,157
Outward reinsurance premiums	<b>(549)</b>	<b>(357)</b>	(323)	(204)	(171)	(171)
Earned premiums, net of reinsurance	<b>37,266</b>	<b>24,211</b>	19,976	18,789	18,188	15,986
Investment return	<b>33,507</b>	<b>21,769</b>	26,889	(30,202)	12,225	17,141
Other income	<b>2,564</b>	<b>1,666</b>	1,234	1,146	2,457	1,917
<b>Total revenue, net of reinsurance</b>	<b>73,337</b>	<b>47,646</b>	48,099	(10,267)	32,870	35,044
Benefits and claims and movement in unallocated surplus of with-profits funds, net of reinsurance	<b>(62,365)</b>	<b>(40,518)</b>	(41,195)	10,824	(26,785)	(28,267)
Acquisition costs and other expenditure	<b>(7,387)</b>	<b>(4,799)</b>	(4,572)	(2,459)	(4,859)	(4,489)
Finance costs: interest on core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed operations	<b>(396)</b>	<b>(257)</b>	(209)	(172)	(168)	(177)
Loss on sale of Taiwan agency business			(559)			
<b>Total charges, net of reinsurance</b>	<b>(70,148)</b>	<b>(45,574)</b>	(46,535)	8,193	(31,812)	(32,933)
Profit (loss) before tax ( <i>being tax attributable to shareholders' and policyholders' returns</i> )(2)	<b>3,189</b>	<b>2,072</b>	1,564	(2,074)	1,058	2,111
Tax (charge) credit attributable to policyholders' returns	<b>(940)</b>	<b>(611)</b>	(818)	1,624	5	(830)
<b>Profit (loss) before tax attributable to shareholders</b>	<b>2,249</b>	<b>1,461</b>	746	(450)	1,063	1,281

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Tax (charge) credit attributable to shareholders' returns	(39)	(25)	(55)	59	(354)	(365)
Profit (loss) from continuing operations after tax	<b>2,210</b>	<b>1,436</b>	691	(391)	709	916
Discontinued operations (net of tax)			(14)		241	(105)
Profit (loss) for the year	<b>2,210</b>	<b>1,436</b>	677	(391)	950	811

Table of Contents

	As of and for the Year Ended December 31,					
	2010(1)	2010(1)	2009	2008	2007	2006
	(In \$ Millions, Except Share Information)	(In £ Millions, Except Share Information)				
<b>Statement of financial position data</b>						
Total assets	<b>401,433</b>	<b>260,806</b>	227,754	215,542	219,382	216,528
Total policyholder liabilities and unallocated surplus of with-profits funds	<b>346,289</b>	<b>224,980</b>	196,417	182,391	190,317	178,539
Core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed operations	<b>5,658</b>	<b>3,676</b>	3,394	2,958	2,492	3,063
Total liabilities	<b>389,004</b>	<b>252,731</b>	221,451	210,429	213,218	210,972
Total equity	<b>12,429</b>	<b>8,075</b>	6,303	5,113	6,164	5,556
Based on profit (loss) for the year attributable to Prudential's equity holders:						
Basic earnings per share	<b>87.3¢</b>	<b>56.7p</b>	27.0p	(16.0)p	38.7p	33.6p
Diluted earnings per share	<b>87.1¢</b>	<b>56.6p</b>	27.0p	(16.0)p	38.6p	33.6p
Dividend per share declared and paid in reporting period(5)	<b>31.05¢</b>	<b>20.17p</b>	19.2p	18.29p	17.42p	16.44p
Equivalent cents per share(6)(8)		<b>30.15¢</b>	30.62¢	35.36¢	34.70¢	30.74¢
Market price per share at end of period(8)	<b>1,028.19¢</b>	<b>668.0p</b>	640.0p	416.5p	712p	699.5p
Weighted average number of shares (in millions)		<b>2,524</b>	2,501	2,472	2,445	2,413
<b>Other data</b>						
New business:						
Single premium sales(4)(7)	<b>27,978</b>	<b>18,177</b>	14,438	15,071	14,696	13,860
New regular premium sales(3)(4)(7)	<b>2,566</b>	<b>1,667</b>	1,401	1,330	1,155	935
Gross investment product contributions	<b>164,647</b>	<b>106,969</b>	96,057	63,147	53,759	33,894
Funds under management	<b>523,328</b>	<b>340,000</b>	290,000	249,000	267,000	251,000

- (1) Amounts stated in US dollars have been translated from pounds sterling at the rate of \$1.5392 per £1.00 (the noon buying rate in New York City on December 31, 2010).
- (2) This measure is the formal profit (loss) before tax measure under IFRS but is not the result attributable to shareholders. See "Presentation of results before tax" in note A3 to Prudential's consolidated financial statements in Item 18 for further explanation.
- (3)



New regular premium sales are reported on an annualized basis, which represents a full year of installments in respect of regular premiums irrespective of the actual payments made during the year.

(4)

The new business premiums in the table shown above are provided as an indicative volume measure of transactions undertaken in the reporting period that have the potential to generate profits for shareholders. The amounts shown are not, and are not intended to be, reflective of premium income recorded in the IFRS income statement. Department of Work and Pensions ("DWP") rebate business is classified as single recurrent business. Internal vesting business is classified as new business where the contracts include an open market option.

The details shown above for new business include contributions for contracts that are classified under IFRS 4 "Insurance Contracts" as not containing significant insurance risk. These products are described as investment contracts or other financial instruments under IFRS. Contracts included in this category are primarily certain unit-linked and similar contracts written in UK insurance operations and Guaranteed Investment Contracts and similar funding agreements written in US operations.

Investment products included in the table for funds under management above are unit trust, mutual funds and similar types of retail fund management arrangements. These are unrelated to insurance products that are classified as "investment contracts" under IFRS 4, as described in the preceding paragraph, although similar IFRS recognition and measurement principles apply to the acquisition costs and fees attaching to this type of business.

(5)

Under IFRS, dividends declared after the balance sheet date in respect of the prior reporting period are treated as a non-adjusting event. The appropriation reflected in the statement of changes in equity, therefore, includes the final dividend in respect of the prior year. Parent company dividends relating to the reporting period were an interim dividend of 6.61p per share in 2010 (2009: 6.29p, 2008: 5.99p) and a final dividend of 17.24p per share in 2010 (2009: second interim dividend of 13.56p, 2008: 12.91p).

(6)

The dividends have been translated into US dollars at the noon buying rate on the date each payment was made.

(7)

The new business premiums shown, including the comparative figures, exclude the new business premiums from the Group's Japanese insurance subsidiary, which ceased selling new business with effect from February 15, 2010, and the new business premiums for the Taiwan agency business, which was sold in June 2009, but include amounts for the retained Taiwan bank distribution operation. Japan's new business premiums for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 are shown in Item 4 "Asian Business".

(8)

Market prices presented are the closing prices of the shares on the London Stock Exchange on the last day of trading for each indicated period.

Table of Contents**Dividend Data**

Under UK company law, Prudential may pay dividends only if "distributable profits" of the holding company are available for that purpose. "Distributable profits" are accumulated, realized profits not previously distributed or capitalized less accumulated, realized losses not previously written off, on the applicable GAAP basis. Even if distributable profits are available, under UK law Prudential may pay dividends only if the amount of its net assets is not less than the aggregate of its called-up share capital and undistributable reserves (such as, for example, the share premium account) and the payment of the dividend does not reduce the amount of its net assets to less than that aggregate. For further information about the holding company refer to Schedule II. The financial information in Schedule II has been prepared under UK GAAP reflecting the legal basis of preparation of the Company's separate financial statements as distinct from the IFRS basis that applies to the Company's consolidated financial statements.

As a holding company, Prudential is dependent upon dividends and interest from its subsidiaries to pay cash dividends. Many of its insurance subsidiaries are subject to regulations that restrict the amount of dividends that they can pay to Prudential. These restrictions are discussed in more detail in Item 4, "Information on the Company Supervision and Regulation of Prudential UK Supervision and Regulation Regulation of Insurance Business Distribution of Profits and With-profits Business" and Item 4, " Information on the Company Supervision and Regulation of Prudential US Supervision and Regulation General".

Historically, Prudential has declared an interim and a final dividend for each year (with the final dividend being paid in the year following the year to which it relates). Subject to the restrictions referred to above, Prudential's directors have the discretion to determine whether to pay a dividend and the amount of any such dividend but must take into account the Company's financial position.

The following table shows certain information regarding the dividends per share that Prudential declared for the periods indicated in pence sterling and converted into US dollars at the noon buying rate in effect on each payment date. Interim dividends for a specific year now generally have a record date in August and a payment date in September of that year, and final dividends now generally have a record date in the following March/April and a payment date in the following May.

Year	Interim	Interim	Final/Second	Final/Second
	Dividend	Dividend	Interim*	Interim*
	(pence)	(US Dollars)	(pence)	(US Dollars)
2006	5.42	0.1028	11.72	0.2317
2007	5.70	0.1153	12.30	0.2424
2008	5.99	0.1112	12.91	0.2052
2009	6.29	0.1011	13.56	0.1976
2010	6.61	0.1039	17.24	

\*

The dividend of 13.56 pence for 2009 was paid as a second interim dividend. All other dividends shown in this column of the table are final dividends.

The final dividend for 2010 is 17.24 pence per share, subject to the shareholders' approval at the Annual General Meeting to be held on May 19, 2011. The interim dividend for 2010 was 6.61 pence per share. The total dividend for the year, including the interim dividend and the final dividend, amounts to 23.85 pence per share compared with 19.85 pence per share for 2009. In view of the progress that the Group has made in recent years to improve the IFRS operating profitability and free surplus generation of the Group's life and asset management business, the Board has decided to rebase the full year dividend upwards by 4 pence per share, equivalent to an increase of 20 per cent compared to the 2009 total dividend. The Board will maintain its focus on delivering a growing dividend from this new higher base, which will continue to be determined after taking into account the Group's financial flexibility and Prudential's assessment of opportunities to generate attractive returns by investing in specific areas of the business. The Board believes that in the medium term a dividend cover of around two times is appropriate.

Table of Contents**Exchange Rate Information**

Prudential publishes its consolidated financial statements in pounds sterling. References in this document to "US dollars", "US\$", "\$" or "¢" are to US currency, references to "pounds sterling", "£", "pounds", "pence" or "p" are to UK currency (there are 100 pence to each pound) and references to "Euro" or "€" are to the Euro. The following table sets forth for each year the average of the noon buying rates on the last business day of each month of that year, as certified for customs purposes by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, for pounds sterling expressed in US dollars per pound sterling for each of the five most recent fiscal years. Prudential has not used these rates to prepare its consolidated financial statements.

<b>Year ended December 31,</b>	<b>Average rate</b>
2006	1.86
2007	2.01
2008	1.84
2009	1.62
2010	1.54

The following table sets forth the high and low noon buying rates for pounds sterling expressed in US dollars per pound sterling for each of the previous six months:

	<b>High</b>	<b>Low</b>
November 2010	1.63	1.56
December 2010	1.59	1.54
January 2011	1.60	1.55
February 2011	1.62	1.58
March 2011	1.64	1.60
April 2011	1.67	1.61

On May 6, 2011, the latest practicable date prior to this filing, the noon buying rate was £1.00 = \$1.64.

Table of Contents

**RISK FACTORS**

A number of factors (risk factors) affect Prudential's operating results and financial condition and, accordingly, the trading price of its shares. The risk factors mentioned below should not be regarded as a complete and comprehensive statement of all potential risks and uncertainties. The information given is as of the date of this report, is not updated, and any forward looking statements are made subject to the reservations specified below under "Forward Looking Statements".

**Risks relating to Prudential's business**

*Prudential's businesses are inherently subject to market fluctuations and general economic conditions*

Prudential's businesses are inherently subject to market fluctuations and general economic conditions. Uncertain or negative trends in international economic and investment climates could adversely affect Prudential's business and profitability. The adverse effects of volatility arising from such uncertainty and negative trends, including the unprecedented market dislocation across asset classes and geographical markets witnessed in 2008 and in the first half of 2009, have been and would be felt principally through the following:

investment impairments or reduced investment returns, as a result of market volatility, could impair Prudential's ability to write significant volumes of new business which would have a negative impact on its assets under management and profit;

higher credit defaults and wider credit and liquidity spreads resulting in realized and unrealized credit losses, as experienced during 2008 and 2009, when illiquidity and credit spreads reached all-time highs;

Prudential in the normal course of business enters into a variety of transactions with counterparties, including derivative transactions. Failure of any of these counterparties to discharge their obligations, or where adequate collateral is not in place, could have an adverse impact on Prudential's results; and

estimates of the value of financial instruments are difficult because in certain illiquid or closed markets, determining the value at which financial instruments can be realized is highly subjective. Processes to ascertain value and estimates of value require substantial elements of judgment, assumptions and estimates (which may change over time). Increased illiquidity also adds to uncertainty over the accessibility of financial resources and may reduce capital resources as valuations decline.

During the period of market dislocation in 2008 and the first half of 2009, Prudential had to operate against a challenging background of unprecedented volatility in the global capital and equity markets and interest rates and widespread economic uncertainty. Government interest rates fell to historic lows in the US, global credit spreads widened to historic levels, and credit markets seized up reducing liquidity. These factors had a significant adverse effect on Prudential's business and profitability during that period. Although global markets partially stabilized in 2009 and 2010, interest rates remain low, and many of the challenges of 2008 persist in the credit markets. New challenges may continue to emerge.

For some non-unit-linked investment products, in particular those written in some of the Group's Asian operations, it may not be possible to hold assets which will provide cash flows to match exactly those relating to policyholder liabilities. This is particularly true in those countries where bond markets are not developed and in certain markets where regulated surrender values are set with reference to the interest rate environment prevailing at the time of policy issue. This results in a mismatch due to the duration and uncertainty of the liability cash flows and the lack of sufficient assets of a suitable duration.

Table of Contents

While this residual asset/liability mismatch risk can be managed, it cannot be eliminated. Where interest rates in these markets remain lower than interest rates used to calculate surrender values over a sustained period, this could have an adverse impact on Prudential's reported profit.

In the US, fluctuations in prevailing interest rates can affect results from Jackson National Life Insurance Company ("Jackson") which has a significant spread-based business, with the majority of its assets invested in fixed income securities. In particular, fixed annuities and stable value products written by Jackson expose Prudential to the risk that changes in interest rates, which are not fully reflected in the interest rates credited to customers, will reduce spread. The spread is the difference between the rate of return Jackson is able to earn on the assets backing the policyholders' liabilities and the amounts that are credited to policyholders in the form of benefit increases, subject to minimum crediting rates.

Declines in spread from these products or other spread businesses that Jackson conducts could have a material impact on its businesses or results of operations. Jackson also writes a significant amount of variable annuities that offer capital or income protection guarantees. There could be unforeseen market circumstances where the derivatives that it enters into to hedge its market risks may not fully offset its losses, and any cost of the guarantees that remain unhedged will also affect Prudential's results.

A significant part of the profit from Prudential's UK insurance operations is related to bonuses for policyholders declared on with-profits products, which are broadly based on historical and current rates of return on equity, real estate and fixed income securities, as well as Prudential's expectations of future investment returns.

***Prudential is subject to the risk of potential sovereign debt credit deterioration owing to the amounts of sovereign debt obligations held in its investment portfolio***

Prudential is subject to the risk of potential sovereign debt credit deterioration and default. Investment in sovereign debt obligations involves risks not present in debt obligations of corporate issuers. Investing in such instruments creates exposure to the direct or indirect consequences of political, social or economic changes (including changes in governments, heads of states or monarchs) in the countries in which the issuers are located and the creditworthiness of the sovereign. In addition, the issuer of the debt or the governmental authorities that control the repayment of the debt may be unable or unwilling to repay principal or pay interest when due in accordance with the terms of such debt, and Prudential may have limited recourse to compel payment in the event of a default. A sovereign debtor's willingness or ability to repay principal and to pay interest in a timely manner may be affected by, among other factors, its cash flow situation, its relations with its central bank, the extent of its foreign currency reserves, the availability of sufficient foreign exchange on the date a payment is due, the relative size of the debt service burden to the economy as a whole, the sovereign debtor's policy toward local and international lenders, and the political constraints to which the sovereign debtor may be subject. Periods of economic uncertainty may affect the volatility of market prices of sovereign debt to a greater extent than the volatility inherent in debt obligations of other types of issues. If a sovereign were to default on its obligations, this could have a material adverse effect on Prudential's financial condition and results of operations.

***Prudential is subject to the risk of exchange rate fluctuations owing to the geographical diversity of its businesses***

Due to their geographical diversity, Prudential's businesses are subject to the risk of exchange rate fluctuations. Prudential's operations in the US and Asia, which represent a significant proportion of operating profit and shareholders' funds, generally write policies and invest in assets denominated in local currency. Although this practice limits the effect of exchange rate fluctuations on local operating results, it can lead to significant fluctuations in Prudential's consolidated financial statements upon

Table of Contents

translation of results into pounds sterling. The currency exposure relating to the translation of reported earnings is not currently separately managed. The impact of gains or losses on currency translations is recorded as a component of shareholders' funds within other comprehensive income. Consequently, this could impact on Prudential's gearing ratios (defined as debt over debt plus shareholders' funds).

***Prudential conducts its businesses subject to regulation and associated regulatory risks, including the effects of changes in the laws, regulations, policies and interpretations and any accounting standards in the markets in which it operates***

Changes in government policy, legislation (including tax) or regulatory interpretation applying to companies in the financial services and insurance industries in any of the markets in which Prudential operates, which in some circumstances may be applied retrospectively, may adversely affect Prudential's product range, distribution channels, capital requirements and, consequently, reported results and financing requirements. Also, regulators in jurisdictions in which Prudential operates may change the level of capital required to be held by individual businesses or could introduce possible changes in the regulatory framework for pension arrangements and policies, the regulation of selling practices and solvency requirements. Furthermore, as a result of the recent interventions by governments in response to global economic conditions, it is widely expected that there will be a substantial increase in government regulation and supervision of the financial services industry, including the possibility of higher capital requirements, restrictions on certain types of transaction structure, and enhanced supervisory powers.

Current EU directives, including the EU Insurance Groups Directive ("IGD") require European financial services groups to demonstrate net aggregate surplus capital in excess of solvency requirements at the group level in respect of shareholder-owned entities. The test is a continuous requirement, so that Prudential needs to maintain a somewhat higher amount of regulatory capital at the group level than otherwise necessary in respect of some of its individual businesses to accommodate, for example, short-term movements in global foreign exchange rates, interest rates, deterioration in credit quality and equity markets. The EU is also developing a new solvency framework for insurance companies, referred to as "Solvency II". The new approach will be based on the concept of three pillars – minimum capital requirements, supervisory review of firms' assessment of risk, and enhanced disclosure requirements – and will cover valuations, the treatment of insurance groups, the definition of capital and the overall level of capital requirements. A key aspect of Solvency II is that the assessment of risks and capital requirements will be aligned more closely with economic capital methodologies, and may allow Prudential to make use of its internal economic capital models, if approved by the Financial Services Authority (FSA) or other relevant supervisory authority. The Solvency II Directive was formally approved by a meeting of the EU's Economic and Financial Affairs Council on November 10, 2009. The European Commission is in the process of consulting on the detailed rules that will complement the high-level Principles of the Directive, referred to as "implementing measures", which are not expected to be finalized until late 2011. There is a significant uncertainty regarding the final outcome of this process. As a result there is a risk that the effect of the measures finally adopted could be adverse for Prudential, including potentially a significant increase in capital required to support its business.

Various jurisdictions in which Prudential operates have created investor compensation schemes that require mandatory contributions from market participants in some instances in the event of a failure of a market participant. As a major participant in the majority of its chosen markets, circumstances could arise where Prudential, along with other companies, may be required to make such contributions.

The Group's accounts are prepared in accordance with current International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") applicable to the insurance industry. The International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") introduced a framework that it described as Phase I, which permitted insurers to continue to use the statutory basis of accounting for insurance assets and liabilities that existed in their jurisdictions prior to January 2005. In July 2010, the IASB has published an Exposure Draft for its Phase II on

Table of Contents

insurance accounting, which would introduce significant changes to the statutory reporting of insurance entities that prepare accounts according to IFRS. The IASB has indicated a target date of June 2011 for issuing a final standard but it remains uncertain whether and how the proposals in the Exposure Draft will become definitive IFRS and when such changes might take effect.

Any changes or modification of IFRS accounting policies may require a change in the future results or a restatement of reported results.

European Embedded Value ("EEV") basis results are published as supplementary information by Prudential using principles issued by the European CFO (Chief Financial Officers) Forum. The EEV basis is a value-based reporting method for Prudential's long-term business which is used by market analysts and which underpins a significant part of the key performance indicators used by Prudential's management for both internal and external reporting purposes. In June 2008, in an effort to improve the consistency and transparency of embedded value reporting, the CFO Forum published the Market Consistent Embedded Value ("MCEV") Principles. Following a review of the impact of turbulent market conditions on the MCEV Principles, the CFO Forum announced in May 2009 the postponement of the mandatory reporting on an MCEV basis to December 31, 2011 and subsequently, in October 2009, changes in the principles to allow for the inclusion of a liquidity premium, which is the additional return investors require for investing in less liquid assets and is a key component in the calculation of the profitability of UK annuity business. It also announced that it was performing further work to develop more detailed application guidance to increase consistency going forward. When the work has been completed, Prudential will consider its approach to the new Principles. The adoption of the new Principles would give rise to different embedded value results from those prepared under the application of European Embedded Value Principles. In April 2011, the CFO Forum withdrew the intention that the MCEV principles be the only recognized format of embedded value reporting from December 31, 2011. The withdrawal reflects the ongoing development of insurance reporting under Solvency II and IFRS.

***The resolution of several issues affecting the financial services industry could have a negative impact on Prudential's reported results or on its relations with current and potential customers***

Prudential is, and in the future may be, subject to legal and regulatory actions in the ordinary course of its business, both in the UK and internationally. These actions could involve a review of business sold in the past under acceptable market practices at the time, such as the requirement in the UK to provide redress to certain past purchasers of pension and mortgage endowment policies, changes to the tax regime affecting products and regulatory reviews on products sold and industry practices, including, in the latter case, businesses it has closed.

Regulators particularly, but not exclusively, in the US and the UK are moving towards a regime based on principles-based regulation which brings an element of uncertainty. These regulators are increasingly interested in the approach that product providers use to select third party distributors and to monitor the appropriateness of sales made by them. In some cases, product providers can be held responsible for the deficiencies of third-party distributors.

In the US, federal and state regulators have focused on, and continue to devote substantial attention to, the mutual fund, fixed index annuity and insurance product industries. This focus includes new regulations in respect of the suitability of sales of certain products. As a result of publicity relating to widespread perceptions of industry abuses, there have been numerous regulatory inquiries and proposals for legislative and regulatory reforms.

In Asia, regulatory regimes are developing at different speeds, driven by a combination of global factors and local considerations. There is a risk that new requirements are introduced that challenge current practices, or are retrospectively applied to sales made prior to their introduction.

Table of Contents

***Litigation, disputes and regulatory investigations may adversely affect Prudential's profitability and financial condition***

Prudential is, and may be in the future, subject to legal actions, disputes and regulatory investigations in the ordinary course of its insurance, investment management and other business operations. These legal actions, disputes and investigations may relate to aspects of Prudential's businesses and operations that are specific to Prudential, or that are common to companies that operate in Prudential's markets. Legal actions and disputes may arise under contracts, regulations (including tax) or from a course of conduct taken by Prudential, and may be class actions. Although Prudential believes that it has adequately provided in all material aspects for the costs of litigation and regulatory matters, no assurance can be provided that such provisions are sufficient. Given the large or indeterminate amounts of damages sometimes sought, and the inherent unpredictability of litigation and disputes, it is possible that an adverse outcome could, from time to time, have an adverse effect on Prudential's results of operations or cash flows.

***Prudential's businesses are conducted in highly competitive environments with developing demographic trends and continued profitability depends on management's ability to respond to these pressures and trends***

The markets for financial services in the UK, US and Asia are highly competitive, with several factors affecting Prudential's ability to sell its products and continued profitability, including price and yields offered, financial strength and ratings, range of product lines and product quality, brand strength and name recognition, investment management performance, historical bonus levels, developing demographic trends and customer appetite for certain savings products. In some of its markets, Prudential faces competitors that are larger, have greater financial resources or a greater market share, offer a broader range of products or have higher bonus rates or claims-paying ratios. Further, heightened competition for talented and skilled employees and agents with local experience, particularly in Asia, may limit Prudential's potential to grow its business as quickly as planned.

In Asia, the Group's principal regional competitors are international financial companies, including Allianz, AXA, ING, AIA and Manulife. In a number of markets, local companies have a very significant market presence.

Within the UK, Prudential's principal competitors in the life market include many of the major retail financial services companies including, in particular, Aviva, Legal & General, Lloyds Banking Group and Standard Life.

Jackson's competitors in the US include major stock and mutual insurance companies, mutual fund organizations, banks and other financial services companies such as AIG, AXA Financial Inc., Hartford Life Inc., Lincoln National, MetLife and TIAA-CREF.

Prudential believes competition will intensify across all regions in response to consumer demand, technological advances, the impact of consolidation, regulatory actions and other factors. Prudential's ability to generate an appropriate return depends significantly upon its capacity to anticipate and respond appropriately to these competitive pressures.

***Downgrades in Prudential's financial strength and credit ratings could significantly impact its competitive position and hurt its relationships with creditors or trading counterparties***

Prudential's financial strength and credit ratings, which are used by the market to measure its ability to meet policyholder obligations, are an important factor affecting public confidence in most of Prudential's products, and as a result its competitiveness. Downgrades in Prudential's ratings, as a result of, for example, decreased profitability, increased costs, increased indebtedness or other concerns, could have an adverse effect on its ability to market products and retain current policyholders. In addition, the



Table of Contents

interest rates Prudential pays on its borrowings are affected by its debt credit ratings, which are in place to measure the Group's ability to meet its contractual obligations.

Prudential's long-term senior debt is rated as A2 by Moody's, A+ by Standard & Poor's and A by Fitch;

Prudential's short-term debt is rated as P-1 by Moody's, A-1 by Standard & Poor's and F1 by Fitch;

The Prudential Assurance Company Limited long-term fund is rated Aa2 by Moody's, AA by Standard & Poor's and AA by Fitch;

Jackson's financial strength is rated AA by Standard & Poor's and Fitch, A1 by Moody's, and A+ by AM Best.

In addition, changes in methodologies and criteria used by rating agencies could result in downgrades that do not reflect changes in the general economic conditions or Prudential's financial condition.

***Adverse experience in the operational risks inherent in Prudential's business could have a negative impact on its results of operations***

Operational risks are present in all of Prudential's businesses, including the risk of direct or indirect loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal and external processes, systems and human error or from external events. Prudential's business is dependent on processing a large number of complex transactions across numerous and diverse products, and is subject to a number of different legal and regulatory regimes. In addition, Prudential outsources several operations, including a significant part of its UK back office and customer-facing functions as well as a number of IT functions, resulting in reliance upon the operational processing performance of its outsourcing partners.

Further, because of the long-term nature of much of the Group's business, accurate records have to be maintained for significant periods. Prudential's systems and processes incorporate controls which are designed to manage and mitigate the operational risks associated with its activities. For example, any weakness in the administration systems or actuarial reserving processes could have an impact on its results of operations during the effective period. Prudential has not experienced or identified any operational risks in its systems or processes during 2010, which have subsequently caused, or are expected to cause, a significant negative impact on its results of operations.

***Adverse experience against the assumptions used in pricing products and reporting business results could significantly affect Prudential's results of operations***

Prudential needs to make assumptions about a number of factors in determining the pricing of its products and setting reserves and for reporting its capital levels and the results of its long-term business operations. For example, the assumption that Prudential makes about future expected levels of mortality is particularly relevant for its UK annuity business. In exchange for a premium equal to the capital value of their accumulated pension fund, pension annuity policyholders receive a guaranteed payment, usually monthly, for as long as they are alive. Prudential conducts rigorous research into longevity risk, using data from its substantial annuitant portfolio. As part of its pension annuity pricing and reserving policy, Prudential's UK business assumes that current rates of mortality continuously improve over time at levels based on adjusted data from the Continuous Mortality Investigations (CMI) as published by the Institute and Faculty of Actuaries. If mortality improvement rates significantly exceed the improvement assumed, Prudential's results of operations could be adversely affected.

A further example is the assumption that Prudential makes about future expected levels of the rates of early termination of products by its customers (persistency). This is particularly relevant to its lines of business other than its UK annuity business. Prudential's persistency assumptions reflect recent past

Table of Contents

experience for each relevant line of business. Any expected deterioration in future persistency is also reflected in the assumption. If actual levels of future persistency are significantly lower than assumed (that is, policy termination rates are significantly higher than assumed), the Group's results of operations could be adversely affected.

Another example is the impact of epidemics and other effects that cause a large number of deaths. Significant influenza epidemics have occurred three times in the last century, but the likelihood, timing, or the severity of future epidemics cannot be predicted. The effectiveness of external parties, including governmental and non-governmental organizations, in combating the spread and severity of any epidemics could have a material impact on the Group's loss experience.

In common with other industry participants, the profitability of the Group's businesses depends on a mix of factors including mortality and morbidity trends, policy surrender rates, investment performance and impairments, unit cost of administration and new business acquisition expense.

*As a holding company, Prudential is dependent upon its subsidiaries to cover operating expenses and dividend payments.*

The Group's insurance and investment management operations are generally conducted through direct and indirect subsidiaries.

As a holding company, Prudential's principal sources of funds are remittances from subsidiaries, shareholder-backed funds, the shareholder transfer from long-term funds and any amounts that may be raised through the issuance of equity, debt and commercial paper. Certain of the subsidiaries are restricted by applicable insurance, foreign exchange and tax laws, rules and regulations that can limit the payment of dividends, which in some circumstances could limit the ability to pay dividends to shareholders or to make available funds held in certain subsidiaries to cover operating expenses of other members of the Group.

*Prudential operates in a number of markets through joint ventures and other arrangements with third parties (including in China and India), involving certain risks that Prudential does not face with respect to its consolidated subsidiaries*

Prudential operates, and in certain markets is required by local regulation to operate, through joint ventures (including in China and India). For the Group's joint venture operations, management control is exercised jointly with the venture participants. The level of control exercisable by the Group depends on the terms of the joint venture agreements, in particular, the allocation of control among, and continued co-operation between, the joint venture participants. Prudential may also face financial or other exposure in the event that any of its joint venture partners fails to meet its obligations under the joint venture or encounters financial difficulty. In addition, a significant proportion of the Group's product distribution is carried out through arrangements with third parties not controlled by Prudential and is dependent upon continuation of these relationships. A temporary or permanent disruption to these distribution arrangements could adversely affect the results of operations of Prudential.

*Prudential's Articles of Association contain an exclusive jurisdiction provision*

Under Prudential's Articles of Association, certain legal proceedings may only be brought in the courts of England and Wales. This applies to legal proceedings by a shareholder (in its capacity as such) against Prudential and/or its directors and/or its professional service providers. It also applies to legal proceedings between Prudential and its directors and/or Prudential and Prudential's professional service providers that arise in connection with legal proceedings between the shareholder and such professional service provider. This provision could make it difficult for US and other non-UK shareholders to enforce their shareholder rights.

Table of Contents

*Changes in tax legislation may result in adverse tax consequences*

Tax rules, including those relating to the insurance industry, and their interpretation, may change, possibly with retrospective effect, in any of the jurisdictions in which Prudential operates. Significant tax disputes with tax authorities, and any change in the tax status of any member of the Group or in taxation legislation or its interpretation could affect Prudential's profitability and ability to provide returns to shareholders or alter the post-tax returns to shareholders.

**FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS**

This annual report on Form 20-F may contain certain "forward-looking statements" with respect to certain of Prudential's plans and its current goals and expectations relating to its future financial condition, performance, results, strategy and objectives. Statements that are not historical facts, including statements about Prudential's beliefs and expectations, are forward-looking statements. These statements are based on current plans, estimates and projections, and therefore undue reliance should not be placed on them. By their nature, all forward-looking statements involve risk and uncertainty. A number of important factors could cause Prudential's actual future financial condition or performance or other indicated results to differ materially from those indicated in any forward-looking statement. Such factors include, but are not limited to, future market conditions, fluctuations in interest rates and exchange rates, and the performance of financial markets generally; the policies and actions of regulatory authorities, including, for example, new government initiatives related to the financial crisis and the effect of the European Union's "Solvency II" requirements on Prudential's capital maintenance requirements; the impact of competition, inflation, and deflation; experience in particular with regard to mortality and morbidity trends, lapse rates and policy renewal rates; the timing, impact and other uncertainties of future acquisitions or combinations within relevant industries; the impact of changes in capital, solvency standards or accounting standards, and tax and other legislation and regulations in the jurisdictions in which Prudential and its affiliates operate; and the impact of legal actions and disputes. These and other important factors may for example result in changes to assumptions used for determining results of operations or re-estimations of reserves for future policy benefits. Further discussion of these and other important factors that could cause Prudential's actual future financial condition or performance or other indicated results to differ, possibly materially, from those anticipated in Prudential's forward-looking statements can be found under the heading "Risk factors" in this section of this annual report and under the heading "Risk Factors" of Prudential's most recent Annual Report, as well as under the heading "Risk factors" in any subsequent Prudential Half Year Financial Report furnished to the US Securities and Exchange Commission on Form 6-K or filed in the UK. This annual report on Form 20-F, as well as Prudential's Annual Report and any subsequent Half Year Financial Report are/will be available on the Company's website at [www.prudential.co.uk](http://www.prudential.co.uk).

Any forward-looking statements contained in this report are made only as of the date hereof. Prudential may also make or disclose written and/or oral forward-looking statements in reports filed or furnished to the US Securities and Exchange Commission, as well as in its annual report and accounts to shareholders, proxy statements, offering circulars, registration statements and prospectuses, press releases and other written materials and in oral statements made by directors, officers or employees of Prudential to third parties, including financial analysts. All of the forward-looking statements are qualified in their entirety by reference to the factors discussed in this Item 3 "Risk Factors" of this annual report on Form 20-F. These risk factors are not exhaustive as Prudential operates in a continually changing business environment with new risks emerging from time to time that it may be unable to predict or that it currently does not expect to have a material adverse effect on its business. Prudential undertakes no obligation to update the forward-looking statements contained in this statement or any other forward-looking statements it may make, whether as a result of future events, new information or otherwise except as required pursuant to the Prospectus Rules, the Listing Rules, the Disclosure and Transparency Rules, the Hong Kong Listing Rules, or the SGX-ST listing rules.

Table of Contents

**EEV BASIS AND NEW BUSINESS RESULTS**

In addition to IFRS basis results, Prudential's filings with the UK Listing Authority, the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong, the Singapore Stock Exchange and Group Annual Reports include reporting by Key Performance Indicators ("KPIs"). These include results prepared in accordance with the European Embedded Value ("EEV") Principles and Guidance issued by the Chief Financial Officers' ("CFO") Forum of European Insurance Companies, and New Business measures.

The EEV basis is a value based method of reporting in that it reflects the change in the value of in-force long-term business over the accounting period. This value is called the shareholders' funds on the EEV basis which, at a given point in time, is the value of future cash flows expected to arise from the current book of long-term insurance business plus the net worth (based on statutory solvency capital (or economic capital where higher) and free surplus) of Prudential's life insurance operations. Prudential publishes its EEV results semi-annually in the UK market and, beginning in 2010, Prudential also publishes in the Hong Kong and Singapore markets.

New Business results are published quarterly and are provided as an indicative volume measure of transactions undertaken in the reporting period that have the potential to generate profits for shareholders. New business results are categorized as single premiums and annual regular premiums. New business results are also summarized by annual premium equivalents (APE) which are calculated as the aggregate of regular new business amounts and one-tenth of single new business amounts. The amounts are not, and are not intended to be, reflective of premium income recorded in the IFRS income statement. As from the first quarter of 2010, EEV basis new business profits and margins are also published quarterly.

Table of Contents

**Item 4. Information on the Company**

**BUSINESS OF PRUDENTIAL**

**Overview**

Prudential is an international financial services group, with significant operations in Asia, the United States and the United Kingdom. It has been in existence for over 160 years, serves over 25 million customers and has £340 billion in assets under management (as at December 31, 2010). Prudential is not affiliated with Prudential Financial, Inc. or its subsidiary, The Prudential Insurance Company of America.

Prudential is structured around four main business units: Prudential Corporation Asia, Jackson, Prudential UK insurance operations and M&G. These are supported by central functions which are responsible for Prudential strategy, cash and capital management, leadership development and succession, reputation management and other core group functions.

Prudential Corporation Asia's core business is life insurance, health and protection, either attached to a life policy or on a standalone basis, and mutual funds. It also provides selected personal lines property and casualty insurance, group insurance, institutional fund management and consumer finance (Vietnam only). The product range offered is tailored to suit the individual country markets. Insurance products are distributed mainly through an agency sales force together with selected banks, while the majority of mutual funds are sold through banks and brokers. Joint venture partners are mandatory in some markets: for example, the life insurance operation in China is a 50 per cent equity joint venture with CITIC; in India Prudential has a 26 per cent equity stake in a joint venture with ICICI and in Malaysia its Takaful business is a 70 per cent equity joint venture with Bank Simpanan Nasional. In the fund management business Prudential holds a 49 per cent equity stake in a joint venture with ICICI, in China it has a 49 per cent equity stake in a joint venture with CITIC and in Hong Kong it has a 36 per cent equity stake in a joint venture with Bank of China International.

As at December 31, 2010, Prudential Corporation Asia had:

over 15 million customers in 28 businesses spread across 13 countries;

distribution relationships with over 75 institutions across Asia including Standard Chartered Bank (SCB), United Overseas Bank Limited (UOB), E-Sun Bank and joint venture partners ICICI in India and CITIC in China;

one of the largest networks of tied agents, comprising over 320,000 agents; and

consistently high brand recognition, outperforming many other financial services companies and had received multiple awards for its customer service. Prudential was in the top three for market share of new business in Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Singapore, the Philippines and Vietnam.

In the United States, Prudential offers a range of products through Jackson, including fixed, fixed index and variable annuities; life insurance; guaranteed investment contracts; and funding agreements. Jackson distributes these products through independent insurance agents; independent broker-dealers; regional broker-dealers; registered investment advisers; a small captive agency channel, consisting of approximately 100 life insurance agents; and banks, credit unions and other financial institutions.

Jackson also offers fee-based separately managed accounts and investment products through Curian Capital, LLC, which is Jackson's registered investment adviser.

Table of Contents

As at December 31, 2010, in the United States, Jackson:

was among the 20 largest life insurance companies in terms of General Account assets<sup>(1)</sup>;

was ranked 3<sup>rd</sup> in total annuity sales in 2010, up from 4<sup>th</sup> in 2009<sup>(2)</sup>;

was awarded the "Highest Customer Satisfaction by Industry" award from Service Quality Measurement Group<sup>(3)</sup>;

was once again rated as a "World Class" service provider for the fifth successive year by Service Quality Measurement Group<sup>(3)</sup>; and

completed another record sales year with total annual premium equivalent ("APE") retail sales of £1,164 million, the highest level in Jackson history.

In the United Kingdom, Prudential offers a range of retail financial products and services, including long-term insurance and asset accumulation and retirement income products (life insurance, pensions and pension annuities), retail investment and unit trust products, and fund management services. Prudential in the United Kingdom primarily distributes these products through financial advisers, partnership agreements with banks and other financial institutions, and direct marketing, by telephone, mail, internet and face-to-face advisers.

As at December 31, 2010, Prudential in the United Kingdom:

was one of the market leaders in the individual annuity market and the with-profits market<sup>(5)</sup>;

managed total company assets of £145 billion, comprising £85 billion within the with-profits sub fund, £50 billion within shareholder-backed business and £10 billion in the Scottish Amicable Insurance Fund; and

M&G's retail business was awarded the prestigious 2010 Global Group of the Year award at the 15<sup>th</sup> annual Investment Week Fund Manager of the Year Awards for the second time in three years. M&G's institutional business was also recognized for its investment performance, winning the 2010 UK Asset Management Firm of the Year award at the Financial News' Awards for Excellence in Institutional Asset Management.

### **Group Strategy Overview**

At the centre of Prudential's strategy is the acceleration of its profitable growth in Asia, which offers many of the highest growth and return opportunities. The emerging markets of South-East Asia such as Indonesia, Malaysia, Vietnam, the Philippines and Thailand, together with Hong Kong and Singapore are particularly attractive. They remain the priority destination for Prudential's new capital investment. With Prudential's compelling platform of distribution, brand and product development capabilities in the high growth markets of Asia, Prudential believes it is particularly well positioned to take advantage of the considerable opportunity that the region offers.

In the US, Prudential continues to build on the strength of its operations to make them a more significant component of the Group in terms of IFRS earnings as well as cash generation. In the UK, Prudential remains focused on generating cash and capital and providing resilience to the Group's balance sheet.

---

(1) Source: Statutory financial data per National Underwriter Insurance Data Services from Highline Data, rankings as of December 31, 2010, latest rankings available

(2)  
Source: Life Insurance and Market Research Association

(3)  
Source: Service Quality Measurement Group

(4)  
Source: Association of British Insurers ("ABI")

(5)  
Source: Morningstar

## Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

### Table of Contents

In asset management, Prudential's strong track record, both at M&G and in its asset management business in Asia, is enabling Prudential to grow its funds under management. These businesses make an increasingly important contribution to Prudential's profits and cash generation.

Each part of the Group plays a key role in Prudential's strategy. Prudential's flexibility and diversification were instrumental in allowing it to navigate successfully the economic and market cycle in 2008 and 2009.

In executing this strategy, Prudential is guided by three clearly-defined Group wide operating principles. The first of these is that from 2008, Prudential decided to take a more balanced approach to performance management across the three key measures of Embedded Value (EEV), IFRS and cash, with an increased emphasis on IFRS and cash. Second, Prudential has focused on allocating capital with total discipline to the highest return and shortest payback opportunities across the Group. This means that Prudential restricts new business to areas of the market where these stringent criteria are met. Finally, Prudential's third operating principle of equal importance is to take a proactive approach to managing risk across the cycle.

### **2011 Priorities**

Prudential aims to focus on the following priorities in 2011:

#### ***Group***

Continue to implement strategy with discipline, allocating capital to the most attractive markets and products

Manage risk and capital prudently, but proactively

Focus on delivering a progressive dividend, determined after taking into account the Group's financial flexibility and opportunities to invest in areas of business offering attractive returns

#### ***Life insurance***

In Asia:

Continue expanding multi-channel distribution platform and improving its productivity

Focus on regular premium products with comprehensive suite of protection riders

Drive value through operational efficiency

In the US:

Continue to drive positive net retail sales

Innovate around Jackson's key variable annuity product

Further enhance operational efficiency

In the UK:



## Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Balance writing profitable new business at attractive returns on capital with sustainable cash generation and capital preservation.

Continue to pursue a value-driven strategy built around our core strengths in with-profits and annuities

Deliver further improvements to operational performance and customer service while maintaining our strict focus on costs.

Continue building complementary distribution channels.

Table of Contents

*Asset management*

Maintain superior long-term investment performance for both internal and external funds

Continue growth in third-party retail and institutional businesses

**2013 Financial Objectives**

*The following discussion contains forward-looking statements that involve inherent risks and uncertainties. Prudential's actual future financial condition or performance or other indicated results may differ materially from those indicated in any such forward-looking statement due to a number of important factors (including those discussed under Item 3 "Risk factors" in this filing). See the discussion under the heading "Forward-looking statements" in Item 3. The objectives assume current exchange rates and a normalized economic environment consistent with the economic assumptions made by Prudential in calculating the EEV basis supplementary information for the half-year ended June 2010. They have been prepared using current solvency rules and do not pre-judge the outcome of Solvency II, which remains uncertain.*

In December 2010, Prudential announced new objectives for the Group that reflect its determination to accelerate growth in Asia and its belief that it can continue to deliver both growth and cash sustainably to its shareholders.

Its core objectives are:

- (i) In Asia, to double the 2009 value of IFRS life and asset management pre-tax operating profit in 2013 (2009: £465 million) and to double the 2009 value of EEV new business profits in 2013 (2009: £713 million).
- (ii) For each business unit to remit net cash to the Group: Asia to deliver £300 million of net cash remittance to the Group in 2013 (2009: £40 million); Jackson to deliver £200 million of net cash remittance to the Group in 2013 (2009: £39 million); UK to deliver £350 million of net cash remittance to the Group in 2013 (2009: £284 million<sup>(1)</sup>).
- (iii) All business units in aggregate to deliver cumulative net cash remittances of at least £3.8 billion over the period 2010 to end-2013. These net remittances are to be underpinned by a targeted level of cumulative underlying free surplus<sup>(2)</sup> generation of £6.5 billion over the same period.

These objectives reflect Prudential's goal of providing through strategy and disciplined execution both growth and cash to its shareholders at a sustained pace.

**Summary**

Prudential reported a very strong performance in 2010, with results significantly ahead of 2009 achieved by remaining focused on rigorous capital allocation and effective management of its balance sheet.

These principles have served Prudential well during the financial crisis allowing it to emerge from the 2008-2009 period with a stronger balance sheet, higher profits, higher cash flows and an increased dividend. Prudential believes that its 2010 results support its view that its current strategy, underpinned by its operating principles, should increasingly allow it to differentiate itself through its ability to combine growth and cash generation.

- 
- (1) Representing the underlying remittances excluding the £150 million impact of pro-active financing techniques used to bring forward cash emergence of the in-force book during the financial crisis.

- (2)

Free surplus for the insurance business represents the excess of the net worth over the required capital included in the EEV results, and IFRS net assets for the asset management businesses excluding goodwill.

Table of Contents

Prudential's aim across all of its businesses is to develop and market a suite of products that deliver good value solutions that meet its customers' needs, in a way that is profitable and capital efficient for the Group.

In 2010, Prudential announced an agreement with AIG to acquire its Asia operations, AIA. The proposed acquisition was a unique opportunity to accelerate Prudential's strategy of focusing on the fast growing markets in Asia. Prudential could not agree a purchase price that was acceptable to the AIG Board. The costs associated with the transaction are detailed in note B1 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18 of this annual report.

Prudential believes that its financial performance in Asia will continue to be based on three principal drivers. First, as a result of its strong new business growth, and its contribution to the increase in its in-force policies book, net inflows in Prudential's Asian businesses are expected to be a major contributor to its IFRS earnings. Second, it is expected that there will continue to be a contribution from investment returns, which are expected to increase as the business grows. Third, as the scale of the business increases, the Group's profitability is expected to continue to benefit from the efficiency of its Asian platform, with expected revenues growing faster than expected cost base.

In the US, Prudential has maintained its focus on value over sales volume growth, ensuring sales are delivered at highly profitable margin levels. Prudential has maintained its pricing discipline and has been consistent in its approach of not chasing market share for its own sake. In 2010 Prudential continued to benefit from the market changes following the financial turmoil in 2008 and 2009. As part of a trend, mostly driven by distributors who guide their customers towards the companies that held firm through the crisis and never closed to business, Jackson has significantly improved its position in the key variable annuity market. This flight to quality has allowed the Jackson team to increase sales volumes and market share.

Prudential's business in the UK in 2010 remained highly disciplined and generated differentiated returns relative to the market. Prudential continued to be a market leader in both individual annuities and with-profits business. Prudential maintained its focus on balancing the writing of new business with the generation of cash and capital, successfully delivering attractive returns on capital employed. Prudential's emphasis on value and generating strong returns saw the UK business continue to prioritize the retail market, while selectively participating in the wholesale market.

M&G had a very good 2010, a performance which is all the more impressive as it comes after an exceptional year in 2009. M&G continues to focus on offering customers superior investment performance over the longer term, building on its proven track record of success in the retail investment market through ongoing expansion in Europe and the innovative range of specialist fixed income strategies, including leveraged finance and infrastructure investment, that are offered in the institutional market.

In Asia, Prudential's asset management business also had a very successful year. It is a key feature of Prudential's strategy that asset management profits are very capital efficient and are "cash rich" profits. In 2010, Prudential appointed a new Chief Executive for the Asian asset management business, and is determined to continue to invest to capture a significant share of the growth and profits available in asset management in Asia.

**Company Address and Agent**

Prudential plc is a public limited company incorporated on November 1, 1978, and organized under the laws of England and Wales. Prudential's registered office is Laurence Pountney Hill, London EC4R 0HH, England (telephone: +44 20 7220 7588) and its principal executive offices are at 12 Arthur Street, London EC4R 9AQ, England (telephone: +44 20 7220 7588). Prudential's agent in the United States for purposes of Item 4 of this annual report on Form 20-F is Jackson National Life Insurance Company, located at 1 Corporate Way, Lansing, Michigan 48951, United States of America.

Table of Contents**Significant Subsidiaries**

The table below sets forth Prudential's significant subsidiaries.

<b>Name of Company</b>	<b>Percentage Owned(1)</b>	<b>Country of Incorporation</b>
The Prudential Assurance Company Limited	100%	England and Wales
Prudential Annuities Limited <sup>(2)</sup>	100%	England and Wales
Prudential Retirement Income Limited <sup>(2)</sup>	100%	Scotland
M&G Investment Management Limited <sup>(2)</sup>	100%	England and Wales
Jackson National Life Insurance Company <sup>(2)</sup>	100%	United States
Prudential Assurance Company Singapore (Pte) Limited <sup>(2)</sup>	100%	Singapore

- (1) Percentage of equity owned by Prudential directly or indirectly. The percentage of voting power held is the same as the percentage owned. Each subsidiary has one class of ordinary shares and operates mainly in its country of incorporation, except for Prudential Retirement Income Limited which operates mainly in England and Wales.
- (2) Owned by a subsidiary of Prudential.

**Asian Business****Life Insurance****Market Overview**

Overall, Asia's life insurance industry saw a sharp recovery in new business volumes during 2010 as markets moved beyond the 2008/2009 crisis.

The competitive landscape for the life sector varies by market but has largely remained consistent with that seen in prior years. Most markets feature a mix of local and multinational players whose definitions of business success may differ.

Competition is primarily around securing distribution. With insurance penetration rates being generally low, growth is less constrained by the size of the market than by companies' ability to further expand it by adding distribution and making their products available to parts of the population who have never used them. A large proportion of sales in markets with low penetration are to consumers who have never bought a policy before, thus expanding the market itself.

Tied agency continues to dominate although distribution through banks is becoming increasingly significant, with examples like HSBC Life and Bank of China Life in Hong Kong. Across the region there is little direct competition on products; there are no patents or copyrights in life insurance, or on product pricing, where regulators typically define the parameters for the industry.

The region's life insurance regulators tend to adopt a conservative stance and remain focused on driving development of the sector in a way that balances the need to ensure consumers have, first and foremost, access to appropriate products that are sold in a fair and transparent manner with the need to reward shareholders for taking on the risks of investing in the development of a relatively young and capital intensive industry. The industry also employs millions of people in the region, an important consideration when high unemployment rates can be a catalyst for political friction. India saw regulatory change with the most impact during 2010, which in summary, was designed to shift the emphasis of the industry away from products which are mostly investment orientated and encourage more traditional savings and protection.

## Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

A positive development in a number of markets has been the development of the financial press. Many leading publications carry regular sections on personal financial planning and there is healthy debate on the uses of particular types of product.

Table of Contents

***Introduction***

The overarching objective for Prudential in Asia is to continue building scale profitably, leveraging its advantaged platform. The strategic priorities articulated in 2006 remain entirely relevant and continue to be driven in a highly focused and disciplined way. While market outperformance in terms of new business growth is an indicator of scale, Prudential does not pursue volume for its own sake as Prudential puts profitability, returns on capital and capital efficiency ahead of topline growth.

Prudential currently insures over 11 million life customers in Asia and has 15 million in force policies. Highlighting the value Prudential policies have for its customers, Prudential paid out £2.6 billion in claims and maturities during 2010. This customer base is a tremendously valuable asset as a high proportion of new business came from existing customers in 2010 (excluding India). This reflects Prudential's enduring relationship with its customers and how its solutions are meeting their needs over time. The customer retention rate continues to improve and at 91 per cent it is one per cent up on 2009.

On February 1, 2010, Prudential acquired from United Overseas Bank (UOB) its 100 per cent interest in UOB Life Assurance Limited in Singapore for total cash consideration of SGD495 million (£220 million). As part of the transaction the Group also entered into a long-term strategic partnership to develop a major regional bancassurance business with UOB.

PCA Life Japan ceased writing new business with effect from February 15, 2010. This decision will be reviewed on an ongoing basis in the light of changes to the business environment. Prudential reinforced its commitment to honoring all existing policyholder contracts and providing policyholders with an appropriate level of customer service. Measures have been taken to ensure there is adequate staff and supporting infrastructure for customer servicing, taking into account that the company closed its proprietary distribution channel in 2006 and since then has been working with third party distributors only.

In June 2009, Prudential sold the assets and liabilities of its agency distribution and its agency force in Taiwan to China Life Insurance Company Ltd of Taiwan. Prudential remains an active and committed player in the Taiwanese life insurance market through its successful bancassurance, direct marketing and other non-agency distribution channels.

***Distribution***

One of the key components of Prudential's Asia strategy is driving agency distribution scale and productivity. Its agency structures are differentiated by market depending upon their size and maturity with the management emphasis balanced between recruitment (newer markets like Indonesia and Vietnam) and productivity growth (more established markets like Hong Kong and Singapore). However this is a simplification as those two priorities are always present and not mutually exclusive; local management will always focus on both.

Prudential's agency management competencies drive effective selection discipline and training designed to "fast start" new agents and improve the skills and productivity of the more experienced ones. The combination of training programs, comprehensive product suites, specialized support allowing agents to address the evolving needs of existing customers and technology solutions to facilitate the fact finding and proposal submission processes combine to add value to agents, shareholders and customers.

During 2010 total average agent numbers excluding India at 154,000 were up 7.5 per cent over 2009. In India, where significant regulatory changes were introduced during the year, agent numbers were down 27 per cent to 168,000 at the end of December 2010. This is in line with the strategy to rationalize expense levels and focus on productivity improvements, which puts Prudential in a strong position to respond to the recent regulatory changes.

Table of Contents

Prudential is a pioneer and regional leader in partnership distribution in Asia. Key success drivers are its expertise in developing, training and motivating in branch insurance specialists and the investment in enduring and mutually beneficial relationships with partners, including Standard Chartered Bank across the region, E.Sun in Taiwan and most recently United Overseas Bank (UOB) in Singapore, Thailand and Indonesia. In April 2011, Prudential extended its distribution arrangement with UOB to include Malaysia.

***Products***

The life insurance products offered by Prudential include a range of with-profits (participating) and non-participating term, whole life endowment and unit-linked policies. Prudential also offers health, disablement, critical illness and accident cover to supplement its core life products. Prudential's Asian product mix in 2010 continued its emphasis on regular premium policies and protection riders. The high proportion of health and protection, standalone and riders, supports the new business profitability and reflects the higher proportion of risk based products in its book than some competitors who focus on single premium investment orientated policies.

Unit-linked products combine savings with protection, with the cash value of the policy depending on the value of the underlying unitized funds. Participating products provide savings with protection where the basic sum assured can be enhanced by a profit share (or bonus) from the underlying fund as determined at the discretion of the insurer. Non-participating products offer savings with protection where the benefits are guaranteed or determined by a set of defined market-related parameters. Health and protection products provide mortality or morbidity benefits and include health, disablement, critical illness and accident covers. Health and protection products are commonly offered as supplements to main life policies but can also be sold separately.

The profits from participating policies are shared between the policyholder and insurer (typically in a 90:10 ratio) in the same way as with-profits business in the United Kingdom as detailed under the heading "With-Profits Products" below. Under unit-linked products the profits that arise from managing the policy, its investments and the insurance risk accrue entirely to shareholders, with investment gains accruing to the policyholder within the underlying unitized fund. The profits from health and protection and non-participating products consist of any surplus remaining after paying policy benefits.

Prudential has implemented a structured and disciplined approach to expanding its health and protection portfolio with the local businesses supported by a regional team with sales management, product development, underwriting, claims, operations and business development expertise. Underwriting processes have been re-engineered to improve customer service and claims turnaround has been enhanced while quotation systems have been upgraded to inform agents of the availability of appropriate health riders e.g. augmenting a core life policy with critical illness cover.

Critical factors in Prudential's success in health and protection include integrating the product initiatives with the distribution channels and tailoring sales support activities to the sales force. For example, health products have been incorporated into agency incentive programs and a standalone healthcare product was launched into the SCB channel with simplified underwriting and compelling media campaigns to capture direct business and provide leads for other channels.

In Malaysia and Indonesia, Prudential also offers life insurance policies that are constructed to comply with Islamic principles, known as Takaful. The main principles are that policyholders co-operate among themselves for the common good, uncertainty is eliminated in respect of subscription and compensation and there is no investment in prohibited areas such as gambling or alcohol.



Table of Contents***New Business Premiums***

In 2010, total sales of insurance products, excluding Japan, were £2,495 million, up 30 per cent from 2009 (£1,916 million). Of this amount, regular premium insurance sales increased 23 per cent to £1,391 million and single premium insurance sales increased 41 per cent to £1,104 million.

The following table shows Prudential's Asian life insurance new business premiums by territory for the periods indicated. In this table, "Other Countries" includes Thailand, the Philippines and Vietnam.

<b>Single premiums</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>		
Singapore	<b>318</b>	297	341
Hong Kong	<b>107</b>	94	507
Malaysia	<b>58</b>	63	28
Taiwan (excluding Taiwan agency)	<b>146</b>	104	36
Korea	<b>66</b>	38	78
China (Prudential's 50% interest in joint venture with CITIC)	<b>103</b>	72	63
Indonesia	<b>141</b>	41	94
India (Prudential's 26% interest in joint venture with ICICI)	<b>85</b>	47	60
Other countries	<b>80</b>	29	18
<b>Total excluding Japan</b>	<b>1,104</b>	785	1,225
Japan	<b>13</b>	57	115
<b>Total including Japan</b>	<b>1,117</b>	842	1,340

<b>Regular premiums</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>		
Singapore	<b>143</b>	98	78
Hong Kong	<b>276</b>	232	154
Malaysia	<b>198</b>	140	99
Taiwan (excluding Taiwan agency)	<b>105</b>	97	55
Korea	<b>89</b>	118	211
China (Prudential's 50% interest in joint venture with CITIC)	<b>48</b>	38	32
Indonesia	<b>269</b>	186	167
India (Prudential's 26% interest in joint venture with ICICI)	<b>180</b>	163	202
Other countries	<b>83</b>	59	54
<b>Total excluding Japan</b>	<b>1,391</b>	1,131	1,052
Japan	<b>6</b>	46	30
<b>Total including Japan</b>	<b>1,397</b>	1,177	1,082

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>		
Total excluding			
Japan	<b>2,495</b>	1,916	2,277
Japan	<b>19</b>	103	145
Total including			
Japan	<b>2,514</b>	2,019	2,422

#### **Asset Management**

Prudential's asset management business in Asia manages investments for UK insurance operations and the Asian life companies and has also successfully leveraged these investment capabilities to build a strategically significant and market leading third party funds management business.

Table of Contents

Under the leadership of a new Chief Executive, the team has driven strong improvements in the business. The priorities for Prudential's asset management business in Asia are: to build and develop institutional relationships, securing pan-Asia discretionary mandates; to increase its focus on Japan and China, as the region's largest and fastest growing markets respectively; and, finally, to grow its offshore funds business.

Prudential's Asian asset management business' total funds under management (FUM) crossed the £50 billion mark for the first time and closed the year at £52 billion, which includes a core £25 billion from Prudential Corporation Asia's life funds, £5 billion of assets from the Group and £22 billion from third-party customers. Compared to 2009, the overall FUM increased by 22 per cent, driven by net inflows of £1.8 billion and a total of £7.7 billion of positive market and currency related movements.

The mutual fund industry continues to diversify its investments, with expectations for a significant increase in net flows over the coming years. Bank distribution continues to dominate in most markets in Asia, with Prudential having established strong relationships with both regional and local banks and placing significant emphasis on providing good service. Prudential's Asian asset management business is also growing its third party institutional and pension fund management business.

***Distribution***

In order to capitalize on the exciting and sizeable opportunities in Asia's retail financial services market, Prudential's Asian asset management business maintained its focus on building a strong third-party customer retail franchise. The customer proposition is driven by Prudential's strong investment capabilities, which enable it to develop innovative product suites, and distribute them through diverse channels including regional banks, local banks, private banks, and securities houses and an internal sales force. Prudential's Asian asset management business has become one of the largest and most successful domestic asset management companies in the region, as demonstrated by the fact that Prudential occupies a number of top ten market share positions in the markets in which it operates and the fact that a significant proportion of its funds are either in the top-two quartiles or outperformed their benchmarks over a three year period ended December 31, 2010.

***Products***

Prudential's Asian asset management business offers mutual fund investment products in India, Taiwan, Japan, Singapore, Malaysia, Hong Kong, Korea, Vietnam, China and the United Arab Emirates, allowing customers to participate in debt, equity, money market and alternative asset investments.

The business has been actively implementing its strategy of targeting higher-margin equity and bond asset classes. Third party net inflows of £1.8 billion were driven predominantly by Japan, which saw strong interest for its white-labeled Asia Oceanic High Dividend Equity and its open-ended Indonesian Equity Open funds. In addition, positive bond fund flows resulted from Taiwan and China's successful new product launches and strong demand for its offshore product range. Money market funds saw net outflows totaling £2.1 billion in 2010, mainly attributed to redemptions in India as a result of tighter liquidity conditions.

Prudential's Asian asset management business levies transaction charges (initial and surrender depending on the type of fund and the length of the investment) and also a service charge based on assets under management. The charges vary by country and fund, with money market style funds generally having the lowest charges and equity funds the highest.

**US Business**

Prudential conducts its US insurance operations through Jackson and its subsidiaries, including Curian Capital, LLC, a registered investment adviser. The US operations also include PPM America, Prudential's US internal and institutional fund manager, and Prudential's US broker-dealer operations

Table of Contents

(National Planning Corporation, SII Investments, Inc., INVEST Financial Corporation and Investment Centers of America, Inc.). At December 31, 2010, Prudential's US operations had more than 2.8 million policies and contracts in effect and PPM America managed approximately £54 billion of assets. In 2010, new business premiums totaled a record £11,439 million.

**Jackson National Life Insurance Company**

Jackson is a leading provider of retirement income and savings solutions in the mass and mass-affluent segments of the US market, primarily to those planning for retirement or in retirement already. It offers tools that help people plan for their retirement, and offers products with specialized features and guarantees to meet customers' needs. By seeking to add value to both the representatives who sell Jackson products, and to their customers, Jackson has built a strong position in the US retirement savings and income market with a more than thirteen-fold increase in variable annuity sales from 2001 to 2010. Over the same period, Jackson improved its total annuity market share from 2.3 per cent in 2001 to 8.0 per cent in 2010 and moved from 17th in total annuity sales to 3rd.<sup>(1)</sup>

(1)

Source: Life Insurance and Market Research Association

During 2010, Jackson continued to be innovative in its product offerings, implementing various changes to increase sales, to comply with revised regulations or to enhance risk management flexibility and/or increase profitability. In 2010, Jackson added two new optional lifetime guaranteed minimum withdrawal benefits (GMWBs) to its variable annuity products. LifeGuard Freedom 6 Net GMWB, introduced in May, gives investors the opportunity to help offset their tax liability by increasing their available withdrawal amounts to generate more income. LifeGuard Freedom Flex, introduced in October, is the industry's first customizable guaranteed minimum withdrawal benefit. Freedom Flex extends the menu-driven construction that Jackson offers in its variable annuity products, which gives investors the ability to build a personalized benefit based on their individual retirement planning objectives, while paying only for those options elected. Additionally, Jackson added six portfolios from American Funds and added BlackRock, managing two portfolios, to its variable annuity fund line-up during the year.

Jackson's strategy continues to focus on balancing volume and capital consumption for both variable and fixed annuities. Jackson did not sell any institutional products during 2010, as available capital was directed to support higher-margin variable annuity sales.

The significant increase in new business during 2010, as a result of the continuing improvement in the equity markets, resulted in higher call volumes to Jackson's service centers. As a result, workloads continued to rise. Jackson continues to invest in its back office staffing and systems to provide world class customer service in an efficient and cost effective manner. In 2010, for the fifth consecutive year, Jackson was rated "World Class" service provider by Service Quality Measurement Group's ("SQM"), for its Michigan call centre in the SQM's latest benchmarking study of North American service centers. Historically, this World Class designation is earned by only five per cent of service centers. Furthermore, 2010 marked the sixth year that Jackson has achieved a World Class designation for customer service. Jackson was able to provide this level of service in 2010 while processing record retail sales and maintaining its ratio of statutory general expenses to average assets (one measure of efficiency) at the 2009 level of 44 basis points. Jackson also earned SQM's "Highest Customer Satisfaction by Industry" award for having the highest rate of customer satisfaction in the financial services industry.

With consistent, high-quality wholesaling support and customer service, combined with stability in product offering, pricing and financial strength ratings and the ability to bring new products to market swiftly, Jackson continues to be an attractive business partner for its long-term distributors, as well as attract new distributors. During 2010, Jackson increased the number of licensed agents and registered representatives to more than 130,000.

National Planning Holdings ("NPH") is Jackson's affiliated independent broker-dealer network. The business is comprised of four broker-dealer firms, including INVEST Financial Corporation, Investment

Table of Contents

Centers of America, Inc, National Planning Corporation and SII Investments, Inc. By utilizing high-quality, state-of-the-art technology, NPH provides advisers the tools they need to operate their practices more efficiently. At the same time, through its relationship with NPH, Jackson continues to benefit from an important retail distribution outlet, in addition to receiving valuable insight into the needs of financial advisers and their clients.

Curian Capital LLC ("Curian"), Jackson's registered investment adviser, provides innovative fee-based separately managed accounts and investment products to advisers through a sophisticated technology platform. Curian expands Jackson's access to advisers while also complementing Jackson's core annuity product lines with Curian's retail asset management products.

**Products**

The following table shows total new business premiums in the United States by product line and distribution channel for the periods indicated. Total new business premiums include Jackson's deposits for investment contracts with limited or no life contingencies.

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>		
<b>By Product</b>			
Annuities			
Fixed annuities			
Interest-sensitive	755	915	1,629
Fixed index	1,089	1,433	501
Immediate	81	138	95
Variable annuities	9,481	6,389	3,491
Total	11,406	8,875	5,716
Life insurance	33	34	31
Institutional products			
GICs, funding agreements and Federal Home Loan Bank of Indianapolis (FHLBI) advances			560
Medium term note funding agreements			634
Total			1,194
Total	11,439	8,909	6,941
<b>By Distribution Channel</b>			
Independent agents	846	1,229	1,225
Bank	2,285	1,566	1,077
Independent broker-dealer	6,503	5,062	2,927
Regional broker-dealer	1,789	1,037	501
Captive agents	16	15	16
Institutional products department			1,195
Total	11,439	8,909	6,941

Of the total new business premiums of £11,439 million in 2010 (2009:£8,909 million; 2008:£6,941 million), £11,417 million (2009: £8,885 million; 2008: £6,917 million) were single premiums and £22 million (2009: £24 million; 2008: £24 million) were regular premiums.



Table of Contents

*Annuities*

*Fixed Annuities*

*Interest-sensitive Annuities*

In 2010, interest-sensitive fixed annuities accounted for seven per cent of total new business premiums and 19 per cent of policyholder liabilities of the US operations. These annuities, which allow for tax-deferred accumulation of funds, are used for asset accumulation in retirement planning and for providing income in retirement and offer flexible payout options. The contract holder pays Jackson a premium, which is credited to the contract holder's account. Periodically, interest is credited to the contract holder's account and administrative charges are deducted, as appropriate. On more than 88 per cent of in-force business, Jackson may reset the interest rate on each contract anniversary, subject to a guaranteed minimum, in line with state regulations. When the annuity matures, Jackson either pays the contract holder the amount in the contract holder account or begins making payments to the contract holder in the form of an immediate annuity product. This latter product is similar to a UK annuity in payment.

Fixed annuity policies are subject to early surrender charges for the first six to nine years of the contract. In addition, the contract may be subject to a market value adjustment at the time of surrender. During the surrender charge period, the contract holder may cancel the contract for the surrender value.

Jackson's profits on fixed annuities arise primarily from the spread between the return it earns on investments and the interest credited to the contract holder's account, net of any surrender charges or market value adjustment, and less expenses.

Jackson's fixed annuities continue to be a profitable book of business, benefiting from favorable spread income in recent years. However, the fixed annuity portfolio could be impacted by the continued low interest rate environment as lower crediting rates could result in increased surrenders and lower sales if customers seek alternative investment opportunities.

Approximately 45 per cent of the interest-sensitive fixed annuities Jackson wrote in 2010 provide for a market value adjustment that could be positive or negative, on surrenders in the surrender period of the policy. This formula-based adjustment approximates the change in value that assets supporting the product would realize as interest rates move up or down. The minimum guaranteed rate is not affected by this adjustment.

*Fixed Index Annuities*

Fixed index annuities accounted for 10 per cent of total new business premiums in 2010 and nine per cent of policyholder liabilities of the US operations. Fixed index annuities are similar to fixed annuities in that the contract holder pays Jackson a premium, which is credited to the contract holder's account, and periodically, interest is credited to the contract holder's account and administrative charges are deducted, as appropriate. Jackson guarantees an annual minimum interest rate, although actual interest credited may be higher and is linked to an equity index over its indexed option period.

Jackson's profit arises from the investment income earned and the fees charged on the contract, less the expenses incurred, which include the costs of the guarantees, and the interest credited to the contract. Fixed index annuities are subject to early surrender charges for the first five to 12 years of the contract. During the surrender charge period, the contract holder may cancel the contract for the surrender value.

Fixed index annuities continue to be a profitable product, benefiting from favorable spread and the effective management of equity risk. The fixed index book provides a natural offsetting equity exposure to the guarantees issued in conjunction with Jackson's variable annuity products, which allows for an efficient hedging of the net equity exposure.

Table of Contents

*Immediate Annuities*

In 2010, immediate annuities accounted for less than one per cent of total new business premiums and two per cent of policyholder liabilities of the US operations. Immediate annuities guarantee a series of payments beginning within a year of purchase and continuing over either a fixed period of years and/or the life of the policyholder. If the term is for the life of the policyholder, then Jackson's primary risk is mortality risk. This product is generally used to provide a guaranteed amount of income for policyholders and is used both in planning for retirement and in retirement itself. The implicit interest rate on these products is based on the market conditions that exist at the time the policy is issued and is guaranteed for the term of the annuity.

*Variable Annuities*

In 2010, variable annuities accounted for 83 per cent of total new business premiums and 58 per cent of policyholder liabilities of the US operations. Variable annuities are tax-advantaged deferred annuities where the rate of return depends upon the performance of the underlying portfolio, similar in principle to UK unit-linked products. They are also used for asset accumulation in retirement planning and to provide income in retirement.

The contract holder can allocate the premiums between a variety of variable sub-accounts with a choice of fund managers and/or a guaranteed fixed-rate option. The contract holder's premiums allocated to the variable accounts are held apart from Jackson's general account assets, in a separate account, which is analogous to a unit-linked fund. The value of the portion of the separate account allocated to variable sub-accounts fluctuates with the underlying investments. Variable annuity policies are subject to early surrender charges for the first four to nine years of the contract. During the surrender charge period, the contract holder may cancel the contract for the surrender value. Jackson offers one variable annuity that has no surrender charges.

Jackson offers a choice of guaranteed benefit options within its variable annuity product portfolio, which customers can elect and pay for. These include the guaranteed minimum death benefits ("GMDB"), which guarantees that, upon death of the annuitant, the contract holder or beneficiary receives a minimum value regardless of past market performance. These guaranteed death benefits might be expressed as the return of original premium, the highest past anniversary value of the contract, or as the original premium accumulated at a fixed rate of interest. In addition, there are three other types of guarantees: guaranteed minimum withdrawal benefits ("GMWB"), guaranteed minimum accumulation benefits ("GMAB") and guaranteed minimum income benefits ("GMIB"). GMWBs provide a guaranteed return of the principal invested by allowing for periodic withdrawals that are limited to a maximum percentage of the initial premium. One version of the GMWBs provides for a minimum annual withdrawal amount that is guaranteed for the contract holder's life without annuitization. GMABs generally provide a guarantee for a return of a certain amount of principal after a specified period. GMIBs provide for a minimum level of benefits upon annuitization regardless of the value of the investments underlying the contract at the time of annuitization. Jackson no longer offers GMIBs, with existing coverage being reinsured with an unaffiliated reinsurer.

As the investment return on the separate account assets is attributed directly to the contract holders, Jackson's profit arises from the fees charged on the contracts, less the expenses incurred, which include the costs of guarantees.

In addition to being a profitable book of business in its own right, the variable annuity book also provides an opportunity to utilize the offsetting equity risk among various lines of business to manage Jackson's equity exposure in a cost-effective fashion. Jackson believes that the internal management of equity risk coupled with the utilization of external derivative instruments where necessary, continues to provide a cost-effective method of managing equity exposure.



Table of Contents

Accounting volatility arises within Prudential's IFRS total profit due to the difference between the movement in the fair value of free standing derivatives within Jackson's equity annuity hedging program and the movement in the accounting value of Jackson's liabilities for variable and fixed index annuity guarantees. Typically, under IFRS, reserves are not fair valued, which for the US variable annuities business produces a distorting accounting effect on the IFRS total profit that is not representative of the true economics of Jackson's hedging program. Jackson's economically based hedges are marked to market. As a result, when the marked to market value of the hedges changes, there are offsetting changes in the economic value of the hedged liabilities which are not reflected in the accounts. This is particularly relevant for the GMDB and the GMWB with "for-life" features. This mismatch creates additional short-term variability in the IFRS total profit which does not reflect changes in the underlying economic position.

Assuming a set of reasonable long-term assumptions, the impact of this accounting distortion should cumulatively net out to a broadly neutral effect, but in the short-term, the IFRS total profit can be highly volatile. The recent growth in Jackson's variable annuity business had resulted in this short-term effect having a greater impact on the IFRS total profit than in prior years. In 2010, Prudential amended its presentation of this accounting mis-match within its supplementary analysis of profit before tax attributable to shareholders as described further in note A4d(ii) to Prudential's consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

***Life Insurance***

Reflecting the competitive life insurance market and the overall trend towards asset accumulation products, Jackson's life insurance products accounted for less than one per cent of the total new business premiums and seven per cent of policyholder liabilities of the US operations in 2010. Jackson sells several types of life insurance, including term life, universal life and variable universal life. Term life provides protection for a defined period and a benefit that is payable to a designated beneficiary upon death of the insured. Universal life provides permanent individual life insurance for the life of the insured and includes a savings element. Variable universal life is a life insurance policy that combines death benefit protection and the important tax advantages of life insurance with the long-term growth potential of professionally managed investments. Jackson's life insurance book has delivered consistent profitability, driven primarily by positive mortality and persistency experience.

***Institutional Products***

Institutional products consist of traditional guaranteed investment contracts ("GICs"), funding agreements, including agreements issued in connection with participation in the Federal Home Loan Bank of Indianapolis ("FHLBI") mortgage-collateralized loan advance program, and medium term note funding agreements. The US operations sold no institutional products during 2010 and 2009, as available capital was directed to support higher-margin variable annuity sales. As at December 31, 2010, institutional products accounted for five per cent of policyholder liabilities of the US operations. The GICs are marketed by the institutional products department to defined contribution pension and profit sharing retirement plans. Funding agreements are marketed to institutional investors, including corporate cash accounts and securities lending funds, as well as money market funds, and are issued to the FHLBI in connection with its program.

***Traditional Guaranteed Investment Contracts***

Under a traditional GIC, the policyholder makes a lump sum deposit. Interest is paid on the deposited funds, usually on a quarterly basis. The interest rate paid is fixed and is established when the contract is issued.

Traditional GICs have a specified term, usually two to three years, and typically provide for phased payouts. Jackson tailors the scheduled payouts to meet the liquidity needs of the particular retirement

Table of Contents

plan. If deposited funds are withdrawn earlier than scheduled, an adjustment is made that approximates a market value adjustment.

Jackson sells GICs to retirement plans, in particular 401(k) plans. The traditional GIC market is extremely competitive. This is due in part to competition from synthetic GICs, which Jackson does not sell.

Funding Agreements

Under a funding agreement, the policyholder either makes a lump sum deposit or makes specified periodic deposits. Jackson agrees to pay a rate of interest, which may be fixed but which is usually a floating short-term interest rate linked to an external index. Interest is paid quarterly to the policyholder. The average term for the funding agreements is one to two years. At the end of the specified term, policyholders may re-deposit the principal in another funding agreement. Jackson makes its profit on the spread between the yield on its investment and the interest rate credited to policyholders.

Typically, brokerage accounts and money market mutual funds are required to invest a portion of their funds in cash or cash equivalents to ensure sufficient liquidity to meet their customers' requirements. The funding agreements permit termination by the policyholder on seven to 90 days notice, and thus qualify as cash equivalents for the clients' purposes. Funding agreements terminable by the policyholder with less than 90 days' notice account for less than one per cent of total policyholder reserves as at December 31, 2010.

Jackson is a member of the FHLBI. Membership allows Jackson access to advances from FHLBI that are collateralized by mortgage-related assets in Jackson's investment portfolio. These advances are in the form of funding agreements issued to FHLBI.

Medium Term Note Funding Agreements

Jackson has also established European and global medium-term note programs. The notes offered may be denominated in any currency with a fixed or floating interest rate. Notes are issued to institutional investors by a special purpose vehicle and are secured by funding agreements issued by Jackson.

**Distribution and Marketing**

Jackson distributes products in all 50 states of the United States and in the District of Columbia, although not all products are available in all states. Operations in the state of New York are conducted through a New York insurance subsidiary. Jackson markets its retail products primarily through advice-based distribution channels, including independent agents, independent broker dealer firms, regional broker dealers, banks and registered investment advisors. Jackson also markets life insurance and fixed annuity products through its captive insurance agency, which is concentrated in the south eastern United States.

Jackson focuses on independent distribution systems and supports its network of independent agents and advisers with education and training programs.

*Independent Agents and Broker-Dealers*

Jackson's subsidiary, Jackson National Life Distributors, LLC ("JNLD"), is the primary marketing and distribution organization for annuities and life insurance products. The insurance and fixed annuity products are distributed through independent agents located throughout the United States. These approximately 22,000 appointed insurance agents or brokers at December 31, 2010, who also may represent other companies, are supported with marketing materials and multi-media presentations to help advisers choose the right solutions for their clients' individual financial situations. JNLD generally

Table of Contents

deals directly with writing agents and brokers thereby eliminating intermediaries, such as general agents. This distribution channel has enabled Jackson to generate significant volumes of business on a low, variable cost basis.

JNLD's wholesalers meet directly with independent broker-dealers and financial planners and are supported by an extensive internal sales staff. At December 31, 2010, Jackson had active selling agreements with independent broker-dealer organizations throughout the United States providing access to more than 51,000 appointed agents. Jackson provides training for its broker-dealers and also provides them with product information and sales materials.

***Regional Broker-Dealers***

JNLD's Regional Broker-Dealer ("RBD") team provides dedicated service and support to regional brokerage firms and wirehouses. Regional broker-dealers are a hybrid between independent broker-dealers and wirehouses. Like representatives who work for wirehouses, financial representatives at regional broker-dealers are actual employees of the firm. However, unlike wirehouses, RBD firms have limited institutional investment banking services. The RBD team develops relationships with regional firms throughout the US and provides customized materials and support to meet their specialized advisory needs.

Jackson's RBD team also provides support for the wirehouse channel, which produced £1.6 billion of premium in 2010. Jackson first entered the wirehouse market in late 2006.

Jackson's RBD team supports 25,000 representatives in regional broker-dealers and wirehouses.

***Banks, Credit Unions and Other Financial Institutions***

Jackson's Institutional Marketing Group distributes annuity and life insurance products through banks, credit unions and other financial institutions and through third-party marketing organizations that serve these institutions. Jackson is a leading provider of annuities offered through banks and credit unions and at December 31, 2010 had access to more than 33,900 financial institution representatives through existing relationships with banks and credit unions. Jackson has established distribution relationships with medium-sized regional banks, which it believes are unlikely to develop their own insurance product capability.

***Independent Broker-Dealers***

Jackson's retail distribution is managed by Prudential's independent broker-dealer network, NPH, which is made up of four firms, National Planning Corporation, SII Investments, Inc., INVEST Financial Corporation and Investment Centers of America, Inc. NPH had 3,461 registered representatives at the end of 2010.

***Institutional Products Department***

Jackson markets its institutional products through its institutional products department. It has direct contacts with banks, municipalities, asset management firms and direct plan sponsors. Institutional products are distributed and marketed through intermediaries to these groups.

***Captive Agency***

In connection with the acquisition of Life of Georgia in 2005, Jackson established the JNL Southeast Agency ("JNLSA"), the company's first captive agency since 1970. JNLSA, with more than 100 life insurance agents at December 31, 2010, was formed to help retain the Life of Georgia book of business and to create a new distribution channel for Jackson's life insurance.

Table of Contents

***Registered Investment Adviser***

Curian Capital, LLC, Jackson's registered investment adviser channel, provides innovative fee-based separately managed accounts and investment products to advisers through a sophisticated technology platform. Curian expands Jackson's access to advisers while also complementing Jackson's core annuity product lines.

The registered investment adviser industry began as a service offered to very high net worth investment clients, focusing on platforms rather than specific products, and providing institutional quality management, custom portfolios and tax services. The industry has evolved to offer personalized investment advice, high-quality money management, good returns and reasonable costs to a broader range of clients.

Curian's sales, not included in Jackson's premiums and deposits, totaled £1,361 million and £796 million in 2010 and 2009, respectively.

**Factors Affecting Pricing of Products and Asset Liability Management**

Jackson prices products based on assumptions about future mortality, investment yields, expenses and persistency. Pricing is influenced by its objectives for return on capital and by competition. Although Jackson includes a profit margin in the price of its products, the variation between the assumptions and actual experience can result in the products being more or less profitable than it was assumed they would be. This variation can be significant.

Jackson designs its interest-sensitive products and conducts its investment operations to match closely with the duration of the assets in its investment portfolio with the annuity, term life, whole life, universal life and guaranteed investment contract product obligations. Jackson seeks to achieve a target spread between what it earns on its assets and what it pays on its liabilities by investing principally in fixed-rate securities and in options and futures to hedge equity-related movements in the value of its products.

Jackson segregates its investment portfolio for certain investment management purposes, and as part of its overall investment strategy, into four portfolios: life and fixed annuities without market value adjustment, fixed annuities with market value adjustment, fixed index annuities and institutional liabilities. The portfolios backing life and fixed annuities with and without market value adjustments and the fixed index annuities have similar characteristics and differ primarily in duration. The portfolio backing the institutional liabilities has its own mix of investments that meet more limited duration tolerances. Consequently, the institutional portfolio is managed to permit less interest rate sensitivity and has limited exposure to mortgage-backed securities. At December 31, 2010, eight per cent of the institutional portfolio was invested in residential mortgage-backed securities.

The fixed-rate products may incorporate surrender charges, market value adjustments, two-tiered interest rate structures or other limitations relating to when policies can be surrendered for cash, in order to encourage persistency. As of December 31, 2010, 73 per cent of Jackson's fixed annuity reserves had surrender penalties or other withdrawal restrictions. Substantially all of the institutional portfolio had withdrawal restrictions or market value adjustment provisions.

Fixed index annuities issued by Jackson also include an equity component that is hedged using equity options and futures contracts issued on the corresponding exchange. The equity component of these annuities constitutes an embedded derivative under IAS 39 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" that is carried at fair value, as are other derivative instruments.

Guaranteed benefits issued by Jackson in connection with the sales of variable annuity contracts expose Jackson to equity risk as the benefits generally become payable when equity markets decline and contract values fall below the guaranteed amount. As discussed previously, certain of these benefits are carried at fair value under IAS 39 with changes in fair value recorded in income. Jackson hedges the tail

Table of Contents

risk associated with the equity exposure using equity options and futures contracts, which are also carried at fair value under IAS 39. Jackson hedges the economic risk associated with these contracts and, therefore, has not explicitly hedged its fair value risk. In addition, certain benefits have mortality risk and are therefore precluded from being carried at fair value. As a result of these factors, the income statement may include a timing mismatch related to changes in fair value. However, as demonstrated during the economic crisis and the subsequent rebound in the equity markets, Jackson's hedges have effectively operated as designed.

**Reserves**

Except for certain non-insurance deposit-type accounts and as allowed under IFRS, Jackson uses reserves established on a grandfathered US GAAP basis as the basis for consolidation into Prudential's IFRS accounts.

For the fixed and variable annuity contracts and institutional products, the reserve is the policyholder's account value. For the immediate annuities, reserves are determined as the present value of future policy benefits. Mortality assumptions are based on the 1983 Individual Annuitant Mortality Table and the Annuity 2000 Mortality Table for newer issues. Interest rate assumptions currently range from two per cent to seven per cent.

The IFRS accounting for guarantees on Jackson's variable annuity contracts has a mixed measurement approach. GMWB "not for life" contract features are fair valued under IAS 39 and current US GAAP, with a capping feature to prevent early anticipation of expected fees for guarantees. However, the GMDB and GMWB "for life" blocks of business are accounted for under grandfathered US GAAP which does not, and is not intended to, fair value the liabilities.

For the traditional term life contracts, reserves for future policy benefits are determined using the net level premium method and assumptions as to mortality, interest, policy persistency and expenses. Mortality assumptions are generally from 25 per cent to 160 per cent of the 1975-1980 Basic Select and Ultimate tables, depending on underwriting classification and policy duration. Interest rate assumptions range from four per cent to six per cent. Persistency and expense assumptions are based on Jackson's experience.

For the interest-sensitive and single premium life contracts, reserves approximate the policyholder's account value.

**Reinsurance**

Jackson reinsures portions of the coverage provided by its life insurance products with other insurance companies under agreements of indemnity reinsurance. Reinsurance assumed from other companies is not material.

Indemnity reinsurance agreements are intended to limit a life insurer's maximum loss on a large or unusually hazardous risk or to obtain a greater diversification of risk for the life insurer. Indemnity reinsurance does not discharge the original insurer's primary liability to the insured. Jackson's reinsured business is ceded to numerous unaffiliated reinsurers and the amount of reserves ceded to any one reinsurer is not material to Jackson's overall financial position. Typically, the reinsurers have an AM Best Co rating of A or higher.

Jackson limits the amount of risk it retains on new policies. Currently, the maximum risk that is retained on new policies is US\$2.0 million. Jackson is not a party to any risk reinsurance arrangement with any reinsurer pursuant to which the amount of reserves on reinsurance ceded to such reinsurer equaled more than one per cent of total policy reserves.

Table of Contents

Jackson typically cedes 90 per cent of new writings of level premium term products. Jackson intends to continue to cede a significant proportion of new term life insurance business for as long as pricing in the reinsurance markets remains favorable.

Jackson ceded the guaranteed minimum income benefit on variable annuities to an unaffiliated reinsurer.

**Policy administration**

Jackson provides a high level of administrative support for both new and existing policyholders. Jackson's ability to implement new products quickly and provide customer service is supported by integrated computer systems that issue and administer complex life insurance and annuity contracts. Jackson continues to develop its life insurance administration and underwriting systems and its fixed and variable annuity administration systems to enhance the service capabilities for both new and existing policies.

**PPM America**

PPM America is Prudential's US fund management operation, with offices in Chicago and New York. PPM America manages assets for Prudential's US, UK and Asian affiliates. Its primary focus is to manage funds for Jackson and therefore the majority of funds under management are fixed interest in nature. PPM America also provides other affiliated and unaffiliated institutional clients with investment services, including collateralized debt obligations (CDOs), private equity funds, institutional accounts, and mutual funds.

**UK Business**

**Introduction**

As at December 31, 2010, Prudential's UK business was structured into two business units, each focusing on its respective target customer markets. The Prudential's UK business units are Prudential UK and M&G.

The following discussion describes:

the UK retail financial services market;

Prudential's UK business units, products and distribution channels;

Prudential UK's reinsurance arrangements and reserving practice; and

shareholders' participation in Prudential UK's long-term insurance business.

In 2010, Prudential's UK business generated new business insurance premiums of £5,910 million and gross investment inflows of £26,372 million. As at December 31, 2010, M&G had £198 billion of funds under management.

**Prudential UK business overview**

Prudential UK competes selectively in the UK's retirement savings and income market. The focus of the business is to balance writing profitable new business at attractive returns on capital with sustainable cash generation, which is key for the Group and capital preservation. It is this discipline that has enabled Prudential UK to deliver another strong performance in 2010.

The UK has a mature life and pensions market which is characterized by an ageing population in particular, through two waves of baby-boomers born after World War II and in the 1960s with wealth distribution significantly skewed and very much concentrated in the 45-74 age group. In this context, the retirement and near-retirement segments are highly attractive.



Table of Contents

UK consumers are insufficiently prepared as they will have to face increasingly long periods of retirement. This will result in longer working lives and a more flexible approach towards retirement. It will also mean that the baby-boomers will need to target their wealth on the provision of dependable retirement income. Prudential UK's expertise in areas such as longevity risk management and multi-asset investment, together with its financial strength and strong brand, mean that the business is strongly positioned in the retirement planning space with a particular focus on with-profits and annuities.

Prudential UK has a strong individual annuity business, built on a robust pipeline of internal vestings from maturing individual and corporate pension policies. The internal vestings pipeline is supplemented by sales through intermediaries and strategic partnerships with third parties where Prudential is the recommended annuity provider for customers vesting their pensions at retirement.

The strength and investment performance of Prudential UK's With-Profits Fund is widely recognized in the industry and was demonstrated by the 12.7 per cent pre-tax investment return achieved for policyholder asset shares in the Fund in 2010. The Fund has delivered investment returns of 82.1 per cent over ten years, which compares favorably with other with-profits funds and the FTSE All-Share Index (total return) of 43.3 per cent over the same period. This strong performance has shown that the with-profits type of business, when invested in an actively managed, and financially strong fund like Prudential's, continues to be a very attractive medium to long-term investment, offering strong annualized returns compared with other investment options. Prudential's with-profits customers benefit from the security offered by Prudential's large inherited estate, with the free assets of the with-profits fund valued at approximately £6.8 billion at the year-end, valued on a realistic basis.

In September 2010, Prudential UK announced a five-year exclusive agreement with Santander to distribute its market-leading investment bonds in the UK. Prudential UK's Flexible Investment Plan, including PruFund, will be available to Santander's UK customers in 1,300 high street branches throughout the country. This new agreement, which is expected to go live in the second half of 2011, forms part of Prudential UK's continuing strategy to develop diversified and complementary distribution across its Direct, Intermediary and Partnership channels.

Prudential UK's focus on delivering improved levels of customer service was recognized again at the 2010 Financial Adviser Service Awards, where it retained its 5-Star rating for excellent service in the Investment category.

The business met its cost savings target of £195 million per annum by June 2010, six months early. Prudential UK has commenced a number of cost saving initiatives to reduce costs by a further £75 million per annum on a consistent basis by the end of 2013. The business has already made good progress towards this objective in 2010.

**UK products and profitability**

In common with other UK long-term insurance companies, Prudential's UK products are structured as either with-profits (or participating) products, or non-participating (including unit-linked) products. Depending upon the structure, the level of shareholders' interest in the value of policies and the related profit or loss varies.

With-profits policies are supported by a with-profits sub-fund and can be single premium (for example, Prudence Bond) or regular premium (for example, certain corporate pension products). Prudential UK's primary with-profits sub-fund is part of PAC's long-term fund. The return to shareholders on virtually all with-profits products is in the form of a statutory transfer to PAC shareholders' funds which is analogous to a dividend from PAC's long-term fund and is dependent upon the bonuses credited or declared on policies in that year. Prudential UK's with-profits policyholders currently receive 90 per cent of the distribution from the main with-profits sub-fund as bonus additions to their policies and shareholders receive the remaining 10 per cent as a statutory transfer.



Table of Contents

The profits from almost all of the Prudential UK's new non-participating business accrue solely to shareholders. Such business is written in the non-profit sub-fund within PAC's long-term fund, or in various shareholder owned direct or indirect subsidiaries, the most significant of which is Prudential Retirement Income Limited ("PRIL"), which also writes all new conventional annuities arising from vesting deferred annuity policies in the with-profits sub-fund of PAC. There is a substantial volume of in-force non-participating business in PAC's with-profits sub-fund, which also writes new with-profit annuities, and that fund's wholly-owned subsidiary Prudential Annuities Limited ("PAL"), which is closed to new business; profits from this business accrue to the with-profits sub-fund.

The defined charge participating sub-fund ("DCPSF") forms part of PAC's long-term fund and comprises the accumulated investment content of premiums paid in respect of the defined charge participating with-profits business issued in France, the defined charge participating with-profits business reassured into PAC from Prudential International Assurance plc and Canada Life (Europe) Assurance Ltd and the with-profits annuity business transferred to PAC from the Equitable Life Assurance Society on December 31, 2007. All profits in this fund accrue to policyholders in the DCPSF.

**Products**

The traditional life insurance product offered by UK life insurance companies is a long-term savings product with a life insurance component. The life insurance element conferred tax advantages that distinguished the traditional life insurance products offered in the United Kingdom from the savings products offered by banks, building societies and unit trust companies. The gradual reduction of these tax advantages and increasing sales of single premium life products have resulted in the distinction between life insurance and other long-term savings products becoming less important. Pension products remain tax-advantaged within certain limits.

Prudential UK expects demand for private personal pension and savings products to increase over the medium to long-term, in part reflecting a change in the UK government's approach to social security that has encouraged long-term savings through tax advantages, but also in reaction to the growing realization that state provided pensions are unlikely to provide sufficient retirement income. An ageing population is focusing on annuities and other retirement products to supplement their state benefits, while younger generations are focusing on pension and long-term savings products as well as health and income protection cover.

**Distribution**

Retail financial services and products are distributed face to face through bank branches, tied agents, company sales forces and financial advisers, or directly by mail, telephone and over the internet. Independent Financial Advisers dominate the intermediary marketplace and offer products from a range of insurance companies selected from the whole of the market. Tied agents are either "single tied" exclusive agents who represent only one insurer or "multi-tied"; advising on the products of a limited range of providers. Tied agents must offer customers the products most suitable to their needs, but only from the range of products offered by the insurers to which they are tied. Direct and e-commerce distribution methods are generally lower-cost than other methods but have not generally been conducive to providing financial advice to the consumer. Accordingly, products distributed directly are generally more straightforward and have lower charges.

The FSA's review of the retail distribution marketplace called the Retail Distribution Review ("RDR") culminated in a policy statement on March 26, 2010. The changes contained in the review are designed to encourage greater levels of transparency, professionalism and sustainability within the industry, with the prime aim of increasing consumers' confidence in the industry and therefore their desire to engage with it. Prudential supports the removal of commission payments, the introduction of adviser charging and the new professional standards and believes that these provide an opportunity to put in place a

Table of Contents

framework that will better align the interests of consumers, advisers and providers. The new rules reflecting these changes have been confirmed and will come into force on December 31, 2012.

The changes to be implemented improve the clarity with which firms describe their services to customers and the role of advisers, particularly with regards to remuneration. The advice market will be split between independent and restricted advice. This will be supported by the need for specific disclosure of status both in writing and orally at point of sale. Commission will be replaced by "Adviser Charging" with prescriptive rules aimed at ensuring consumers have total clarity on the cost of advice services. The changes will in particular significantly increase the requirements for firms to be able to describe themselves as independent. As a result it is widely expected that the popularity of restricted advice models will grow and that a return of provider-led direct to consumer advice models is therefore likely.

While the new rules apply to all retail investment advice, advisers will continue to be able to be remunerated by commission for pure protection business as the FSA believes that the focus on competitive premiums provides adequate controls. The FSA has, however, confirmed that similar rules to ban commission are to be implemented in the group pensions marketplace.

A significant feature of the UK retail marketplace over the past five years has been the emergence of investment platforms. From an initial concept of providing easy access by consumers and advisers to unwrapped investments from a range of fund managers, many models have been developed into distribution-led propositions with the objective of capturing total business flows from adviser firms.

As a result, in parallel to the overall RDR, the FSA has been paying specific attention to the role of platforms in the marketplace and in December 2010 published a consultation paper confirming their proposals for the integration of platforms into the overall RDR. The FSA has focused on ensuring that where investment rebates are paid by fund managers and product providers to platforms, these do not create investment bias and are fully transparent to consumers. In parallel, the FSA also confirmed its intention to ban rebates payable directly to consumer cash accounts as it believes that there is a significant risk that such payments would undermine the remuneration transparency which they are seeking.

The full impact of the RDR cannot yet be predicted. Some IFAs may choose to exit the market, whilst others may seek partnership arrangements with product providers through restricted advice models. Prudential is well placed to participate in such arrangements with partnerships already in place with third party distributors and a major bank. A large proportion of Prudential UK's annuity sales are made on a non-advised basis and will be unaffected by these changes.

Prudential UK is continuing to work with the regulator, industry bodies and distributors on ways to help advisers make the transition to the new environment as it believes that a strong adviser sector is beneficial for the market, and for Prudential.

As at December 31, 2010, Prudential UK distributes its products through the following channels:

	<b>Year Ended</b>		
	<b>December 31,</b>		
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£ million</b>		
Direct & Partnerships	<b>1,915</b>	2,015	2,567
Intermediated	<b>2,937</b>	2,810	3,029
Wholesale	<b>945</b>	62	1,434
Sub-Total	<b>5,797</b>	4,887	7,030
DWP Rebates	<b>113</b>	127	153
Total New Business Premiums	<b>5,910</b>	5,014	7,183

Table of Contents

***Direct and Partnerships***

The direct distribution channel is primarily charged with increasing revenue from existing Prudential UK customers and with seeking new customers. Direct distribution channels include the telephone, mail and internet and focuses on annuities, investments, protection and health products. Partnerships focus on developing strong relationships with banks, retail brands and other distributors. Partnerships also seek to help the Prudential UK's distribution partners in their distribution and product development strategies. Prudential UK now has a range of distribution partners including Barclays, Royal London Mutual, Save and Prosper, Santander, St James's Place and Openwork.

***Intermediaries***

The focus in 2010 has been on continuing to win panel positions and strengthening relationships, which has resulted in a five per cent increase in sales through this channel.

***Wholesale***

In the Wholesale market, Prudential UK's aim is to continue to participate very selectively in bulk and back-book buyouts using its financial strength, superior investment track record and annuitant mortality risk assessment and servicing capabilities. Prudential UK maintains a strict focus on value and will only participate in transactions that meet its strict return on capital requirements. In line with this approach, in the fourth quarter of 2010, Prudential UK signed a bulk annuity buy-in insurance agreement of total new business premiums of £885 million.

**UK Business Units**

***Long-term Products***

Prudential's long-term products in the United Kingdom consist of life insurance, pension products and pensions annuities. The following table shows the Prudential UK's new business insurance and investment premiums by product line for the periods indicated. New business premiums include deposits for policies with limited or no life contingencies. Prudential UK also distributes life insurance products,

Table of Contents

primarily investment bonds, in other European countries. The volume of such business is relatively small and is included in the table below.

	<b>Year Ended</b>		
	<b>December 31,</b>		
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>		
<b>Life insurance</b>			
With-profits	<b>1,464</b>	1,320	968
Unit-linked	<b>562</b>	610	939
<b>Total life insurance</b>	<b>2,026</b>	1,930	1,907
<b>Pensions</b>			
With-profits individual	<b>150</b>	154	77
Unit-linked individual	<b>109</b>	89	93
Department of Work and Pensions rebates	<b>113</b>	127	153
Corporate	<b>426</b>	383	647
<b>Total pensions</b>	<b>798</b>	753	970
<b>Pension annuities and other retirement products</b>			
Fixed	<b>1,232</b>	1,445	2,427
Retail Price Index	<b>1,341</b>	493	1,404
With-profits	<b>501</b>	382	459
<b>Total pension annuities and other retirement products</b>	<b>3,074</b>	2,320	4,290
Healthcare	<b>12</b>	11	16
<b>Total new business premiums</b>	<b>5,910</b>	5,014	7,183

Of the total new business premiums of £5,910 million (2009: £5,014 million; 2008: £7,183 million), £5,656 million (2009: £4,768 million; 2008: £6,929 million) were single premiums and £254 million (2009: £246 million; 2008: £254 million) were regular premiums.

Life Insurance Products

Prudential's UK life insurance products are predominantly medium to long-term savings products with life cover attached, and also include pure protection (term) products. The main savings products Prudential UK offers are investment bonds.

Savings Products Investment Bonds

Prudential UK offers customers a range of investment funds to meet different risk and reward objectives. Prudential UK launched the Flexible Investment Plan ("FIP") in 2003 and the Prudential Investment Plan ("PIP") in 2007. Through these plans, which are single premium with no fixed term, customers have the option to invest in the With-Profits fund or in a range of unit-linked investment funds.

In January 2010, Prudential UK launched Dynamic Portfolios, which offer advisers a choice of portfolio options to match a client's risk/reward profile as an alternative to building an individual portfolio. Both FIP and PIP also give financial advisers the opportunity to choose from different external fund management groups and the flexibility to make changes to portfolio and asset allocation over time. In 2010, sales of the unit-linked option of FIP and PIP were £188 million.

Prudential UK offers a unitized and smoothed with-profits investment bond entitled PruFund, which is designed to provide increased transparency and smoothed investment returns to the customer. PruFund also offers clients an optional five-year guarantee on the initial investment. In 2008, PruFund



Table of Contents

became available as a fund option on the FIP and PIP products. In 2010, total new business premiums attributable to PruFund, including new business through FIP and PIP, was £1,140 million.

In March 2008, Prudential UK launched the International Portfolio Account ("IPA") offering clients access to a wide range of quoted UK investments. Sales of Prudential's offshore bonds, the International Prudence Bond, International Prudential Portfolio Bond and International Portfolio Account were £255 million in 2010.

With-profits products aim to provide capital growth over the medium to long term, and access to a range of investment sectors without the costs and risks associated with direct investment into these sectors. Capital growth for the policyholder on with-profits bonds apart from PruFund is achieved by the addition of reversionary or annual bonuses, which are credited to the bond on a daily basis from investment returns achieved within PAC's long-term with-profits fund, offset by charges and expenses incurred in the fund. A final bonus may also be added when the bond is surrendered. PruFund delivers growth through a published expected growth rate, updated quarterly, and a transparent formulaic smoothing mechanism. In contrast the capital return on unit-linked bonds directly reflects the movement in the value of the assets underlying those funds. When funds invested in PAC's long-term with-profits fund are either fully or partially withdrawn, PAC may apply a market value adjustment to the amount paid out.

Sales of PruFund remained strong in 2010. Since October 2008, PruFund has been available across Prudential UK's range of tax wrappers, including individual pensions, income drawdown and onshore and offshore bonds. Over £1.3 billion was invested across the Prudential UK retail savings product range in 2010. In 2009, Prudential UK extended further the PruFund range of investments with the launch of the PruFund Cautious series to sit alongside the PruFund Growth series within the on-shore bond wrapper. As at December 31, 2010, over £1.2 billion had been invested in PruFund Cautious since it was launched. Prudential also launched the new PruSelect range of unit-linked funds across its UK pensions and investments products in 2008, more than doubling the number of funds available.

The sales growth across Prudential UK's with-profits range has been achieved on the back of sustained strong investment performance in its Life Fund over a number of years, reflecting the benefits of its diversified investment policy. Prudential believes that this market will continue to see further growth as investors turn to trusted and financially strong brands and products offering an element of capital protection.

*Life and Health Protection*

Prudential UK has a joint venture with Discovery of South Africa which uses the Prudential brand and Discovery's expertise to build branded distribution and innovative product offerings in the private healthcare and protection markets. PruHealth was launched in October 2004 as a private medical insurance provider and PruProtect, launched in September 2007, follows the success of PruHealth by applying the Vitality points system. PruProtect's product is focused around a core philosophy of helping people become healthier while protecting and improving the quality of their lives.

In August 2010, Prudential UK's joint venture partner Discovery SA announced the completion of the acquisition of Standard Life Healthcare and its combination with the PruHealth business. As part of the transaction, Prudential UK reduced its shareholding in the combined PruHealth and PruProtect businesses from 50 per cent to 25 per cent of the enlarged group.

Pension Products

Prudential UK provides both individual and corporate pension products. In 2010 new business premiums totalled £259 million for individual pensions and £426 million for corporate pensions. Pension products are tax-advantaged long-term savings products that comply with rules established by the HM Revenue and Customs ("HMRC") and are designed to supplement state-provided pensions. These

Table of Contents

products provide policyholders with a number of options at retirement. Policyholders may elect to use part or all of their maturity benefits to purchase a pension annuity, they may choose to draw down funds without purchasing an annuity (subject to a number of rules and restrictions on the amount able to be drawn down each year), they may delay taking any benefits, or take a combination of these options. They are also permitted a portion to be taken as a tax-free lump sum. For draw down products, the investment risk remains with the policyholder, payments are not guaranteed, and tend to cost more to administer. This means that the option to enter draw down will tend to apply mainly to more sophisticated policyholders and to larger retirement funds. This, combined with the individual's own need for a secured income in retirement, means that in practice most policyholders are likely to purchase an annuity.

Prior to retirement, these products typically have minimal mortality risk to Prudential UK and are primarily considered investment products. An exception is where a guaranteed annuity option has been offered on the product, with an element of risk to Prudential UK both in underlying mortality and investment assumptions. Prudential UK ceased marketing Guaranteed Annuity Options ("GAOs") in 1987, but for a minority of corporate pension schemes GAOs still apply for new members. Current liabilities for this type of business make up less than 1 per cent of the with-profits sub-fund as at December 31, 2010.

Many of the pension products Prudential UK offers are with-profits products or offer the option to have all or part of the contributions allocated to a with-profits fund. Where funds invested in the with-profits fund are withdrawn prior to the pension date specified by the policyholder, Prudential UK may apply a market value adjustment to the amount paid out. The remaining pension products are non-participating products, which include unit-linked products.

*Individual Pensions*

Prudential UK's individual pension range offers unit-linked and unitized with-profits products.

Prudential UK offers products that meet the criteria of the UK government's stakeholder pension program. The stakeholder pension is intended for individuals earning enough to be able to afford to make contributions to a pension but who are not currently doing so. The introduction of stakeholder pensions has had implications for, among other things, how Prudential UK designs, administers and charges for and distributes pension products. The most significant requirements involve capped charges and a low minimum contribution which must be accepted by the provider. The UK government has capped charges at 1.5 per cent per annum of the policyholder account balance for stakeholder pensions for the first ten years, decreasing to 1 per cent thereafter, which is below the charges on personal pension products previously offered by the UK pensions industry.

Starting from 2012, individuals who are not already in a pension scheme, who are over 21 and below retirement age and whose earnings are over a minimum amount will have to be automatically enrolled in a pension scheme by their employer, who will be required to make contributions. These requirements will apply first to larger employers and will be rolled out gradually to medium-sized and smaller employers.

*Department of Work and Pensions Rebates ("DWP Rebate")*

Prudential UK also provides individual personal pension products through the DWP Rebate arrangement. Under this arrangement, individuals may elect to contract out of the UK's State Second Pension (referred to as "S2P") which was previously known as State Earnings Related Pension Scheme, administered by the UK Department of Work and Pensions. If an individual elects to contract out, then he or she will designate a pension provider, such as Prudential UK. Premiums on products sold in this manner are paid through "rebates" from the Department of Work and Pensions, which represent the amount that would be otherwise paid into S2P. Rebate amounts are invested to provide benefits to the individual. Premiums from Department of Work and Pensions Rebates are typically reported in the first

Table of Contents

quarter of each year. The option to contract out will be removed from April 2012 and no further contributions will be received, although Prudential will continue to administer in-force policies.

*Corporate Pensions*

There are two categories of corporate pension products: defined benefit and defined contribution. Prudential UK has an established defined benefit plan client base covering the small to medium-sized employer market. Prudential UK's defined contribution client base ranges from small unlisted companies to some of the largest companies in the United Kingdom as well as a number of clients in the public sector (in particular where Prudential UK offers the Additional Voluntary Contribution facility). Additional Voluntary Contribution plans enable employees to make additional pension contributions, either regularly or as a lump sum, to supplement their occupational pension plans. Prudential UK administers corporate pensions for over 600,000 scheme members sponsored by some of the UK's largest employers and has also built a very strong position in the provision of with-profits Additional Voluntary Contribution (AVC) arrangements. Prudential UK provides AVCs to 66 of the 99 Local Government Authorities in England & Wales.

Defined benefit plans and products have previously dominated the corporate pensions market in terms of funds under management. In recent years, however, most new plans established have been defined contribution products. In addition, there is an increasing trend among companies to close defined benefit plans to new members or to convert existing schemes from defined benefit to defined contribution in order to stabilize or reduce potential pension liabilities.

Prudential UK offers group unit-linked policies and with-profits policies to the corporate pensions market. Prudential UK's defined contribution products are Additional Voluntary Contribution plans, Group Money Purchase plans, Group Personal Pension plans, Group Stakeholder Pension plans and Executive Pension plans.

In addition Prudential UK has a Company Pension Transfer Plan (or "Bulk S32"), designed to accept benefits from both defined benefit and defined contribution pension schemes which are winding up (ceasing to exist or being replaced by a new type of scheme). Prudential UK also has the facility to accept enhanced transfers from deferred members of a corporate's defined benefit pensions scheme into Prudential UK Personal Pension plan where the member has received advice from an independent financial adviser (often called an Enhanced Transfer Value exercise).

*Pension Annuities and other retirement products*

Prudential UK offers individual conventional immediate annuities that are either fixed or retail price indexed (referred to as "RPI"), where annuity payments are guaranteed from the outset, or with-profits annuities, where annuity payments are variable dependent on the investment performance of underlying assets. Prudential UK also offers products with an income drawdown option which allow customers greater flexibility in terms of the amount of income they take in retirement and the option to delay buying an annuity up to age 75. In 2010, Prudential UK sold £100 million of income drawdown products. A total of £2,049 million of individual annuities were sold in 2010. Of this total, £1,235 million were sold to existing Prudential UK customers with maturing pension policies. The other £814 million were sold to new customers, typically individuals with a pension maturing with another provider who chose Prudential UK to provide their annuity. Prudential UK also offers bulk annuities selectively, whereby it manages the assets and accepts the liabilities of a company pension scheme. The volume of Prudential UK's bulk annuity sales is unpredictable as the business maintains a very strict focus on value and only participates in capital-efficient transactions that meet its strict return on capital requirements. In 2010, Prudential UK sold £925 million of bulk annuities.

Prudential UK's immediate annuity products provide guaranteed income for a specified time, usually the life of the policyholder, in exchange for a lump sum capital payment. No surrender value is available



Table of Contents

under any of these products. The primary risks to Prudential UK from immediate annuity products, therefore, are mortality improvements and credit risk.

*Conventional Annuities*

Prudential UK's conventional annuities include level (non-increasing), fixed increase and RPI annuities. Prudential UK's fixed increase annuities incorporate automatic increases in annuity payments by fixed amounts over the policyholder's life. The RPI annuities provide for a regular annuity payment to which an additional amount is added periodically based on the increase in the UK Retail Prices Index. In 2010, sales of RPI annuities were £1,341 million (including £919 million of bulk annuities). In 2010, sales of level and fixed increase annuities amounted to £1,232 million (including £6 million of bulk annuities and £57 million of unit-linked income drawdown products).

*With-profits Annuities*

Prudential UK's with-profits annuities combine the income features of annuity products with the investment smoothing features of with-profits products and enable policyholders to obtain equity-type returns over time. Through this product, Prudential UK brings its product development strengths to bear while also capitalising on people's need for protection from inflation through increasingly long periods of retirement. Prudential is one of only a few companies in the United Kingdom which are active in the with-profits annuities market and has been operating in this market since 1991. In 2010, Prudential UK's premiums for this business were £501 million (including £43 million of with-profits income drawdown products). Prudential UK is the market leader, with a new business market share of 78 per cent in 2010<sup>(1)</sup>.

---

(1)

Source: ABI

In the first quarter of 2009, Prudential UK launched the new Income Choice Annuity which allows customers to choose an income between a defined maximum and minimum level, with the option of re-setting this every two years. It also provides an opportunity for pension income to grow based on the returns of the with-profits fund.

*Income Drawdown*

Given the UK's historic requirement for compulsory annuitization by a maximum age (removed completely in April 2011), an increasingly sophisticated consumer population, and the rising incidence of second careers and semi-retirement as a result of increasing longevity, the market has seen good growth in the "bridge" between pensions and annuities through income drawdown products. Prudential UK launched an income drawdown option as a part of the Flexible Retirement Plan in late 2007 and achieved premiums of £100 million in 2010 compared to £91 million in the previous year for this and the existing product, the Flexible Income Retirement Account. These products help customers manage their pensions through the various stages of retirement, and also offer flexibility while providing potential for capital growth.

*Lifetime Mortgage*

In November 2009, Prudential UK announced the decision to close its equity release operation to new business. Existing customers may, however, still draw down additional funds, subject to their overall borrowing limits.

**Reinsurance**

In view of the size and spread of PAC's long-term insurance fund, there is little need for reinsurance to protect this business. Some limited reinsurance is maintained and treaties relating to

Table of Contents

annuities, critical illness, permanent health insurance, term insurance and certain unit-linked products are in place.

**Reserves**

In the United Kingdom, a life insurance company's reserve and other requirements are determined by its Board, with advice from its Actuarial Function Holder, subject to minimum reserve requirements. These minimum reserve requirements are established by the rules and guidance of the FSA.

The reserves are published in annual returns to the FSA. In practice, similar provisions are included in the life insurance company's statutory accounts with limited adjustments. The Actuarial Function Holder must pay due regard to the fair treatment of policyholders in making recommendations to the company's board. The Actuarial Function Holder is required to report directly to the FSA any serious concerns regarding the company's ability to treat its customers fairly.

Prudential UK's regulatory reserving for with-profits products, as required by UK regulation, takes into account annual bonuses/annual interest credited to policyholders because these are "attached" to the policies and are guaranteed. Realistic reserves are also calculated for with-profits products under UK regulation. These include an allowance for final bonuses based on the asset share or a prospective valuation of the policies and the cost of guarantees, smoothing and enhancements.

Prudential UK reserves for unit-linked products on the basis of the value of the unit fund and additional reserves are held for expenses and mortality where this is required by the contract design.

As well as the reserves, the company's assets must also cover other capital requirements set out in the FSA Prudential Sourcebook. These comprise a with-profits insurance capital component, which is a measure of the difference in the surplus assets on regulatory and realistic bases; a resilience capital requirement for entities other than PAC, which makes prudent allowance for potential future adverse movements in investment values; and the long-term insurance capital requirement, which must be held by all EU insurance companies. See "Financial Strength of PAC's Long-term Fund" for further information on solvency and "Realistic Financial Strength Reporting" for further information on realistic reporting.

**Financial strength of PAC's with-profits fund**

PAC's with-profits fund is one of the largest and financially strongest in the UK, and continues to cover comfortably all of its regulatory solvency requirements. The fund is supported by a large inherited estate, with the free assets of the with-profits fund valued at approximately £6.8 billion<sup>(2)</sup> (as at December 31, 2010), valued on a realistic basis. This provides the working capital required to support the fund for the long-term benefit of current and future policyholders.

(2)

As estimated at March 8, 2011 and included in the consolidated financial statements.

The table below shows the change in the investment mix of PAC's main with-profits fund:

The following table contains balances derived from unaudited information contained in underlying financial accounting systems and other management documents.

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	%	%
UK equities	26	25
International equities	13	12
Property	12	12
Fixed Interest	42	40
Cash and other asset classes	7	11
Total	<b>100</b>	100



Table of Contents

Despite a low interest rate environment and three consecutive years of market uncertainty, the with-profits sub-fund continued to perform strongly in 2010. The with-profits sub-fund has delivered investment returns of 82.1 per cent over ten years for policyholder asset shares in the fund, compared with the FTSE All-share index (total return) of 43.3 per cent over the same period (figures are to December 31, 2010, before tax and charges). These returns clearly demonstrate the value for policyholders of investing in PAC's financially strong, well-managed With-Profits Fund and the benefits that this style of more cautious investing can provide over the medium to long-term.

**Realistic Financial Strength Reporting**

In accordance with the FSA Prudential Sourcebook, PAC has to demonstrate solvency on a "realistic" valuation basis as well as the regulatory basis. In the aggregate, the basis has the effect of placing a value on the liabilities of UK with-profits contracts that reflects the amounts expected to be paid based on the current value of investments held by the with-profits funds and current circumstances.

This basis makes companies' financial health more transparent to policyholders, intermediaries and regulators alike, and enables more informed choices to be made by policyholders. The PAC long-term with-profits sub-fund is very strong with the inherited estate (free assets) measured on a realistic basis, valued at approximately £6.8 billion<sup>(2)</sup> at the end of 2010 before deduction for the risk capital margin.

In line with FSA requirements, PAC produces an Individual Capital Assessment ("Pillar II") which is an assessment of the economic capital required to ensure that there is a high likelihood that the company can meet its liabilities as they fall due.

**Shareholders' Interests in Prudential UK's Long-term Insurance Business**

In common with other UK long-term insurance companies, Prudential UK's products are structured as either with-profits products or non-participating (including unit-linked) products. For statutory and management purposes, PAC's long-term fund consists of a number of sub-funds in which shareholders and policyholders have varying interests.

***With-profits Products***

With-profits products provide an equity-type return to policyholders through bonuses that are "smoothed". There are two types of bonuses: "annual" and "final". Annual bonuses, often referred to as reversionary bonuses, are declared once a year and, once credited, are guaranteed in accordance with the terms of the particular product. Unlike annual bonuses, final bonuses are only guaranteed until the next bonus declaration. Final bonuses are only credited on a product's maturity or surrender or on the death of the policyholder. Final bonuses can represent a substantial portion of the ultimate return to policyholders.

With-profits policies are supported by a with-profits fund. Prudential UK's primary with-profits fund is part of PAC's long-term fund. With-profits products provide benefits that are generally either the value of the premiums paid, less charges and fees and with the addition of declared bonuses, or the guaranteed death benefit with the addition of declared bonuses. Smoothing of investment returns is an important feature of with-profits products. It is designed to reduce the impact of fluctuations in investment return from year to year and is accomplished predominantly through the level of final bonuses declared.

The return to Prudential's shareholders in respect of with-profits business Prudential UK writes is an amount equal to up to one-ninth of the value of the bonuses Prudential UK credits or declares to policyholders in that year. Prudential UK has a large block of in-force with-profits business with varying maturity dates that generates a relatively stable stream of shareholder profits from year to year.

---

(2)

As estimated at March 8, 2011 and included in the consolidated financial statements.

Table of Contents

PAC's board of directors, with the advice of its Actuarial Function Holder and its With-Profits Actuary, determines the amount of annual and final bonuses to be declared each year on each group of contracts.

When determining policy payouts, including final bonuses, PAC follows an actuarial practice of considering "asset shares" for specimen policies. Asset shares broadly reflect the value of premiums paid in respect of a policy accumulated at the investment return on the assets PAC notionally attributes to the policy. In calculating asset shares, PAC takes into account the following items:

the cost of mortality risk and other guarantees (where applicable),

the effect of taxation,

management expenses, charges and commissions,

the proportion of the amount determined to be distributable to shareholders and

the surplus arising from surrenders, non-participating business included in the with-profits fund and other miscellaneous sources.

However, Prudential UK does not take into account the surplus assets of the long-term fund, or their investment return, in calculating asset shares. Asset shares are used in the determination of final bonuses together with treating customers fairly, the need to smooth claim values and payments from year to year and competitive considerations.

Prudential UK is required by UK law and regulation to consider the fair treatment of its customers in setting bonus levels. The concept of treating customers fairly is established by statute but is not defined. In practice, it provides one of the guiding principles for decision-making in respect of with-profits products.

The overall return to policyholders is an important competitive measure for attracting new business. The ability to declare competitive bonuses depends, in part, on the financial strength of PAC's long-term fund, enabling it to maintain high levels of investment in equities and real estate, if it wishes to do so. Equities and real estate have historically over the long-term provided a return in excess of fixed interest securities.

In 2010, PAC declared a total surplus of £2,367 million (2009: £2,149 million) from PAC's primary with-profits sub-fund, of which £2,131 million (2009: £1,935 million) was added to with-profits policies and £236 million (2009: £214 million) was distributed to shareholders. These amounts included annual bonus rates of 3.0 per cent for the Prudence Bond and 3.0 per cent for personal pensions.

The closed Scottish Amicable Insurance Fund ("SAIF") declared total bonuses in 2010 of £471 million compared to £533 million in 2009. Shareholders have no interest in profits from the SAIF fund, although they are entitled to the investment management fees paid by this business. For greater detail on the SAIF fund, see "The SAIF sub-fund and accounts" below.

***Surplus Assets in PAC's Long-term With-profits Fund***

The assets of the main with-profits sub-fund within the long-term fund of PAC comprise the amounts that it expects to pay out to meet its obligations to existing policyholders and an additional amount used as working capital. The amount payable over time to policyholders from the with-profits sub-fund is equal to the policyholders' accumulated asset shares plus any additional payments that may be required by way of smoothing or to meet guarantees. The balance of the assets of the with-profits sub-fund is called the "inherited estate" and has accumulated over many years from various sources.

The inherited estate, as working capital, enables PAC to support with-profits business by providing the benefits associated with smoothing and guarantees, by providing investment flexibility for the fund's assets, by meeting the regulatory capital requirements that demonstrate solvency and by absorbing the costs of significant events or fundamental changes in its long-term business without affecting the bonus



Table of Contents

and investment policies. The size of the inherited estate fluctuates from year to year depending on the investment return and the extent to which it has been required to meet smoothing costs, guarantees and other events.

*Depletion of Surplus Assets and Shareholders' Contingencies*

As a proprietary insurance company, PAC is liable to meet its obligations to policyholders even if the assets of the long-term funds are insufficient to do so. The assets, represented by the unallocated surplus of with-profits funds, in excess of amounts expected to be paid for future terminal bonuses and related shareholder transfers (the excess assets) in the long-term funds could be materially depleted over time by, for example, a significant or sustained equity market downturn, costs of significant fundamental strategic change or a material increase in the pension mis-selling provision. In the unlikely circumstance that the depletion of the excess assets within the long-term fund was such that PAC's ability to satisfy policyholders' reasonable expectations was adversely affected, it might become necessary to restrict the annual distribution to shareholders or to contribute shareholders' funds to the long-term funds to provide financial support.

In 1998, Prudential UK stated that deducting personal pensions mis-selling costs from the inherited estate of the with-profits sub-fund would not impact Prudential UK's bonus or investment policy. Prudential UK gave an assurance that if this unlikely event were to occur, it would make available support to the fund from shareholder resources for as long as the situation continued, so as to ensure that policyholders were not disadvantaged. The assurance was designed to protect both existing policyholders at the date it was announced, and policyholders who subsequently purchased policies while the pension mis-selling review was continuing.

The mis-selling review was completed on June 30, 2002 and the assurance has not applied to new business issued since January 1, 2004. New business in this context consists of new policies, new members to existing pension schemes plus regular and single premium top-ups, transfers and switches to existing arrangements. The maximum amount of capital support available under the terms of the assurance will reduce over time as claims are paid on the policies covered by it.

The bonus and investment policy for each type of with-profits policy is the same irrespective of whether or not the assurance applies. Hence removal of the assurance for new business has had no impact on policyholder returns and this is expected to continue for the foreseeable future.

During 2009, the FSA issued a policy statement confirming that certain payments of compensation and redress for events occurring after July 31, 2009 may only be paid from assets attributable to shareholders. As the pensions mis-selling review was concluded prior to this date, the requirements of the policy statement do not impact the pensions mis-selling provision met from the inherited estate described above.

*The SAIF Sub-fund and Accounts*

The SAIF sub-fund is a ring-fenced sub-fund of PAC's long-term fund and was formed following the acquisition of the mutual Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society in 1997. No new business may be written in SAIF, although regular premiums are still being paid on policies in-force at the time of the acquisition and "top-ups" are permitted on these policies.

This fund is solely for the benefit of those Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society policyholders whose policies were transferred to SAIF. Shareholders have no interest in the profits of this fund, although they are entitled to the investment management fees paid on this business. The brand name and rights to profit on new business were transferred to a new Prudential UK subsidiary, Scottish Amicable Life plc, which operated for the benefit of shareholders.

With the exception of certain guaranteed annuity products, referred to below, the majority of SAIF with-profits policies do not guarantee minimum rates of return to policyholders. Should the assets of

Table of Contents

SAIF be inadequate to meet the guaranteed benefit obligations to the policyholders of SAIF, the PAC long-term fund would be liable to cover any such deficiency. Due to the quality and diversity of the assets in SAIF and the ability of SAIF to revise guaranteed benefits in the event of an asset shortfall, the Directors believe that the probability of either the PAC's long-term fund or Prudential UK's shareholders' funds having to contribute to SAIF is remote.

***Non-participating Business***

The majority of Prudential-branded non-participating business is written in the non-profit sub-fund of PAC's long-term fund or in subsidiaries owned by Prudential UK. Since mid-2004, Prudential UK has written all of its new non-profit annuity business through Prudential Retirement Income limited ("PRIL"), from which the profits are attributed solely to shareholders. Prior to that time, certain non-profit annuity business was written through Prudential Annuities Limited ("PAL"), which is wholly owned by PAC's with-profits fund. The profits on this business are attributable to the fund and not to shareholders, although indirectly shareholders get one-ninth of additional amounts paid to policyholders through the declaration of bonuses.

The unit-linked business written by PAC and Prudential International Assurance is written with capital provided by shareholders.

***Guaranteed Annuities***

PAC used to sell guaranteed annuity products in the United Kingdom and held a technical provision of £24 million as at December 31, 2010, within the main with-profits fund to honor guarantees on these products. PAC's main exposure to guaranteed annuities in the United Kingdom is through SAIF and a provision of £336 million was held in SAIF as at December 31, 2010, to honor the guarantees. As SAIF is a separate sub-fund of PAC's long-term business fund, wholly attributable to the policyholders of the fund, the movement in this provision has no impact on shareholders.

**M&G**

M&G is the UK and European fund manager of the Prudential Group with responsibility for investments on behalf of both internal and external clients. M&G is an investment-led business whose aim is to generate superior long-term returns for its third party investors and the internal funds of the Prudential Group.

This aim is achieved by creating an environment that is attractive to investment talent. The core focus on investment performance, combined with a well-diversified business mix and established distribution capabilities, has helped M&G achieve strong net sales performance, growth in funds under management and increased profitability.

**Fund management**

In the retail market, M&G's aim is to operate a single fund range and to diversify the distribution base by accessing a wide variety of channels and geographies. In recent years, key themes have included growing the proportion of business sourced from intermediated channels and the increased sales of UK-based funds in European and other international markets.

In the institutional marketplace, M&G's approach centres on leveraging capabilities developed primarily for the Prudential internal funds to create higher margin external business opportunities. This has allowed M&G to offer third-party clients an innovative range of specialist fixed income strategies, including leveraged finance and infrastructure investment.



Table of Contents

**Performance overview**

Delivering fund performance remains critical and is the key determinant of success for an active asset management business. M&G has continued to deliver strong investment performance in 2010 with strong results.

The consistency and excellence of its performance resulted in M&G being awarded the prestigious 2010 Global Group of the Year award at the 15th annual *Investment Week* Fund Manager of the Year Awards. This is the second time in three years that M&G has received this award. Further, M&G's institutional business was also recognized for its investment performance winning the 2010 UK Asset Management Firm of the Year award at *Financial News'* Awards for Excellence in Institutional Asset Management. On the back of this outstanding investment performance M&G delivered net third party fund inflows of £9.1 billion.

Gross fund inflows for the full year rose six per cent to £26.4 billion. This set a new record for the M&G business, surpassing the £24.9 billion achieved in 2009. Maintaining this strong sales performance over 2010, and in some highly volatile markets, demonstrates M&G's strength in depth across all the main asset classes and distribution channels.

2009 was an exceptional year for M&G in terms of net sales. The Retail business experienced unprecedented net purchases of its top-performing bond funds by investors seeking to exploit a near unique opportunity in fixed income markets. On the institutional side, M&G benefited in particular from winning a very substantial single institutional mandate. It was not expected that the business would be able to repeat these levels of net sales in 2010. In the event, the Retail business achieved full year net inflows of £7.4 billion, a decrease of only one per cent compared to the record level of £7.5 billion in 2009. On the institutional side, M&G achieved very healthy net sales of £1.7 billion.

M&G's Retail business in the UK has been number one for gross and net retail sales over nine consecutive quarters based on data to the end of December 2010<sup>(1)</sup>. It was sales of M&G's top-performing fixed income funds that accounted for the lion's share of net inflows in 2009 with 68 per cent of the net retail flows. During 2010, fixed income products continued to sell well, accounting for 43 per cent of flows, but, with market sentiment turning more bullish, investor appetite for our equity and property funds increased. Net inflows into equity funds have increased in share from 26 per cent in 2009 to 48 per cent of total net retail sales in 2010. Over the same period, property funds' share of total net sales trebled to nine per cent.

The improved diversification of sales by asset class was matched by an increased diversification of sales performance by region. In 2009, 19 per cent of net retail flows were from M&G's distribution business outside of the UK, primarily based in Europe. This figure had increased to 39 per cent by the end of 2010.

The retail investment market in Europe is substantially larger than the UK market. In further response to this opportunity, M&G's European Retail business registered its core OEIC fund range for distribution in the Netherlands and Sweden in the fourth quarter of 2010. Registration in both markets has already boosted sales results with M&G being able to leverage off existing client relationships established in other European markets. M&G already has a proven track record of success in distributing into Europe with its registration in France in 2007, for example, having already generated funds under management of £1.3 billion and achieved status as a top ten cross border player in the French market by the end of 2010<sup>(2)</sup>.

---

(1) Fundscape Pridham Report

(2) Lipper FMI Saleswatch

Table of Contents

In the institutional market, M&G also attracted healthy net new business on the back of outstanding investment performance with inflows of £1.7 billion. This compares with net inflows of almost £6.0 billion in 2009, although this latter figure was dominated by a single £4 billion fixed income mandate. Like M&G's retail distribution, the institutional business also benefits from an increasingly diverse investor base with distribution activities covering Scandinavia and the Netherlands.

M&G's total funds under management at December 31, 2010 were at a record level of £198.3 billion, up 14 per cent on the 2009 year end. External funds under management at the end of 2010 of £89.3 billion were 27 per cent higher than the start of the year and now represent 45 per cent of M&G's total funds under management.

M&G remains focused on cost control with the cost/income ratio<sup>(1)</sup> at 63 per cent over the full year, an improvement on the 2009 result of 65 per cent. A key aspect to cost management is to create a more flexible operational cost base, where appropriate, to enable the business to react to significant changes in its business profile. During 2010, M&G outsourced fund accounting, taxation and pricing operations for its UK regulated retail funds to an external supplier. The transition of these services has secured for M&G access to a scalable global platform to support both the current and future needs of its funds. Outsourcing this element of its operational platform to a dedicated provider of these services also ensures that M&G can focus on the continued delivery of strong investment performance and winning new business.

The following table shows funds managed by M&G at the dates indicated.

	<b>At December 31,</b>	
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£ billion</b>	
Retail fund management	<b>42</b>	31
Institutional fund management	<b>47</b>	39
Internal fund management	<b>109</b>	104
<b>Total</b>	<b>198</b>	174

**Prudential Capital**

Prudential Capital (PruCap) manages the Group's balance sheet for profit by leveraging its market position. This business has three strategic objectives: to provide professional treasury services to the Group; to operate a first-class wholesale and capital markets interface; and to realize profitable proprietary opportunities within a tightly controlled risk framework. PruCap generates revenue by providing bridging finance, managing investments and operating a securities lending and cash management business for the Group and its clients.

The business has consolidated its position in a period of difficult and volatile markets, focusing on liquidity across the Group, management of existing asset portfolio and conservative levels of new investment. Development of new product and infrastructure has continued, helping to maintain the dynamism and flexibility necessary to identify and realize opportunities for profit within acceptable risk parameters. PruCap is committed to continuing to work closely with other business units across the Prudential Group to exploit opportunities and increase value creation for Prudential as a whole. In particular, PruCap offers to the Prudential Group a holistic view on hedging strategy, liquidity and capital management.

---

(1) Excluding performance related fees and carried interest on private equity investments.

Table of Contents

**Group Risk Framework**

**Risk Management**

***Introduction***

As a provider of financial services, including insurance, the management of risk lies at the heart of Prudential's business. As a result, effective risk management capabilities represent a key source of competitive advantage for the Group.

The Group's risk appetite framework sets out its appetite for risk exposures as well as its approach to risk management and return optimization. Under this approach, Prudential monitors its risk profile continuously against agreed limits. Prudential's main strategies for managing and mitigating risk include asset liability management, using derivatives to hedge relevant market risks, and implementing reinsurance and corporate insurance programs.

***Risk oversight***

**Group risk appetite**

Prudential defines and monitors aggregate risk limits for its earnings volatility and its capital requirements based on financial and non-financial stresses:

- (a) *Earnings volatility*: the objectives of the limits are to ensure that (i) the volatility of its earnings is consistent with its stakeholders' expectations, (ii) the Group has adequate earnings (and cash flows) to service debt, expected dividends and to withstand unexpected shocks, and (iii) earnings (and cash flows) are managed properly across geographies and are consistent with its funding strategies. The two measures Prudential applies to monitor the volatility of its earnings are European Embedded Value (EEV) operating profit and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) operating profit, although EEV and IFRS total profits are also considered.
- (b) *Capital requirements*: the limits aim to ensure that (a) the Group meets its capital requirements at all times including EU Insurance Groups Directive (IGD) capital requirements, (b) the Group achieves its desired target rating to meet its business objectives, and (c) supervisory intervention is avoided. In addition, Prudential also monitors capital requirements on a local statutory basis.

Prudential's risk appetite framework forms an integral part of its annual business planning cycle. Prudential's Group Risk function monitors the Group's risk profile against the agreed limits. Using submissions from business units, Group Risk calculates the Group's aggregated position (allowing for diversification effects between business units) relative to the limits implied by the risk appetite statements.

Prudential uses a two-tier approach to apply the limits at business unit level. Firstly, Prudential calculates business unit risk limits. These ensure that, provided each business unit keeps within its limits, the Group risk position will remain within the Group limits. Secondly, the impact on the risk position is considered as part of Group Risk's scrutiny of large transactions or departures from plans proposed by individual business units.

In the event that the business unit plans imply risk limits will be exceeded, this will necessitate a dialogue between the executive and the relevant business unit or units. Exceeding Group limits may be avoided if, for example, limits in other business units are not fully utilized, or if the diversification effect at Group level of a particular risk with other business units means the Group limit is not breached.

Market risk is managed such that as conditions evolve the risk profile is maintained within risk appetite. In addition to business unit operational limits on credit risk, Prudential sets counterparty risk limits at Group level. The limits on its total Group-wide exposures to a single counterparty are specified

Table of Contents

within different credit rating "categories". The Group Risk and the Group Credit Risk Committee monitor its actual exposures against these limits on at least a monthly basis, escalating matters to the Group Executive Risk Committee (GERC) as appropriate.

***Risk exposures***

The Group Risk Framework deploys a common risk language, allowing meaningful comparisons to be made between different business units. Risks are broadly categorized as shown below.

<b>Category</b>		<b>Risk type</b>	<b>Definition</b>
1. Financial risks	(a)	Market risk	The risk that arises from adverse changes in the value of, or income from, assets and changes in interest rates or exchange rates.
	(b)	Credit risk	The risk of loss if another party fails to meet its obligations, or fails to do so in a timely fashion.
	(c)	Insurance risk	The inherent uncertainty as to the occurrence, amount and timing of insurance liabilities. This includes adverse mortality, morbidity and persistency experience.
	(d)	Liquidity risk	The risk that a business, though solvent on a balance sheet basis, either does not have the financial resources to meet its obligations as they fall due or can secure them only at excessive cost.
2. Non-financial risks	(a)	Operational risk	The risk of direct or indirect loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people or systems, or from external events. This includes legal and regulatory compliance risk.
	(b)	Business environment risk	Exposure to forces in the external environment that could significantly change the fundamentals that drive the business's overall objectives and strategy.
	(c)	Strategic risk	Ineffective, inefficient or inadequate senior management processes for the development and implementation of business strategy in relation to the business environment and the Group's capabilities.

Table of Contents

**Financial Risks**

(a) Market risk

*(i) Equity risk*

In the UK business, most of Prudential's equity exposure is incurred in the with-profits fund, which includes a large inherited estate estimated at £6.8 billion<sup>(1)</sup> as at December 31, 2010 (2009: £6.4 billion), which can absorb market fluctuations and protect the fund's solvency. The inherited estate itself is partially protected against falls in equity markets through an active hedging policy.

(1)

As estimated at March 8, 2011 and included in the consolidated financial statements.

In Asia, a high proportion of Prudential's in-force book is made up of unit-linked products with limited shareholder exposure to equities. Prudential has minimal direct shareholder exposure to Asian equity markets outside its unit-linked holdings.

In the US, where Jackson is a leading provider of variable annuities, there are well-understood risks associated with the guarantees embedded in its products. Jackson provides guaranteed minimum death benefits (GMDB) on all policies in this class, guaranteed minimum withdrawal benefits (GMWB) on 64 per cent of the book, and guaranteed minimum income benefits (GMIB) on only six per cent. To protect the shareholders against the volatility introduced by these embedded options, Jackson uses both a comprehensive hedging program and reinsurance. Due to the inability to economically reinsure or hedge the GMIB, Jackson ceased offering this benefit in 2009.

In its variable annuity sales activities, Jackson focuses on meeting the needs of conservative and risk averse customers who are seeking reliable income in retirement, and who display little tendency to arbitrage their guarantees. These customers generally select conservative investment options. Jackson is able to meet the needs of these customers because its unique and market leading operational platform allows it to tailor more than 3,400 product combinations.

It is Jackson's philosophy not to compete on price. Jackson's individual guarantees tend to be more expensive than the market average because Jackson seeks to sell at a price capable of funding the cost Jackson incurs to hedge or reinsure its risks.

Jackson uses a macro approach to hedging that covers the entire risk in the US business. Within this macro approach Prudential makes use of the natural offsets that exist between the variable annuity guarantees and the fixed index annuity book, and then use a combination of OTC options and futures to hedge the residual risk, allowing for significant market shocks and limiting the amount of capital being put at risk. Internal positions are generally netted before any external hedge positions are considered. The hedging program also covers the fees on variable annuity guarantees.

Jackson hedges the economics of its products rather than the accounting result. This focus means that Jackson sometimes accepts a degree of variability in its accounting results in order to ensure Jackson achieves the appropriate economic result. Accordingly, while its hedges are effective on an economic basis, due to different accounting treatment for the hedges and some of the underlying hedged items on an IFRS basis, the reported income effect is more variable. This resulted in a negative net equity hedge accounting effect of £367 million in the period (net of related DAC amortization) as compared to an equivalent negative effect of £159 million in 2009. During 2010 Prudential reclassified these effects from operating profit based on longer-term investment returns to short-term fluctuations to ensure the Group's operating results better reflect Jackson's continued focus on optimizing economic value.

Table of Contents

*(ii) Interest rate risk*

Interest rate risk arises primarily from Prudential's investments in long-term debt and fixed income securities. Interest rate risk also exists in policies that carry investment guarantees on early surrender or at maturity, where claim values can become higher than the value of backing assets as a result of rises or falls in interest rates.

In the US there is interest rate risk across the portfolio. The majority of Jackson's fixed annuity and life liabilities allow for an annual reset of the crediting rate, which provides for a greater level of discretion in determining the amount of interest rate risk to assume. The primary concerns with these liabilities relate to potential surrenders when rates increase and, in a low interest environment, the minimum guarantees required by state law. With its large fixed annuity and fixed index annuity books, Jackson has natural offsets for its variable annuity interest rate related risks. Jackson manages interest rate exposure through a combination of interest rate swaps and interest rate options.

In the UK the investment policy for the shareholder-backed annuity business is to match the cash flows from investments with the annuity payments. As a result, assets and liabilities are closely matched by duration. The impact on profit of any residual cash flow mismatching can be adversely affected by changes in interest rates; therefore the mismatching position is regularly monitored.

The exposure to interest rate risk arising from Asia is at modest levels.

*(iii) Foreign exchange risk*

Prudential principally operates in the UK, the US, and in 13 countries in Asia. The geographical diversity of its businesses means that Prudential is inevitably subject to the risk of exchange rate fluctuations. Prudential's international operations in the US and Asia, which represent a significant proportion of its operating profit and shareholders' funds, generally write policies and invest in assets denominated in local currency. Although this practice limits the effect of exchange rate fluctuations on local operating results, it can lead to significant fluctuations in its consolidated financial statements when results are expressed in pounds sterling.

Prudential does not generally seek to hedge foreign currency revenues, as these are substantially retained locally to support the growth of the Group's business and meet local regulatory and market requirements. However, in cases where a surplus arising in an overseas operation supports Group capital or shareholders' interest, this exposure is hedged if it is economically optimal to do so. Currency borrowings, swaps and other derivatives are used to manage exposures.

*(b) Credit risk*

In addition to business unit operational limits on credit risk, Prudential monitors closely its counterparty exposures at Group level, highlighting those that are large or of concern. Where appropriate, Prudential will reduce its exposure, purchase credit protection or make use of collateral arrangements to control its levels of credit risk.

Debt portfolio

1. Information regarding the 2010 results

Prudential's debt portfolio on an IFRS basis was £116.4 billion at December 31, 2010. £54.0 billion of these assets backed shareholder business, of which 95 per cent were investment grade, compared to 93 per cent at December 31, 2009. Sovereign debt represented 16 per cent of the debt portfolio backing shareholder business, or £8.8 billion, at December 31, 2010. Exposures to sovereign debt have increased since December 2009 due mainly to an enlarged position in US Treasuries. Seventy three per cent of this was rated AAA and 93 per cent investment grade. Eurozone sovereign exposures backing

Table of Contents

shareholder business were £3.6 billion at December 31, 2010, of which 99 per cent were AAA rated. Of the remaining one per cent, the highest exposure was in respect of Italy (£52 million) and Spain (less than £1 million) whilst there was no sovereign exposure to Greece, Portugal or Ireland. The total banking exposure to Portugal, Ireland, Italy, Greece and Spain (PIIGS) was £363 million at December 31, 2010.

Asia

Asia's debt portfolio totaled £14.1 billion at December 31, 2010. Of this, approximately 69 per cent was in unit-linked and with-profits funds with minimal shareholders' risk. The remaining 31 per cent is shareholder exposure and is invested predominantly (84 per cent) in investment grade bonds. For Asia, the portfolio has performed very well, and did not experience any default losses in 2010.

UK

The UK's debt portfolio on an IFRS basis was £74.3 billion as at December 31, 2010, including £46.5 billion within the UK with-profits fund. Shareholders' risk exposure to the with-profits fund is limited as the solvency is protected by the large inherited estate. Outside the with-profits fund there is £6.0 billion in unit-linked funds where the shareholders' risk is limited, with the remaining £21.8 billion backing the shareholders' annuity business and other non-linked business (of which 80 per cent is rated AAA to A, 18 per cent BBB and two per cent non-investment grade).

On a statutory (Pillar 1) basis at December 31, 2010, Prudential held prudent credit reserves within the UK shareholder annuity funds of £1.8 billion to allow for future credit risk. For Prudential Retirement Income Limited (PRIL) this allowance is set at 68 bps decrease in the valuation discount rate at December 31, 2010 (2009: 71 bps). This now represents 43 per cent of the portfolio spread over swaps compared to 41 per cent as at December 31, 2009. No defaults were reported on the debt portfolio held by the UK shareholder backed annuity business in 2010.

During 2010, Prudential continued to materially reduce its holdings in subordinated financial debt backing its annuity business, improving the overall credit quality of its bond portfolios. This has resulted in gross losses of £104 million on shareholder-backed business and £62 million on with-profits fund backed business in the period. On a Pillar I basis these losses have been fully offset by a reduction in long-term default reserves of £98 million shareholder/£39 million with-profits fund that arose as a result of the improvement in the quality of its remaining bond portfolios and a further release of short-term default reserves of £6 million shareholder and £23 million with-profits fund, which were allocated to the assets sold. On an IFRS basis, the gross costs less the reduction in long-term and short-term default reserves resulted in a small overall pre-tax loss to operating profit of £4 million to shareholders and £15 million to the with-profits fund.

US

The most significant area of exposure to credit risk for the shareholders is Jackson in the US. At December 31, 2010 Jackson's fixed income portfolio totaling £26.4 billion comprised £20.2 billion corporate and government debt, £2.8 billion of residential mortgage-backed securities (RMBS), £2.4 billion of commercial mortgage-backed securities (CMBS) and £1 billion of other instruments.

The US corporate and government debt portfolio of £20.2 billion comprised £17.8 billion of corporate debt and £2.4 billion of government debt. Of the £17.8 billion of corporate debt 95 per cent is investment grade. Concentration risk within the corporate debt portfolio is low, with the top ten holdings accounting for approximately eight per cent of the portfolio. Jackson's largest sector exposures in the investment grade corporate debt portfolio are Utilities and Energy at 16 per cent and 15 per cent respectively. Prudential actively manages the portfolio and will sell exposures as events dictate.

Table of Contents

Within the RMBS portfolio of £2.8 billion, the agency guaranteed portion is 55 per cent. Another 22 per cent of the portfolio is non-agency prime and Alt-A investments with pre-2006/2007 vintages, where experience has been much more positive than later vintages. Jackson's exposure to the 2006/2007 vintages totals £424 million of which £413 million is invested in the senior part of the capital structure, thereby significantly reducing the risk of defaults and the magnitude of loss if a shortfall does occur. The actual exposure to non-senior 2006/2007 Prime and Alt-A RMBS is only £11 million. The total RMBS portfolio has an average fair value price of 88 cents on the dollar.

The CMBS portfolio of £2.4 billion is performing strongly, with 36 per cent of the portfolio rated AAA and one per cent rated below investment grade. The entire portfolio has an average credit enhancement level of 30 per cent. This level provides significant protection, since it means the bond has to incur a 30 per cent loss, net of recoveries, before Prudential is at risk.

In Jackson, total amounts charged to profits relating to debt securities were £213 million (2009: £631 million). This is net of recoveries/reversals recognized in the year of £10 million (2009: £5 million).

In 2010, Jackson's total defaults were £nil (2009: less than £1 million). In addition, as part of its active management of the book, Prudential incurred losses net of recoveries and reversals of £89 million (2009: less than £1 million) on credit related sales of impaired bonds.

IFRS write-downs excluding defaults for the year were £124 million compared to £630 million in 2009. Of this amount £71 million (2009: £509 million) was in respect of RMBS securities.

The impairment process reflects a rigorous review of every bond and security in Jackson's portfolio. Jackson's accounting policy requires it to book full mark-to-market losses on impaired securities through its income statement. However Prudential would expect only a proportion of these losses eventually to turn into defaults, and some of the impaired securities to recover in price over time.

Unrealized gains and losses on debt securities in the US

Jackson's net unrealized gains from debt securities has steadily improved from negative £2,897 million at December 31, 2008 to positive £4 million at December 31, 2009 to positive £1,210 million at December 31, 2010. The gross unrealized loss position moved from £966 million at December 31, 2009 to £370 million at December 31, 2010. Gross unrealized losses on securities priced at less than 80 per cent of face value totaled £224 million at December 31, 2010 compared to £594 million at December 31, 2009.

Asset management

The debt portfolio of the Group's asset management operations of £1.6 billion as at December 31, 2010 is principally related to Prudential Capital operations. Of this amount £1.5 billion were rated AAA to A- by S&P or Aaa by Moody's.

2. Information regarding the position at March 31, 2011

On May 11, 2011, Prudential published its first quarter 2011 Interim Management Statement with the UK Listing Authority. This statement included details on credit risk at March 31, 2011 as follows:

Prudential's total debt portfolio on an IFRS basis is estimated at £109.9 billion at March 31, 2011 excluding holdings attributable to external unit holders of consolidated unit trusts. Of this total, £72.8 billion is in the UK, including £45.4 billion within the UK with-profits fund. Shareholders have limited risk exposure to the with-profits fund as its solvency is protected by the inherited estate. Outside the with-profits fund there is £5.7 billion in unit-linked funds where the shareholder risk is limited, with the remaining £21.7 billion backing the shareholder annuity business and other non-linked business (of



Table of Contents

which 79 per cent is rated AAA to A, 19 per cent BBB and 2 per cent non-investment grade). No defaults were reported in the first quarter of 2011 for UK shareholder backed business.

Asia's debt portfolio totals £10.1 billion, of which £6.0 billion is invested in unit-linked and with-profits funds with minimal shareholder risk and £4.1 billion held by shareholder backed non-linked business. No defaults were reported in the first quarter of 2011.

The most significant area of exposure to credit risk for the shareholder remains Jackson in the US. Jackson's fixed income portfolio at March 31 is estimated at £25.5 billion. As reported at December 31, 2010 the net unrealized position continues to benefit from the market recovery from the historically wide spreads experienced at the end of 2008. Jackson's net unrealized gains were £1.2 billion at March 31, 2011 (December 31, 2010: £1.2 billion).

Gross unrealized losses on securities priced below 80 per cent of book value were £0.2 billion at March 31, 2011 (December 31, 2010: £0.2 billion).

Jackson did not experience any defaults on its fixed income portfolio during the first quarter of 2011. Write downs of impaired securities in the first quarter of the year were £6 million which primarily related to Residential Mortgage Backed Securities (RMBS). No write downs were reported on corporate bonds. This compares to total write downs of £35 million for the first quarter 2010.

In addition to the impairments on the debt securities portfolio, Jackson incurred impairments of £9 million on its commercial mortgage book in the first quarter to March 31, 2011 (first quarter 2010: £1 million).

Loans

Of the total Group loans of £9.3 billion at December 31, 2010, £7.1 billion are held by shareholder-backed operations comprised of £4.7 billion commercial mortgage loans and £2.4 billion of other loans.

Of the £7.1 billion held by shareholder-backed operations, the Asian insurance operations held £0.5 billion of other loans, the majority of which are commercial loans held by the Malaysian operation that are rated investment grade by two local rating agencies. The US insurance operations held £4.2 billion of loans, comprising £3.6 billion of commercial mortgage loans, all of which are collateralized by properties, and £0.5 billion of policy loans. The US commercial mortgage loan portfolio does not include any single-family residential mortgage loans and therefore is not exposed to the risk of defaults associated with residential sub-prime mortgage loans. The UK insurance operations held £1.0 billion of loans, the majority of which are mortgage loans collateralized by properties.

The balance of the total shareholder loans amounts to £1.4 billion and relates to bridging loan finance managed by Prudential Capital.

(c) Insurance risk

The processes of determining the price of Prudential's products and reporting the results of its long-term business operations require Prudential to make a number of assumptions. In common with other industry players, the profitability of its businesses depends on a mix of factors including mortality and morbidity trends, persistency, investment performance, unit cost of administration and new business acquisition expenses.

Prudential continues to conduct rigorous research into longevity risk using data from its substantial annuity portfolio. The assumptions that Prudential makes about future expected levels of mortality are particularly relevant in its UK annuity business. The attractiveness of reinsurance is regularly evaluated. It is used as a risk management tool where it is appropriate and attractive to do so.

Table of Contents

Prudential's persistency assumptions reflect recent experience for each relevant line of business, and any expectations of future persistency. Persistency risk is mitigated by appropriate training and sales processes and managed proactively post sale. Where appropriate, allowance is also made for the relationship either assumed or historically observed between persistency and investment returns, and for the resulting additional risk.

*(d) Liquidity risk*

The holding company has significant internal sources of liquidity which are sufficient to meet all of its expected requirements for the foreseeable future without having to make use of external funding. In aggregate the Group has £2.1 billion of undrawn committed facilities, expiring between 2011 and 2015. In addition the Group has access to liquidity via the debt capital markets. Recent issues include a £250 million senior three-year Medium Term Note (MTN) in 2010 and the US\$550 million perpetual subordinated tier 1 securities issued in January 2011. Prudential also has in place an unlimited commercial paper program and has maintained a consistent presence as an issuer in this market for the last 10 years. Liquidity uses and sources have been assessed at a business unit level under base case and stressed assumptions. The liquidity resources available and the subsequent Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR) have been assessed to be sufficient under both sets of assumptions.

***Non-financial Risk***

Prudential is exposed to operational, business environment and strategic risk in the course of running its businesses.

With regard to operational risk, the Group is dependent on processing a large number of complex transactions across numerous and diverse products, and is subject to a number of different legal and regulatory, including tax, regimes. Prudential also has a significant number of third-party relationships that are important to the distribution and processing of its products, both as market counterparties and as business partners. This results in reliance upon the operational performance of these outsourcing partners.

Prudential's systems and processes incorporate controls that are designed to manage and mitigate the operational risks associated with its activities. The Prudential Group Governance Manual was developed to make a key contribution to the sound system of internal control that the Group is expected to maintain under the Combined Code of Corporate Governance in the UK and the Hong Kong Code on Corporate Governance Practices. Business units confirm that they have implemented the necessary controls to evidence compliance with the Manual.

The Group also has an operational risk management framework in place that facilitates both the qualitative and quantitative analysis of operational risk exposures. The output of this framework, in particular management information on key operational risk components such as risk and control assessments, internal incidents and external incidents, is reported by the business operations and presented to the Group Operational Risk Committee. This information also supports business decision making and lessons learned activities; the ongoing improvement of the control environment; the informing of overall levels of capital held; and determination of the adequacy of Prudential's corporate insurance program.

With regard to business environment risk, the Group has a wide-ranging program of active and constructive engagement with governments, policymakers and regulators in its key markets and with relevant international institutions. Such engagement is undertaken both directly and indirectly via trade associations. The Group has procedures in place to monitor and track political and regulatory developments. Where appropriate, Prudential provides submissions and technical input to officials and others, either via submissions to formal consultations or through interactions with officials.

Table of Contents

With regard to strategic risk, both business operations and the corporate centre are required to adopt a forward-looking approach to risk management by performing risk assessments as part of the annual strategic planning process. This supports the identification of potential threats and the initiatives needed to address them, as well as competitive opportunities. The impact on the underlying businesses and/or Group-wide risk profile is also considered to ensure that strategic initiatives are within the Group's risk appetite.

**Capital management**

**Regulatory capital (IGD)**

Prudential is subject to the capital adequacy requirements of the European Union (EU) Insurance Groups Directive (IGD) as implemented by the Financial Services Authority (FSA) in the UK. The IGD capital adequacy requirements involve aggregating surplus capital held in its regulated subsidiaries, from which Group borrowings, except those subordinated debt issues that qualify as capital, are deducted. No credit for the benefit of diversification is permitted under this approach.

Prudential's capital position remained strong during 2010. Prudential has continued to place emphasis on maintaining its financial strength through optimizing the balance between writing profitable new business, conserving capital and generating cash. Its IGD capital surplus was £4.3 billion at December 31, 2010 (before taking into account the 2010 final dividend), covering its capital requirements 3.0 times. This compares to a capital surplus of £3.4 billion at the end of 2009 (before taking into account the 2009 final dividend).

The movements during 2010 mainly comprised:

Net capital generation mainly through operating earnings (in-force releases less investment in new business) of £1.7 billion;

Release of tax provisions of £0.2 billion;

Foreign exchange movements of positive £0.1 billion;

Offset by:

Final 2009 dividend, net of scrip, of £0.3 billion and interim 2010 dividend, net of scrip, of £0.1 billion;

Inadmissible assets arising on the purchase of UOB's life insurance subsidiary in Singapore of £0.2 billion;

Impact of costs incurred in relation to the terminated AIA acquisition, net of tax, of £0.3 billion; and

External financing costs and other central costs, net of tax, of £0.2 billion.

Prudential continues to have further options available to it to manage available and required capital. These could take the form of increasing available capital (for example, through financial reinsurance) or reducing required capital (for example, through the mix and level of new business) and the use of other risk mitigation measures such as hedging and reinsurance.

In addition to its strong capital position, on a statutory (Pillar 1) basis, the total credit reserve for the UK shareholder annuity funds also protects its capital position in excess of the IGD surplus. This credit reserve as at December 31, 2010 was £1.8 billion. This represented 43 per cent of the portfolio spread over swaps, compared to 41 per cent as at December 31, 2009.

Table of Contents

Stress testing

As at December 31, 2010 stress testing of its IGD capital position to various events had the following results:

An instantaneous 20 per cent fall in equity markets from December 31, 2010 levels would reduce the IGD surplus by £200 million;

A 40 per cent fall in equity markets (comprising an instantaneous 20 per cent fall followed by a further 20 per cent fall over a four week period) would reduce the IGD surplus by £650 million;

A 150 bps reduction (subject to a floor of zero) in interest rates would reduce the IGD surplus by £500 million;

Credit defaults of ten times the expected level would reduce IGD surplus by £550 million.

Prudential believes that the results of these stress tests, together with the Group's strong underlying earnings capacity, its established hedging programs and its additional areas of financial flexibility, demonstrate that Prudential is in a position to withstand significant deterioration in market conditions.

Prudential also uses an economic capital assessment to monitor its capital requirements across the Group, allowing for realistic diversification benefits and continue to maintain a strong position. This assessment provides valuable insights into its risk profile.

2. Information regarding the capital position at March 31, 2011

On May 11, 2011, Prudential published its first quarter 2011 Interim Management Statement with the UK Listing Authority. This statement included details in the capital position as at March 31, 2011 as follows:

Prudential's capital position remains strong. Prudential has continued to focus on maintaining the Group's financial strength through optimizing the balance between writing profitable new business, conserving capital and generating cash. Prudential estimates that its Insurance Groups Directive (IGD) capital surplus was £4.2 billion at March 31, 2011 (after taking into account the 2010 final dividend of £0.4 billion), covering its capital requirements 3.0 times. This compares to £4.3 billion at the end of 2010 (before taking into account the 2010 final dividend) and £3.1 billion at the end of the first quarter of 2010 (after taking into account the 2009 final dividend of £0.3 billion).

The movement in the IGD surplus in the first quarter of 2011 results reflects underlying earnings and the proceeds of the £0.3 billion of hybrid debt issued in January 2011 offset by investment in new business, the 2010 final dividend and foreign exchange movements. The proceeds of the hybrid debt raised are intended to finance the repayments of the Euro 500 million Tier 2 subordinated notes in December 2011.

Prudential continues to have a number of options to manage both available and required capital. These could take the form of increasing its available capital (for example, through financial reinsurance) or reducing required capital (for example, through the mix and level of new business) and the use of other risk mitigation measures such as hedging and reinsurance.

As at March 31, stress testing of our IGD capital position to various events has the following results:

An instantaneous 20 per cent fall in equity markets from March 31, 2011 levels would not materially impact the IGD surplus;

A 40 per cent fall in equity markets (comprising an instantaneous 20 per cent fall followed by a further 20 per cent fall over a four week period) would reduce the IGD surplus by £300 million;

Table of Contents

A 150bps reduction (subject to a floor of zero) in interest rates would reduce the IGD surplus by £450 million;

Credit defaults of ten times the expected level would reduce IGD surplus by £550 million.

In addition to Prudential's strong capital position, on a statutory (Pillar 1) basis the total credit reserve for the UK shareholder annuity funds also contributes to protecting its capital position in excess of the IGD surplus. This credit reserve as at March 31, 2011 was £1.8 billion. This represents 46 per cent of the portfolio spread over swaps, compared to 43 per cent at December 31, 2010.

**Solvency II**

The European Union (EU) is developing a new solvency framework for insurance companies, referred to as "Solvency II". The Solvency II Directive, which sets out the new framework, was formally approved by the Economic and Financial Affairs Council in November 2009 and is expected to be implemented from January 1, 2013. The new approach is based on the concept of three pillars – minimum capital requirements, supervisory review of firms' assessments of risk, and enhanced disclosure requirements.

Specifically, Pillar 1 covers the quantitative requirements around own funds, valuation rules for assets and liabilities and capital requirements. Pillar 2 provides the qualitative requirements for risk management, governance and controls, including the requirement for insurers to submit an Own Risk and Solvency Assessment (ORSA) which will be used by the regulator as part of the supervisory review process. Pillar 3 deals with the enhanced requirements for supervisory reporting and public disclosure.

A key aspect of Solvency II is that the assessment of risks and capital requirements will be aligned more closely with economic capital methodologies. Companies may be allowed to make use of internal economic capital models if approved by the local regulator.

The European Commission is in the process of consulting on the detailed rules that complement the high-level principles in the Directive, referred to as "implementing measures", which are not expected to be finalized before early 2012.

In particular, the Committee of European Insurance and Occupational Pensions Supervisors (CEIOPS) published a number of consultation papers in 2009 and 2010 covering advice to the European Commission on the implementing measures but there remains significant uncertainty regarding the outcome from this process. Prudential is actively participating in shaping the outcome through its involvement in industry bodies and trade associations, including the Chief Risk Officer and Chief Financial Officer Forums, together with the Association of British Insurers (ABI) and the Comité Européen des Assurances (CEA). In addition, further guidance and technical standards are currently being developed by the European Insurance and Occupational Pensions Authority (EIOPA). These are expected to be subject to a formal consultation beginning in late 2011, but may not be finalized until late 2012 or, in some cases, potentially after January 1, 2013.

Many of the issues being actively debated have received considerable focus both within the industry and from national bodies. However, the application of Solvency II to international groups is still unclear and there remains a risk of inconsistent application, which may place Prudential at a competitive disadvantage to other European and non-European financial services groups. There is also a risk that the effect of the measures finally adopted could be adverse for the Group, including potentially a significant increase in capital required to support its business.

Having assessed the high-level requirements of Solvency II, an implementation program was initiated with dedicated teams to manage the required work across the Group. The activity of the local Solvency II teams is being coordinated centrally to achieve consistency in the understanding and application of the requirements.

Table of Contents

Over the coming months Prudential will be progressing its implementation plans further and remaining in regular contact with the FSA as Prudential continues to engage in the "pre-application" stage of the approval process for the internal model.

***Capital allocation***

Prudential's approach to capital allocation takes into account a range of factors, especially risk adjusted returns on capital, the impact of alternative capital measurement bases (accounting, regulatory, economic and ratings agency assessments), tax efficiency, and wider strategic objectives.

Prudential optimizes capital allocation across the Group by using a consistent set of capital performance metrics across all business units to ensure meaningful comparison. Capital utilization, return on capital and new business value creation are measured at a product level. The use of these capital performance metrics is embedded into its decision-making processes for product design and product pricing.

Prudential's capital performance metrics are based on economic capital, which provides a view of its capital requirements across the Group, allowing for realistic diversification benefits. Economic capital also provides valuable insights into its risk profile and is used both for risk measurement and capital management.

***Risk mitigation and hedging***

Prudential manages its actual risk profile against its tolerance of risk. To do this, Prudential maintains risk registers that include details of the risks Prudential has identified and of the controls and mitigating actions Prudential employs in managing them. Any mitigation strategies involving large transactions such as a material derivative transaction are subject to review at Group level before implementation.

Prudential uses a range of risk management and mitigation strategies. The most important of these include: adjusting asset portfolios to reduce investment risks (such as duration mismatches or overweight counterparty exposures); using derivatives to hedge market risks; implementing reinsurance programs to limit insurance risk; implementing corporate insurance programs to limit the impact of operational risks; and revising business plans where appropriate.

**Risk governance**

*Organization*

Prudential's risk governance framework requires that all of the Group's businesses and functions establish processes for identifying, evaluating and managing the key risks faced by the Group. The framework is based on the concept of "three lines of defence" ("LoD"): risk management, risk oversight and independent assurance.

*Risk management (1<sup>st</sup> LoD):* The primary responsibility for strategy, performance management and risk control lies with the Board, which has established the Risk Committee to assist in providing leadership, direction and oversight, and with the Group Chief Executive and the chief executives of each business unit.

*Balance Sheet and Capital Management Committee:* Meets monthly to monitor the Group's liquidity and oversee the activities of Prudential Capital.

## Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

### Table of Contents

*Risk oversight (2<sup>nd</sup> LoD):* Risk exposures are monitored and reviewed by Group-level risk committees chaired by the Group Chief Risk Officer or the Chief Financial Officer:

*Group Executive Risk Committee:* Meets monthly to oversee the Group's risk exposures (market, credit, liquidity, insurance and operational risks) and to monitor capital.

*Group Operational Risk Committee:* Reports to the Group Executive Risk Committee and meets quarterly to oversee the Group's non-financial (operational, business environment and strategic) risk exposures.

*Group Credit Risk Committee:* Reports to the Group Executive Risk Committee and meets monthly to review the Group's investment and counterparty credit risk positions.

*Solvency II Technical Oversight Committee:* Will be created when the Solvency II program is complete, to provide ongoing technical oversight and advice to the executive and the Board in carrying out their duties with regard to the Group's Internal Model.

The committees' oversight is supported by the Group Chief Risk Officer with functional oversight provided by:

*Group Security:* Develop and deliver appropriate security measures to protect the Group's staff, physical assets and intellectual property.

*Group Compliance:* Verify compliance with regulatory standards and inform the Group's management and the Board on key regulatory issues affecting the Group.

*Group Risk:* Establish and embed a capital management and risk oversight framework and culture consistent with Prudential's risk appetite that protects and enhances the Group's embedded and franchise value.

*Independent assurance:* The Group Audit Committee, supported by Group-wide Internal Audit, provides independent assurance and oversight of the effectiveness of the Group's system of internal control and risk management.

### Principles and objectives

Risk is defined as the uncertainty that Prudential faces in successfully implementing its strategies and objectives. This includes all internal or external events, acts or omissions that have the potential to threaten the success and survival of Prudential.

The control procedures and systems established within the Group are designed to manage rather than eliminate the risk of failure to meet business objectives. They can only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss and focus on aligning the levels of risk-taking with the achievement of business objectives.

Material risks will only be retained where this is consistent with Prudential's risk appetite framework and its philosophy towards risk-taking, i.e.:

the retention of the risk contributes to value creation.

the Group is able to withstand the impact of an adverse outcome.

the Group has the necessary capabilities, expertise, processes and controls to manage the risk.

The Group has five objectives for risk and capital management:

*Framework:* Design, implement and maintain a capital management and risk oversight framework consistent with the Group's risk appetite and Risk-Adjusted Profitability (RAP) model.





Table of Contents

*Monitoring:* Establish a "no surprises" risk management culture by identifying the risk landscape, assessing and monitoring risk exposures and understanding change drivers.

*Control:* Implement risk mitigation strategies and remedial actions where exposures are deemed inappropriate and manage the response to extreme events.

*Communication:* Communicate the Group risk, capital and profitability position to internal and external stakeholders and rating agencies.

*Culture:* Foster a risk management culture, providing quality assurance and facilitating the sharing of best practice risk measurement and management across the Group and industry.

*Reporting*

The Group's economic capital position and overall position against risk limits is reviewed regularly by the Group Executive Risk Committee. Key economic capital metrics, as well as RAP information, are included in business plans, which are reviewed by the Group Executive Committee and approved by the Board.

The Group Audit Committee and Group Risk Committee are provided with regular reports on the activities of Group Risk. These reports include information on the activities of the Group Operational Risk Committee and Group Credit Risk Committee.

Group Head Office oversight functions have clear escalation criteria and processes for the timely reporting of risks and incidents by business units. As appropriate, these risks and incidents are escalated to the various Group-level risk committees and the Board.

Internal business unit routine reporting requirements vary according to the nature of the business. Each business unit is responsible for ensuring that its risk reporting framework meets both the needs of the business unit (for example reporting to the business unit risk and audit committees) and the minimum standards set by the Group (for example, to meet Group-level reporting requirements).

Business units review their risks as part of the annual preparation of their business plans, and review opportunities and risks against business objectives regularly with Group Head Office. Group Risk reviews and reports to Group Head Office on the impact of large transactions or divergences from business plan.

Table of Contents**Investments****General**

The overall financial strength of Prudential and the results, both current and future, of the insurance business are in part dependent upon the quality and performance of the various investment portfolios in the United Kingdom, the United States and Asia.

**Prudential's Total Investments**

The following table shows Prudential's insurance and non-insurance investments, net of derivative liabilities, at December 31, 2010. In addition, at December 31, 2010 Prudential had £100.4 billion of external mutual funds under management. Assets held to cover linked liabilities relate to unit-linked and variable annuity products. In this table, investments are valued as set out in note A4 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

**At December 31, 2010**

	UK Insurance	US Insurance	Asia Insurance	Total Insurance	Asset Management	Other	Total	Less: assets to cover linked liabilities and external unit holders(b)	Group excluding assets to cover linked liabilities and external unit holders
	(£ million)								
Investment properties	11,212	26	9	11,247			11,247	(987)	10,260
Investments accounted for using the equity method	69		2	71			71		71
Financial investments:									
Loans	2,302	4,201	1,340	7,843	1,418		9,261		9,261
Equity securities	40,519	31,501	14,464	86,484	151		86,635	(48,835)	37,800
Debt securities	74,304	26,366	14,108	114,778	1,574		116,352	(14,954)	101,398
Other investments	3,998	1,199	382	5,579	59	141	5,779	(134)	5,645
Deposits	9,022	212	638	9,872	80		9,952	(750)	9,202
Total financial investments	130,145	63,479	30,932	224,556	3,282	141	227,979	(64,673)	163,306
Total investments	141,426	63,505	30,943	235,874	3,282	141	239,297	(65,660)	173,637
Derivative liabilities	(792)	(799)	(222)	(1,813)	(78)	(146)	(2,037)	85	(1,952)

Total investments	<b>140,634</b>	<b>62,706</b>	<b>30,721</b>	<b>234,061</b>	<b>3,204</b>	<b>(5)</b>	<b>237,260</b>	<b>(65,575)</b>	<b>171,685</b>
-------------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	--------------	------------	----------------	-----------------	----------------

---

(a) Investments held by asset management operations are further split in note E2 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

(b) Assets to cover external unit holders relate to assets attributable to unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds for which an equivalent liability is held in the statement of financial position. Prudential's interest in these trusts and similar funds are included in equity securities within the column "Group excluding assets to cover linked liabilities and external unit holders". This differs from the Group accounts where the funds are consolidated in full with the underlying investments held by the funds being shown in the Prudential's statement of financial position.

The disclosure below has been provided on a consistent basis as that included in previous Form 20-F submissions, with analysis focusing on the investments attributable to shareholders and consequently excluding those held to cover linked liabilities or attributable to unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds.

In addition to the detail provided below further analysis is included in the consolidated financial statements, in accordance with IFRS 7 "Financial Instruments: Disclosures". The further analysis is included in notes D2(i), D3(i), D4(i), E2, G1 and G2 to Prudential's consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

Table of Contents**Prudential's Investment Average Investment Return**

The following table shows the income from the investments of Prudential's operations, net of derivative liabilities, by asset category for the periods indicated. This table does not include investment income from assets held to cover linked liabilities and those attributable to external unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds. Average investment return has been calculated using the average of opening and closing balances for the appropriate asset.

	Year Ended December 31,					
	2010		2009		2008	
	Average investment return	Amount (£ million)	Average investment return	Amount (£ million)	Average investment return	Amount (£ million)
<b>Investment properties</b>						
Net investment income	5.6%	564	6.6%	700	5.6%	676
Net realized investment (losses) gains	0%	4	(0.6)%	(63)	(0.4)%	(51)
Net unrealized investment (losses) gains	5.2%	527	(0.7)%	(76)	(28.2)%	(3,372)
Ending assets		10,260		10,021		11,282
<b>Investments accounted for using the equity method</b>						
Net investment income	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0
Net realized investment gains	78.5%	30	0%	0	0%	0
Net unrealized investment gains	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0
Ending assets		71		6		10
<b>Loans</b>						
Net investment income	5.2%	469	4.8%	461	6.0%	549
Net realized investment (losses) gains	(0.3)%	(26)	(1.1)%	(105)	2.3%	210
Net unrealized investment gains	(0.1)%	(10)	0%	0	0%	0
Ending assets		9,261		8,727		10,378

**Equity securities**

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Net investment income	2.6%	948	3.9%	1,373	3.8%	1,731
Net realized investment gains	4.2%	1,500	5.5%	1,905	4.5%	2,014
Net unrealized investment gains (losses)	6.6%	2,368	14.8%	5,165	(39.7)%	(17,897)
Ending assets		37,800		33,837		35,821
<b>Debt securities</b>						
Net investment income	5.1%	4,823	6.9%	5,939	1.3%	1,071
Net realized investment gains (losses)	1.5%	1,422	(0.7)%	(572)	(0.7)%	(573)
Net unrealized investment gains (losses)	2.3%	2,209	3.9%	3,380	(2.9)%	(2,348)
Ending assets		101,398		88,387		84,929
<b>Other investments (including derivative liabilities)</b>						
Net investment income	0.3%	13	1.2%	32	6.2%	155
Net realized investment (losses) gains	(11.0)%	(403)	(20)%	(541)	(69.7)%	(1,745)
Net unrealized investment (losses) gains	8.2%	299	(0.8)%	(23)	(72.1)%	(1,805)
Ending assets, net of derivative liabilities		3,693		3,604		1,809
<b>Deposits</b>						
Net investment income	0.5%	56	0.7%	64	8.4%	534
Net realized investment gains (losses)	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0
Net unrealized investment gains	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0
Ending assets		9,202		11,891		6,391
<b>Total</b>						
Net investment income	4.2%	6,874	5.5%	8,569	3.0%	4,716

Net realized investment gains (losses)	<b>1.5%</b>	<b>2,526</b>	0.4%	624	(0.1)%	(145)
Net unrealized investment gains (losses)	<b>3.3%</b>	<b>5,394</b>	5.4%	8,446	(16.1)%	(25,422)
Ending assets, net of derivative liabilities		<b>171,685</b>		156,473		150,620

Table of Contents

**Prudential's Insurance Investment Strategy and Objectives**

Prudential's insurance investments support a range of businesses operating in many geographic areas. Each of the operations formulates a strategy based on the nature of its underlying liabilities, its level of capital and its local regulatory requirements.

**Internal funds under management**

Prudential manages 81 per cent of its group funds principally through its fund management businesses, M&G in the United Kingdom, PPM America in the United States and Prudential Asset Management in Asia. The remaining 19 per cent of the Group's funds mainly relate to assets held to back unit-linked, unit trust and variable annuity liabilities.

In each of the operations, local management analyzes the liabilities and determines asset allocation, benchmarks and permitted deviations from these benchmarks appropriate for its operation. These benchmarks and permitted deviations are agreed with internal fund managers, who are responsible for implementing the specific investment strategy through their local fund management operations.

**Investments Relating to UK Insurance Business**

*Strategy*

In the United Kingdom, Prudential tailors its investment strategy for long-term business, other than unit-linked business, to match the type of product a portfolio supports. The primary distinction is between with-profits portfolios and non-participating portfolios, which include the majority of annuity portfolios. Generally, the objective is to maximize returns while maintaining investment quality and asset security and adhering to the appropriate government regulations.

Consistent with the product nature, in particular regarding guarantees, the with-profits fund's investment strategy emphasizes a well-diversified equity portfolio (containing some international equities), real estate (predominantly in the United Kingdom), UK and international fixed income securities and cash.

For Prudential's UK pension annuities business and other non-participating business the objective is to maximize profits while ensuring stability by closely matching the cash flows of assets and liabilities. To achieve this matching, the strategy is to invest in fixed income securities of appropriate maturity dates.

For Prudential's unit-linked business, the primary objective is to maximize investment returns subject to following an investment policy consistent with the representations Prudential has made to its unit-linked product policyholders.

Table of Contents**Investments**

The following table summarizes the total investments, net of derivative liabilities, of the UK insurance business at December 31, 2010.

	<b>At December 31, 2010</b>				<b>Less:</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>SAIF</b>	<b>PAC</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>assets</b>	<b>excluding</b>
				<b>(£ million)</b>	<b>to cover</b>	<b>assets to</b>
					<b>linked</b>	<b>cover</b>
					<b>liabilities</b>	<b>linked</b>
					<b>and</b>	<b>liabilities</b>
					<b>external</b>	<b>and</b>
					<b>unit</b>	<b>external</b>
					<b>holders(a)</b>	<b>unit</b>
						<b>holders</b>
Investment properties	673	8,320	2,219	11,212	(987)	10,225
Investment accounted for using the equity method			69	69		69
Financial investments:						
Loans	153	1,117	1,032	2,302		2,302
Equity securities	3,105	23,945	13,469	40,519	(12,726)	27,793
Debt securities	4,704	41,798	27,802	74,304	(6,796)	67,508
Other investments	276	3,419	303	3,998	(75)	3,923
Deposits	793	6,473	1,756	9,022	(499)	8,523
Total financial investments	9,031	76,752	44,362	130,145	(20,096)	110,049
Total investments	9,704	85,072	46,650	141,426	(21,083)	120,343
Derivative liabilities	(38)	(549)	(205)	(792)	85	(707)
Total investment, net of derivative liabilities	9,666	84,523	46,445	140,634	(20,998)	119,636

(a)

Please refer to the notes in the total Group investments table.



Table of Contents

The following table shows additional analysis of the investments relating to Prudential's UK insurance business, excluding assets to cover linked liabilities and those attributable to external unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds, at December 31, 2010. The "Other" column includes investments relating to solvency capital of unit-linked funds and investments relating to non-life long-term business.

	At December 31, 2010					Total
	With- Profits	PRIL	SAIF	Other	Total	%
	(£ million)					
Investment properties	8,239	1,057	673	256	10,225	8.5
Investments accounted for using the equity method				69	69	0.1
Financial investments:						
Loans:						
Mortgage loans	234	37	22	990	1,283	
Policy loans	13		8		21	
Other loans	870	5	123		998	
Total loans and receivables	1,117	42	153	990	2,302	1.9
Equity securities:						
United Kingdom:						
Listed	15,200	2	1,952	86	17,240	
Unlisted	306		48	4	358	
Total United Kingdom	15,506	2	2,000	90	17,598	14.7
International:						
United States	1,879		185		2,064	
Europe (excluding the United Kingdom)	2,829	1	346	1	3,177	
Japan	754		98		852	
Pacific (excluding Japan)	1,686		237	7	1,930	
Other	1,926	7	239		2,172	
Total international	9,074	8	1,105	8	10,195	8.5
Total equity securities	24,580	10	3,105	98	27,793	23.2
Debt securities:						
UK government	3,950	1,759	293	527	6,529	
US government	514		181	1	696	
Other	36,587	17,289	4,230	2,177	60,283	
Total debt securities	41,051	19,048	4,704	2,705	67,508	56.4
Other investments:						
Participation in investment pools	1,935		216		2,151	
Other financial investments	851				851	
Derivative assets	631	220	60	10	921	

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Total other investments	3,417	220	276	10	3,923	3.3
Deposits	6,473	733	793	524	8,523	7.1
Total investments	84,877	21,110	9,704	4,652	120,343	100.6
Derivative liabilities	(515)	(154)	(38)		(707)	(0.6)
Total investment, net of derivative liabilities	84,362	20,956	9,666	4,652	119,636	100.0

Table of Contents*Equity Securities*

Prudential's UK insurance operations, excluding assets to cover linked liabilities and those attributable to external unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds, had £27,793 million invested in equities at December 31, 2010. Most of these equities support Prudential Assurance's with-profits fund and the SAIF fund, both of which are managed using the same general investment strategy.

The following table shows the geographic spread of this equity portfolio by market value in accordance with the policies described in note A4 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

	<b>At December 31, 2010</b>	
	<b>Market Value</b>	
	<b>(£ million)</b>	<b>(%)</b>
United Kingdom	<b>17,598</b>	<b>63.3</b>
United States	<b>2,064</b>	<b>7.4</b>
Europe (excluding United Kingdom)	<b>3,177</b>	<b>11.5</b>
Japan	<b>852</b>	<b>3.1</b>
Pacific (excluding Japan)	<b>1,930</b>	<b>6.9</b>
Other	<b>2,172</b>	<b>7.8</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,793</b>	<b>100.0</b>

The UK equity holdings are well diversified and broadly mirror the FTSE All-Share share index. Prudential held equities in 442 UK companies at December 31, 2010. The ten largest holdings in UK equities at December 31, 2010 amounted to £6,873 million, accounting for 39.0 per cent of the total UK equity holdings of £17,598 million supporting the UK insurance operations. The following table shows the market value of the ten largest holdings in UK equities at December 31, 2010.

	<b>At December 31, 2010</b>	
	<b>Market Value</b>	
	<b>(£ million)</b>	<b>(%)</b>
BP	<b>972</b>	<b>5.5</b>
HSBC Holdings	<b>870</b>	<b>4.9</b>
Vodafone Group	<b>874</b>	<b>5.0</b>
GlaxoSmithKline	<b>692</b>	<b>3.9</b>
Royal Dutch Shell	<b>697</b>	<b>4.0</b>
British American Tobacco	<b>637</b>	<b>3.6</b>
Rio Tinto	<b>897</b>	<b>5.1</b>
B G Group	<b>385</b>	<b>2.2</b>
Astrazeneca	<b>393</b>	<b>2.2</b>
BHP Billiton	<b>456</b>	<b>2.6</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,873</b>	<b>39.0</b>

A wide variety of industry sectors are represented in Prudential's equity portfolio. At December 31, 2010, within the £17,598 million in UK equities supporting the UK insurance operations, Prudential had £14,297 million, or 81.2 per cent of the holdings, invested in ten industries. The following table shows

Table of Contents

the primary industry concentrations based on market value of the portfolio of UK equities relating to the UK insurance business at December 31, 2010.

	<b>At December 31, 2010</b>	
	<b>Market Value</b>	
	<b>(£ million)</b>	<b>(%)</b>
Oil and Gas Producers	2,779	15.8
Mining	2,469	14.0
Banks	2,469	14.0
Pharmaceuticals and Biotech	1,553	8.8
Tobacco	942	5.4
Mobile Telecommunications	1,147	6.5
Travel & Leisure	881	5.0
Aerospace and defense	656	3.8
Gas, Water & Multi Utilities	692	3.9
Media	710	4.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,298</b>	<b>81.2</b>

Debt Securities

At December 31, 2010, of the debt securities held by the UK insurance operations, excluding assets to cover linked liabilities and those attributable to external unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds, 89.3 per cent were issued by corporations and overseas governments other than the US, 9.7 per cent were issued or guaranteed by the UK government and 1.0 per cent were issued or guaranteed by the US government. These guarantees relate only to payment and, accordingly, do not provide protection against fluctuations in market price that may occur during the term of the fixed income securities.

The following table shows the market value of the debt securities portfolio by maturity at December 31, 2010, in accordance with the policies described in note A4 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

	<b>At December 31, 2010</b>	
	<b>Market Value</b>	
	<b>(£ million)</b>	<b>(%)</b>
Securities maturing:		
Within one year	1,445	2.1
Over one year and up to five years	7,754	11.5
Over five years and up to ten years	15,324	22.7
Over ten years and up to fifteen years	9,508	14.1
Over fifteen years	33,477	49.6
<b>Total debt securities</b>	<b>67,508</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Table of Contents

The following table shows debt securities by rating:

	<b>At December 31, 2010</b>	
	<b>Market Value</b>	
	<b>(£ million)</b>	<b>(%)</b>
S&P AAA	16,318	24.2
S&P AA+ to AA-	6,229	9.2
S&P A+ to A-	19,673	29.1
S&P BBB+ to BBB-	11,956	17.7
S&P Other	2,976	4.4
	<b>57,152</b>	<b>84.6</b>
Moody's Aaa	682	1.0
Moody's Aa1 to Aa3	307	0.5
Moody's A1 to A3	596	0.9
Moody's Baa1 to Baa3	857	1.3
Moody's Other	220	0.3
	<b>2,662</b>	<b>4.0</b>
Fitch	580	0.9
Other	7,114	10.5
Total debt securities	<b>67,508</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Real Estate

At December 31, 2010, Prudential's UK insurance operations, excluding assets to cover linked liabilities and those attributable to external unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds, had £10,225 million of investments in real estate. The following table shows the real estate portfolio by type of investment. The real estate investments are shown at market value in accordance with the policies described in note A4 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

	<b>At December 31, 2010</b>	
	<b>Market Value</b>	
	<b>(£ million)</b>	<b>(%)</b>
Office buildings	4,121	40.3
Shopping centers/commercial	3,459	33.8
Retail warehouses/industrial	2,043	20.0
Development	402	3.9
Other	200	2.0
Total	<b>10,225</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Approximately 44.8 per cent of the UK held real estate investment is located in London and Southeast England (Buckinghamshire, Berkshire, East and West Sussex, Hampshire, Isle of Wight, Kent, Oxfordshire and Surrey) with 36.4 per cent located throughout the rest of the UK and the remaining 18.7 per cent located overseas.

Table of Contents**Investments Relating to Prudential's US Insurance Business***Strategy*

The investment strategy of the US insurance operations, for business other than the variable annuity business, is to maintain a diversified and largely investment grade debt securities portfolio that maintains a desired investment spread between the yield on the portfolio assets and the rate credited on policyholder liabilities. Interest rate scenario testing is continually used to monitor the effect of changes in interest yields on cash flows, the present value of future profits and interest rate spreads.

The investment portfolio of the US insurance operations consists primarily of debt securities, although the portfolio also contains investments in mortgage loans, policy loans, common and preferred stocks, derivative instruments, cash and short-term investments and miscellaneous other investments.

*Investments*

The following table shows total investments, net of derivative liabilities, relating to the US insurance operations at December 31, 2010.

	<b>At December 31, 2010</b>		
	<b>Variable annuity separate account assets</b>	<b>Fixed annuity, GIC and other business (£ million)</b>	<b>Total</b>
Investment properties		26	26
Financial investments:			
Loans		4,201	4,201
Equity securities	31,203	298	31,501
Debt securities		26,366	26,366
Other investments		1,199	1,199
Deposits		212	212
Total financial investments	31,203	32,276	63,479
Total investments	31,203	32,302	63,505
Derivative liabilities		(799)	(799)
Total investment, net of derivative liabilities	31,203	31,503	62,706

Table of Contents

The following table further analyzes the investments, net of derivative liabilities of the US insurance operations, excluding the separate account investments supporting the variable annuity business, at December 31, 2010.

	<b>December 31, 2010</b>	
	(£ million)	(%)
<b>Non-institutional</b>		
Investment properties	26	0.1
Loans	3,844	12.2
Equity securities	240	0.7
Corporate securities	16,215	51.5
Government securities	2,345	7.4
Residential mortgage-backed securities	2,572	8.2
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	2,071	6.6
Other debt securities	887	2.8
 Total debt securities	 24,090	 76.5
Other investments	1,199	3.8
Deposits	212	0.7
Derivative liabilities	(528)	(1.7)
 Total non-institutional	 28,988	 92.0
<b>Institutional</b>		
Investment properties		
Loans	357	1.1
Equity securities	58	0.2
Corporate securities	1,576	5.0
Government securities	95	0.3
Residential mortgage-backed securities	212	0.7
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	304	1.0
Other debt securities	89	0.3
 Total debt securities	 2,276	 7.3
Other investments		
Deposits		
Derivative liabilities	(271)	(0.9)
 Total institutional	 2,420	 7.7
<b>Total</b>		
Investment properties	26	0.1
Loans	4,201	13.3
Equity securities	298	0.9
Corporate securities	17,791	56.5
Government securities	2,440	7.7
Residential mortgage-backed securities	2,784	8.9
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	2,375	7.6
Other debt securities	976	3.1
 Total debt securities	 26,366	 83.8
Other investments	1,199	3.8
Deposits	212	0.7
Derivative liabilities	(799)	(2.6)

Total	31,503	100.0
-------	--------	-------



Table of Contents

Under IFRS, debt securities are shown at fair value and loans are at amortized cost. Equity securities and investment properties are shown at fair value. The fair value of unlisted securities is estimated by Jackson using independent pricing services or analytically determined values.

Debt Securities*Corporate Securities*

At December 31, 2010, the US insurance operations had £17,791 million of corporate securities representing 56.5 per cent of US insurance operations total investments excluding separate account investments. Of the £17,791 million, £14,747 million consisted of debt securities that are publicly traded or trade under Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended ("Rule 144A") and £3,044 million consisted of investments in non-Rule 144A privately placed fixed income securities.

For statutory reporting in the United States, debt securities are classified into six quality categories specified by the Securities Valuation Office of the National Association of Insurance Commissioners ("NAIC"). The categories range from Class 1 (the highest) to Class 6 (the lowest). Performing securities are designated Classes 1-5. Securities in or near default are designated as Class 6. Securities designated as Class 3, 4, 5 and 6 are non-investment grade securities. Generally, securities rated AAA to A by nationally recognized statistical ratings organizations are Class 1, BBB are Class 2, BB are Class 3 and B and below are Classes 4 through 6. If a designation is not currently available from the NAIC, Jackson's investment adviser, PPM America, provided the designation for the purposes of the disclosure contained herein.

The following table shows the credit quality of the portfolio of publicly traded and Rule 144A fixed income securities at December 31, 2010.

	<b>At December 31,</b>	
	<b>2010</b>	
	<b>Book</b>	
	<b>Value</b>	
	<b>(£ million)</b>	<b>(%)</b>
NAIC Class Designation		
1	5,338	36
2	8,550	58
3	644	5
4	201	1
5	11	
6	3	
Total	14,747	100

Table of Contents

The following table shows the credit quality of the non-Rule 144A private placement portfolio at December 31, 2010.

	<b>At December 31, 2010</b>	
	<b>Book Value</b>	
	<b>(£ million)</b>	<b>(%)</b>
NAIC Class Designation		
1	1,125	37
2	1,772	58
3	114	4
4	18	1
5	13	
6	2	
Total	3,044	100

*Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities*

At December 31, 2010, the US insurance operations had £2,784 million of residential mortgage-backed securities, representing 8.6 per cent of US insurance operations total investments, excluding separate account investments. At December 31, 2010, 66.5 per cent of this total were rated AAA. (Standard & Poor's ratings have been used where available and for securities where Standard & Poor's ratings are not immediately available, those produced by Moody's and then Fitch have been used as an alternative).

The primary investment risk associated with residential mortgage-backed securities is that a change in the interest rate environment or other economic conditions could cause payment of the underlying obligations to be made slower or quicker than was anticipated at the time of their purchase. If interest rates decline, then this risk is called "pre-payment risk" and the underlying obligations will generally be repaid quicker when the yields on reinvestment alternatives are lower. Alternatively, if interest rates rise, the risk is called "extension risk" and the underlying obligations will generally be repaid slower when reinvestment alternatives offer higher returns. Residential mortgage-backed securities offer additional yield to compensate for these risks. The US operations can manage pre-payment risk, in part, by reducing crediting rates on its products.

*Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities*

At December 31, 2010, the US insurance operations had £2,375 million of commercial mortgage-backed securities, representing 7.6 per cent of US insurance operations total investments, excluding separate account investments. 36 per cent of this total were rated AAA (Standard & Poor's ratings have been used where available and for securities where S&P ratings are not immediately available, those produced by Moody's and then Fitch have been used as an alternative). Due to the structures of the underlying commercial mortgages, these securities do not present the same pre-payment or extension risk as residential mortgage-backed securities.

*Other Debt Securities*

At December 31, 2010, the US insurance operations had £976 million of other debt securities, representing 3.1 per cent of US insurance operations total investments, excluding separate account investments.

Table of Contents

Loans

At December 31, 2010, loans totaled £4,201 million, representing 13.3 per cent of US insurance operations total investments, excluding separate account investments. Of the total, £3,641 million related to commercial mortgage loans, £548 million to policy loans and £12 million to other loans.

*Commercial Mortgage Loans*

At December 31, 2010, commercial mortgage loans represented 11.6 per cent of US insurance operations total investments, excluding separate account investments. This total included 567 first mortgage loans with an average loan balance of approximately £6.6 million, collateralized by properties located in the United States.

Jackson has addressed the risk of these investments by building a portfolio that is diverse both in geographic distribution and property type, emphasizing five main institutional property types: multi-family residential, retail, office, industrial and hotel.

As at December 31, 2010, approximately 31 per cent of the portfolio was industrial, 18 per cent multi-family residential, 19 per cent office, 21 per cent retail, 10 per cent hotel and 1.0 per cent other. Approximately 13.8 per cent of the portfolio is collateralized by properties in California, 9.7 per cent by properties in Texas and 8.4 per cent by properties in Illinois. No other state represents more than six per cent.

Commercial mortgages generally involve more credit risk than residential mortgages due to several factors, including larger loan size, general and local economic conditions, local real estate conditions and the credit quality of the underlying tenants for the properties. Jackson's investment policy and strict underwriting standards are designed to reduce these risks while maintaining attractive yields. In contrast to residential mortgage loans, commercial mortgage loans have minimal or no pre-payment and extension risk.

*Policy Loans*

Policy loans represented 1.7 per cent of US insurance operations total investments, excluding separate account investments at December 31, 2010. Policy loans are fully secured by individual life insurance policies or annuity policies and are contractual arrangements made under the policy.

Equity Securities

Equity securities supporting US insurance operations, excluding separate account investments, totaled £298 million at December 31, 2010.

Other

Other financial investments of £1,199 million, representing 3.8 per cent of US insurance operations total investments, excluding separate account investments at December 31, 2009, were made up of £554 million of limited partnership interests and derivative assets of £645 million.

The largest investment in the limited partnerships category is a £68 million interest in the PPM America Private Equity Fund. The remainder of this category consists of diversified investments in 161 other partnerships managed by independent money managers that generally invest in various equity and fixed income loans and securities.

Table of Contents**Investments Relating to Asian Insurance Business**

Prudential's Asian insurance operations' investments, excluding assets to cover linked liabilities and those attributable to external unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds, largely support the business of Prudential's Singapore, Hong Kong, Malaysia, and Japan operations.

The following table shows Asia's investments, net of derivative liabilities, at December 31, 2010. In this table, investments are valued in accordance with the policies described in note A4 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

<b>At December 31, 2010</b>							
	<b>With- profits business</b>	<b>Unit- linked assets</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Less: assets to cover linked liabilities and external unit holders(a)</b>	<b>Total excluding assets to cover linked liabilities and external unit holders</b>	<b>%</b>
	( <b>£ million</b> )						
Investment properties			9	9		9	0.1
Investments accounted for using the equity method			2	2		2	0.0
Financial investments:							
Loans	874		466	1,340		1,340	7.7
Equity securities	4,321	9,637	506	14,464	(4,906)	9,558	55.1
Debt securities	6,759	3,009	4,340	14,108	(8,158)	5,950	34.3
Other investments	192	58	132	382	(59)	323	1.9
Deposits	6	251	381	638	(251)	387	2.2
<b>Total financial investments</b>	<b>12,152</b>	<b>12,955</b>	<b>5,825</b>	<b>30,932</b>	<b>(13,374)</b>	<b>17,558</b>	<b>101.2</b>
<b>Total investments</b>	<b>12,152</b>	<b>12,955</b>	<b>5,836</b>	<b>30,943</b>	<b>(13,374)</b>	<b>17,569</b>	<b>101.3</b>
Derivative liabilities	(121)		(101)	(222)		(222)	(1.3)
<b>Total investment, net of derivative liabilities</b>	<b>12,031</b>	<b>12,955</b>	<b>5,735</b>	<b>30,721</b>	<b>(13,374)</b>	<b>17,347</b>	<b>100.0</b>

(a)

Please refer to notes in the total Group investments table.

Prudential manages interest rate risk in Asia by matching liabilities with fixed interest assets of the same duration to the extent possible. Asian fixed interest markets however generally have a relatively short bond issue term, which makes complete matching challenging. A large

proportion of the Hong Kong liabilities are denominated in US dollars and Prudential holds US fixed interest securities to back these liabilities.

Table of Contents**Debt Securities**

The following table shows rating categorization of the debt security investments of Prudential Corporation Asia's long-term insurance fund, excluding assets to cover linked liabilities and those attributable to external unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds, at December 31, 2010.

	<b>At December 31, 2010</b>	
	<b>Market Value</b>	
	<b>(£ million)</b>	<b>(%)</b>
S&P AAA	1,331	22.4
S&P AA+ to AA-	1,327	22.3
S&P A+ to A-	798	13.4
S&P BBB+ to BBB-	216	3.6
S&P Other	661	11.1
	<b>4,333</b>	<b>72.8</b>
Moody's Aaa	44	0.7
Moody's Aa1 to Aa3	59	1.0
Moody's A1 to A3	86	1.5
Moody's Baa1 to Baa3	47	0.8
Moody's Other	18	0.3
	<b>254</b>	<b>4.3</b>
Fitch	15	0.3
Other	1,348	22.6
<b>Total debt securities</b>	<b>5,950</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Equity Securities**

The following table shows a geographic analysis of equity security investments of Asia's long-term insurance fund, excluding assets to cover linked liabilities and those attributable to external unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds, at December 31, 2010.

	<b>At December 31, 2010</b>	
	<b>Market Value</b>	
	<b>(£ million)</b>	<b>(%)</b>
Hong Kong	4,650	48.6
Singapore	4,330	45.3
Taiwan	282	3.0
Vietnam	27	0.3
Malaysia	200	2.1
Other	69	0.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,558</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Description of Property Corporate Property

## Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

As at December 31, 2010, Prudential's UK headquartered businesses occupied approximately 41 properties in the United Kingdom, Europe, India, South Africa and Namibia. These properties are primarily offices with some ancillary storage and warehouse facilities. Prudential's global headquarters are located in London. Of the remainder, the most significant are offices in London and Reading in England, Stirling in Scotland and Mumbai in India. The property in Stirling is held on a freehold basis, and is leased by the business from PAC's long-term fund. The rest of the properties occupied by

## Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

### Table of Contents

Prudential's UK based businesses, in the UK, India, South Africa and Namibia, are held leasehold. In Europe, seven of the properties are occupied leasehold and the rest (two) are short term serviced offices. The leasehold properties range in size from 500 to 160,000 sq. ft. Overall, the UK, Europe, Mumbai, South Africa and Namibia occupied property portfolio totals approximately 630,000 sq. ft.

In addition to these properties, Prudential owns the freehold of a sports facility in Reading for the benefit of staff.

Prudential also holds approximately 72 other leasehold properties in the United Kingdom, spread geographically throughout the country. There are also three in Dublin, Ireland. This surplus accommodation totals approximately 615,000 sq. ft.

In the United States, Prudential owns Jackson National Life's executive and principal administrative office located in Michigan. Prudential owns a total of seven facilities in Lansing, Michigan, which total 564,840 sq. ft. Prudential also leases premises in Michigan, Colorado, Tennessee, California, Illinois, New York, New Jersey, Georgia, Florida, Wisconsin, Massachusetts, Connecticut, New Hampshire, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Indiana and North Dakota for certain of its operations. Prudential holds 30 operating leases with respect to office space, throughout the United States. The leasehold properties range in size from 500-180,000 sq. ft. In the United States, Prudential owns and leases a total of approximately 882,584 sq. ft. of property. In addition to the owned and leased properties, Prudential also owns a total of 238 acres of surplus land. This property is all located in Lansing, Michigan.

In Asia, Prudential owns or leases properties principally in Hong Kong, Singapore, Malaysia, Indonesia, Thailand, Philippines, China (JV), Taiwan, Japan, Vietnam, India (JV) and Korea.

Within these countries, Prudential owns 44 property assets, ranging from office space to land holdings. The break down of these owned assets by country is as follows:

Malaysia: six owned assets All office space totaling 12,315 sq. ft

Philippines: two owned assets All office space totaling 4,278 sq. ft

Singapore: one owned asset All office space totaling 11,883 sq. ft

Thailand: 11 owned assets All land holdings totaling 73,831 sq. ft

Taiwan: 24 owned assets two office locations totaling 9,530 sq. ft, 20 residual land holdings totaling 44,103 sq. ft & two car parking lots.

Prudential has (excluding India), a total of 407 operating leases, (expense and intercompany leases), totaling approximately 4.13 million square feet of property.

In India, Prudential holds a minority stake in a joint venture with ICICI who hold the property interests. The property is occupied by the ICICIPru Life and ICICIPru AMC businesses. The holding comprises approximately 2,450 properties, totaling approximately 3.5 million sq. ft. There is one owned and occupied asset comprising approximately 30,000 sq. ft in Mumbai.

Prudential Corporation Asia's real estate strategy moving forward involves consolidation of its existing property portfolio to support its local business strategies throughout the region, to take advantage of opportunities in the regional markets in securing long term cost savings for the business while maintaining competitive advantage.

There have been no property transactions subsequent to December 31, 2010 which would have a material impact on the financial position of Prudential.



Prudential believes that its facilities are adequate for its present needs in all material respects. Prudential confirms that Prudential's owner occupied properties and leased properties are individually

Table of Contents

and collectively not crucial and material to its operations, and that Prudential's operating leases have no material commercial value.

As set out above, Prudential owns 19 properties which Prudential also occupies, which are accounted for as owner occupied property. These properties are comprised of 11 in Asia, one in the UK and seven in the US. The total value of Prudential's owner occupied properties at December 31, 2010 was £172 million. This represents less than 0.1 per cent of Prudential total assets.

Prudential also holds interests in properties within its investment portfolios accounted for as investment property. At December 31, 2010 the total value of investment properties was £11,247 million and comprised 586 properties held by the UK, three held by the US and two held by the Asia business. In total they comprised 4.3 per cent of Prudential's total assets. The UK business' holdings account for over 98 per cent by value of the total investment properties.

Prudential is the lessee under 473 operating leases used as office accommodation, comprising 407 leases held by the Asian business, 30 leases held by the US business and 36 leases held by the UK businesses. For the UK based businesses, Prudential holds two short-term serviced offices and a further 75 leases that are not occupied and represent surplus accommodation.

## Competition

### General

There are other significant participants in each of the financial services markets in which Prudential operates. Its competitors include both mutual and stock financial companies. In addition, regulatory and other developments in many of Prudential's markets have blurred traditional financial service industry lines and opened the market to new competitors and increased competition. In some of the Prudential's markets, other companies may have greater financial resources, allowing them to benefit from economies of scale, and may have stronger brands than Prudential does in that market.

The principal competitive factors affecting the sale of Prudential's products in its chosen markets are:

price and yields offered,

financial strength and ratings,

commission levels, charges and other expenses,

range of product lines and product quality,

brand strength, including reputation and quality of service,

distribution channels,

investment management performance and

historical bonus levels.

An important competitive factor is the ratings Prudential receives in some of its target markets, most notably in the United States, from recognized rating organizations. The intermediaries with whom the Prudential works, including financial advisers, tied agents, brokers,

## Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

wholesalers and financial institutions consider ratings as one factor in determining which provider to purchase financial products from.

Prudential offers different products in its different markets in Asia, the United Kingdom and the United States and, accordingly, faces different competitors and different types of competition in these markets. In all of the markets in which Prudential operates, its products are not unique and, accordingly,

Table of Contents

it faces competition from market participants who manufacture a varying range of similar and identical products.

**Asia**

The competitive landscape across the Asia Pacific region differs widely by geographical market, reflecting differing levels of market maturity and regulation. Prudential's competitors include both the subsidiaries of global life insurers and local domestic (including state-owned) entities. Subsidiaries of global life insurance groups that operate in the Asia Pacific region tend to operate in multiple markets in the region, and some currently have top five market shares in a small number of markets. The majority of local domestic life insurers in the Asia Pacific region remain focused on their core home markets. The developed and liberalized markets of Hong Kong and Singapore are dominated by subsidiaries and branches of global life insurance groups. The developing markets in South East Asia such as Indonesia, Vietnam and the Philippines also see a high level of participation by global life insurance groups. The large and relatively mature markets of Korea and Taiwan are dominated by local domestic insurers. In certain countries with continued foreign ownership restrictions (such as China and India), the life insurance markets are dominated by local domestic insurers or by joint venture entities between global insurance groups and local companies.

The global life insurers that are Prudential's competitors in the Asia Pacific region include AIA, Allianz, Aviva, AXA, ING and Manulife. Other competitors relevant in one or two of Prudential's key markets include HSBC Life in Hong Kong, Korea Life, Kyobo Life and Samsung Life in Korea, Thai Life in Thailand, Great Eastern in Singapore and Malaysia, and China Life, China Pacific and Ping An in China.

**United States**

Prudential's insurance operations in the US operate under the Jackson brand. Prudential is not affiliated with Prudential Financial, Inc. or its subsidiary, The Prudential Insurance Company of America.

Jackson's competitors in the United States include major stock and mutual insurance companies, mutual fund organizations, banks and other financial services companies. National banks, in particular, may become more significant competitors in the future for insurers who sell annuities, as a result of recent legislation, court decisions and regulatory actions. Jackson's principal life insurance company competitors in the United States include Prudential Financial, MetLife, Lincoln National, AXA Financial Inc. and Allianz.

Jackson does not have a significant career agency sales force to distribute its annuity products in the United States and, consequently, competes for distributors such as banks, broker-dealers and independent agents.

**United Kingdom**

Prudential's principal competitors include many of the major retail financial services and fund management companies operating in the United Kingdom. These companies include Aviva, Legal & General, Standard Life, Resolution, Lloyds Banking Group, Aegon, AXA, Just Retirement, Zurich Financial Services, Fidelity, Invesco Perpetual, Jupiter, Threadneedle, Schroders and BlackRock. Prudential competes with other providers of financial products to be included on financial advisors' panels of preferred providers.

**Intellectual Property**

Prudential conducts business under the "Prudential", "Jackson" and "M&G" brand names and logos. It is also the registered owner of over 1,000 domain names, including "www.prudential.co.uk", "www.prudentialcorporation-asia.com", "www.jackson.com", "www.mandg.co.uk" and "www.pru.co.uk".

Table of Contents

Prudential does not operate in the United States under the Prudential name and there have been long-standing arrangements between it and Prudential Financial, Inc. and its subsidiary, the Prudential Insurance Company of America, relating to their respective uses of the Prudential name. Under these arrangements Prudential Financial Inc has the right to use the Prudential name in the Americas and certain parts of the Caribbean, Japan, Korea and Taiwan and Prudential has the right to use the name everywhere else in the world although third parties have rights to the name in certain countries.

**Legal Proceedings**

**Prudential**

Prudential and its subsidiaries are involved in various litigation matters. While an adverse ruling in any individual case may not in itself be material to Prudential, if applied across all similar cases, the potential liabilities may be more significant. Although the outcome of such matters cannot be predicted with certainty, management believes that the ultimate outcome of such litigation will not have a material adverse effect on the group's financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

**Jackson**

Jackson is involved as a defendant in class action and other litigation substantially similar to class action and other litigation pending against many life insurance companies that allege misconduct in the sale and administration of insurance products. Jackson generally accrues a liability for legal contingencies with respect to pending litigation once management determines that the contingency is probable and estimable. Accordingly, at April 15, 2011 Jackson had recorded an accrual of \$29 million for class action litigation. Management, based on developments to date, believes that the ultimate disposition of the litigation is not likely to have a material impact on Jackson's financial condition or results of operations.

**Prudential Staff Pension Scheme**

In April 2011 the English High Court found in favor of Prudential in a case involving the Prudential Staff Pension Scheme (PSPS). The case related to the defined benefit section of PSPS and was heard at the request of the trustees of the scheme who were seeking to clarify Prudential's obligations relating to discretionary pensions increases. In his judgment the judge decided that Prudential had acted properly in applying its policy on such increases. Pensioners who were party to the case have indicated that they will not seek to appeal this decision through the courts.

**Sources**

Throughout this annual report, Prudential describes the position and ranking of its overall business and individual business units in various industry and geographic markets. The sources for such descriptions come from a variety of conventional sources generally accepted as relevant business indicators by members of the financial services industry. These sources include information available from the Association of British Insurers, Association of Unit Trusts and Investment Funds, Investment Management Association, Nielsen Net Ratings, Moody's, Standard & Poor's, Fitch, UBS, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, the Variable Annuity Research Data Service, referred to as Morningstar/VARDS, LIMRA International, Townsend and Schupp, The Advantage Group, the Life Insurance Association of Singapore, the Hong Kong Federation of Insurers, Life Insurance Association of Malaysia, Life Insurance Association of Taiwan and the Taiwanese Securities Investment Trust Consulting Association, US National Underwriter Insurance Data Services and Service Quality Management Group.

Table of Contents

**SUPERVISION AND REGULATION**

Prudential's principal insurance and investment operations are in Asia, the United Kingdom and the United States. Accordingly, it is subject to applicable Asian, United Kingdom and United States insurance and other financial services regulation which is discussed below.

**Asian Supervision and Regulation**

**1. Regulation of insurance business**

Prudential's businesses in Asia are subject to all relevant local regulatory and supervisory schemes. These laws and regulations vary from country to country, but the regulators typically grant (or revoke) licenses and therefore control the ability to operate a business.

The industry regulations are usually widely drawn and will include provisions governing both financial matters and the way business is conducted in general. Examples include the registration of agents, the approval of products, asset allocation, minimum capital and the basis for calculating the company's solvency and reserves and the valuation of policyholder liabilities. Regulatory authorities may also regulate affiliations with other financial institutions, shareholder structures and the injection of capital and payment of dividends. Financial statements and other returns are filed with the regulators. The regulators may also conduct physical inspections of the operations from time to time.

A number of jurisdictions across Asia require insurance companies to participate in policyholder protection schemes (i.e. contribute to a fund to support policyholders in the event of an insurance company failing).

Prudential Corporation Asia's ("PCA") business units will be required to adhere with Prudential's group-wide policy designed to comply with the EU Solvency II requirements but are not each required to be compliant on a solo entity basis. Asian regulators are monitoring closely how Solvency II is developed and implemented but are not currently requiring regulated insurance entities to comply.

For PCA's insurance operations the details of the regulatory regimes are as follows:

***Hong Kong The Prudential Assurance Company Limited***

Overview

The Hong Kong branch of PAC is authorized to carry on both long-term business and general business in Hong Kong under a composite license.

The Office of the Commissioner of Insurance ("OCI") is the regulatory body set up for the administration of the Insurance Companies Ordinance ("ICO"). The Office is headed by the Commissioner of Insurance who has been appointed as the Insurance Authority ("IA") for administering the ICO. The principal functions of the IA are to ensure that the interests of policyholders or potential policyholders are protected and to promote the general stability of the insurance industry. The IA has the following major duties and powers:

- (i) authorization of insurers to carry on insurance business in Hong Kong;
- (ii) regulation of insurers' conduct primarily through the examination of the annual audited financial statements and business returns submitted by the insurers; and
- (iii) development of legislation and guidelines on insurance supervision.

The branch is also subject to the codes and guidance stipulated by a self-regulatory body the Hong Kong Federation of Insurers ("HKFI"). HKFI actively promotes its self-regulatory regime with respect to areas like conduct of insurers and insurance intermediaries, cooling off initiatives, policy replacement and initiative on needs analysis, etc. The Insurance Agents Registration Board of the HKFI is



Table of Contents

responsible for administering the registration and approval of insurance intermediaries of insurance agents, their responsible officers and technical representatives; and handling complaints against them and providing enquiry services to and handling complaints from the public relating to insurance agents. Please see "The Code of Conduct for Insurers", "The Insurance Claims Complaints Bureau" and "Regulation of Insurance Intermediaries" in this section.

In addition, the selling of mandatory pension products by agents is regulated by the Mandatory Provident Fund Authority (the "MPFA"). The MPFA is responsible for the licensing of MPF intermediaries and the supervision of the conduct of MPF intermediaries.

The branch is regulated by the Hong Kong Securities and Futures Commission (the "SFC") for its offering of Investment Linked products.

In 2010, the Hong Kong government conducted a public consultation on a proposal to make the IA an independent governing body that would be better placed to exercise prudential and regulatory supervision over the insurance industry. A bill regarding the detailed proposal may be introduced to the Legislative Council in 2011. The OCI is also exploring with the HKFI the possibility of setting up a policyholder protection fund in the event of an insurer's insolvency. In addition, the government introduced a bill into the legislative Council in 2010 with detailed proposals that would provide statutory backing and appropriate sanctions for customer due diligence and impose record keeping requirements on financial institutions (including insurance companies), to enhance the anti-money laundering regulatory regime in Hong Kong.

Capital requirements

Pursuant to sections 8(3)(a) and 35AA of the ICO, an insurer is required to maintain at all times an excess of assets over liabilities of not less than a required solvency margin. The objective is to provide a reasonable safeguard against the risk that the insurer's assets may be inadequate to meet its liabilities arising from unpredictable events, such as adverse fluctuations in its operating results or the value of its assets and liabilities.

For general business insurers, the ICO stipulates an absolute minimum solvency margin of HK\$10 million, or HK\$20 million in the case of insurers carrying on Statutory Business. Above these minimum levels, solvency margins are calculated on the basis of the greater of an insurer's relevant premium income (defined as the greater of gross premium income after deduction of reinsurance premium payments or 50 per cent of gross premium income) or relevant outstanding claims (defined as the sum of unexpired risks plus the greater of 50 per cent of claims outstanding before deduction of sums recoverable from reinsurers or the amount of claims outstanding after deduction of sums recoverable from reinsurers).

For long-term business insurers, the ICO stipulates an absolute minimum solvency margin of HK\$2 million. Above this minimum level, solvency margins are determined in accordance with the Insurance Companies (Margin of Solvency) Regulation (Chapter 41 F of the Laws of Hong Kong), which sets out a series of calculations to be used depending on the particular class of long-term business involved.

For composite insurers, the ICO stipulates a minimum solvency margin based on the aggregate of the solvency margin required in respect of an insurer's general business and its long-term business, both calculated as described above.



Table of Contents

***Taiwan PCA Life Assurance Company Limited***

PCA Life Assurance Company Limited is licensed for conducting life insurance business in Taiwan.

The Financial Supervisory Commission ("FSC") is responsible for regulating the entire financial services industry, including the bank, security and insurance sectors. The FSC's responsibilities include supervision, examination and investigation. The Insurance Bureau ("IB") under the FSC is responsible for the insurance sector. The Financial Examination Bureau (the "FEB") under the FSC acts as the executive supervisory authority for the FSC and principally carries out examination of financial institutions. In essence, the FEB conducts on-site visit and examination every two years on the insurance company.

In respect of anti-money laundering, the Investigation Bureau under the Ministry of Justice is responsible for supervision of anti-money laundering and counter-terrorism financing efforts.

According to the Taiwan Insurance Act, a company is not permitted to operate both life and non-life insurance at the same time. Since June 2007 a company operating a non-life license is permitted to distribute Accident & Health ("A&H") products.

Taiwanese laws are based on the civil law system and each competent authority is given powers to develop and issue regulation on specific topics or issues. The FSC prescribes many detailed regulations and enforces rules in respect of the insurance industry.

On April 27, 2010, the Legislative Yuan completed the amendment to the Personal Data Protection Law (previously known as the Computer-Processed Personal Data Protection Law), which will significantly change the requirement for collection, processing and use of personal data. The effective date of this revision has yet to be published.

***Korea PCA Life Insurance Company Limited***

Overview

PCA Life Insurance Company Limited is authorized to carry on life insurance business in Korea including but not limited to casualty insurance, illness insurance, nursing insurance and incidental business and services related thereto.

Korea's financial supervision structure is composed of the Financial Services Commission (the "FSC") and the Financial Supervisory Service (the "FSS"). As Korea's principal supervisory authority, the FSC is given a broad statutory mandate to carry out three key functions: financial policy formulation, financial institution and market oversight, and anti-money laundering. The FSC thus has the statutory authority to draft and amend financial laws and regulations and issue regulatory licenses to financial institutions. The Financial Supervisory Service (the "FSS") acts as the executive supervisory authority for the FSC and principally carries out examination of financial institutions along with enforcement and other oversight activities as directed or charged by the FSC. Therefore, detailed rules under the supervisory regulation are prepared by the FSS.

In respect of anti-money laundering, the Korea Financial Intelligence Unit ("KoFIU"), a part of the FSC leads the government's anti-money laundering and counter terrorism financing efforts.

Korean laws permit an insurer to operate only one license (life or non-life) at any one time. The Republic of Korea operates a civil law system, with the FSC prescribing many detailed regulations for insurers. In the past, the FSC has also been very interventionist in setting and enforcing rules on the insurance industry. In recent years the FSC has moved away from its interventionist approach, responding to the evolving and liberalized landscape, the most prominent change has been a deregulation in asset management and product design activities. In deregularization the FSC has in turn set a strong agenda to strengthen supervision. The regulator maintains risk-based supervision focusing on insurers' operations. This risk-based supervision is composed of the Risk-Based Capital ("RBC")

Table of Contents

solvency requirement, the Risk Assessment and Application System ("RAAS") which assesses insurers' various risks and relevant internal controls, and Risk Disclosure.

Recently, both the Insurance Business Act and Insurance Business Supervisory Regulations were amended to protect customers. The amendments were originally proposed in December 2008 and were passed at a plenary session of the National Assembly on June, 29, 2010 and became effective on January 24, 2011. Among the revisions were those relating to:

- (i) Expansion of the scope of concurrent/ ancillary business which can be conducted by insurance companies;
- (ii) New reporting requirements for foreign insurer's Korean offices;
- (iii) Regulations governing asset management by insurance companies;
- (iv) Updated processes for development of insurance products;
- (v) Prohibitions on corporate insurance agents and corporate insurance brokers from engaging in other business; and
- (vi) New additions to the list of acts prohibited when entering into insurance contracts or soliciting consumers.

Capital requirements

Effective from April 1, 2009, Korea adopted risk-based capital requirements to replace solvency margin measurements. From April 1, 2011, it was mandatory for all insurers to comply with these risk-based capital requirements.

The solvency margin requirement under the Korean Insurance Business Act is intended to ensure that insurers maintain a solvency surplus against future liabilities, and the requirement is based on the European Union solvency ratio model. In particular, all insurers, including branches of foreign insurers, must maintain net assets of equal or greater value to an amount calculated on the basis of the liabilities that they insure such that they maintain a solvency margin ratio of at least 100 per cent.

The risk-based capital requirement was introduced pursuant to amendments to the Insurance Business Supervisory Regulation and its relevant enforcement regulations issued pursuant to the Insurance Business Act. Under this requirement, the ratio of an insurer's available capital to required capital is calculated, and the analysis of equity capital used to determine capital adequacy is expanded, to take into account market, credit, operational, insurance and interest rate risks, which is not taken into consideration under the solvency margin requirement.

In the event an insurer fails to satisfy the applicable capital adequacy requirement and this poses a threat to the financial soundness of that insurer in Korea, the FSC may take prompt corrective action which ranges from issuing a recommendation to an insurer to increase its capital reserves or restrict its investments in high-risk securities and other assets to issuing an order to an insurer to suspend its business or transfer it to a third party.

***Singapore Prudential Assurance Company Singapore (Pte.) Limited***

Overview

Prudential Assurance Company Singapore (Pte.) Limited is registered by the Monetary Authority of Singapore (the "MAS") to design and sell both life and general insurance business pursuant to the Singapore Insurance Act.

Under the Singapore Insurance Act, the Monetary Authority of Singapore ("MAS") is responsible for insurance regulation and supervision of insurance companies. In order to sell insurance in Singapore,



Table of Contents

companies need to be registered with the MAS. The MAS also has responsibility for supervising compliance with anti-money laundering ("AML") provisions, though suspicious transactions must be notified to the Commercial Affairs Department, an enforcement agency of the Singapore Police Force. In 2007, new regulations were introduced to strengthen further the AML requirements. These were further revised in 2009.

Another relevant regulatory authority for the business is the Central Provident Fund (the "CPF") Board. The CPF Board is a social security savings scheme jointly supported by employees, employers and the government. CPF members are employees and self-employed persons in Singapore with the CPF Board acting as the trustee. The CPF Board regulates insurers in the operation of various CPF schemes including the CPF Investment Scheme where CPF monies are used by policyholders to purchase insurance policies such as annuities and investment linked policies.

The MAS is empowered under the Singapore Insurance Act to promulgate regulations for the sector and also issues, *inter alia*, Notices, Circulars and Guidelines. In practice, the MAS and CPF Board have very detailed legislation frameworks to govern insurance companies and the distribution of insurance products in Singapore.

Registered insurers in Singapore are subject to a risk based capital ("RBC") framework. The framework sets out the valuation methodology for assets and liabilities, rules relating to the operations of life insurance funds, capital requirement rules, the role of actuaries, and a set of statutory reporting standards. An insurer has to notify the MAS when it has failed or is likely to fail to comply with the mandated RBC indicators or when a financial resources warning event has occurred or is likely to occur.

The MAS has also issued Notices that cover the market conduct standards for life insurers such as appointing and training representatives, maximum tier structure, loans and advances, disciplinary action, product disclosure, sales process and replacement (switching) of life policies. The MAS issued a set of guidelines in April 2009 entitled "Guidelines on Fair Dealing Board and Senior Management Responsibility for Delivering Fair Dealing Outcomes to Consumers". In addition, the MAS issued and amended certain regulations, notices and guidelines relating to the Singapore Financial Advisers Act ("FAA") in December 2010; this was due to MAS' implementation of the Representative Notification Framework ("RNF"). Under the RNF, financial institutions will have to notify MAS when they intend to appoint a representative to provide financial advisory or capital markets services under the Singapore FAA and the Singapore Securities and Futures Act ("SFA"). Only representatives whose names appear on the Public Register of Representatives will be allowed to conduct the stated regulated activities.

In 2009 and 2010, MAS issued consultation papers on Regulatory Regime for Listed and Unlisted Investment Products. These aim to:

- (i) promote more effective disclosure;
- (ii) strengthen fair dealing in the sale and advisory process;
- (iii) enhance MAS' powers for breaches of the Singapore FAA;
- (iv) enhance safeguards for retail customers for a wider range of investment products including assessing customer's investment knowledge and experience before selling investment products; and
- (v) expand the scope of the examination module to cover certain investment products.

MAS issued their responses to the feedback received as well as the finalized proposals. Proposals which do not require legislative amendments will be implemented first, whilst proposals that require more substantive legislative amendments will be implemented subsequently.

Table of Contents

Capital requirements

A registered insurer is required at all times to maintain a minimum level of paid-up ordinary share capital and to ensure that its financial resources are not less than the greater of:

- (a) the sum of:
  - (i) the aggregate of the total risk requirement of all insurance funds established and maintained by the insurer under the Singapore Insurance Act; and
  - (ii) where the insurer is incorporated in Singapore, the total risk requirement arising from the assets and liabilities of the insurer that do not belong to any insurance fund established and maintained under the Singapore Insurance Act (including assets and liabilities of any of the insurer's branches located outside Singapore); or
- (b) a minimum amount of 5 million Singapore Dollars.

The MAS has the authority to direct that the insurer satisfy capital adequacy requirements other than those that the insurer is required to maintain under the Singapore Insurance Act if the MAS considers it appropriate.

***Malaysia Prudential Assurance Malaysia Berhad***

Overview

Prudential Assurance Malaysia Berhad has composite licenses to carry on both life and general insurance business in Malaysia pursuant to the Insurance Act 1996. In addition, the company is a member of the Life Insurance Association of Malaysia and the General Insurance Association of Malaysia.

In Malaysia, Bank Negara Malaysia ("BNM") is the regulatory body responsible for supervising and regulating the conduct of insurance business. All insurance companies must be licensed by the Minister of Finance. Licensed insurers must comply with the provisions of the Insurance Act 1996, the Insurance Regulations 1996, the Companies Act 1965 and guidelines and circulars issued by BNM. The Life Insurance Association of Malaysia and the General Insurance Association of Malaysia are self-regulated bodies. Resolutions and circulars issued by these associations are binding on the member insurance companies.

At the end of 2006, BNM carried out an exercise of realignment of its regulatory and supervisory functions which resulted in the establishment of a Consumer and Market Conduct Department. More emphasis has been placed on fair market conduct by the insurance industry and protection of consumers' interests.

With the objective of promoting greater transparency in the sale of insurance products, BNM has issued guidelines on the minimum disclosure requirements to be observed by insurers and their intermediaries in their interaction with prospective policy owners. The guidelines specify the timing and minimum information that must be disclosed to a prospective policy owner at the pre-contract stage and at the point of entering into a contract to enable them to make informed decisions and during the term of the contract. This information, which should be timely, clear, concise, accurate, relevant, consistent and comparable and with important information highlighted, includes details of types of cover offered, product features, benefits, restrictions, premium payments and exclusions of the policy as well as any significant conditions and obligations which the policy owner must meet. There are additional product specific disclosure requirements to be met. The Board of Directors or a committee of the Board of Directors is expected to ensure that proper systems and processes are in place to implement the guidelines.

In an effort to further reform the regulation of insurers and reflect better the risks being faced by each entity, BNM has implemented an RBC framework for insurers, which took effect on January 1,

Table of Contents

2009. Compliance with the RBC framework is a condition of licence for all insurers, and any failure to comply with the RBC framework could result in the revocation of an insurer's licence. The RBC framework sets out the capital adequacy ratio calculations, capital requirements to mitigate major risks, the valuation bases for assets and liabilities, and supervisory expectations relating to the investment of insurance funds. Additionally in early 2008, BNM released a consultation paper on risk governance framework for insurers. The consultation paper outlines the risk governance function of an insurer, including the roles and responsibilities of the Board of Directors and management in relation to risk governance. The paper further outlines the function of risk management, compliance and internal audit and their respective oversight responsibilities relating to risk management.

In its risk-based approach in regulating and supervising the insurance industry, more specific responsibilities have been placed on the Board of Directors and senior management in managing the risks of the business. BNM continues to assess the performance of an insurer by analyzing its statutory returns and reports submitted and regular communication with the insurer concerned.

With regard to the subject of Treating Customers Fairly ("TCF"), the Life Insurance Association of Malaysia ("LIAM") embarked on an initiative in early 2010 by working closely with the life insurance companies towards developing a best practice framework for TCF. The TCF framework is intended to raise the professionalism and integrity of the life insurance industry. LIAM is currently in the midst of formalizing the minimum standards to be observed by all life insurance companies as well as to provide a mechanism for LIAM to monitor non-compliance with the TCF requirements.

Capital requirements

As noted above, BNM has recently introduced an RBC framework aimed at improving the risk management practices of insurers. Under the RBC framework, insurers are required to maintain a capital adequacy level that is commensurate with their risk profiles. Each insurer is required to determine the adequacy of the capital available in its insurance and shareholders' fund to support the total capital required by the Insurer. This will serve as a key indicator of the insurer's financial resilience and will be used to determine any supervisory interventions by BNM.

Under the RBC framework guidelines, the Board of Directors and senior management of an insurer are also expected to identify, monitor and control risks which are not adequately addressed under the framework. An insurer is also expected to manage actively its capital adequacy by taking into account the potential impact of its business strategies on its risk profile and overall financial resilience.

***Malaysia (Takaful business) Prudential BSN Takaful Berhad***

Prudential BSN Takaful Berhad ("Prudential Takaful") (a Prudential joint venture with Bank Simpanan Nasional) was the first overseas insurer to be granted a domestic Takaful License in Malaysia.

The Takaful business in Malaysia is also governed by BNM similarly to the insurance companies. In addition, the business is required to be a member of the Malaysian Takaful Association ("MTA"), which is an association for Takaful operators to improve industry self-regulation through uniformity in market practice and to promote a higher level of co-operation among operators. Resolutions and circulars issued by the MTA are binding on the member Takaful companies.

Takaful in Malaysia is considered to be part of mainstream mercantile law, and hence part of civil law, and is therefore subject to the civil court structure of Malaysia. It is not regulated by Sharia law in Sharia courts. However, the operation system of a Takaful operator must conform to the rules and requirements of Sharia as regulated in the Takaful Act 1984, which elevates the BNM's Sharia Advisory Council to the position as the sole authority on Sharia matters. A Takaful operator is required to establish a Sharia advisory body approved by the BNM and BNM's Sharia Advisory Council will give guidance and advice on the operations and business activities. To strengthen further the Sharia and legal

Table of Contents

infrastructure, the Guidelines on the Governance of the Sharia Framework for Islamic Financial Institutions were issued in 2004 to streamline the functions and duties of Sharia Committee of Takaful operators and strengthen their independence. BNM has in line with efforts to enhance the Sharia governance of Islamic financial institutions, issued a new Sharia governance framework in 2010 to provide a more comprehensive guidance on the roles and responsibilities of the Sharia committee and the board management of Islamic financial institutions in ensuring that the operations of the Islamic financial institutions are in compliance with Sharia principles.

To further promote the orderly growth of Takaful business, the Guidelines on Takaful Operational Framework were issued in December 2010, outlining parameters to govern operational processes of Takaful operators, the various rules and requirements for Takaful operators without limiting or specifying particular contracts to apply to the Takaful operations.

Although the Takaful operator is governed by the same regulator (BNM), the industry is regulated slightly differently from insurance companies. The differences relate mainly to matters where the regulators still find the Takaful operators are not yet ready. For example, the risk-based capital framework that has been implemented for insurers has yet to be implemented for Takaful operators given the nature of the business (i.e. Sharia compliant) and the maturity of the industry. However, as reported in the Financial Stability and Payment Systems Report 2009, the conceptual parameters of the capital model and development of the valuation components for family and general Takaful business under the RBC Framework for Takaful operators ("RBCT") has been substantially completed. The RBCT is still being finalized and the timeline might be further extended for the parallel implementation to 2012. Nonetheless, the implementation timeline is still subject to change. In other areas of Takaful regulation, it is quite similar to the insurance industry.

The regulators acknowledge that comprehensive regulatory and supervisory frameworks need to be developed to support the sound expansion of the Takaful industry. The regulators are taking steps to, among other things: (i) review the Takaful Act 1984 and subsidiary legislation to address existing inadequacies of the acts; (ii) progressively increase the statutory minimum paid up capital for Takaful operators; (iii) introduce accounting standards for Takaful businesses and draft model accounts for Takaful operators; and (iv) monitor and refine further code of ethics and standard market practices for Takaful operators.

BNM has announced that it is undertaking a comprehensive review of the Takaful Act 1984. Detailed proposals of the legislative changes are still to be finalized.

***China CITIC-Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited***

Overview

CITIC-Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited (Prudential's joint venture with CITIC) is authorized to conduct life insurance business in China. As at the end of 2010, CITIC-Prudential Life had business in 33 cities across China, including in the key markets of Guangdong, Beijing, Shanghai, Hubei, Shandong, Zhejiang, Jiangsu, Tianjin, Guangxi, Fujian and Hebei.

The body responsible for regulation of the insurance sector is the Chinese Insurance Regulatory Commission ("CIRC") established in 1998. CIRC reports directly to the State Council. The main laws and regulations that govern the CITIC-Prudential joint venture in China are the Insurance Law of the People's Republic of China (enacted in 1995 and amended in 2009) and the Regulation on the Administration of Foreign Funded Insurance Companies (enacted in 2001) and the Regulation on the Administration of Insurance Companies (enacted in 2004 and amended in 2009).

Table of Contents

CIRC is authorized to conduct the administration, supervision and regulation of the Chinese insurance market, and to ensure that the insurance industry operates in a stable manner in compliance with the law. It drafts relevant regulations regarding insurance supervision, examines and approves the establishment of insurance companies and their branches and supervises market conduct. In November 2008, to ensure enforcement of the regulations, CIRC established a special department, namely the Inspection Bureau, to strengthen the function of investigating significant non-compliance issues and the conduct of insurance companies and the handling of complaints. CIRC has local offices in all the provinces and selected direct administrative cities and regions across the country. One of the key responsibilities of the local offices is to set and administer implementation rules and guidelines in the application of the regulations introduced by CIRC. The local offices will also regulate many aspects of the insurance companies' activities within the locations for which they are responsible, including but not limited to business, sales and agent conducts, sales licensing practices, approving new sales offices and assessing minor administrative penalties.

CIRC has focused specific attention on the area of risk prevention. Accordingly, it has identified five lines of defense against risks, namely internal management and control systems, supervision of solvency adequacy, on-site inspection, fund management regulation and insurance security fund. In response to the effects of the global financial crisis, more importance has been attached to the supervision of internal control systems, corporate governance, and market conduct and information disclosure of insurance companies. Besides introduction of additional regulations and rules, a classified supervision system was developed by the regulator to detect and monitor the operation and financial risks of the industry. Under the system, insurance companies will be classified into four groups based on the risk indicators relating to solvency margins, corporate governance, capital management, financial status and market conduct. Different administrative measures such as risk warning, on-site inspection, restriction of business expansion and investment, may be imposed on different groups.

China promulgated a new Anti-Money Laundering ("AML") Law applicable to all financial institutions in November 2006. The People's Bank of China ("PBOC") was entrusted with the responsibility and authority for regulating all AML activities in China. PBOC introduced several additional AML measures between November 2006 to June 2007 to provide specific rules and guidelines in the application of the AML Law. The areas covered would include customer identification, reporting large volume and other suspicious transactions, record-keeping and reporting of suspicious transactions involving terrorism financing. CIRC issued a regulation in 2010 requiring insurance companies to observe the AML Law and regulations in capital investment, shares transfer and set-up of new branches, and specify senior management's responsibilities on AML.

Capital requirements

The minimum registered paid-up capital of a foreign invested insurance company is RMB200 million. A similar requirement is imposed on a Chinese branch of a foreign insurance company. Both foreign invested insurance companies and Chinese branches of foreign insurance companies are required to maintain a solvency ratio that is not lower than 100 per cent. Under relevant PRC regulations, the solvency ratio is the ratio of actual capital to the minimum capital requirement applicable to the insurer pursuant to relevant regulations. The actual capital is the difference between the admitted assets and admitted liabilities. The CIRC requires solvency reports to be submitted quarterly, annually or *ad hoc* as required by the CIRC. Where an insurer is not able to meet its solvency requirement, it is required to immediately report to the CIRC.



Table of Contents

***Thailand Prudential Life Assurance (Thailand) Public Company Limited***

Overview

Prudential Life Assurance (Thailand) Public Company Limited (PLT) is regulated and supervised by the Office of Insurance Commission ("OIC"). PLT holds a life insurance license and is authorized to offer life and general insurance products. This also includes an authorization granted by the OIC in December 2010 on offering products with an investment linked feature.

The OIC is the independent regulatory organization handling day-to-day insurance business affairs and reporting to the Ministry of Finance.

The life insurance business is governed by the Life Insurance Act 1992 (as amended by the Life Insurance Act (No. 2) 2008). As well as governing the operations of the life business, this Act regulates funds, investments and insurance policies and imposes a variety of statutory requirements. The OIC has the power to manage and supervise insurance companies, protect insured persons and the general public, implement policies with respect to insurance funds, and regulate the professional conduct, qualifications and licensing of insurance brokers, agents and actuaries.

In respect of AML, all life insurance businesses are also regulated by the Anti-Money Laundering Office "AMLO." All suspicious reporting is to be made to Thailand's Financial Intelligence Unit ("FIU").

In the private sector, the Thai Life Assurance Association and the General Insurance Association play an active development role for their membership and support the insurance business as its representative bodies.

The OIC has initiated a 5 year insurance development plan 2010-2014 with the objective of strengthening the Thai insurance system, developing the quality of the system to meet international standards and preparing for free trade in the future.

Capital requirements

Life insurers are required to maintain capital funds at the greater of 2 per cent of their insurance reserve or 50 million Thai Baht. In its Early Intervention Guidelines, the OIC requires insurers to maintain capital funds of more than 150 per cent of the amount required by law. An insurer that fails to maintain capital funds in line with these guidelines and does not take corrective action to address the deficiency will be subject to sanctions in the form of a range of restrictions on its investment and other business activities.

The 2008 amendments to the Life Insurance Act require the implementation of risk-based capital adequacy tests by 2011.

***Philippines Pru Life Insurance Corporation of UK***

Pru Life Insurance Corporation of UK is licensed and regulated by the Insurance Commission ("IC") as a life insurance company also offers health, accident and disability insurance.

The Insurance Code of the Philippines, as amended, ("Insurance Code") gives the power to supervise and regulate the operations and business of insurance companies to the IC. The IC is a government agency under the Department of Finance, and is headed by the Insurance Commissioner.

The mandate of the IC is to regulate and supervise the insurance industry in accordance with the provisions of the Insurance Code in order to ensure that adequate insurance protection is available to the public at a fair and reasonable cost and to ensure the financial stability of the insurance industry so that all legitimate claims of the insured public are met promptly and equitably. The objectives of the IC are to promote growth and financial stability of insurance companies, to develop professionalism in the

Table of Contents

insurance services industry, to develop insurance consciousness among the general populace, to establish a sound national insurance market, and to safeguard the rights and interests of the insured.

The IC issues licenses to insurance companies, reinsurance companies, agents, general agents, resident agents, underwriters, brokers, adjusters and actuaries. It also has the authority to suspend or revoke such licenses under certain circumstances and after observance of the required procedure under the IC Rules of Procedure.

The Insurance Code empowers the IC to adjudicate insurance claims and complaints involving any loss, damage or liability where the amount involved does not exceed Php 100,000 for any single claim. Decisions or orders of the IC may be appealed to the Court of Appeals. Moreover, informal and administrative complaints against malpractices by insurance companies or agents may also be filed with the IC. The IC is available to render assistance in settling any controversy between an insurance company and a policyholder relating to insurance.

Any life insurance company existing, operating, or otherwise doing business in the Philippines with at least sixty percent (60%) foreign equity must meet a minimum capital requirement and also adopt a Risk-Based Capital Framework (RBC).

***India ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited***

ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited (Prudential's joint venture with ICICI) is authorized to carry on long-term insurance business in India.

Insurance is subject to federal regulation in India. The primary legislation is the Insurance Act, 1938, and the Insurance Regulatory & Development Authority Act, 1999. The Insurance Regulatory & Development Authority (the "IRDA") is the key regulator for the ICICI Prudential Life Insurance operation.

The IRDA's duties include the issue of certificates of registration to insurance companies, and it has a mandate to protect the interests of the policyholder, to regulate, promote and ensure the orderly growth of the insurance industry. Regulatory direction is currently focusing on corporate governance and disclosures to stakeholders. IRDA's regulations also encourage the sale of insurance to customers in rural parts of India.

A high-level body, the Financial Stability and Development Council was set up in December 2010, to institutionalize and strengthen the mechanisms for maintaining financial stability without prejudice to the autonomy of regulators. Among other things this council deals with issues relating to financial sector development, macro prudential supervision of the economy, including the functioning of large financial conglomerates, and address inter-regulatory coordination issues. It will also focus on financial literacy and financial inclusion.

There has been a significant volume of regulatory developments in India during the period, the most significant of which was on the product regulation of investment linked policies known as Unit-Linked Insurance Policies ("ULIPs"). The IRDA first issued the ULIPs guidelines on August 4, 2010, with further clarification in subsequent months. The objective of these initiatives is to rationalize the product features of such policies through clauses that:

- (i) increase the minimum lock-in period from three years to five years, with the stipulation being applicable to even top-ups;
- (ii) mandate that charges on ULIPs be spread evenly over the lock-in-period;
- (iii) require that ULIPs, other than single premium products, have a minimum premium paying term of five years;

Table of Contents

- (iv) require that individual products have a minimum policy term of five years, although group products continue to be renewable on an annual basis;
- (v) require that products including pension/annuity have a minimum sum assured payable on death;
- (vi) require that ULIP pension/annuity products offer a minimum guaranteed return of 4.5 per cent per annum or as specified by the IRDA from time to time;
- (vii) require that top up premiums must also have insurance cover;
- (viii) require that the facility of partial withdrawal be permissible only after the fifth policy anniversary for individual products;
- (ix) disallow partial withdrawals in case of pension/annuity products and require that the insurer shall convert the accumulated fund value into an annuity at maturity; and
- (x) all ULIPs, other than pension and annuity products provide the prescribed minimum mortality/health cover.

In addition, the IRDA has issued directions in 2010 on agents and corporate agents and is also proposing changes that are designed to improve the clarity of the products prior to sale and the system to prevent mis-selling.

Further, among other things, regulatory initiatives or changes in the period also cover areas of corporate governance, customer grievance, the level of persistency and anti-money laundering.

***Indonesia PT. Prudential Life Assurance***

PT. Prudential Life Assurance is authorized to carry on long-term (for an indefinite period) insurance business in Indonesia.

The insurance industry is regulated by the Insurance Bureau under the Capital Market and Financial Institution Supervisory Board of the Ministry of Finance. Previously, insurance companies in Indonesia were supervised by the Directorate of Insurance under the Directorate General of Financial Institutions of the Ministry of Finance ("MoF"). In December 2005, the Government of Indonesia merged the Capital Market Supervisory Board and Directorate General of Financial Institutions under a single Capital Market and Financial Institution Supervisory Board ("Bapepam LK"). The current role of Bapepam LK is to act as a supervisory board, with responsibility over capital markets, pension funds, insurance and other non-banking financial institutions with the objective to manage risks in the financial sector, as well as to increase consumer protection and market confidence and promote transparency and strong financial business practices and standards.

The MoF issues decrees on, among other things, licensing of insurance companies, business conduct, auditing, solvency, fit and proper test for directors and commissioners of insurance companies, Sharia insurance and know your customer ("KYC") Principles. These decrees are usually supplemented by implementing regulations issued by the Bapepam LK. During 2010, the MoF promulgated and issued the following:

- (i) MoF Regulation No. 30/PMK.010/2010 regarding Implementation of Know Your Customers Principles for Non-Bank Financial Institutions;
- (ii) MoF Regulation No. 18/PMK.010/2010 regarding Sharia Insurance and Reinsurance Business;
- (iii) Good Corporate Governance (GCG) Guidelines on Insurance and Reinsurance Company in Indonesia; and
- (iv) MoF Regulation No. 168/PMK.010/2010 regarding Audit Procedures for Insurance Companies.



Table of Contents

The local Life Insurance Association ("AAJI") continues to act as a conduit between insurers and the MoF and Bapepam LK in terms of the development of new regulations and guidelines. Insurance sales forces are licensed by the AAJI.

The implementation of anti-money laundering controls in the insurance industry is monitored by the Indonesian Financial Transaction Reports and Analysis Center (the "PPATK"). The PPATK is an institution whose mission is the preventing and eradication of money laundering in Indonesia. The Money Laundering Criminal Act Law is the governing statute that establishes and empowers the PPATK as the key authority in the anti-money laundering regime in Indonesia. The Government released an updated statute (and relevant regulations) relating to Money Laundering (Law No. 8 year 2010 of Prevention and Eradication of Money Laundering on October 22, 2010).

Prudential's operations in Indonesia are authorized to distribute life insurance products with either conventional or Sharia principles through agency and bancassurance (including direct marketing) channels. While the regulations for life products with conventional principles are fully developed (in accordance with current market conditions), the government has promulgated new regulations in relation to life products with Sharia principles. The Government has also taken steps to re-visit existing statutes and to assess their ongoing relevance following significant developments in the Indonesian insurance industry over the past few years, such as Law No. 2 of 1992 on Insurance Business. In this context the Government has held meetings with various insurance associations over the past year to obtain input from local as well as joint venture insurance companies. The amendment of Law No. 2 of 1992 on Insurance Business is expected to be promulgated in 2011. In this regard the MoF has registered and submitted the amended Bill to the House of Representatives.

***Japan PCA Life Insurance Company Limited ("PCA Life Japan")***

The Financial Services Agency of Japan (the "JFSA") regulates insurance companies and other financial institutions. In particular, the Insurance Business Division of the JFSA specifically undertakes the supervision of insurance companies. The fundamental principles underlying insurance regulation are set out in the Insurance Business Law. PCA Life Japan is licensed by the Prime Minister of Japan (who delegates most of the supervisory functions to the JFSA) as a life insurance company. PCA Life Japan ceased underwriting new policyholder contracts from February 15, 2010.

The JFSA fundamentally revised the Inspection Manual for Insurance Companies in order to recognize the insurance companies' risk in a comprehensive manner. The Manual applies to inspections after April 2011. The main pillar of this revision is the enhancement of inspection criteria regarding reinsurers' financial strength and the integrated risk management schemes. Additionally, the management responsibility is clearly described as the manual sets out guidelines for a company's management, for responsible persons and for specific issues.

The JFSA revised the standard for calculating solvency margin ratio which is one of the key indicators for supervising insurance companies and will adopt this revised standard beginning from the 2012 financial year end. The stricter capital and risk measurement requirements were introduced as a response to the recent financial crisis.

With the launch of the new financial Alternative Dispute Resolution ("ADR") system in April 2010, financial institutions were required to have contracted a JFSA designated ADR institution by October 1, 2010 to handle future disputes. From October 1, 2010, all life insurers were required to enter into contracts with the Life Insurance Association of Japan (LIAJ) that designate the Arbitration Council within the LIAJ as the designated dispute settlement institution.

Table of Contents

***Vietnam Prudential Vietnam Assurance Private Limited***

Prudential Vietnam Assurance Private Limited is licensed and regulated by the Ministry of Finance of Vietnam (the "MOF") as a life insurance company. Currently, the applicable law does not permit an insurance company to operate both life and non-life insurance at the same time, unless a life insurance company conducts personal health and protection care insurance as a supplement to life insurance.

The MOF is responsible for carrying out state administration of insurance business for and on behalf of the Government. The Insurance Division of the MOF specifically undertakes the supervision of insurance companies. The fundamental principles of the operation of insurance companies are set out in the Insurance Business Law.

The first insurance regulation that was implemented in Vietnam was the governmental decree on insurance No. 100/CP which was issued in late 1993. As the Vietnamese insurance market grew, the first law on insurance business, the Insurance Business Law, was passed in 2000 by the National Assembly of Vietnam. In 2001, the Government promulgated further regulations relating to the implementation of the Insurance Business Law.

At the end of 2007, many of the then current insurance regulations were revised and a number of new regulations were introduced, including: minimum legal capital requirements for insurance enterprises, equivalent to VND 600 billion, security deposit requirements equivalent to two per cent of legal capital; and with respect to investment linked products such as universal life and unit-linked products. The MOF has also provided specific regulations on establishing new insurance companies, modification of licenses or opening/closure of insurers' branches/representative offices and agent recruitment and training.

Generally, the Insurance Business Law and its guiding regulations focus on administrative supervision of insurance operations. In practice, the Insurance Business Law reserves most of its items for insurance contracts (that is, for the terms and conditions of policies) in order to protect policyholders' interests. Furthermore, the MOF has issued the new regulation on bankruptcy procedures for insurers, securities and financial institutions in late 2008 to allow it to take timely intervention to control the solvency of insurance companies.

In 2010, ten years after the application of Insurance Business Law, many issues had arisen. To enhance the insurance business environment and to keep pace with international practice, Law on 61/2010/QH ("Law 61") was passed on December 24, 2010 to amend the Insurance Business Law, effective from July 1, 2011. Under the new law, state administration of insurance business will conduct supervision of insurance business taking the necessary measures to ensure that insurers satisfy their financial requirements for fulfilling their obligations to policyholders.

Circular no. 148/2010/TT-BTC was issued on September 24, 2010 to guide the implementation of anti-money laundering controls in the insurance industry monitored by the Anti-Money Laundering Department under the Banking Inspection, State Bank of Vietnam.

The MOF issued Circular 09/2011/TT-BTC dated January 21, 2011 to unify VAT and CIT for insurance business activities. Notably, scopes of services exempted from VAT or entitled to 0% tax rate are narrowed. According to the Circular, life insurance, accidental dismemberment in life insurance package, hospitalization and surgical, agency training and commission for life insurance corporate agents are not subject to VAT.

**2. Regulation of investment and funds businesses and other regulated operations**

Prudential conducts investment and fund businesses through subsidiaries or joint ventures in the following countries in Asia: The People's Republic of China, Dubai (Dubai International Financial Centre), Hong Kong, Republic of India, Japan, Republic of Korea, Malaysia, Republic of Singapore, Taiwan and Socialist Republic of Vietnam. All operations are authorized and licensed by the relevant authorities, or exempted from licensing under the relevant regulations.

Table of Contents

***Hong Kong***

Certain types of products and services offered by Prudential in Hong Kong are regulated under separate statutory regimes by different regulatory bodies, including the Securities and Futures Commission, the Hong Kong Monetary Authority and the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance (Chapter 485 of the Laws of Hong Kong) (the "MPFSO"), administered by the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority ("MPFA") for compulsory Mandatory Provident Fund ("MPF"). In addition, the selling of MPF products by agents is regulated by the MPFA. The MPFA is responsible for the licensing and supervision of trustees who wish to administer MPF schemes and MPF intermediaries.

The Securities and Futures Ordinance ("SFO") and other subsidiary legislation govern the key regulatory requirements in Hong Kong relating to licensing requirements for persons carrying out regulated activities, including dealing in securities, advising on securities, fund management, market conduct, disclosure of interests, prospectus requirements for securities and products including mutual funds and unit trusts, as well as investment-linked assurance products. The Hong Kong Securities and Futures Commission ("HKSFC") is the statutory body responsible for the administration of the SFO and the related subsidiary legislations and rules.

The Hong Kong branch of PAC is regulated by the HKSFC for its operations relating to investment linked products. It is also registered with the MPFA as a MPF corporate intermediary.

Prudential Asset Management (Hong Kong) Limited ("PAMHK"), incorporated in Hong Kong, is an ultimately wholly owned subsidiary of the Company. PAMHK is licensed with the HKSFC and is authorized to carry out Type 1 (Dealing in Securities), Type 4 (Advising on Securities) and Type 9 (Asset Management) regulated activities in Hong Kong.

PAMHK is registered with the China Securities Regulatory Commission ("CSRC") as a QFII (Qualified Foreign Institutional Investors) license holder. PAMHK holds a certificate of Investment Registration issued by the Korea Financial Supervisory Service and is also registered with the Korea Financial Supervisory Service as an offshore investment advisor for investment advisory business and investment discretionary management business. The funds registered in Hong Kong by PAMHK are also registered in Macau with the Monetary Authority of Macau.

BOCI-Prudential Asset Management Limited ("BOCIP"), incorporated in Hong Kong, is a joint venture between Prudential Corporation Holdings Limited (36 per cent) and BOCI Asset Management Limited (64 per cent). BOCIP is licensed with the HKSFC, and is authorized to carry out Type 1, Type 4, Type 5 (Advising on Futures Contracts), Type 6 (Advising on Corporate Finance) and Type 9 regulated activities in Hong Kong. It is also registered with the MPFA as a MPF corporate intermediary. BOCIP offers a comprehensive range of investment products, including MPF products, pension funds, retail unit trusts, institutional mandates and other advisory funds. It also offers private investors and institutional clients investment portfolios and charity fund management services. As one of the pioneers in the asset management industry in Hong Kong, BOCIP launched a series of capital guaranteed funds linked to various underlying indices or baskets of stocks with varying currencies and maturities, as well as certain exchange traded funds which are listed in Hong Kong.

BOCI-Prudential Trustee Limited is a joint venture between Prudential Corporation Holdings Limited (36 per cent) and BOC Group Trustee Company Limited (64 per cent). The company is incorporated in Hong Kong and is an approved trustee under the MPFSO and an associated entity to the BOCIP under the SFO.

***Japan***

PCA Asset Management Limited ("PCAAM") is registered with the Kanto Local Finance Bureau which is under the Financial Services Agency ("JFSA") to engage in (a) second financial instruments business, (b) investment management business, (c) investment advisory & agency business and

Table of Contents

(d) ancillary business under the Financial Instruments and Exchange Act ("FIEA") which became effective as of September 30, 2007.

PCAAM is a member of the Investment Trusts Association, Japan and also a member of the Japan Securities Investment Advisers Association. Both associations are self-regulatory bodies under FIEA. PCAAM is required to comply with the policies and regulations issued by these associations, which are authorized to conduct on and off-site inspection in addition to the inspection conducted by the Securities and Exchange Surveillance Commission which is part of FSA.

Under its registration in respect of the second financial instruments business, PCAAM focuses on explaining the products and does not aim at the sale of Prudential's funds directly to investors. PCAAM hence does not set up or maintain customer accounts for purposes of investment in Prudential's funds or their settlement, which are to be opened at relevant distributors such as registered financial institutions and type one financial instruments business operators like securities companies. In 2010, PCAAM resolved to start an investment agency business to provide group companies with intermediary services to conduct investment advisory or discretionary agreement with a domestic asset management company for further business opportunity.

***Korea***

Prudential conducts fund business in Korea through an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary, PCA Asset Management Co. Ltd. The bodies responsible for the regulation of asset management companies, investment advisers and discretionary management companies are the Financial Services Commission ("FSC") and its executive arm, the Financial Supervisory Service ("FSS").

Traditionally, the FSC in Korea operates in a prescriptive way, with a significant amount of detailed regulation that asset management companies must comply with. In recent years, the style of regulation of the indirect investment industry has been changing in line with the trend towards liberalization of financial services. In particular, the regulator is focusing on deregulation in asset management and product design activities and shifting towards a principles-based regulatory regime.

***Taiwan***

The body responsible for regulation of the Securities Investment Trust Enterprises ("SITE"), Securities Investment Consulting Enterprises ("SICE") and discretionary investment business is the Securities and Futures Bureau ("SFB") under the Financial Supervisory Commission ("FSC"). The SFB is responsible for promulgating laws, regulations and policies in relation to these business areas.

PCA Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd is registered as a SITE with the FSC. It is compulsory that all SITEs are members of the Securities Investment Trust and Consulting Association ("SITCA"), which is a self-regulatory organization ("SRO"). SITE and SICE may not commence business without being admitted as members of the Association. SITCA supports the regulatory and administrative operations entrusted to the SFB by adopting self-regulatory rules and overseeing self-regulation by its members, establishing a membership disciplinary framework and carrying out matters that the SFB has authorized it to handle, such as previewing product filing documents before submission for the SFB's final review. SITCA also acts as liaison between the SFB and its members for matters of business development.

In 2010, the FSC issued a Circular which, among with other things, allows funds to invest in more types of financial instruments, including domestic managed futures funds, short type ETF, commodity ETF and warrants, and requests formalization of stress testing process for money market funds.

In addition the FSC Circular announced the decrease of investment concentration (from 90% to 70%) in individual offshore funds by Taiwan investors.



Table of Contents

Further, in 2010, the FSC announced the amendments to the "Regulation Governing Offshore Funds" and "Regulations Governing the Public Offering of Securities Investment Trust Funds by Securities Investment Trust Enterprises" as follows:

- a. Both of the regulations prohibit offshore fund institutes, master agents, and SITEs from providing incentives (including but not limited to trailer fee, front-end load sharing, offsite staff training, etc.) beyond those agreed in the distribution agreement;
- b. Fund distributors (including SITEs, banks, securities firm, insurance companies) shall disclose to their customers the fee, reward, incentive, and any other benefits received from offshore fund institutes, master agents, or SITEs. The method of disclosure is to be proposed by SITCA (the business associate) and implemented within 6 months after the issuance of this amendment (by March 3, 2011).

***China***

CITIC-Prudential Fund Management Company Limited, a joint venture between Prudential and CITIC Group (China International Trust and Investment Corporation), is regulated by the China Securities Regulatory Commission ("CSRC"). The CSRC supervises the establishment of fund management companies ("FMCs") and the launch of securities investment funds.

The legislative framework of China's fund industry comprises the China Securities Investment Funds Law (the "Fund Law") and a set of ancillary regulations (the "Fund Regulations"). While the Fund Law and Fund Regulations spell out the rules and requirements which must be adhered to by all FMCs, the supervisory approach of CSRC, to a certain extent, is also principle based. The Chinese authorities aim to protect the legitimate rights and interests of investors and other relevant parties, and thereby to promote the healthy development of securities investment funds and securities markets.

The CSRC has slowly started a process of deregulation. One major deregulation measure in 2010 was to lift the control of product approval, which enables the fund management companies to launch more fund products.

The National People's Congress ("NPC"), China's top legislator, has begun the process of revising the Fund Law. The key proposed changes include registration of hedge funds, individual ownership of fund management companies, lifting of personal trading, and lifting of investment restrictions.

***India***

ICICI Prudential Asset Management Company Limited ("the AMC"), a joint venture between Prudential and ICICI Bank Ltd., is approved by the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") under SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 to act as Investment Manager of ICICI Prudential Mutual Fund (the "Fund"). The Fund was set up as a Trust sponsored by Prudential (through its wholly owned subsidiary Prudential Corporation Holdings Ltd) and ICICI Bank Ltd. ICICI Prudential Trust Limited (the "Trust Company"), a company incorporated under the Companies Act 1956, is the Trustee to the Fund.

Mutual funds in India are regulated by the guidelines and statutes promulgated under the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996, the Indian Trusts Act, 1882, relevant provisions of the Companies Act 1956 and other applicable laws. Any change of control of the AMC by virtue of 10 per cent or more of voting rights in the AMC or the right to appoint a majority of directors entitled to exercise control of the AMC will require the prior approval of the SEBI and the grant of an option to unit holders to exit the Schemes at the prevailing net asset value without any exit load.

As specified by the Indian Trusts Act 1882 and reiterated by the SEBI regulations, all mutual funds are required to be in the form of trusts. The trustee functions are carried out by separately established trust companies or boards of trustees. In all cases, the trust deed must be approved by the SEBI. The

Table of Contents

AMC has obtained registration from the SEBI to act as a Portfolio Manager under SEBI (Portfolio Managers) Regulations 1993.

SEBI, via its letter dated May 31, 2005, also conveyed that it had no objection to the AMC undertaking Advisory Services to Offshore Funds. The AMC has commenced the provision of Advisory Services.

The AMC also received a mandate from the Central Board of Trustees, Employees Provident Fund Organization to act as a Portfolio Manager for the Funds of Employees Provident Fund, Staff Provident Fund and Pension and Gratuity Fund.

In 2010, AMFI via its circulars (a) advised asset management companies to ensure that KYC formalities are carried out for all individual investors, irrespective of amount of investment, with effect from January 1, 2011, (b) recommended the operational guidelines to implement know your customer (KYC) for all individual investors, (c) advised non-acceptance of third party cheques which had to be implemented by AMCs by November 15, 2010 and (d) revised the criteria for reporting of suspicious transactions by mutual funds, with effect from July 1, 2010.

*Singapore*

Prudential Asset Management (Singapore) Limited ("PAMS"), an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Prudential plc, holds a Capital Markets Services ("CMS") license, to conduct the regulated activities of fund management and dealing in securities, issued by the Monetary Authority of Singapore under the Securities and Futures Act, Chapter 289. PAMS is also an exempt financial adviser under the Financial Advisers Act, Chapter 110. PAMS is included under the Central Provident Fund Investment Scheme ("CPFIS") and may manage unit trusts included under the CPFIS. In addition, PAMS is registered with the US Securities and Exchange Commission, under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940; the Financial Services Commission of South Korea, as a Cross border Investment Advisor under the Capital Market Consolidation Act and the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") under the SEBI (Foreign Institutional Investors) Regulations, 1995. PAMS is also registered as a Foreign Institutional Investment with Japan's Financial Supervisory Authority. Further, PAMS is relying on the Class Order Exemption CO 03/1102 from the Australian Securities and Investments Commission for exemption from the need to hold an Australian financial services license for provision of services to wholesale clients in Australia.

Prudential Property Investment Management (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. ("Prupim SGP") is an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of Prudential plc. It is a real estate fund management company, and operates in Singapore as an exempt fund manager and exempt financial adviser under the Securities and Futures Act and the Financial Advisers Act respectively.

As an exempt fund manager and exempt financial adviser, Prupim SGP provides services to not more than 30 qualified investors (for fund management services) and accredited investors (for financial advisory services).

In January 2010, MAS issued a consultation paper on the proposed changes to the Regulatory Regime for Listed and Unlisted Investment Products. One of the proposals is the introduction of the Product Highlights Sheet ("PHS") requirement. MAS issued Guidelines on PHS on October 21, 2010.

A PHS will be in a "Question & Answer" format prescribed by the MAS and will describe, among other things, the profile of customers a given product is suitable for, what the product invests in and what the risks are. The PHS must be provided to investors together with the prospectus before the sale of an investment product

Specifically, the PHS Guidelines applies to new offers of unlisted Collective Investment Schemes ("CIS") for which prospectuses are lodged with MAS on or after March 1, 2011. The PHS Guidelines also apply to existing CIS with prospectuses that expire on or after March 1, 2011. For such CIS, the

Table of Contents

PHS should be submitted to MAS when the updated prospectuses are lodged with MAS, regardless of the date of lodgment. New investment-linked life policy sub-funds submitted on or after March 1, 2011 need to comply with the PHS requirements. For existing investment-linked life policy sub-funds, there will be a one-year transition period for compliance with the PHS requirements. Insurers are required to prepare and submit the PHS for their existing investment-linked life policy sub-funds by November 30, 2011, to ensure that all existing investment-linked life policy sub-funds are in compliance by March 1, 2012.

In addition, in April 2010, MAS issued a consultation paper on proposed changes to the regulatory regime for fund management companies (FMCs) and Exempt Financial Intermediaries affecting the categories under which FMCs are licensed.

MAS conducted a consultation on the proposed amendments to the Code on Collective Investment Schemes in May / June 2010, which, among other things, have significant impact on investment guidelines and limits. The revised code was issued on April 8, 2011 and will come into effect on October 1, 2011 for all authorized schemes other than structured product funds. Structured product funds are allowed to comply with the revised code by April 1, 2012 or be grandfathered.

In 2010, MAS conducted a "closed door" consultation on the proposed amendments to the Regulatory Capital Framework for Capital Markets Services Licensees. MAS indicated that an open consultation will follow after the "closed door" consultation. PAMS is currently subject to the Adjusted Net Capital Framework. Under the proposals in the consultation paper, PAMS would be subject to a risk-based capital framework. The proposals include changes to the computation of risk requirements and financial resources.

***Malaysia***

Prudential Fund Management Berhad ("PFMB") was incorporated in November 2000 and is a wholly owned subsidiary of a Malaysian incorporated company, Nova Sepadu Sdn Bhd, which is in turn a subsidiary of Prudential.

Prudential Al Wara' Asset Management Berhad ("WARA") was incorporated in June 2009 and is a wholly owned subsidiary of Prudential Corporation Holdings Limited. WARA is an Islamic Sharia compliant asset management company. Both PFMB and WARA are regulated by the Securities Commission (the "SC"), which is a statutory body formed under the Securities Commission Act 1993 ("SCA") which reports to the Minister of Finance. It has the power to investigate and enforce the areas within its jurisdiction. Among many other things, SC regulates all matters relating to unit trust schemes and supervises licensed persons dealing in assets and fund management activities and products. The Guidelines on Unit Trust Funds issued by the SC set out requirements with which any person intending to establish a unit trust fund in Malaysia and issue, offer or invite any person to subscribe or purchase units of a unit trust fund must comply. Underpinning all its functions is the SC's ultimate responsibility of protecting the investor. Apart from discharging its regulatory functions, the SC is also obliged by statute to encourage and promote the development of the securities and futures markets in Malaysia.

Effective June 1, 2010, the Securities Commission Malaysia amended the Guidelines on Unit Trust Funds (GUTF) to facilitate a multi-class structure for unit trust funds, giving investors more flexibility as well as helping the growth of cross-border offerings of Malaysian unit trusts. A single unit trust fund is now able to offer multiple classes of units over a single investment pool, with each class of units capable of having different features with respect to the fees and charges imposed and the currency in which the units are denominated.

The amendments are also expected to facilitate the growth of cross-border offerings of Malaysian unit trust funds under the Mutual Recognition Agreements (MRAs) which the SC has signed with the Dubai International Financial Centre and Hong Kong. Investors holding foreign currencies can now invest

Table of Contents

directly into a class of units denominated in that foreign currency as opposed to converting their investment sum into in Malaysian Ringgit.

***Dubai***

Prudential Asset Management Limited ("PAMD") was incorporated in the Dubai International Financial Centre ("DIFC") in September 2006. PAMD is an ultimately wholly-owned subsidiary of Prudential plc.

PAMD is regulated by the Dubai Financial Services Authority ("DFSA"), which is the independent regulator for DIFC. PAMD holds a license for Dealing in Investments as Agent, Managing Assets, Arranging Credit or Deals in Investments, Advising on Financial Products or Credit, Arranging Custody, Operating a Collective Investment Fund, Providing Fund Administration and Operating an Islamic Window and has a Retail Endorsement on its license.

The supervisory approach of DFSA, to a large extent, is risk-based.

Following the end of the consultation period on a number of proposed legislative changes, a new Collective Investment Law has been enacted in 2010 and the DFSA Rulebook has been amended (effective July 11, 2010). The most relevant change is that a foreign fund manager is allowed to manage local funds (with a fund administrator in the DIFC);

***Vietnam***

Prudential Vietnam Fund Management Private Limited Company ("PVN FMC") was established and currently operates under Business Registration Certificate No. 410400113 issued by the Department of Planning and Investment of Ho Chi Minh City on May 24, 2005 and Licence No. 03/UBCK-GPHDQLQ dated May 26, 2005 and Decision No. 459/QD-UBCK dated August 13, 2007 by the State Securities Commission of Vietnam (SSC) for operation in securities investment fund management and securities portfolio management.

Prudential Vietnam Assurance Private Limited is the sole owner of PVN FMC.

PVN FMC is regulated by the State Securities Commission of Vietnam ("SSC"), which is overseen by the Ministry of Finance ("MOF"). Given its mandate which is to establish and develop the securities markets, the SSC supervises the organization, and operation of securities investment funds and fund management companies.

In late 2007, Prudential also opened a separate consumer finance business in Vietnam authorized by the State Bank of Vietnam.

The Ministry of Finance issued Circular 09/2010/TT-BTC on January 15, 2010 on public disclosures by public companies, listed companies, and fund management companies. The implications of this were to expand the scope of reportable events, to include "any thing that may affect the securities" price, rather than specifying only certain events.

**UK Supervision and Regulation**

**The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000**

Prudential's insurance and investment businesses in the United Kingdom are regulated by the Financial Services Authority ("FSA"), the statutory regulator granted powers under the Financial Services and Markets Act ("FSMA 2000"). In addition, those businesses are subject to various United Kingdom laws (for example, the Data Protection Act 1998 in relation to the processing of customer data and various Pension Acts) some of which require the relevant Prudential entity to be licensed or registered.

Table of Contents

**Risk-based regulation**

The FSA employs a risk-based regulatory approach to supervision under the FSMA 2000 pursuant to which each regulated firm's risk is assessed by the FSA using a risk assessment methodology known as ARROW (Advanced, Risk-Responsive Operating Framework). This is a high-level review aimed at assessing the significance of a particular risk posing threats to the FSA's statutory objectives under the FSMA 2000. These objectives relate to maintaining market confidence, the protection and enhancement of the stability of the UK financial system, securing consumer protection and the reduction of financial crime.

The ARROW framework, supported by a "close and continuous" relationship, is the core of the FSA's risk-based approach to regulation. Using this process, the FSA will consider the particular risks a firm might pose to its statutory objectives by assessing the impact and probability of particular risks materializing.

Prudential is regarded by the FSA as a high impact firm in view of the nature and complexity of its business and as such generally receives ARROW assessments at least once in every two year regulatory period. The last ARROW assessment across Prudential (including Prudential UK) was conducted in July 2008, and the final letter setting out the results of the assessment and the accompanying Risk Mitigation Program which sets out the intended outcomes and follow-up work associated with the assessment was received by Prudential in December 2008. An updated version was provided (for both the Prudential Group and UK businesses) in October 2009. The next FSA ARROW visit for Prudential Group is scheduled to take place during 2011.

Between ARROW visits, the FSA meets regularly with members of senior management and persons holding controlled functions to understand developing strategy and challenges and key issues arising and in particular any significant risks identified and how Prudential is mitigating these. This "close and continuous" supervision is supported by focused (relating to a firm or group) and themed (relating to the industry or market as a whole) visits where appropriate. In advance of discussions, the FSA request relevant mandatory management information at prescribed intervals, which helps to frame the agenda for these meetings.

**Overview of FSMA 2000 regulatory regime**

*Single regulator*

The FSA is currently the single regulator for all authorized persons with respect to regulated activities in the financial services sector. In this regard, the FSA is authorized to make rules and issue guidance in relation to a wide sphere of activity encompassing the governance of a firm, the way it conducts its business and the prudential supervision of firms.

*New regulatory regime*

On May 25, 2010 it was announced that the UK government would be introducing legislation to give the Bank of England control of macro-prudential regulation and oversight of micro-prudential regulation. Following an HM Treasury consultation paper published on July 26, 2010, further detail on the proposals was set out in a second consultation paper published on February 17, 2011. The proposals envisage the FSA ceasing to exist in its current form and the establishment of three new regulators. The Financial Policy Committee (which will sit within the Bank of England) will be given responsibility for macro-prudential regulation and micro-prudential regulation will be overseen by the Prudential Regulation Authority (which will be a subsidiary of the Bank of England). The Financial Conduct Authority will also be established, separate from the Bank of England, and will have responsibility for conduct of business regulation in relation all authorized firms, the prudential regulation of firms not

Table of Contents

regulated by the Prudential Regulation Authority and it will also inherit the majority of the FSA's market regulatory functions.

The FSA is currently preparing for transition to the new regulatory regime and has begun to introduce a shadow internal structure. The intention is for the new regulatory structure to be in place by the end of 2012.

***Permission to carry on "Regulated Activities"***

Under the FSMA 2000, no person may carry on or purport to carry on a regulated activity by way of business in the United Kingdom unless he is an authorized person or is an exempt person. A firm which is authorized by the FSA to carry on regulated activities becomes an authorized person for the purposes of the FSMA 2000. "Regulated activities" are currently prescribed in the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Regulated Activities) Order 2001 (as amended) and include insurance and investment business, as well as certain other activities such as establishing, operating and winding up stakeholder or personal pension schemes, the mediation of general insurance and certain mortgage mediation and lending activities. When authorizing a firm, the FSA will limit the permissions it grants to the regulated activities in which the firm is intending to engage.

***Authorization procedure***

In granting an application by a firm for authorization, the FSA may delineate the scope of, and include such restrictions on, the grant of permission as it deems appropriate. In granting or varying the terms of a firm's permissions, the FSA must ensure that the firm meets certain threshold conditions, which, among other things, require the firm to have adequate resources for the carrying on of its business, and to be a fit and proper person, having regard to all the circumstances.

Once authorized, and in addition to continuing to meet the threshold conditions for authorization, firms are obliged to comply with the FSA's "Principles for Businesses", which are high level principles for conducting financial services business in the United Kingdom.

Moreover, the FSMA 2000 obliges firms to secure the FSA's prior approval of the appointment of individuals performing certain important functions within a firm or on its behalf with respect to the carrying on of regulated activities (approved persons).

***Principles for Businesses***

An authorized firm will be subject to a range of ongoing regulatory requirements from the FSA, including compliance with general principles as well as more specific conduct of business rules and financial resources requirements. A key feature of the FSA regime is the existence of 11 "Principles for Businesses", by which all firms are expected to abide. These cover key areas such as the firm's relationship with the FSA and the need to act with integrity as well as to treat customers fairly.

In the wake of the recent financial crisis, the FSA has announced, and has followed, a new strategy of "intensive supervision" and a move to what it has described as "outcomes-focused regulation". This has been coupled with a publicly announced strategy of "credible deterrence", involving an increased focus on its enforcement activities.

**Application of FSMA 2000 regulatory regime to Prudential**

Each of Prudential's principal UK insurance and investment businesses is subject to regulation and supervision by the FSA in the carrying on of its regulated activities. The following discussion considers, in turn, the main features of the FSMA 2000 regime applicable to the Group's insurance and investment businesses in the United Kingdom.

Table of Contents

**Regulation applicable to the Prudential's insurance and investment businesses**

*Supervision of management and change of control of authorized firms*

The FSA closely supervises the management of authorized firms through the "approved persons" regime, under which any appointment of persons who hold a "controlled function" including functions that enable the exercise of significant influence over an authorized firm must be pre-approved by the FSA.

The FSA also regulates the acquisition and increase of control over UK authorized firms. Under the FSMA 2000, any person proposing to acquire control of or increase control over an authorized firm must first obtain the consent of the FSA. The assessment process and assessment criteria for this process are set out in the FSMA 2000. In considering whether to grant or withhold its approval to the acquisition of control, the FSA must consider, among other things, the suitability of the person seeking consent and seek to ensure the sound and prudent management of the UK authorized firm.

"Control" for these purposes includes a holding of 10 per cent or more in the share capital or voting power of an authorized firm or its parent undertaking or a holding of shares or voting power of an authorized firm or its parent undertaking as a result of which a person is able to exercise significant influence over the management of the authorized firm. When determining a person's level of control, that person's holding of shares or entitlement to exercise voting power will be aggregated with the holdings or entitlements of any person with whom he is "acting in concert". A person will be treated as increasing his control over an authorized firm, and therefore requiring further approval from the FSA, if the level of his shareholding or entitlement to voting power in the authorized firm or, as the case may be, its parent undertaking, increases by any threshold step. The threshold steps occur on the acquisition of 10 per cent, 20 per cent, 30 per cent and 50 per cent of the shares or voting power in an authorized firm or its parent undertaking.

The Acquisitions Directive was introduced across the EU on March 21, 2009, establishing EU-wide procedural and evaluation criteria for the prudential assessment of acquisitions and increases of holdings in the financial sector. The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Controllers) Regulations 2009 gave effect to the Acquisitions Directive in the UK by making various changes to the FSMA 2000.

*Intervention and enforcement*

The FSA has extensive powers to investigate and intervene in the affairs of an authorized firm. The FSMA 2000 imposes on the FSA statutory obligations to monitor compliance with the requirements imposed by, and to enforce the provisions of the FSMA 2000, related secondary legislation and the rules made thereunder.

The FSA's enforcement powers, which may be exercised against both authorized firms and approved persons, include public censure, imposition of unlimited fines and, in serious cases, the variation or revocation of permission to carry on regulated activities or of an approved person's approved status. In addition, the FSA may vary or revoke an authorized firm's permission if it is desirable to protect the interests of consumers or potential consumers, or if the firm has not engaged in regulated activity for 12 months, or if it is failing (or is likely to fail) to meet the threshold conditions for authorization. The FSA has further powers to obtain injunctions against authorized persons and to impose or seek restitution orders where persons have suffered loss. Once the FSA has made a decision to take enforcement action against an authorized or approved person (other than in the case of an application to the court for an injunction or restitution order), the person affected may refer the matter to the Financial Services and Markets Tribunal. Breaches of certain FSA rules by an authorized firm may also give a private person who suffers loss as a result of the breach a right of action against the authorized firm for damages.

Table of Contents

In addition to its ability to apply civil sanctions for market abuse, the FSA has the power to prosecute criminal offences arising under the FSMA 2000, insider dealing under Part V of the Criminal Justice Act 1993 and breaches of money laundering regulations. The FSA has indicated that it is prepared to prosecute more cases in the criminal courts where appropriate.

The FSA, although not a creditor, may seek administration orders under the Insolvency Act 1986 (as amended), present a petition for the winding-up of an authorized firm or have standing to be heard in the voluntary winding-up of an authorized firm. It should be noted that insurers carrying on long-term insurance business cannot voluntarily be wound up without the consent of the FSA.

***FSA Conduct of Business Rules***

The FSA's Conduct of Business Rules apply to every authorized firm carrying on regulated activities and regulate the day-to-day conduct of business standards to be observed by authorized persons in carrying on regulated activities. The Conduct of Business Rules incorporate the requirements of the Markets in Financial Investments Directive ("MiFID") which relate to investment business, and now place greater reliance on principles and higher-level rules.

The scope and range of obligations imposed on an authorized firm under the Conduct of Business Rules varies according to the scope of its business and the range of its clients. Generally speaking, however, the obligations imposed on an authorized firm by the Conduct of Business Rules will include the need to categorize its clients according to their level of sophistication, provide them with information about the firm, meet certain standards of product disclosure, ensure that promotional material which it produces is clear, fair and not misleading, assess suitability when advising on certain products, manage conflicts of interest, report appropriately to its clients and provide certain protections in relation to client assets.

***Treating Customers Fairly***

The FSA's Treating Customers Fairly initiative ("TCF") is an important example of its principles-based approach to regulation. This initiative is based upon Principle 6 of the FSA's Principles for Businesses (that a firm must pay due regard to the interests of its customers and treat them fairly).

Although the FSA has, with the exception of rules relating to with-profits policyholders, refrained from making detailed rules on how to comply with TCF, it has published a number of case studies providing an indication of its expectations of authorized firms in the areas of product development, complaints handling, financial promotions and systems and controls. TCF assessments of firms are incorporated into the ARROW assessment process.

***Prudential supervision***

As set out above, in order to maintain authorized status under the FSMA 2000, a firm must continue to satisfy the threshold conditions, which, among other things, require the firm to have adequate resources for the carrying on of its business. The FSA has published detailed rules relating to the maintenance of minimum levels of regulatory capital for all authorized firms including insurance and investment businesses in the Prudential Standards section of its Handbook. The capital adequacy requirements set out in the Handbook which include the type of capital held must be satisfied at all times by authorized firms.

The FSA's regulatory capital rules for insurers and investment firms are primarily contained in the FSA's General Prudential Sourcebook ("GENPRU"), Prudential Sourcebook for Banks, Building Societies and Investment Firms ("BIPRU") and Prudential Sourcebook for Insurers ("INSPRU"). Although it has been the intention in recent years of the FSA to move towards a unified prudential regime for FSA authorized firms, the FSA has been obliged to revise this approach and its rules to accommodate



Table of Contents

developments at an international level, including EU legislation relating to the regulatory capital requirements for investment firms and financial groups.

*The Financial Ombudsman Service*

Authorized firms must have appropriate complaints handling procedures and the principles of complaints handling are defined in the FSA Handbook. However, once these procedures have been exhausted, qualifying complainants may turn to the Financial Ombudsman Service which is intended to provide speedy, informal and cost-effective dispute resolution of complaints made against authorized firms by individuals and small-business customers. The Ombudsman is empowered to order firms to pay fair compensation for loss and damage and may order a firm to take such steps as the Ombudsman determines to be just and appropriate in order to remedy a complaint. The Financial Ombudsman Service is funded by levies and case fees payable by businesses covered by the Ombudsman.

*The Financial Services Compensation Scheme ("FSCS")*

The FSCS is intended to compensate individuals and small businesses for claims against an authorized firm where the authorized firm is unable or unlikely to be able to meet those claims (generally, when it is insolvent or has gone out of business). The scheme is divided into five "classes": of deposits, investments, insurance mediation, insurance business (life and general) and home finance, reflecting the different kinds of business undertaken by authorized firms. The scheme is funded by contributions from industry participants referable to the particular class and sub-classes within each class, so as to minimize cross-subsidy between authorized persons whose businesses are not similar.

Defaults by investment advisers have resulted in additional levies on the sub-classes to which Prudential is exposed by virtue of M&G. Furthermore, defaults by a number of deposit-takers in 2007 and 2008 led to large payouts by the FSCS, which have been funded mainly by obtaining loans from the Bank of England which were later refinanced by HM Treasury. The outstanding principal on HM Treasury loan is due to be repaid from 2012. A repayment schedule will be agreed between the FSCS and HM Treasury based on market conditions closer to the time and although repayments may be funded by the "general pool" (which is in part funded by levies on the Insurance class in which Prudential sits) current indications are that recoveries from the various defaulting firms will, in large part, be sufficient to repay the outstanding loan. This reduces the possibility that repayments will be funded by the "general pool".

The FSA had commenced a comprehensive review of the FSCS funding model but, in November 2010, postponed its consultation due to uncertainty attributable to changes to implementation of the new UK regulatory regime described above and EU Directives currently under consultation relevant to the funding of such compensation schemes.

**Regulation of insurance business**

Effecting and carrying out contracts of insurance as principal are regulated activities for the purposes of the FSMA 2000, and the carrying on of such regulated activities is referred to as insurance business. Some of the Company's subsidiaries, including PAC, Prudential Annuities Limited, Prudential Retirement Income Limited, Prudential Pensions Limited and Prudential Holborn Life Limited carry on insurance business in the United Kingdom with the permission of the FSA and are regulated by the FSA under the FSMA 2000.

*Conduct of business requirements for insurance business*

The Conduct of Business rules issued by the FSA apply differing requirements to the sale of general and long-term insurance contracts, as well as applying certain requirements to transactions in other designated investments. Authorized firms which advise and sell to retail customers packaged products such as life insurance policies are subject to detailed conduct of business obligations relating to product

Table of Contents

disclosure, assessment of suitability, the range and scope of the advice which the firm provides, and fee and remuneration arrangements.

The FSA launched the Retail Distribution Review (the "RDR") in 2006 with the specific aim of improving the retail investment market. In June 2009 the FSA published a consultation paper containing proposals for implementing the RDR with proposals seeking to: (i) improve the clarity with which firms describe their services to consumers; (ii) address the potential for adviser remuneration to distort consumer outcomes; and (iii) increase the professional standards of advisers. In relation to the first two elements of the RDR, on March 26, 2010 the FSA published a policy statement presenting final rules. These rules include requiring firms to describe services as either "independent" or "restricted" and updating the FSA's rules on what is expected of a firm that describes its advice as being independent. The FSA is also proceeding with proposals to introduce a system of "Adviser Charging", which will involve all firms that give investment advice to retail clients setting their own charges. Once the rules come into effect, adviser firms will no longer be able to receive commissions set by product providers in return for recommending their products, but will have to operate their own charging tariffs in accordance with the FSA's new rules. In relation to the third element of the RDR (increasing the professional standards of advisers), on January 20, 2011, the FSA published a policy statement detailing new reporting and notification requirements and initial and on-going knowledge and accreditation requirements.

The changes introduced by the RDR will have broad-ranging impact on Prudential, including requiring significant system changes, affecting decisions as to which products Prudential offers and the pricing of those products as well as expanding UK regulatory reporting requirements.

With limited exceptions for small businesses, the proposals are expected to take effect at the end of 2012.

***Capital requirements for insurers***

The FSA's rules which govern the prudential regulation of insurers are found in INSPRU, GENPRU and the Interim Prudential Sourcebook for Insurers ("IPRU (INS)"). Overall, the requirements of GENPRU are intended to align the capital adequacy requirements for insurance businesses more closely with those of banking and investment firms and building societies, for example, by addressing tiers of capital, rather than looking at net admissible assets. Solvency II, described further below, is the European Commission's project to reform prudential regulation of European Union insurers. A framework directive for the new regime was approved by the European Parliament on April 22, 2009, the final text was adopted by the European Council on November 10, 2009 and the planned implementation date for the regime was October 31, 2012. Subsequently there have been proposals (as discussed below in relation to the Omnibus II proposal) to delay the implementation date to January 1, 2013.

The FSA's rules require an insurer to prepare and submit to the FSA its own assessment of its capital requirements, known as an individual capital assessment ("ICA"), based on the risks it faces. The FSA will review the ICA in order to form its own view of a firm's capital requirements. If the FSA disagrees with a firm's capital requirement assessment, it will issue individual capital guidance ("ICG") which it can impose as a requirement.

The rules also require that insurance companies maintain assets sufficient to meet the relevant capital requirement at all times in respect of both long-term insurance and general insurance business undertaken by the company. The calculation of such capital requirements would be dependent on the type and amount of insurance business a company writes. The method of calculation of the capital requirement is set out in GENPRU and the level of an insurer's capital resources is also determined in accordance with the rules set out in that Sourcebook. Failure to maintain the required capital resources requirement is one of the grounds on which wide powers of intervention conferred upon the FSA may be exercised.

Table of Contents

Under the rules in GENPRU, an insurer must hold capital resources equal at least to the Minimum Capital Requirement (the "MCR"). Insurers with with-profits liabilities of £500 million or more must hold capital equal to the higher of MCR and the Enhanced Capital Requirement (the "ECR"). The ECR is intended to provide a more risk responsive and "realistic" measure of a with-profits insurer's capital requirements, whereas the MCR is broadly speaking equivalent to the previously required minimum margin under the IPRU (INS) and satisfies the current minimum EU standards.

Determination of the ECR involves the comparison of two separate measurements of the firm's financial resources requirements, which the FSA refers to as the "twin peaks" approach. The term twin peaks is meant to reflect the fact that capital is determined by reference to the higher of the two bases for calculating liabilities (regulatory or realistic). The regulatory basis reflects strict contractual liabilities whereas the realistic one includes more discretionary but expected benefits, including those required to treat customers fairly.

Long-term business assets and liabilities those assets and liabilities relating to, broadly, life and health insurance policies must be segregated from the assets and liabilities attributable to non-life insurance business or to shareholders. Separate accounting and other records must be maintained and a separate fund must be established to hold all receipts of long-term business.

The extent to which long-term fund assets may be used for purposes other than long-term business is restricted by the rules in INSPRU. Only the "established surplus" the excess of assets over liabilities in the long-term fund, as determined by an actuarial investigation may be transferred so as to be available for other purposes. Restrictions also apply to the payment of dividends by the insurance company, as described below. The rules in INSPRU require, in addition to the capital requirements referred to above, the maintenance of sufficient assets in the separate long-term insurance fund to cover the actuarially determined value of the insurance liabilities.

In December 2010, the FSA introduced new rules that require banks, building societies, insurers and investment firms to undertake reverse stress testing. Reverse stress testing is intended to be separate but complementary to the existing range of stress tests that firms are required to undertake, and is aimed at further improving the understanding of the risks faced by firms. Firms must identify and assess scenarios most likely to cause their current business models to become unviable, being the point at which the market loses confidence in the firm and noting that this is likely to be before the exhaustion of capital resources. Reverse stress testing requires firms to work backwards from an assumed point of business model failure, to identify the stress scenarios that could result in such adverse outcomes. Each firm must then consider whether the likelihood of these scenarios, taking into account likely management actions, is consistent with its risk appetite and, if not, must initiate actions to address any inconsistencies. Prudential incorporated reverse stress testing capability into its existing structure of stress tests and risk management tools by the implementation deadline of December 14, 2010.

***Actuarial functions***

The rules in the FSA's Supervision Manual require that every insurance company that carries on long-term business must appoint one or more actuaries to perform the "actuarial function" in respect of all classes of its long-term insurance business and, if it has any with-profits business, the "with-profits actuary function" in respect of all classes of that with-profits business.

The actuary performing the "actuarial function" must prepare at least annually, a report for the company's directors quantifying the company's long-term liabilities attributable to the insurance company's long-term insurance business, determining the value of any excess over those liabilities of the assets representing the long-term insurance fund and, where any rights of long-term policyholders to participate in profits relate to particular parts of such a fund, a valuation of any excess of assets over liabilities in respect of each of those parts.

Table of Contents

The actuary performing the "with-profits actuary function" must advise the firm's management, at the level of seniority that is reasonably appropriate, on key aspects of the discretion to be exercised affecting those classes of the with-profits business of the firm in respect of which he has been appointed. He must also, at least once a year report to the firm's governing body on key aspects (including those aspects of the firm's application of its Principles and Practices of Financial Management ("PPFM") on which the advice described has been given) of the discretion exercised in respect of the period covered by his report affecting those classes of with-profits business of the firm.

All firms that carry out with-profits business are required to publish the PPFM that are applied in the management of their with-profits funds.

***Distribution of profits and with-profits business***

The Interim Prudential Sourcebook for Insurers provides that, once an allocation of surplus in a with-profits fund has been made to policyholders, no transfer of assets representing any part of a subsequent surplus can be made, to shareholders or otherwise, unless either the "relevant minimum" (as defined in the Interim Prudential Sourcebook for Insurers) of the surplus has been allocated to policyholders or a statutory notification procedure has been followed. Calculation of the relevant minimum is based upon the percentage of the relevant surplus previously allocated to eligible policyholders.

There has been considerable public debate about the rights and legitimate expectations of with-profits policyholders to assets forming part of an insurance company's surplus, particularly where such assets do not derive from the payment of current policyholders' premiums but are rather "inherited" from previous generations of policyholders or from other entities. In 2008, the Treasury Select Committee of the House of Commons conducted an inquiry into the inherited estate held by life assurance companies, one of the recommendations of which was that the FSA consult on a redesign of the regulatory system for with-profits funds.

The FSA confirmed in July 2009 that proprietary life insurance companies will not be able to meet future compensation and redress payments from their with-profits funds. Following two previous consultations, the FSA confirmed a rule change meaning that liabilities arising from operational failures (including mis-selling) after the rule came into effect from July 31, 2009 should be met by shareholder funds rather than policyholder funds. Under FSA rules prior to July 31, 2009, compensation and redress could be paid from assets attributable to shareholders or from the inherited estate of a firm's with-profits fund (if any).

***Treating Customers Fairly and with-profits business***

One of the areas of focus of the FSA's TCF initiative has been with-profits business. The FSA has issued specific rules on this area in relation to with-profits policyholders, which address, among other things, the costs charged to a with-profits fund by the firm managing the fund; penalties and charges levied on policyholders who surrender their policies early, the need for funds to be managed with the objective of ensuring that maturity payouts fall within a target range set for the fund; and the provision of information to with-profits policyholders or potential policyholders in a format that they can more readily understand through the introduction of "Consumer Friendly Principles and Practices of Financial Management" ("CFPPMs").

On February 24, 2011 the FSA published a Consultation Paper which presented proposals for a range of changes to rules and guidance concerning the operation of with-profits funds. The consultation encompasses a number of areas, principally conflicts of interest with the potential to prejudice with-profits policyholders; the fair treatment of with-profits policyholders in mutually-owned funds; the terms on which new business may be written; by with-profits insurers; communications and planning surrounding material reductions in new business; the application of market value reductions; the use of

Table of Contents

with-profits funds to make strategic investments; charges made to with-profits funds; the removal of the ability of firms to reattribute excess surplus; rules surrounding reattribution of inherited estates; and changes to the rules surrounding corporate governance (such as rules in relation to the composition of with-profits committees).

Reporting requirements

The main financial reporting rules for insurers are contained in the Interim Prudential Sourcebook for Insurers. Insurance companies must file a number of items with the FSA, including their audited annual accounts and balance sheets and life insurers annual reports from the actuary performing the actuarial function. Returns enumerating policy sales are submitted by firms, including insurance companies on a quarterly basis. Non-insurance companies must also file quarterly returns which include details of sales, numbers of advisers, tests of capital adequacy, balance sheets and profit and loss accounts.

*Transfer of insurance business*

Before any transfer of insurance business may take place, the FSMA 2000 requires a scheme of transfer to be prepared and approved by the High Court.

*Winding-up rules*

The general insolvency laws applicable to UK companies are modified in certain respects in relation to insurance companies. Since the introduction of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Administration Orders Relating to Insurers) Order 2002 (the "2002 Order"), now amended, insurance companies in the United Kingdom have been subject, with some modifications, to the administration regime contained in Part II of the Insolvency Act 1986.

Additionally, in the United Kingdom, all FSA authorized insurance companies, except for pure reinsurers, are subject to the Insurers (Reorganisation and Winding-up) Regulations 2004 (as amended).

These Regulations provide, among other things, that direct insurance claims will have priority over the claims of other unsecured creditors (with the exception of preferred creditors), including reinsurance creditors, on a winding-up by the court or a creditors' voluntary winding-up of the insurance company. Furthermore, instead of making a winding-up order when an insurance company has been proved unable to pay its debts, a UK court may, under section 377 of the FSMA 2000, reduce the amount of one or more of the insurance company's contracts on terms and subject to conditions (if any) which the court considers fit. Where an insurance company is in financial difficulties but not in liquidation, the FSCS may take measures for securing the transfer of all or part of the business to another insurance company.

Section 376 of the FSMA 2000 provides further insolvency protection to policyholders of insurance companies effecting or carrying out contracts of long-term insurance. Unless the court orders otherwise, a liquidator must carry on the insurer's business so far as it consists of carrying out the insurer's contracts of long-term insurance with a view to it being transferred as a going concern to a person who may lawfully carry out those contracts. In carrying on the business, the liquidator may agree to the variation of any contracts of insurance in existence when the winding-up order is made, but must not effect any new contracts of insurance.

*EU Directives on groups*

Prudential is subject to the capital adequacy requirements of the Insurance Groups Directive ("IGD") as implemented in the FSA rules. The IGD pertains to groups whose activities are primarily concentrated in the insurance sector.

Table of Contents

As lead supervisor of Prudential under the IGD, the FSA supervises Prudential on a group basis in addition to supervising the UK insurance companies within Prudential individually. This is referred to in the IGD as supplementary supervision and encompasses such matters as general supervision over intra-group transactions (including, inter alia, loans, guarantees and off-balance sheet transactions, investments, reinsurance, retrocession and cost sharing agreements), group risk management processes and internal control mechanisms, and reporting and accounting procedures. In accordance with the IGD, the FSA requires the calculation of group capital resources on a consolidated basis and requires that such group capital resources are equal to or in excess of Prudential's group capital resources requirement (each as calculated in accordance with INSPRU). As lead supervisor of Prudential under the IGD, the FSA also plays a coordinating role amongst EU regulators under the IGD. Due to the geographically diverse nature of Prudential's operations, the application of these requirements to Prudential is complex. In particular, for the purposes of calculating the group capital requirement and actual group capital resources under INSPRU, for many of the Asian operations, the assets, liabilities and capital requirements have to be recalculated based on FSA regulations as if the companies were directly subject to FSA regulation.

*New EU solvency framework*

The European Commission is continuing to develop a new prudential framework for insurance companies, "the Solvency II project" that will update the existing life, non-life, re-insurance and insurance group's directives. The main aim of this framework is to ensure the financial stability of the insurance industry and protect policyholders through establishing solvency requirements better matched to the true risks of the business. Solvency II adopts a three-pillar approach to prudential regulation which is similar to the "Basel II" approach which has already been adopted in the banking sector in Europe. The pillars are quantitative requirements (Pillar 1); qualitative requirements (Pillar 2); and supervisory and reporting disclosure (Pillar 3).

Although the Solvency II directive has similarities to the current UK regime set out in GENPRU and INSPRU in terms of its risk-based approach to the calculation of capital resources requirements and use of capital tiering, there are also many differences both in terms of substance and terminology.

A key aspect of Solvency II is the focus on a supervisory review at the level of the individual legal entity. Insurers will be encouraged to improve their risk management processes and will be allowed to make use of internal economic capital models to calculate capital requirements if approved by the FSA. In addition, Solvency II requires firms to develop and embed an effective risk management system as a fundamental part of running the firm.

Solvency II is being developed in accordance with the Lamfalussy four-level process. The "Level 1" directive was formally approved by the European Parliament on April 22, 2009 and the final text was adopted by the European Council on November 10 2009 and sets out a framework which will be supplemented by further and more detailed technical implementing measures at "Level 2". Although the process is expected to change following proposals made in the draft Omnibus II Directive (discussed below), currently, at "Level 3", non-binding standards and guidance will be agreed and, at "Level 4", the European Commission will monitor compliance by Member States and take enforcement action as necessary.

On January 19, 2011 the European Commission published the draft Omnibus II Directive, This draft directive proposes a number of amendments to the existing "Level 1" Solvency II directive including to take account of the Lisbon Treaty and the new EU supervisory architecture which is currently being implemented within the EU. The latter has included the establishment of the European Insurance and Occupational Pensions Authority (EIOPA) as the successor to the Committee of European Insurance and Occupational Pensions Supervisors (CEIOPS) Omnibus II would define the scope of EIOPA's powers in the context of the Solvency II regime, including its powers to resolve disagreements amongst national

Table of Contents

supervisors and to act as a coordinator in "emergency situations". The proposed amendments also define the areas in which draft technical standards may be developed by EIOPA and then be made binding by the European Commission (which would go beyond the non-binding standards and guidance currently to be agreed at "Level 3") and an expanded role for EIOPA in monitoring compliance by Member States.

The opportunity has also been taken in the draft Omnibus II Directive to develop Solvency II in a number of areas unrelated to EIOPA or the Lisbon Treaty. These include extending the date of Solvency II's implementation to January 1, 2013 and authorizing the European Commission to implement transitional measures in certain areas, (subject to specified maximum periods). The areas in which transitional measures can be adopted include a framework within which third country insurance and reinsurance prudential and supervisory regimes that do not meet the criteria for "equivalence" on the implementation of Solvency II may still be treated as equivalent during a transitional period of up to five years thereafter.

**Regulation of investment business**

Certain of Prudential's subsidiaries are authorized by the FSA to carry on investment business. These entities are subject to regulation and supervision by the FSA and must comply with the FSA Conduct of Business and Prudential Rules made under the FSMA 2000.

***Conduct of business requirements for investment businesses and the Markets in Financial Instruments Directive ("MiFID")***

MiFID, unlike its predecessor legislation, the Investment Services Directive, sets out detailed and specific requirements in relation to organizational and conduct of business matters for investment firms and regulated markets. In particular, MiFID and its implementing measures make specific provision in relation to, among other things, organizational requirements, outsourcing, client categorization, conflicts of interest, best execution, client order handling and suitability and appropriateness, and investment research and financial analysis, pre- and post-trade transparency obligations and transaction reporting and make substantial changes to the responsibility for the supervision of cross-border investment services provided by firms in exercise of their single market passport rights.

On December 8, 2010 the European Commission launched a public consultation on MiFID, which closed on February 2, 2011. The consultation covered a range of issues including: addressing developments in market structures and, in particular, new trading venues, participants and products entering the market since MiFID was introduced; improvements to pre- and post-trade transparency in EU equity markets (including in relation to "dark pools"), and new measures on pre- and post-trade transparency in non-equity markets; improvements to the availability, quality and consolidation of trading data; measures specific to commodity derivative markets; clarifications and extensions to transaction reporting; investor protection; and further changes to the supervision of various activities, particularly in light of the new European supervisory architecture.

The European Commission currently plans to adopt a legislative proposal for amending MiFID on June 1, 2011. The proposals will then pass to the European Parliament and the Council for consideration.

***Capital requirements for investment businesses***

The FSA's capital requirements for investment businesses are also contained in the Prudential Standards section of its Handbook, primarily in GENPRU and BIPRU. These rules implement the requirements of European Union legislation relating to the prudential supervision of investment firms, including the Capital Adequacy Directive (Directive <sup>93/6</sup>/EEC), as re-cast by the Capital Requirements Directive (Directive 2006/49/EC).

Table of Contents

***Liquidity requirements for investment businesses***

In October 2009 the FSA published its final rules on the liquidity requirements expected of BIPRU firms, which are designed to enhance firms' liquidity risk management practices. The qualitative aspects of the new rules, which affect the systems and controls that firms are required to have in place to deal with liquidity risk, came into force on December 1, 2009. The quantitative aspects of the new rules are subject to staggered implementation. The rules require changes to firms' business models and include an updated quantitative regime (in the form of Individual Liquidity Adequacy Standards (ILAS)) coupled with a narrow definition of liquid assets, enhanced systems and control requirements and more frequent reporting requirements.

***Alternative Investment Fund Managers Directive (AIFMD)***

The European Parliament agreed the Alternative Investment Fund Managers Directive, a directive designed to regulate private equity and hedge funds, in November 2010. Implementation of the directive by national regulators is expected to be completed by mid-2013. The European Securities and Markets Authority (ESMA) is due to provide advice to the European Commission on the detailed rules at Level 2 which will implement the Directive. ESMA issued a consultation on possible implementation measures in April 2011 and its formal advice is expected in Summer 2011.

Many of Prudential's early concerns regarding the impact of the directive have been allayed with the agreement of its final text, however the way in which the regime established under the Directive operates in practice will in large part be determined by the Level 2 (legislation) and Level 3 (guidance) measures to be adopted by the European Commission and ESMA before the Directive comes into force. Further clarification is awaited by Prudential, in particular, regarding delegation to non EU regulated entities and the rules relating to the precise identification of an alternative investment fund manager under the Directive.

**US Supervision of M&G Investment Management**

One of the Prudential's UK subsidiaries, M&G Investment Management Limited, is also regulated by the United States' Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") so that it can act as investment adviser to a number of US mutual funds.

**US Supervision and Regulation**

**US regulation**

***Overview***

Prudential conducts its US insurance activities through Jackson, a stock life insurance company licensed to transact its insurance business in, and subject to regulation and supervision by, the District of Columbia, the Cayman Islands and 49 of the 50 states. Jackson operates a subsidiary, Jackson National Life Insurance Company of New York, in the state of New York. The extent of such regulation varies, but most jurisdictions have laws and regulations governing the financial aspects of insurance companies, including standards of solvency, reserves, reinsurance and capital adequacy and the business conduct of insurance companies. In addition, statutes and regulations usually require the licensing of insurers and their agents and the approval of policy forms and related materials. These statutes and regulations in a US insurance company's state of domicile (Michigan in the case of Jackson) also regulate the investment activities of insurers.

Insurance regulatory authorities in the jurisdictions in which Jackson does business require it to file detailed quarterly and annual financial statements and these authorities have the right to examine its operations and accounts. In addition, Jackson is generally subject to federal and state laws and regulations that affect the conduct of its business. New York and Michigan require their state insurance



Table of Contents

authorities to conduct an examination of an insurer under their jurisdiction at least once every five years. The New York insurance authorities completed a triennial examination of Jackson National Life of New York in 2010 for the examination period of January 1, 2006 through December 31, 2008. Michigan insurance authorities completed an examination of Jackson in 2010 for the period January 1, 2005 through December 31, 2008. There were no material findings in the final examination reports issued by the Michigan and New York authorities.

Jackson's ability to pay shareholder dividends is limited under Michigan insurance law. The Commissioner of the Michigan Office of Financial and Insurance Regulation (the "Michigan Insurance Commissioner") may limit, or not permit, the payment of shareholder dividends if the Michigan Insurance Commissioner determines that an insurer's surplus, as regards policyholders, is not reasonable in relation to its outstanding liabilities and is not adequate to meet its financial needs as required by Michigan insurance law. Jackson must report any shareholder dividends to the Michigan Insurance Commissioner before they can be paid. In the case of an extraordinary shareholder dividend or distribution, an insurer may not pay the dividend or distribution until 30 days after the Michigan Insurance Commissioner has received notice of the declaration and has not disapproved, or has approved, the payment within that period. For this purpose, an extraordinary dividend or distribution means any dividend or distribution of cash or other property where the fair market value, together with that of other dividends or distributions that an insurer made within the preceding twelve months, exceeds the greater of 10 per cent of the insurer's surplus, as regards policyholders as of December 31, of the immediately preceding year, or the net gain from operations of the insurer, not including realized capital gains, for the prior year. In 2008, 2009 and 2010, Jackson paid shareholder dividends of US\$313.1 million, US\$250.0 million, and US\$275.0 million, respectively.

State regulators also require prior notice or regulatory approval of changes in control of an insurer or its holding company and of certain material transactions with affiliates. Under New York and Michigan insurance laws and regulations, no person, corporation or other entity may acquire control of an insurance company or a controlling interest in any parent company of an insurance company, unless that person, corporation or entity has obtained the prior approval of the regulator. For the purpose of each of New York and Michigan law, any person acquiring, directly or indirectly, 10 per cent or more of the voting securities of an insurance company is presumed to have acquired "control" of the company. To obtain approval of any change in control, the proposed acquirer must file an application with the New York Superintendent of Insurance or the Michigan Insurance Commissioner, as appropriate. This application requires the proposed acquirer to disclose, among other information, its background, financial condition, the financial condition of its affiliates, the source and amount of funds by which it will effect the acquisition, the criteria used in determining the nature and amount of consideration to be paid for the acquisition, proposed changes in the management and operations of the insurance company and other related matters. The Michigan Insurance Commissioner can grant an exemption from filing an application if an acquisition does not have the effect of changing or influencing control.

***Guaranty associations and similar arrangements***

Each of the 50 states of the United States, the District of Columbia and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico has laws requiring insurance companies doing business within their jurisdictions to participate in various types of guaranty associations or other similar arrangements. These associations and arrangements provide certain levels of protection to policyholders from losses under insurance policies issued by insurance companies that become impaired or insolvent. Typically, these associations levy assessments, up to prescribed limits, on member insurers on a basis that is related to the member insurer's proportionate share of the business in the relevant jurisdiction of all member insurers in the lines of business in which the impaired or insolvent insurer is engaged. Some jurisdictions permit member insurers to recover assessments that they paid through full or partial premium tax offsets, usually over a period of years. Prudential estimated its reserve for future guarantee fund assessments for

Table of Contents

Jackson to be £15.4 million (US\$24.9 million) at December 31, 2009. Prudential estimated its reserve for future guarantee fund assessments for Jackson to be £15.9 million (US\$24.9 million) as December 31, 2010. The Prudential Group believes this reserve to be adequate for all anticipated payments for known insolvencies.

*Asset valuation reserve*

State regulators generally require that insurers establish an asset valuation reserve that consists of two components: a "default component" to provide for future credit-related losses on fixed income investments and an "equity component" to provide for losses on all types of equity investments. The asset valuation reserve establishes statutory reserves for fixed maturity securities, equity securities, mortgage loans, real estate, derivative instruments and other invested assets. The reserve is designed to provide for a normalized level of future losses based on the credit rating of each individual investment. The level of reserves is based on both the type of investment and its rating. Contributions to the reserve may result in a reduction in Jackson's unassigned surplus, which, in turn, may reduce funds available for shareholder distributions. The extent of the impact of the asset valuation reserve on Jackson's statutory surplus depends in part on the future composition of the investment portfolio.

*Interest maintenance reserve*

State regulators generally require that insurers establish an interest maintenance reserve to defer non-credit-related realized capital gains and losses, net of taxes, on fixed income investments (primarily bonds, derivative instruments and mortgage loans) which are amortized into net income over the estimated remaining periods to maturity of the investments sold and to defer material gains or losses, net of taxes, resulting from market value adjustments on policies and contracts backed by assets carried at book value. The extent of the impact of the interest maintenance reserve on earnings and surplus depends on the amount of future interest rate-related realized capital gains and losses on fixed maturity investments and deferred gains or losses resulting from market value adjustments on policies and contracts backed by assets that are valued at book value.

*The National Association of Insurance Commissioners ratios*

On the basis of statutory financial statements that insurers file with state insurance regulators, the National Association of Insurance Commissioners annually calculates 12 financial ratios to assist state regulators in monitoring the financial condition of insurance companies. A usual range of results for each ratio is used as a benchmark and departure from the usual range on four or more of the ratios can lead to inquiries from individual state insurance departments. In 2009 and 2010, all of Jackson's ratios fell within the usual range.

*Policy and contract reserve sufficiency analysis*

State insurance laws require life insurance companies to conduct annually an analysis of the sufficiency of its life and annuity reserves. A qualified actuary must submit an opinion that states that the reserves, when considered in the light of the assets that an insurance company holds with respect to such reserves, make good and sufficient provision for the associated contractual obligations and related expenses of the insurance company. If a qualified actuary cannot provide such an opinion, then the insurance company must set up additional reserves by moving funds from surplus. The 2010 opinion has been submitted to the Michigan Office of Financial and Insurance Regulation without any qualifications.

Table of Contents

***Jackson's capital and surplus***

Michigan insurance law requires Jackson, as a domestic stock life insurance company, to maintain at least US\$7,500,000 in unimpaired capital and surplus. In addition, insurance companies are required to have sufficient capital and surplus to be safe, reliable and entitled to public confidence.

As a licensed insurer in the District of Columbia and every state but New York, where it operates through a subsidiary, Jackson is subject to the supervision of the regulators of each jurisdiction. In connection with the continual licensing of Jackson, regulators have discretionary authority to limit or prohibit the new issuance of business to policyholders when, in their judgment, the regulators determine that such insurer is not maintaining minimum surplus or capital or if the further transaction of business will be hazardous to policyholders.

Jackson has received approval from the Michigan Office of Financial and Insurance Regulation regarding the use of a permitted accounting practice. This permitted practice allows Jackson to carry certain interest rate swaps at book value as if statutory hedge accounting were in place instead of at fair value as would have been otherwise required. The permitted practice is effective December 31, 2010 and expires October 1, 2011, unless extended by the Michigan Insurance Commissioner. The effects of this permitted practice may not be considered by Jackson when determining the surplus available for dividends, nor the nature of dividends as ordinary or extraordinary.

***Risk-based capital***

The National Association of Insurance Commissioners has developed risk-based capital standards for life insurance companies as well as a model act for state legislatures to enact. The model act requires that life insurance companies report on a combination of formula-based and model-based standards. The model-based standard is primarily used to evaluate market risk for variable annuities, while the formula-based standard applies generally to all products and is comprised of factors applied to various asset, premium, and reserve items. The risk-based capital formula takes into account the risk characteristics of a company, including asset risk, insurance risk, interest rate risk, market risk and business risk. The National Association of Insurance Commissioners designed the formula as an early warning tool to identify potentially inadequately capitalized companies for purposes of initiating regulatory action. The National Association of Insurance Commissioners intended the formula as a regulatory tool only and did not intend it as a means to rank insurers generally. The model act imposes broad confidentiality requirements on those engaged in the insurance business (including insurers, agents, brokers and others) and on state insurance departments as to the use and publication of risk-based capital data.

Any state adopting the model act gives the state insurance commissioner explicit regulatory authority to require various actions by, or take various actions against, insurance companies whose adjusted capital does not meet minimum risk-based capital standards. The Michigan Office of Financial and Insurance Regulation takes into account the National Association of Insurance Commissioners' risk-based capital standards to determine compliance with Michigan insurance law.

At December 31, 2010, the Company's total adjusted capital under the National Association of Insurance Commissioners' definition substantially exceeded Michigan minimum capital standards.

***Regulation of investments***

Jackson is subject to state laws and regulations that require diversification of its investment portfolio, limit the amount of investments in certain investment categories such as below investment grade fixed income securities, common stock, real estate and foreign securities and forbid certain other types of investments altogether. Jackson's failure to comply with these laws and regulations would cause investments exceeding regulatory limitations to be treated by the Michigan Insurance Commissioner as non-admitted assets for purposes of measuring surplus and, in some instances, the Michigan Insurance Commissioner could require divestiture of non-qualifying investments.

Table of Contents

*USA Patriot Act*

The USA Patriot Act, enacted in 2001, includes numerous provisions designed to fight international money laundering and to block terrorist access to the US financial system. The US Treasury Department has issued a number of regulations implementing the Patriot Act that apply certain of its requirements to financial institutions including broker dealers and insurance companies. Among other things, the regulations impose obligations on financial institutions to maintain appropriate policies, procedures and controls to detect, prevent and report money laundering and terrorist financing. Jackson and, to the extent applicable, certain of its affiliates, have established policies and procedures to ensure compliance with the Patriot Act's provisions and the Treasury Department regulations.

*Securities laws*

Jackson, certain of its affiliates and certain policies and contracts that Jackson issues are subject to regulation under the federal securities laws administered by the US Securities and Exchange Commission ("the SEC").

The primary intent of these laws and regulations is to protect investors in the securities markets and generally grant supervisory agencies broad administrative powers, including the power to limit or restrict the conduct of business for failure to comply with such laws and regulations and (in the case of broker-dealers) to impose capital and related requirements. Jackson may also be subject to similar laws and regulations in the states in which it provides investment advisory services, offers the products described above or conducts other securities-related activities.

Jackson National Asset Management, LLC ("JNAM") is registered with the SEC as an investment adviser pursuant to the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended (the "Investment Advisers Act"). JNAM is registered as a transfer agent pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Securities Exchange Act"). The investment companies (mutual funds) for which JNAM serves as an investment adviser are subject to SEC registration and regulation pursuant to the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), and the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Investment Company Act"). In addition, each variable annuity and variable life product sponsored by Jackson is subject to SEC registration and regulation pursuant to the Securities Act and the Investment Company Act, and applicable state insurance and securities laws. Each variable annuity and variable life product is organized as separate accounts that are unit investment trusts.

Curian Capital, LLC and Jackson Investment Management LLC are registered with the SEC pursuant to the Investment Advisers Act and are also registered or notice filed in all applicable states.

Curian Clearing, LLC is registered as a broker-dealer with the SEC pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act, and is registered as a broker-dealer in all applicable states. In addition, Curian Clearing, LLC is a member firm of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (the "FINRA").

Jackson National Life Distributors LLC is registered as a broker-dealer with the SEC pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act, and is registered as a broker-dealer in all applicable states. In addition, Jackson National Life Distributors LLC is a member firm of the FINRA.

National Planning Holdings, Inc. ("NPH") owns four retail-broker dealers, being IFC Holdings, Inc. (doing business as INVEST Financial Corporation) ("IFC"), Investment Centers of America, Inc ("ICA"), National Planning Corporation ("NPC") and SII Investments, Inc. ("SII"). These entities are registered as broker-dealers, investment advisers, and insurance agencies (or affiliated with insurance agencies), and are licensed and qualified to transact business pursuant to their respective registration on licensure with the SEC and state securities and insurance authorities, and membership with FINRA and the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board. NPC, SII, and ICA are also members of the National Futures Association ("NFA"). Membership of the NFA is required for commodities and futures trading.

Table of Contents

Prudential also conducts certain of its US institutional investment management activities through PPM America, Inc., which is registered with the SEC as an investment adviser under the Investment Advisers Act. PPM America serves as the investment adviser to Jackson and as an adviser or sub-adviser to other US, UK and Asian entities affiliated with Prudential, other institutional clients such as CDOs or similar structured vehicles and private investment funds (in which PPM America affiliates such as Prudential UK entities and Jackson are generally investors), US mutual funds and other foreign-pooled investment vehicles primarily sponsored by affiliated entities, UK based unit trusts or OEICs, a SICAV and similar vehicles sponsored by affiliates, unaffiliated US and foreign institutional accounts, as well as a limited number of trusts of individuals and their family members. Currently, only a limited number of PPM America clients are unaffiliated or have underlying investors who are unaffiliated institutions, trusts or individuals. The US mutual funds for which PPM America serves as sub-adviser are subject to regulation under the Securities Act and the Investment Company Act, and other similar vehicles organized outside of the US may also be subject to regulation under applicable local law.

PPM America and certain of its subsidiaries are subject to various levels of regulation under the federal securities laws that the SEC administers as well as state securities laws. In connection with providing investment advisory services to certain of its clients, PPM America may also be subject to regulation under applicable foreign laws.

To the extent that PPM America or the NPH broker-dealers maintain accounts with assets of employee benefit plans subject to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 ("ERISA"), or the Internal Revenue Code, they may be subject to certain restrictions imposed by ERISA or the Internal Revenue Code. Such restrictions are summarized in "Employee Benefit Plan Compliance" in the Section below. The US Department of Labor (the "Department of Labor") and the US Internal Revenue Service have interpretive and enforcement authority over the applicable provisions of ERISA and the Internal Revenue Code.

*Employee benefit plan compliance*

Jackson issues certain types of general account stable value products, such as GICs and funding agreements, to employee benefit plans and to investment vehicles that pool the investments of such plans. Many of these plans are retirement plans that are subject to the fiduciary standards of ERISA and that are tax-qualified under the Internal Revenue Code. As such, Jackson may be subject to certain restrictions imposed by ERISA and taxes imposed by the Internal Revenue Code. These restrictions include:

the requirement under ERISA that fiduciaries must perform their duties solely in the interests of ERISA plan participants and beneficiaries,

the requirements under ERISA that fiduciaries may not engage in "conflict of interest" transactions, and

the requirements under ERISA that a fiduciary may not cause a covered plan to engage in certain "prohibited transactions" with certain persons who provide services to the plan or are affiliated with the plan sponsor or a plan service provider.

In general, the Internal Revenue Code imposes taxes on persons involved in certain of the transactions described above.

The Department of Labor and the Internal Revenue Service have interpretive and enforcement authority over the applicable provisions of ERISA and the Internal Revenue Code.

In the instance where an insurer issues a guaranteed benefit policy to a plan, ERISA provides that the insurer need not become a fiduciary with respect to the plan solely as a result of the issuance of the

Table of Contents

policy. Under Section 401 of ERISA, a guaranteed benefit policy means an insurance policy to the extent such policy provides for benefits the amount of which the insurer guarantees.

In 1993, in *John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company v. Harris Trust & Savings Bank*, the US Supreme Court held that a portion of the funds held under a certain type of general account annuity contract did not constitute a "guaranteed benefit policy" within the meaning of ERISA, a holding which potentially exposes insurers with similar types of contracts to the application of ERISA's fiduciary and prohibited transaction provisions in connection with the management of assets in their general accounts.

Although no assurances can be given, Jackson believes that none of its contracts are of the type to which the holding in *Harris Trust* would be applicable. Moreover, the Department of Labor has issued PTE 95-60, which generally exempts external, unaffiliated investment transactions from ERISA's prohibited transaction provisions. If the *Harris Trust* holding is applied to its contracts, Jackson would be subject to ERISA's fiduciary and prohibited transaction provisions described above.

*Financial services regulatory and legislative issues*

In the US, the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 (the "Dodd-Frank Act"), which represents a comprehensive overhaul of the financial services industry within the United States, was enacted in July 2010. The full impact of the Dodd-Frank Act on Prudential's businesses is not currently clear, however, as many of its provisions have a delayed effectiveness and/or require rulemaking by various US regulators over the coming years.

The Dodd-Frank Act vests a newly created Financial Services Oversight Council with the power to designate "systemically important" institutions, which will be subject to special regulatory supervision and other provisions intended to prevent, or mitigate the impact of, future disruptions in the US financial system. If Prudential is designated as a systemically important institution, its US operations may be subject to heightened prudential standards to be promulgated and administered by the US Federal Reserve Board, including, among other things, heightened capital, leverage and liquidity standards, risk management requirements, concentration limits, resolution plans and stress tests, and potential discretionary requirements relating to contingent capital, enhanced public disclosure and short-term debt limits.

Other changes in the Dodd-Frank Act include the creation of a new "Federal Insurance Office" within the Treasury Department that will, among other things, monitor (but not regulate) the insurance industry and, conduct a study of how to improve insurance regulation in the United States; discretionary authority for the SEC to impose a harmonized standard of care for investment advisers and broker-dealers which provide personalized advice about securities to retail customers; and requiring that certain derivatives be traded on registered exchanges and cleared through registered central counterparties.

Proposals to change the laws and regulations governing the financial services industry are frequently introduced in the US Congress, in the state legislatures and before the various regulatory agencies. The likelihood and timing of any proposals or legislation, and the impact they might have on Jackson, its subsidiaries, or other Prudential subsidiaries doing business in the US, cannot be determined at this time.

State legislatures and/or state insurance regulatory authorities frequently enact laws and/or regulations that significantly affect insurers supervised by such authorities. Although the US federal government does not directly regulate the insurance business, federal initiatives may also have an impact on the insurance industry.

A coalition of national insurance and banking organizations has supported the introduction of US federal legislation that would allow insurance companies to obtain a federal charter as a regulatory alternative to a state charter. A coalition of insurers has also been formed that is opposed to the so-called optional federal charter. Prudential cannot predict whether any federal charter or any other

Table of Contents

federal (or state) legislative initiative to change the nature or scope of the regulation of the insurance industry will be enacted into law.

Federal and state regulators have focused on the mutual fund, fixed-index annuity and insurance product industries including the broker-dealer system. As a result of publicity relating to widespread perceptions of industry abuses, including fraudulent and anti-competitive practices among insurance brokers and mutual funds, there have been numerous regulatory inquiries and proposals for legislative and regulatory actions that could affect the operations and management of market participants. It is difficult to predict at this time whether changes resulting from industry investigations and/or new laws and regulations will affect the Group's insurance or investment management businesses, and, if so, to what degree.

**Item 4A. Unresolved staff comments**

None

Table of Contents

**Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects**

*The following discussion and analysis should be read in conjunction with Prudential's consolidated financial statements and the related notes to Prudential's consolidated financial statements included in this document.*

*A summary of the critical accounting policies which have been applied to these statements is set forth in the section below entitled "IFRS Critical Accounting Policies".*

*The results discussed below are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected in any future periods. This discussion contains forward-looking statements based on current expectations, which involve risks and uncertainties. Actual results and the timing of certain events may differ significantly from those projected in these forward-looking statements due to a number of factors, including those set forth in the section below entitled "Principal Factors Affecting Results of Operations" and in Item 3, "Key Information Risk Factors" and elsewhere in this document.*

**Introduction**

Prudential is an international retail financial services group with significant operations in Asia, the US and the UK. Prudential serves over 25 million customers and has £340 billion of assets under management. Prudential is structured around four main business units: Prudential Corporation Asia, Jackson, Prudential UK and M&G.

Prudential is a leading life insurer in Asia operating in 12 markets. Prudential is in the top three for market share of new business in Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, Singapore, the Philippines and Vietnam. In Asia Prudential provides a comprehensive range of savings, protection and investment products tailored to meet customers' needs in each market. Prudential's Asian asset management business manages investments across a broad range of asset classes for internal, retail and institutional clients. Prudential is one of the region's leaders of Asian sourced assets under management. Prudential is also the largest onshore mutual fund manager in Asia.

Jackson is one of the largest life insurance companies in the US, providing retirement savings and income solutions to more than 2.8 million customers. Jackson is also one of the top three providers of variable annuities in the US. Founded 50 years ago, Jackson has a long and successful record of providing advisers with the products, tools and support to design effective retirement solutions for their clients.

Prudential UK is a leading life and pensions provider to approximately seven million customers in the United Kingdom. Prudential believes that its expertise in areas such as longevity, risk management and multi-asset investment, together with its financial strength and highly respected brand, means that the business is strongly positioned to continue pursuing a value-driven strategy built around our core strengths in with-profits and annuities.

M&G is Prudential's UK and European fund management business with total company and external assets under management of £198 billion (at December 31, 2010). M&G has been investing money for individual and institutional clients for 80 years. It is one of Europe's largest active investment managers.

**Principal factors affecting Prudential's results of operations**

Prudential's results of operations are affected, to a greater or lesser degree, by a variety of factors, including demographics, general economic and market conditions, government policy and legislation and regulation, as discussed in greater detail below. In addition, changes in interest rates and returns from equity, real estate and other investments as well as volatility in these items may affect Prudential's profitability.



Table of Contents

See Item 3 "Key Information Risk Factors" for more information on risks associated with these and other factors. In addition, changes to the composition of its businesses and the execution of its growth strategy may result in increased variation in profits from year to year.

**General economic and market conditions**

2010 was a good year for the Group in uncertain conditions as global economies emerged from the financial crisis. Prudential believes these results demonstrate that the Group is maximizing the growth opportunities of its high quality franchises in Asia, the United States, and the United Kingdom. Prudential remains disciplined in its approach of optimizing value and is very focused on improving the quality of its earnings.

Particular features for the Prudential's geographic areas of operations are shown below:

***Asia***

The Asian economies continue to lead the world in terms of current and prospective growth and it is clear that Asia's historic reliance on exports is increasingly balanced with rapidly growing domestic consumption. Across the region Prudential is seeing major demographic and socioeconomic changes with the emergence of a sizeable and growing middle class. The Asian Development Bank estimates that there are now over 1.9 billion middle class Asians, a threefold increase since 1990 and this means that, within a generation, hundreds of millions of households in the region have ascended from poverty to living standards and lifestyle aspirations that are consistent with those seen in Western Europe and the US. These are urbanized households that are smaller, that are better educated, that want good quality housing, consumer goods, access to good medical services, transport, holidays, entertainment, education, to provide a quality of life for their children that is better than the one they had and not least to have a long life with a comfortable retirement.

Household savings rates in Asia have historically been multiples of those in the UK and US and in markets where little exists in the way of state backed social security benefits or welfare support, the need to save in case of an unplanned life changing event such as a medical incident involving hospitalization is real and strong. As households have become wealthier the quantum of these emergency funds has increased materially, resulting in significant amounts of undeployed or under-deployed capital waiting to be brought into the formal economy as they migrate to insurance companies' and banks' balance sheets. Life insurance companies are ideally placed to provide some financial protection and security to household balance sheets.

Although there will inevitably be some short-term fluctuations in demand for life insurance and asset management products as other factors come into play, the fundamental social and political drivers for growth in these sectors will continue to support long-term growth.

In 2010, in line with its strategy, Prudential's core investment was in the fast growing and highly profitable markets of South-East Asia and Hong Kong and Singapore. Due to the long-term structural changes taking place in these economies, Prudential continues to believe it offers the most attractive opportunity in the global life insurance market today.

***United States***

The United States is the world's largest retirement savings market. Each year, more of the 78 million baby boomers<sup>(1)</sup> reach retirement age, triggering a shift from savings accumulation to retirement income generation for more than \$10 trillion of accumulated wealth over the next decade<sup>(2)</sup>.

---

(1) Source: US Census Bureau

(2) Source: McKinsey

Table of Contents

During 2010, the US financial services industry continued to face many challenges. The recovery witnessed in the first quarter reversed in the second quarter but was more visible again in the third and fourth quarters. At half year, the S&P 500 index was down 7.6 per cent, 10-year Treasury rates had dropped below three per cent, swap rates had declined to near historic lows, AA corporate spreads had increased slightly and volatility had risen to levels more consistent with the first half of 2009. By year-end, the S&P 500 index was up 12.8 per cent for the year. 10-year Treasury rates, continued to decline through the third quarter before increasing in the fourth quarter, finished the year at 3.3 per cent, down from 3.9 per cent at the end of 2009. Swap rates also declined through the third quarter before rebounding slightly in the fourth quarter, although they still were near historic lows at year-end. Corporate AA spreads and volatility both declined through the second half of the year to fall below year-end 2009 levels.

Prudential believes these unstable market conditions continue to provide a competitive advantage to companies with strong financial strength ratings and a relatively consistent product set. Companies that were hardest hit by the market disruption over the last few years are in general still struggling to regain market share as customers and distributors continue to seek product providers that offer consistency, stability and financial strength. Jackson continues to benefit significantly from this flight to quality as its financial strength ratings from the four primary rating agencies have remained unchanged for more than eight years. Through its financial stability and innovative products that provide clear value to the consumer, Jackson has enhanced its reputation as a high-quality and reliable business partner, with sales increasing as more advisers have recognized the benefits of working with Jackson.

Jackson's strategy continues to focus on balancing volume and capital consumption for both variable and fixed annuities. Jackson continued to sell no institutional products during 2010, as available capital was directed to support higher-margin variable annuity sales.

Jackson was predominantly a spread-based business until recently, with the majority of its assets invested in fixed income securities. Recently its fee-based business has become more prominent and now represents a significant part of Jackson's business mix.

In general, Jackson's results are heavily affected by fluctuations in economic and market conditions, especially interest rates, credit conditions and equity markets. The profitability of Jackson's spread-based business depends in large part on its ability to manage interest rate spreads, as well as the credit and other risks inherent in its investment portfolio. Jackson designs its US products and manages the investments supporting this business to reduce interest rate sensitivity. This has the effect of moderating the impact on Prudential's results of changes in prevailing interest rates.

Changes in interest rates either upward or downward, including changes in the difference between the levels of prevailing short-term and long-term rates, can expose Jackson to the risk of not earning anticipated spreads between the rate earned on investments and the rate credited on its policies. For example, if interest rates go up and/or competitors offer higher crediting rates, withdrawals on annuity contracts may increase as policyholders seek higher investment returns elsewhere. In response, Jackson could (i) raise its crediting rates to stem withdrawals, decreasing its spread; (ii) sell assets which may have depressed values in a high interest rate environment, creating realized investment losses; or (iii) pay out existing cash which would otherwise have earned interest at the higher interest rates. Moreover, to the extent that Jackson holds illiquid private placements and commercial mortgages, there is a risk that it will incur losses if it needs to sell those assets.

Conversely, if interest rates decrease, withdrawals from annuity contracts may decrease relative to original expectations, creating more cash than expected to be invested at lower rates. Jackson may have the ability to lower the rates it credits to policyholders as a result, but may be forced to maintain crediting rates for competitive reasons or because there are minimum interest rate guarantees in certain contracts. In either case, the spread earned by Jackson would be lowered.

Table of Contents

The profitability of Jackson's fee-based business depends in large part on its ability to manage equity market risk. As the investment return on the separate account assets is attributed directly to the contract holders, Jackson's profit arises from the fees charged on the contracts, less the expenses incurred, which include the costs of guarantees. In addition to being a profitable book of business in its own right, the variable annuity book also provides an opportunity to utilize the offsetting equity risk among various lines of business to manage Jackson's equity exposure in a cost-effective fashion. Jackson believes that the internal management of equity risk coupled with the utilization of external derivative instruments where necessary, continues to provide a cost-effective method of managing equity exposure. Profits in the variable annuity book of business will continue to be subject to the impact of market movements both on sales and allocations to the variable accounts and the effects of the economic hedging program. While Jackson hedges its risk on an economic basis, the nature and duration of the hedging instruments, which are recorded at fair value through the income statement, will fluctuate and produce some accounting volatility.

Jackson continues to believe that, on a long-term economic basis, its equity exposure remains well managed.

***United Kingdom***

The UK has a mature life and pensions market which is characterized by an ageing population in particular, through two waves of baby-boomers born after World War II and in the 1960s with wealth distribution significantly skewed and very much concentrated in the 45-74 age group. In this context, the retirement and near-retirement segments are highly attractive.

UK consumers are insufficiently prepared as they will have to face increasingly long periods of retirement. This will result in longer working lives and a more flexible approach towards retirement. It will also mean that the baby-boomers will need to target their wealth on the provision of dependable retirement income. Prudential UK's expertise in areas such as longevity risk management and multi-asset investment, together with its financial strength and strong brand, mean that the business is strongly positioned in the retirement planning space with a particular focus on with-profits and annuities.

In the United Kingdom, where Prudential's with-profits fund invests in debt and other fixed income securities, equity securities and real estate, shareholders' profits under IFRS are strongly related to the bonuses it declares. The most important influences on the bonus rates are the overall rate of return earned on investments and Prudential's expectation of future investment returns. Further information on with-profits products is provided in Item 5 "Basis of Profits", " With-Profits Products" and " Bonus Rates" below. In addition, the shareholders' profits under IFRS are significantly influenced by the contribution from the growing shareholder backed annuity business. The key factors affecting the profitability of this business are described in note D2 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

**Government policy and legislation**

Changes in government policy or legislation applying to companies in the financial services and insurance industries in any of the jurisdictions in which Prudential operates, particularly in Asia, the United Kingdom and the United States, may adversely affect the result of its operations. These include possible changes in the tax treatment of financial products and services, government pension arrangements and policies, the regulation of selling practices and solvency standards.

These changes may affect Prudential's existing and future business by, for example, causing customers to cancel existing policies, requiring Prudential to change its range of products and services, redesign its technology or other systems, retrain staff, pay increased tax or incur other costs.

Table of Contents

**Regulation**

In recent years, the insurance sectors in the markets in which Prudential operates have seen considerable regulatory change. Failure to comply with local regulation may result in sanctions, which could take the form of a financial penalty.

In the United States, Jackson has been the subject of class action litigation which is discussed in more detail in Item 4 "Information on the Company Business of Prudential Legal Proceedings". Whilst the outcome of such matters cannot be predicted with certainty, Prudential believes that the ultimate outcome of such litigation and regulatory issues will not have a material adverse effect on Prudential's financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows. Changes in pension, financial services and tax regulation could have an impact on Prudential's results.

**Exchange rates**

Due to the geographical diversity of Prudential's businesses, it is subject to the risk of exchange rate fluctuations. Prudential's international operations in Asia, the United States and Europe, which represent a significant proportion of total group income and expenses, generally write policies and invest in the same local currency, which although limiting the effect of exchange rate fluctuations on local operating results, can lead to fluctuations in Prudential's consolidated financial information upon translation of results into pounds sterling.

**IFRS Critical Accounting Policies**

Prudential's discussion and analysis of its financial condition and results of operations are based upon Prudential's audited consolidated financial statements, prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) and as endorsed by the European Union (EU). EU-endorsed IFRS may differ from IFRS as issued by the IASB if, at any point in time, new or amended IFRS have not been endorsed by the EU. As at December 31, 2010, there were no unendorsed standards effective for the three years ended December 31, 2010 affecting the consolidated financial information of Prudential, and there were no differences between IFRS endorsed by the EU and IFRS issued by the IASB in terms of their application to Prudential. Accordingly, Prudential's financial information for the three years ended December 31, 2010 is prepared in accordance with IFRS as issued by the IASB. It is Prudential's policy to adopt mandatory requirements of new or altered EU-adopted IFRS standards where required, with earlier adoption applied where permitted and appropriate in the circumstances.

The preparation of these financial statements requires Prudential to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, and revenues and expenses, and related disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. On an ongoing basis, Prudential evaluates its estimates, including those related to long-term business provisioning, the fair value of assets and the declaration of bonus rates. Prudential bases its estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying value of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions.

Critical accounting policies are defined as those that are reflective of significant judgments and uncertainties, and potentially give rise to different results under different assumptions and conditions. Prudential believes that its critical accounting policies are limited to those described below.

The critical accounting policies in respect of the items discussed below are critical for Prudential's results insofar as they relate to Prudential's shareholder-financed business. In particular, this applies for Jackson, which is the largest shareholder-backed business in Prudential. The policies are not critical in

Table of Contents

respect of Prudential's with-profits business. This distinction reflects the basis of recognition of profit and accounting treatment of unallocated surplus of with-profits funds as a liability.

Additional explanation is provided below and in cross-referenced notes within the consolidated financial statements in Item 18, as to why the distinction between with-profits business and shareholder-backed business is relevant.

The items discussed below and in cross-referenced notes within the consolidated financial statements in Item 18 explain the effect of changes in estimates and the effect of reasonably likely changes in the key assumptions underlying these estimates as of the latest statement of financial position date so as to provide analysis that recognizes the different accounting effects on profit and loss or equity. In order to provide relevant analysis that is appropriate to the circumstances applicable to Prudential's businesses, the explanations refer to types of business, fund structure, the relationship between asset and policyholder liability measurement, and the differences in the method of accounting permitted under IFRS 4 for accounting for insurance contract assets, policyholder liabilities and unallocated surplus of Prudential's with-profits funds.

**Investments**

*Determining the fair value of financial investments when the markets are not active*

Prudential holds certain financial investments for which the markets are not active. These can include financial investments which are not quoted on active markets and financial investments for which markets are no longer active as a result of market conditions e.g. market illiquidity. When the markets are not active, there is generally no or limited observable market data to account for financial investments at fair value. The determination of whether an active market exists for a financial investment requires management's judgment.

If the market for a financial investment of Prudential is not active, the fair value is determined by using valuation techniques. Prudential establishes fair value for these financial investments by using quotations from independent third parties, such as brokers or pricing services or by using internally developed pricing models. Priority is given to publicly available prices from independent sources, when available but overall, the source of pricing and/or the valuation technique is chosen with the objective of arriving at a fair value measurement which reflects the price at which an orderly transaction would take place between market participants on the measurement date. The valuation techniques include the use of recent arm's length transactions, reference to other instruments that are substantially the same, discounted cash flow analysis, option adjusted spread models and, if applicable, enterprise valuation and may include a number of assumptions relating to variables such as credit risk and interest rates. Changes in assumptions relating to these variables could positively or negatively impact the reported fair value of these financial investments.

The financial investments measured at fair value are classified into the following three level hierarchy on the basis of the lowest level of inputs that is significant to the fair value measurement of the financial investment concerned:

Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets and liabilities.

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable either directly or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3: Significant inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

As at December 31, 2010, £4,573 million (2009: £5,557 million) of the financial investments (net of derivative liabilities) valued at fair value were classified as level 3. Of these, £866 million (2009: £1,684 million) are held to back shareholder non-linked business, and so changes to these valuations will

Table of Contents

directly impact shareholders' equity. Further details of the classification of financial instruments are given in note G1 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

**Determining impairments relating to financial assets**

*Available-for-sale securities*

**1. Information regarding the 2010 and 2009 results**

Financial investments carried on an available-for-sale basis are represented by Jackson's debt securities portfolio. The consideration of evidence of impairment requires management's judgment. In making this determination the factors considered include, for example:

Whether the decline of the financial investment's fair value is substantial.

A substantial decline in fair value might be indicative of a credit loss event that would lead to a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows.

The impact of the duration of the security on the calculation of the revised estimated cash flows.

The duration of a security to maturity helps to inform whether assessments of estimated future cash flows that are higher than market value are reasonable.

The duration and extent to which the amortized cost exceeds fair value.

This factor provides an indication of how the contractual cash flows and effective interest rate of a financial asset compares with the implicit market estimate of cash flows and the risk attaching to a "fair value" measurement. The length of time for which that level of difference has been in place may also provide further evidence as to whether the market assessment implies an impairment loss has arisen.

The financial condition and prospects of the issuer or other observable conditions that indicate the investment may be impaired.

If a loss event that will have a detrimental effect on cash flows is identified an impairment loss in the income statement is recognized. The loss recognized is determined as the difference between the book cost and the fair value of the relevant impaired securities. This loss comprises the effect of the expected loss of contractual cash flows and any additional market price driven temporary reductions in values.

For Jackson's residential mortgage-backed and other asset-backed securities all of which are classified as available-for-sale, the model used to analyze cash flows begins with the current delinquency experience of the underlying collateral pool for the structure, by applying assumptions about how much of the currently delinquent loans will eventually default, and multiplying this by an assumed loss severity. Additional factors are applied to anticipate ageing effect. After applying a cash flow simulation an indication is obtained as to whether or not the security has suffered, or is anticipated to suffer, contractual principal or interest payment shortfall. If a shortfall applies an impairment charge is recorded.

The difference between the fair value and book cost for unimpaired securities accounted for as available-for-sale is accounted for as unrealized gains or losses, with the movements in the accounting period being accounted for in other comprehensive income.

Prudential's review of fair value involves several criteria, including economic conditions, credit loss experience, other issuer-specific developments and future cash flows. These assessments are based on the best available information at the time. Factors such as market liquidity, the widening of bid/ask spreads and a change in cash flow assumptions can contribute to future price volatility. If actual experience differs negatively from the assumptions and other considerations used in the consolidated financial statements, unrealized losses currently in equity may be recognized in the income statement in



Table of Contents

Included within the table above are amounts relating to sub-prime and Alt-A securities of:

Fair value of securities as a percentage of book value	2010		2009	
	Fair value	Unrealized loss	Fair value	Unrealized loss
	(£ million)			
Between 90 per cent and 100 per cent	98	(6)	102	(3)
Between 80 per cent and 90 per cent	55	(9)	160	(28)
Below 80 per cent <sup>note (d)</sup>	56	(25)	159	(88)
Total	209	(40)	421	(119)

(b) Unrealized losses by maturity of security

	2010 Unrealized loss	2009 Unrealized loss
	(£ million)	
Less than 1 year		
1 to 5 years	(6)	(29)
5 to ten years	(47)	(127)
More than ten years	(49)	(92)
Mortgage-backed and other debt securities	(268)	(718)
Total	(370)	(966)

(c) Age analysis of unrealized losses for the periods indicated

The following table shows the age analysis for all the unrealized losses in the portfolio by reference to the length of time the securities have been in an unrealized loss position:

Aged analysis of unrealized losses for the periods indicated	2010		2009			
	Non-investment grade	Investment grade	Non-investment grade	Investment grade	Total	
	(£ million)					
Less than 6 months	(3)	(67)	(70)	(7)	(51)	(58)
6 months to 1 year	(2)		(2)	(25)	(59)	(84)
1 year to 2 years	(13)	(20)	(33)	(59)	(234)	(293)
2 years to 3 years	(27)	(55)	(82)	(125)	(199)	(324)
More than 3 years	(58)	(125)	(183)	(35)	(172)	(207)
Total	(103)	(267)	(370)	(251)	(715)	(966)

At December 31, 2010, the gross unrealized losses in the statement of financial position for the sub-prime and Alt-A securities in an unrealized loss position were £40 million (2009: £119 million), as shown above in note (a). Of these losses £1 million (2009: £21 million) relate to securities that have been in an unrealized loss position for less than one year and £39 million (2009: £98 million) to securities that have been in an unrealized loss position for more than one year.

(d) Securities whose fair value was below 80 per cent of the book value

As shown in the table (a) above, £224 million, of the £370 million of gross unrealized losses at December 31, 2010 (2009: £594 million of the £966 million of gross unrealized losses), related to securities whose fair value was below 80 per cent of the book value. The analysis of the £224 million





Table of Contents

(2009: £594 million), by category of debt securities and by age analysis indicating the length of time for which their fair value was below 80 per cent of the book value, is as follows:

Category analysis	2010		2009	
	Fair value	Unrealized Loss	Fair value	Unrealized Loss
	(£ million)			
Residential mortgage-backed securities				
Prime (including agency)	88	(39)	322	(153)
Alt-A	15	(4)	77	(33)
Sub-prime	41	(20)	82	(55)
	144	(63)	481	(241)
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	8	(29)	87	(86)
Other asset-backed securities	123	(105)	183	(188)
Total structured securities	275	(197)	751	(515)
Corporates	64	(27)	175	(79)
Total	339	(224)	926	(594)

Age analysis of fair value being below 80 per cent for the period indicated:

Age analysis	2010		2009	
	Fair value	Unrealized loss	Fair value	Unrealized loss
	(£ million)			
Less than 3 months		(1)	153	(45)
3 months to 6 months			5	(3)
More than 6 months	339	(223)	768	(546)
Total	339	(224)	926	(594)

## 2. Information regarding the position as at March 31, 2011

On May 11, 2011, Prudential published its first quarter 2011 Interim Management Statement with the UK Listing Authority. This statement included details on the financial position as at March 31, 2011 in relation to Jackson's available-for-sale securities as follows:

### Defaults, losses from sales of impaired and deteriorating bonds and write-downs for non-linked shareholder backed business

In general, the debt securities of Jackson are purchased with the intention and the ability to hold them for the longer-term.

The majority of Jackson's debt securities are classified as available-for-sale under IAS 39. Under this classification realized losses from defaults, sales of impaired and deteriorating bonds and write-downs are recorded in the income statement. Changes in unrealized appreciation and depreciation are recorded as a movement directly in other comprehensive income.

Jackson continues to review its investments on a case-by-case basis to determine whether any decline in fair value represents an impairment and therefore requiring an accounting write-down. IFRS requires available-for-sale debt securities which are impaired to be written down to fair value through income statement.

Table of Contents

The defaults, losses on sales of impaired and deteriorating bonds (net of recoveries) and write-downs for the three months to March 31, 2011 were as follows:

<b>Defaults</b>	<b>Bond write downs (£ million)</b>	<b>Losses on sales of impaired and deteriorating bonds (net of recoveries)</b>
Corporate debt securities		2
Residential mortgage backed securities		
Prime	5	
Alt-A	1	
Sub-prime		
Other		(4)
	6	(2)

In addition to the impairments on the debt securities portfolio, Jackson incurred impairments of £9 million on its commercial mortgage book.

Debt securities in an unrealized loss position

For Jackson's securities classified as available-for-sale under IAS 39, at March 31, 2011 there was a net unrealized gain position of £1,168 million. This amount comprised £1,478 million of gross unrealized gains and £310 million of gross unrealized losses on individual securities. Under IFRS unrealized losses are only applicable for securities which have not been impaired during the period. Securities impaired during the period are written down to fair value through the income statement in full. The table above shows the element of write downs in the first quarter of 2011. Included within the gross unrealized losses is £170 million for securities which are valued at less than 80 per cent of book value, of which eight per cent have been at this level for less than six months.

IFRS requires securities to be carried at fair value, being the amount for which the security would be exchanged between knowledgeable, willing parties in an arm's length transaction. The best evidence of fair value is quoted prices in an active market, but if the market is not active then a valuation technique is used to establish fair value.

Table of Contents

(a) Movements in the values for the three months to March 31, 2011:

Movements in the values of available-for-sale securities for the three months to March 31, 2011 are included in the table shown below:

	<b>Changes reflected directly in shareholders' equity</b>				
	<b>Quarter 1</b>				
	<b>March 31, 2011</b>	<b>Movement in Quarter 1</b>	<b>Foreign exchange translation* (£ million)</b>	<b>including foreign exchange</b>	<b>December 31, 2010</b>
<b>Assets fair valued at below book value</b>					
Book value	5,422	1,152	(102)	1,050	4,372
Unrealized loss	(310)	51	9	60	(370)
Fair value (as included in the balance sheet)	5,112	1,203	(93)	1,110	4,002
<b>Assets fair valued at or above book value</b>					
Book value	18,864	(1,396)	(483)	(1,879)	20,743
Unrealized gain	1,478	(66)	(36)	(102)	1,580
Fair value (as included in the balance sheet)	20,342	(1,462)	(519)	(1,981)	22,323
<b>Total</b>					
Book value	24,286	(244)	(585)	(829)	25,115
Net unrealized gain	1,168	(15)	(27)	(42)	1,210
Fair value (as included in the balance sheet)*	25,454	(259)	(612)	(871)	26,325

\*

Balance sheet items for Jackson National Life have been translated at the closing rate for the period, being \$1.60 at March 31, 2011. Jackson National Life income statement movements have been translated at the average exchange rate for the period, being \$1.62 for three months to March 31, 2011.

(b) Fair value of securities in an unrealized loss position as a percentage of book value:

(i) Fair value of securities as a percentage of book value:

The unrealized losses in the Jackson balance sheet on unimpaired securities at March 31, 2011 were £310 million (December 31, 2010: £370 million) relating to assets with fair market value and book value of £5,112 million (December 31, 2010: £4,002 million) and £5,422 million (December 31, 2010: £4,372 million), respectively.



Table of Contents

The following table shows the fair value of the securities in a gross unrealized loss position for various percentages of book value:

	<b>Fair value March 31, 2011</b>	<b>Unrealized loss March 31, 2011</b>	<b>Fair value December 31, 2010</b>	<b>Unrealized loss December 31, 2010</b>
	( <b>£ million</b> )			
Between 90 per cent and 100 per cent	4,630	(107)	3,390	(102)
Between 80 per cent and 90 per cent	203	(33)	273	(44)
Below 80 per cent	279	(170)	339	(224)
	5,112	(310)	4,002	(370)

(ii)

Fair value of sub-prime and Alt-A securities as a percentage of book value

Included within the table above are amounts relating to sub-prime and Alt-A securities in a gross unrealized loss position for various percentages of book value of:

	<b>Fair value March 31, 2011</b>	<b>Unrealized loss March 31, 2011</b>	<b>Fair value December 31, 2010</b>	<b>Unrealized loss December 31, 2010</b>
	( <b>£ million</b> )			
Between 90 per cent and 100 per cent	90	(4)	98	(6)
Between 80 per cent and 90 per cent	73	(12)	55	(9)
Below 80 per cent	47	(22)	56	(25)
	210	(38)	209	(40)

(c)

Securities whose fair value were below 80 per cent of the book value:

As shown in the table above, £170 million (December 31, 2010: £224 million) of the £310 million (December 31, 2010: £370 million) of gross unrealized losses at March 31, 2011 related to securities whose fair value were below 80 per cent of the book value. The age analysis for this £170 million (December 31, 2010: £224 million), indicating the length of time for which their fair value was below 80 per cent of the book value, is as follows:

	<b>Fair value March 31, 2011</b>	<b>Unrealized loss March 31, 2011</b>	<b>Fair value December 31, 2010</b>	<b>Unrealized loss December 31, 2010</b>
	( <b>£ million</b> )			
Less than 3 months	27	(14)		(1)
3 months to 6 months				
More than 6 months	252	(156)	339	(223)
	279	(170)	339	(224)

Table of Contents

For securities valued at less than 80 per cent of book value, 78 per cent were investment grade. The analysis by category of debt securities whose fair value were below 80 per cent of the book value is as follows:

	<b>Fair value March 31, 2011</b>	<b>Unrealized loss March 31, 2011</b>	<b>Fair value December 31, 2010</b>	<b>Unrealized loss December 31, 2010</b>
( <b>£ million</b> )				
<b>RMBS</b>				
Prime	45	(20)	88	(39)
Alt-A	7	(3)	15	(4)
Sub-prime	40	(20)	41	(20)
	<b>92</b>	<b>(43)</b>	144	(63)
<b>Commercial mortgage backed securities</b>				
	9	(26)	8	(29)
<b>Other asset backed securities</b>				
	123	(79)	123	(105)
<b>Total structured securities</b>				
	224	(148)	275	(197)
<b>Corporates</b>				
	55	(22)	64	(27)
	<b>279</b>	<b>(170)</b>	339	(224)

Assets held at amortized cost

Financial assets classified as loans and receivables under IAS 39 are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Certain mortgage loans of the UK insurance operations have been designated at fair value through profit and loss as this loan portfolio is managed and evaluated on a fair value basis and these are included within loans in the balance sheet. The loans and receivables include loans collateralized by mortgages, deposits and loans to policyholders. In estimating future cash flows, Prudential looks at the expected cash flows of the assets and applies historical loss experience of assets with similar credit risks that has been adjusted for conditions in the historical loss experience which no longer exist or for conditions that are expected to arise. The estimated future cash flows are discounted using the financial asset's original or variable effective interest rate and exclude credit losses that have not yet been incurred.

The risks inherent in reviewing the impairment of any investment include the risk that market results may differ from expectations; facts and circumstances may change in the future and differ from estimates and assumptions; or Prudential may later decide to sell the asset as a result of changed circumstances.

**Insurance contracts***Product classification*

IFRS 4 requires contracts written by insurers to be classified as either "insurance contracts" or "investment contracts" depending on the level of insurance risk transferred. Insurance risk is a pre-existing risk, other than financial risk, transferred from the contract holder to the contract issuer. If significant insurance risk is transferred by the contract then it is classified as an insurance contract. Contracts that transfer financial risk but not significant insurance risk are termed investment contracts. Furthermore, some contracts, both insurance and investment, contain discretionary participating features representing the contractual right to receive additional benefits as a supplement to guaranteed benefits:

- (a) that are likely to be a significant portion of the total contract benefits;
- (b) whose amount or timing is contractually at the discretion of the insurer; and





Table of Contents

- (c) that are contractually based on asset or fund performance, as discussed in IFRS 4.

Accordingly, insurers must perform a product classification exercise across their portfolio of contracts issued to determine the allocation to these various categories. IFRS 4 permits the continued usage of previously applied GAAP for insurance contracts and investment contracts with discretionary participating features. Except for UK regulated with-profits funds, as described subsequently, this basis has been applied by Prudential.

For investment contracts that do not contain discretionary participating features, IAS 39 and, where the contract includes an investment management element, IAS 18, apply measurement principles to assets and liabilities attaching to the contract.

***Valuation assumptions***

***(i) Contracts of with-profits funds***

Prudential's insurance contracts and investment contracts with discretionary participating features are primarily with-profits and other protection type policies. For UK regulated with-profits funds, the contract liabilities are valued by reference to the UK FSA realistic basis. In aggregate, this basis has the effect of placing a value on the liabilities of UK with-profits contracts, which reflects the amounts expected to be paid based on the current value of investments held by the with-profits funds and current circumstances.

The basis of determining liabilities for Prudential's with-profits business has little or no effect on the results attributable to shareholders. This is because movements on liabilities of the with-profits funds are absorbed by the unallocated surplus. Except through indirect effects, or in remote circumstances as described below, changes to liability assumptions are therefore reflected in the carrying value of the unallocated surplus, which is accounted for as a liability rather than shareholders' equity.

A detailed explanation of the basis of liability measurement is contained in note D2(g)(ii) to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18. Prudential's other with-profits contracts are written in with-profits funds that operate in some of Prudential's Asian operations. The liabilities for these contracts and those of Prudential Annuities Limited, which is a subsidiary company of the PAC with-profits funds, are determined differently. For these contracts the liabilities are estimated using actuarial methods based on assumptions relating to premiums, interest rates, investment returns, expenses, mortality and surrenders. The assumptions to which the estimation of these reserves is particularly sensitive are the interest rate used to discount the provision and the assumed future mortality experience of policyholders.

For liabilities determined using the basis described above for UK regulated with-profits funds, and the other liabilities described in the preceding paragraph, changes in estimates arising from the likely range of possible changes in underlying key assumptions have no direct impact on the reported profit.

This lack of sensitivity reflects the with-profits fund structure, basis of distribution, and the application of previous GAAP to the unallocated surplus of with-profits funds as permitted by IFRS 4. Changes in liabilities of these contracts that are caused by altered estimates are absorbed by the unallocated surplus of the with-profits funds with no direct effect on shareholders' equity. Prudential's obligations and more detail on such circumstances are described in note H14 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

***(ii) Other contracts***

Contracts, other than those of with-profits funds, are written in shareholder-backed operations of Prudential. The significant shareholder-backed product groupings and the factors that may significantly affect IFRS results due to experience against assumptions or changes of assumptions vary significantly

Table of Contents

between business units. For some types of business the effect of changes in assumptions may be significant, whilst for others, due to the nature of the product, assumption setting may be of less significance. The nature of the products and the significance of assumptions are discussed in notes D2, D3 and D4 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18. From the perspective of shareholder results the key sensitivity relates to the assumption for allowance for credit risk for UK annuity business.

*Jackson*

Jackson offers individual fixed annuities, fixed index annuities, immediate annuities, variable annuities, individual and variable life insurance and institutional products. With the exception of institutional products and an incidental amount of business for annuity certain contracts, which are accounted for as investment contracts under IAS 39, all of Jackson's contracts are accounted for under IFRS 4 as insurance contracts by applying US GAAP, the previous GAAP used before IFRS adoption. The accounting requirements under these standards and the effect of changes in valuation assumptions are considered below for fixed annuity, variable annuity and traditional life insurance contracts.

Fixed annuity contracts, which are investment contracts under US GAAP terminology, are accounted for by applying in the first instance a retrospective deposit method to determine the liability for policyholder benefits. This is then augmented by potentially three additional amounts, namely deferred income, any amounts previously assessed against policyholders that are refundable on termination of the contract, and any premium deficiency, i.e. any probable future loss on the contract. These types of contracts contain considerable interest rate guarantee features.

Notwithstanding the accompanying market risk exposure, except in the circumstances of interest rate scenarios where the guarantee rates included in contract terms are higher than crediting rates that can be supported from assets held to cover liabilities, the accounting measurement of Jackson's fixed annuity products is not generally sensitive to interest rate risk. This position derives from the nature of the products and the US GAAP basis of measurement.

Variable annuity contracts written by Jackson may provide for guaranteed minimum death, income, or withdrawal benefit features. In general terms, liabilities for these benefits are accounted for under US GAAP by using estimates of future benefits and fees under best estimate assumptions.

For variable annuity business, the key assumption is the expected long-term level of equity market returns, which for all years included was 8.4 per cent per annum (after deduction of external fund management fees) determined using a mean reversion methodology. Under the mean reversion methodology, projected returns over the next five years are flexed (subject to capping) so that, combined with the actual rates of return for the current and the previous two years the 8.4 per cent rate is maintained. The projected rates of return are capped at no more than 15 per cent for each of the next five years. Further details are explained in note D3(g) to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

These returns affect the level of future expected profits through their effects on the fee income with consequential impact on the amortization of deferred acquisition costs as described below and the required level of provision for guaranteed minimum death benefit claims.

For traditional life insurance contracts, provisions for future policy benefits are determined using the net level premium method and assumptions as of the issue date as to mortality, interest, policy lapses and expenses plus provisions for adverse deviation.

Except to the extent of mortality experience, which primarily affects profits through variations in claim payments and the guaranteed minimum death benefit reserves, the profits of Jackson are relatively insensitive to changes in insurance risk. This reflects the principally spread and fee-based nature of Jackson's business.

Table of Contents

*Asian operations*

The insurance products written in Prudential's Asian operations principally cover with-profits business, unit-linked business, and other non-participating business. The results of with-profits business are relatively insensitive to changes in estimates and assumptions that affect the measurement of policyholder liabilities. As for the UK business, this feature arises because unallocated surplus is accounted for by Prudential as a liability. The results of Asian unit-linked business are also relatively insensitive to changes in estimates or assumptions.

The remaining non-participating business in Asia has some limited sensitivity to interest rates. Further details are provided in note D4(j) to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

**Deferred acquisition costs**

Significant costs are incurred in connection with acquiring new insurance business. Except for acquisition costs of with-profits contracts of the UK regulated with-profits funds, which are accounted for under the realistic FSA regime as described in note A4 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18, these costs, which vary with, and are primarily related to, the production of new business, are capitalized and amortized against margins in future revenues on the related insurance policies. The recoverability of the asset is measured and the asset is deemed impaired if the projected future margins are less than the carrying value of the asset. To the extent that the future margins differ from those anticipated, then an adjustment to the carrying value of the deferred acquisition cost asset will be necessary.

The deferral and amortization of acquisition costs is of most relevance to Prudential's results for shareholder-financed long-term business of Jackson and Asian operations. The majority of the UK shareholder-backed business is for individual and group annuity business where the incidence of acquisition costs is negligible.

***Jackson***

For term business, acquisition costs are deferred and amortized in line with expected premiums. For annuity business, acquisition costs are deferred and amortized in line with expected gross profits on the relevant contracts. For interest-sensitive business, the key assumption is the long-term spread between the earned rate and the rate credited to policyholders, which is based on the annual spread analysis. In addition, expected gross profits depend on mortality assumptions, assumed unit costs and terminations other than deaths (including the related charges), all of which are based on a combination of Jackson's actual industry experience and future expectations. A detailed analysis of actual experience is measured by internally developed mortality studies.

For variable annuity business, the key assumption is the expected long-term level of equity market returns as described above.

The level of acquisition costs carried in the statement of financial position is also sensitive to unrealized valuation movements on debt securities held to back the liabilities and solvency capital. Further details are explained in notes D3(g) and H1 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

***Asian operations***

For those territories applying US GAAP, principles similar to those set out in the Jackson paragraph above are applied to the deferral and amortization of acquisition costs. For other Asian territories, except where the underlying reserving basis makes implicit allowance for the future fees that cover acquisition costs, the deferral and amortization of acquisition costs is consistent with Modified Statutory Basis where costs associated with the production of new business are amortized in line with the emergence of margins.

Table of Contents**Pensions**

Prudential applies the requirements of IAS 19, "Employee Benefits" and associated interpretations including IFRIC 14 "IAS 19 The Limit on a Defined Benefit Asset, Minimum Funding Requirements and their Interaction", to its defined benefit pension schemes. The principal defined benefit pension scheme is the Prudential Staff Pension Scheme ("PSPS"). For PSPS the terms of the trust deed restrict shareholders' access to any underlying surplus. Accordingly, applying the interpretation of IFRIC 14, any underlying IAS 19 basis surplus is not recognized for IFRS reporting.

The financial position for PSPS recorded in the IFRS financial statements reflects the higher of any underlying IAS 19 deficit and any obligation for deficit funding.

The economic participation in the surplus or deficits attaching to the PSPS and the smaller Scottish Amicable Pensions Scheme ("SAPS") are shared between the PAC with-profits sub-fund ("WPSF") and shareholder operations. The economic interest reflects the source of contributions over the scheme life, which in turn reflects the activity of the members during their employment.

In the case of PSPS, movements in the apportionment of the financial position for PSPS between the WPSF and shareholders' funds in 2010 reflect the <sup>70</sup>/<sub>30</sub> ratio applied to the base deficit position as at December 31, 2005 but with service cost and contributions for ongoing service apportioned by reference to the cost allocation for activity of current employees. For SAPS, the ratio is estimated to be approximately 50/50 between the WPSF and shareholders' funds.

Due to the inclusion of actuarial gains and losses in the income statement rather than being recognized in other comprehensive income, the results of Prudential are affected by changes in interest rates for corporate bonds that affect the rate applied to discount projected pension payments, changes in mortality assumptions and changes in inflation assumptions.

The table below shows the sensitivity of the underlying PSPS, Scottish Amicable and M&G pension scheme liabilities as at December 31, 2010 of £4,866 million, £572 million and £254 million respectively to changes in discount rates, inflation rates and mortality rate assumptions.

Assumption	Change in assumption	2010	
		Impact on scheme liabilities on IAS 19 basis	
Discount rate	Decrease by 0.2% from 5.45% to 5.25%	Increase in scheme liabilities by:	
		PSPS	3.6%
		Scottish Amicable	5.2%
Discount rate	Increase by 0.2% from 5.45% to 5.65%	Decrease in scheme liabilities by:	
		PSPS	3.5%
		Scottish Amicable	4.9%
Rate of inflation	Decrease by 0.2% from 3.55% to 3.35% with consequent reduction in salary increases	Decrease in scheme liabilities by:	
		PSPS	1.0%
		Scottish Amicable	5.0%
Mortality rate	Increase life expectancy by one year	Increase in scheme liabilities by:	
		PSPS	2.1%
		Scottish Amicable	2.5%
		M&G	2.9%

The sensitivity of the underlying pension scheme liabilities to changes in discount rates and inflation rates as shown above does not directly equate to an impact on the profit or loss attributable to

Table of Contents

shareholders or shareholders' equity due to the effect of the application of IFRIC 14 on PSPS and the allocation of a share of the interest in financial position of the PSPS and Scottish Amicable schemes to the PAC with-profits fund. Further information is included in note I3 of the consolidated financial information in Item 18.

For PSPS, the underlying surplus of the scheme of £485 million (2009: £513 million), as at December 31, 2010 and 2009, has not been recognized under IFRIC 14. Any change in the underlying scheme liabilities to the extent that it is not sufficient to alter PSPS into a liability in excess of the deficit provision, will not have an impact on Prudential's results and financial position. Based on the underlying financial position of PSPS as at December 31, 2010, none of the changes to the underlying scheme liabilities for the changes in the variables shown in the table above have had an impact on the Group's 2010 results and financial position.

In the event that a change in the PSPS scheme liabilities results in a deficit position for the scheme which is recognizable, the deficit recognized affects Prudential's results and financial position only to the extent of the amounts attributable to shareholder operations. The amounts attributable to the PAC with-profits fund are absorbed by the liability for unallocated surplus and have no direct effect on the profit or loss attributable to shareholders or shareholders' equity.

The deficit of the Scottish Amicable scheme has been allocated 50 per cent to the PAC with-profits fund and 50 per cent to the PAC shareholders fund. Accordingly, half of the changes to the scheme liabilities for the changes in the variables shown in the table above would have had an impact on the Group's shareholder results and financial position. The M&G pension scheme is wholly attributable to shareholders.

**Deferred tax**

Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that they are regarded as recoverable, that is to the extent that, on the basis of all the available evidence, it can be regarded as more likely than not that there will be suitable taxable profits against which the losses can be relieved. The taxation regimes applicable across the Group apply separate rules to trading and capital profits and losses. The distinction between temporary differences that arise from items of either a capital or trading nature may affect the recognition of deferred tax assets. The judgments made, and uncertainties considered, in arriving at deferred tax balances in the financial statements are discussed in note H4 to Prudential's consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

**Goodwill**

Goodwill impairment testing requires the exercise of judgment by management as to prospective future cash flows. Further information is disclosed in note H1 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

**Other features of IFRS accounting that are of particular significance to an understanding of Prudential's results**

The other features that are of particular significance relate to: the timing of adoption of certain IFRS standards and their consequential impact upon the financial statements; the accounting for UK with-profits funds; and the presentation of certain items in the financial statements.

**Insurance contract accounting**

With the exception of certain contracts described in note D1 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18, the contracts issued by Prudential's life assurance business are classified as insurance contracts and investment contracts with discretionary participating features. As permitted by

Table of Contents

IFRS 4, assets and liabilities of these contracts (see below) are accounted for under previously applied GAAP. Accordingly, except as described below, the modified statutory basis ("MSB") of reporting as set out in the revised Statement of Recommended Practice ("SORP") issued by the Association of British Insurers ("ABI") has been applied.

In 2005, Prudential chose to improve its IFRS accounting for UK regulated with-profits funds by the voluntary application of the UK accounting standard FRS 27, "Life Assurance". Under this standard, the main accounting changes that were required for UK with-profits funds were:

derecognition of deferred acquisition costs and related deferred tax; and

replacement of MSB liabilities with adjusted realistic basis liabilities.

The results included in the consolidated financial statements in Item 18 reflect this basis.

Unallocated surplus represents the excess of assets over policyholder liabilities for Prudential's with-profits funds that have yet to be appropriated between policyholders and shareholders. Prudential has opted to account for unallocated surplus wholly as a liability with no allocation to equity.

This treatment reflects the fact that shareholders' participation in the cost of bonuses arises only on distribution. Shareholder profits on with-profits business reflect one-ninth of the cost of declared bonus.

For Jackson, applying the MSB as applicable to overseas operations, which permits the application of local GAAP in some circumstances, the assets and liabilities of insurance contracts are accounted for under insurance accounting prescribed by US GAAP. For the assets and liabilities of insurance contracts of Asian operations, the local GAAP is applied with adjustments, where necessary, to comply with UK GAAP. For the operations in Taiwan, Vietnam and Japan, countries where local GAAP is not appropriate in the context of the previously applied MSB, accounting for insurance contracts is based on US GAAP. For participating business the liabilities include provisions for the policyholders' interest in realized investment gains and other surpluses that, where appropriate, and in particular for Vietnam, have yet to be declared as bonuses.

The usage of these bases of accounting has varying effects on the way in which product options and guarantees are measured. For UK regulated with-profits funds, options and guarantees are valued on a market consistent basis. The basis is described in note D2(g)(ii) to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18. For other operations a market consistent basis is not applied under the accounting basis described in note A4 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18. Details of the guarantees, basis of setting assumptions, and sensitivity to altered assumptions are described in notes D3 and D4 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

**Valuation and accounting presentation of fair value movements of derivatives and debt securities of Jackson**

Under IAS 39, derivatives are required to be carried at fair value. Unless net investment hedge accounting is applied, value movements on derivatives are recognized in the income statement. Prudential has chosen to change its presentation of operating profit based on longer-term investment returns for its US insurance operations, within the supplementary analysis of profit, as explained further below under the section "(c) Additional explanation of performance measures and analysis of consolidated results by business segment and geographical region" and also in note A4(d)(ii) to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18. Derivative value movements in respect of equity risk for variable annuity business and other equity related hedging activities are now excluded from operating profit based on longer-term investment returns and included as part of short-term fluctuations in investment returns. Accordingly the value movements on all derivatives held by Jackson are separately identified within the short-term fluctuations in investment returns identified as part of Prudential's segment results described below and in note B1 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

Table of Contents

For derivative instruments of Jackson, Prudential has considered whether it is appropriate to undertake the necessary operational changes to qualify for hedge accounting so as to achieve matching of value movements in hedging instruments and hedged items in the performance statements. In reaching the decision a number of factors were particularly relevant.

These were:

IAS 39 hedging criteria have been designed primarily in the context of hedging and hedging instruments that are assessable as financial instruments that are either stand-alone or separable from host contracts, rather than, for example, duration characteristics of insurance contracts;

the high hurdle levels under IAS 39 of ensuring hedge effectiveness at the level of individual hedge transactions;

the difficulties in applying the macro hedge provisions under IAS 39 (which are more suited to banking arrangements) to Jackson's derivative book;

the complexity of asset and liability matching of US life insurers such as those with Jackson's product range; and finally

whether it is possible or desirable, without an unacceptable level of costs and constraint on commercial activity, to achieve the accounting hedge effectiveness required under IAS 39.

Taking account of these considerations Prudential has decided that, except for certain minor categories of derivatives, it is not appropriate to seek to achieve hedge accounting under IAS 39. As a result of this decision, the total income statement results are more volatile as the movements in the value of Jackson's derivatives are reflected within it.

Under IAS 39, unless carried at amortized cost (subject to impairment provisions where appropriate) under the held-to-maturity category, debt securities are also carried at fair value. Prudential has chosen not to classify any financial assets as held-to-maturity. Debt securities of Jackson are designated as available-for-sale with value movements, unless impaired, being recorded as movements within other comprehensive income. Impairments are recorded in the income statement.

**Presentation of results before tax**

The total tax charge for Prudential reflects tax that in addition to relating to shareholders' profits is also attributable to policyholders and unallocated surplus of with-profits funds and unit linked policies. This is explained in more detail in note F5 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

However, pre-tax profits are determined after transfers to or from unallocated surplus of with-profits funds. These transfers are in turn determined after taking account of tax borne by with-profits funds. Consequently, reported profit before the total tax charge is not representative of pre-tax profits attributable to shareholders. In order to provide a measure of pre-tax profits attributable to shareholders Prudential has chosen to adopt an income statement presentation of the tax charge and pre-tax results that distinguishes between policyholder and shareholder components.

**Segmental analysis of results and earnings attributable to shareholders**

Prudential uses operating profit based on longer-term investment returns as the segmental measure of its results. The basis of calculation is disclosed in the paragraph in this Item 5 "Results of Operations and Financial Condition" entitled "Analysis of IFRS basis operating profit based on longer-term investment returns and IFRS total profit".

For shareholder-backed business, with the exception of debt securities held by Jackson and the majority of assets classified as loans and receivables, all financial investments and investment property are designated as assets at fair value through profit and loss. Short-term fluctuations in investment





Table of Contents

returns on such assets held by with-profits funds, do not affect directly reported shareholder results. This is because (i) the unallocated surplus of with-profits funds is accounted for as a liability and (ii) excess or deficits of income and expenditure of the funds over the required surplus for distribution are transferred to or from unallocated surplus. However, for shareholder-backed businesses the short-term fluctuations affect the result for the year and Prudential provides additional analysis of results to provide information on results before and after short-term fluctuations in investment returns.

**Summary Consolidated Results and Basis of Preparation of Analysis**

The following table shows Prudential's consolidated total profit (loss) for the years indicated.

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>		
Total revenue, net of reinsurance	<b>47,646</b>	48,099	(10,267)
Total charges, net of reinsurance	<b>(45,574)</b>	(46,535)	8,193
Profit (loss) before tax <i>(being tax attributable to shareholders' and policyholders' returns)*</i>	<b>2,072</b>	1,564	(2,074)
Tax attributable to policyholders' returns	<b>(611)</b>	(818)	1,624
Profit (loss) before tax attributable to shareholders	<b>1,461</b>	746	(450)
Tax (charge)/credit	<b>(636)</b>	(873)	1,683
Less: tax attributable to policyholders' returns	<b>611</b>	818	(1,624)
Tax (charge)/credit attributable to shareholders' returns	<b>(25)</b>	(55)	59
Profit (loss) from continuing operations after tax	<b>1,436</b>	691	(391)
Discontinued operations (net of tax)		(14)	
Profit (loss) for the year	<b>1,436</b>	677	(391)

\*

This measure is the formal loss before tax measure under IFRS but it is not the result attributable to shareholders. See "Presentation of results before tax" under IFRS Critical Accounting Policies section above for further explanation.

Under IFRS, the pre-tax GAAP measure of profits is profit before policyholder and shareholder taxes. This measure is not relevant for reflecting pre-tax results attributable to shareholders for two reasons. Firstly, this profit measure represents the aggregate of pre-tax results attributable to shareholders and a pre-tax amount attributable to policyholders. Secondly, the amount is determined after charging the transfer to the liability for unallocated surplus, which in turn is determined in part by policyholder taxes borne by the ring-fenced with-profits funds. It is noted that this circular feature is specific to with-profits funds in the UK, and other similarly structured overseas funds, and should be distinguished from other products, which are referred to as "with-profits" and the general accounting treatment of premium or other policy taxes.

Accordingly, Prudential has chosen to explain its consolidated results by reference to profits for the year, reflecting profit after tax. In explaining movements in profit for the year, reference is made to trends in profit before shareholder tax and the shareholder tax charge. The explanations of movement in profit before shareholder tax are shown below by reference to the profit analysis applied for segmental disclosure as shown in Note B1 of the consolidated financial statements in Item 18. This basis is used by management and reported externally to Prudential's UK, Hong Kong and Singapore shareholders and to the UK, Hong Kong and Singapore financial markets. Separately, in this section, analysis of movements in profits before shareholder tax is provided by nature of revenue and charges.



Table of Contents

**Explanation of Movements in Profits After Tax and Profits Before Shareholder Tax by Reference to the Basis Applied for Segmental Disclosure**

**(a) Group overview**

Profit for the year after tax for 2010 was £1,436 million compared to £677 million for 2009. The increase of £759 million predominantly reflects movement in results from continuing operations after tax, which has improved from £691 million in 2009 to £1,436 million in 2010 and a loss from discontinued operations in 2009 of £14 million.

The increase in profit from continuing operations after tax reflects an increase in profits before tax attributable to shareholders of £715 million, from a profit of £746 million in 2009 to £1,461 million in 2010 and a decrease in the tax charge attributable to shareholders of £30 million, from a £55 million charge in 2009 to a £25 million charge in 2010. The effective tax rate for 2010 was two per cent, compared to an effective tax rate of seven per cent for 2009. Further details are provided in note F5 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

The total profit before tax from continuing operations attributable to shareholders was £1,461 million in 2010, compared with £746 million in 2009. The improvement reflects the increase in operating profit based on longer-term investment returns and the impact of one-off items. The profit in 2010 was reduced by the terminated AIA transaction costs of £377 million, whereas 2009 was adversely impacted by the £621 million loss recorded as part of the disposal of the Taiwan Agency business and IGD hedge costs of £235 million.

The £677 million profit for the year after tax for 2009 compared to a £391 million loss for 2008. This £1,068 million increase reflected a movement in results from continuing operations after tax, which improved from a loss of £391 million in 2008 to a profit of £691 million in 2009, and a loss from discontinued operations of £14 million.

The increase in profit from continuing operations after tax reflected an increase in profits before tax attributable to shareholders of £1,196 million, from a loss of £450 million in 2008 to a profit of £746 million in 2009, partially offset by a £114 million increase in the tax charge attributable to shareholders, which increased from a £59 million credit in 2008 to a £55 million charge in 2009. The effective tax rate for 2009 was seven per cent, compared to an effective tax rate of 13 per cent for 2008. Further details are provided in note F5 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

The movement in profit before tax attributable to shareholders primarily reflected improvements in three aspects of the Group's retained business (i.e., excluding the Taiwan agency business that was sold in June 2009, but including the retained bank distribution business), namely a £1,757 million improvement in short-term fluctuations in investment returns, an increase in the charge of £61 million in the level of actuarial and other gains and losses on the Group's defined benefit pension schemes and a £122 million increase in operating profit based on longer-term investment returns, which was partially offset by an increase of £622 million in losses in respect of the Taiwan agency business which was sold in June 2009 from a £1 million profit in the results in 2008 to a £621 million loss on sale and results up to the date of sale in 2009. These movements are discussed in detail in section (c) below.

**(b) Summary by business segment and geographical region**

The Group's operating segments as determined under IFRS 8 are insurance operations split by territories in which the Group conducts business, which are Asia, the United States and the United Kingdom, and asset management operations split into M&G, which is the Group's UK and European asset management business, the Asian asset management business and the US broker-dealer and asset management business (including Curian).

Table of Contents

The following table shows Prudential's IFRS consolidated total profit/(loss) for the years indicated presented by summary business segment and geographic region. The accounting policies applied to the segments below are the same as those used in the Group's consolidated accounts.

<b>Year Ended December 31, 2010</b>					
	<b>Asia</b>	<b>US</b>	<b>UK</b>	<b>Unallocated corporate</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>				
Insurance operations	580	338	646		1,564
Asset management**	57	13	237		307
<b>Total (loss) profit attributable to the segments</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>883</b>		<b>1,871</b>
Unallocated corporate***				(435)	(435)
<b>Total (loss) profit for the year</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>(435)</b>	<b>1,436</b>

<b>Year Ended December 31, 2009</b>					
	<b>Asia</b>	<b>US</b>	<b>UK</b>	<b>Unallocated corporate</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>				
Insurance operations	(218)*	588	489		859
Asset management**	42	3	219		264
<b>Total profit attributable to the segments</b>	<b>(176)</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>708</b>		<b>1,123</b>
Unallocated corporate***				(432)	(432)
Discontinued operations****				(14)	(14)
<b>Total profit (loss) for the year</b>	<b>(176)</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>(446)</b>	<b>677</b>

<b>Year Ended December 31, 2008</b>					
	<b>Asia</b>	<b>US</b>	<b>UK</b>	<b>Unallocated corporate</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>				
Insurance operations	19	(580)	320		(241)
Asset management**	39	1	55		95
<b>Total profit attributable to the segments</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>(579)</b>	<b>375</b>		<b>(146)</b>
Unallocated corporate				(245)	(245)
<b>Total (loss) profit for the year</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>(579)</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>(245)</b>	<b>(391)</b>

---

\*

Includes the loss on the sale of the Taiwan agency business of £559 million. Excluding this amount, the total profit for the period for Asian insurance operations would be £341 million.

\*\*

For the US, including the broker dealer business and Curian.

\*\*\*

The results for unallocated corporate for the year ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 include the impacts of the costs of the terminated AIA transaction and the IGD hedging respectively.

\*\*\*\*

Additional information on discontinued operations is set out in note I10 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

*Profit from insurance operations*

Total profit from insurance operations in 2010 was £1,564 million compared to £859 million in 2009 and a loss of £241 million in 2008. All of the profits from insurance operations in 2010, 2009 and 2008 were from continuing operations. The 2009 figure includes the loss on sale of £559 million for the Taiwan agency business, the disposal of which was completed in June 2009 but did not qualify as a

Table of Contents

discontinued operation under IFRS. The movement in profits for insurance operations can be summarized as follows:

	<b>Year Ended</b>		
	<b>December 31,</b>		
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>		
Profit before shareholder tax	<b>1,961</b>	1,025	(183)
Shareholder tax	<b>(397)</b>	(166)	(58)
<b>Profit (loss) after tax</b>	<b>1,564</b>	859	(241)

The increase of £936 million in profit before tax attributable to shareholders in 2010 compared to 2009 primarily reflects an increase in operating profits based on longer term investment returns and the results of 2009 being impacted by the loss on sale of the Taiwan agency business of £559 million. The increase over 2009 resulting from these factors was partially offset by a negative movement in short term fluctuations in investment returns.

The increase of £1,208 million in profit before tax attributable to shareholders in 2009 compared to 2008 primarily reflects positive short-term fluctuations in investment returns and an increase in operating profit based on longer-term investment returns of the insurance operations, partially offset by the loss on sale of the Taiwan agency business.

The effective shareholder tax rate on profits from insurance operations increased from 16 per cent in 2009 to 20 per cent in 2010. This was due to a number of factors including:

In the US, the 2009 rate was unusually low as it reflected the reversal of the valuation allowance set up in 2008 in respect of carried forward losses.

This was partly offset by:

In Asia, the 2009 tax rate being adversely affected as there was no tax relief on the loss relating to the sale of the Taiwan agency business.

In the UK, favorable routine revisions to prior period tax returns in 2010.

The effective shareholder tax rate on profits from insurance operations changed from a negative 32 per cent in 2008 to 16 per cent in 2009. This was due to a number of factors including:

In the US, the 2008 rate being adversely affected by the inability to fully recognize deferred tax assets on losses with the valuation allowance then being reversed in 2009.

In Asia, the 2008 rate being adversely affected by the inability to recognize losses in several jurisdictions which were not expected to be available for relief against future profits along with there being no tax relief in 2009 on the loss relating to the sale of the Taiwan agency business.

In the UK, the 2008 rate being lower than expected due to the settlement of outstanding issues with HMRC at an amount below that previously provided offset by adjustments in respect of the prior year tax charge.

## Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

In order to understand how Prudential's results are derived it is necessary to understand how profit emerges from its business. This varies from region to region, primarily due to differences in the nature of the products and regulatory environments in which Prudential operates.

Table of Contents**Asia*****Basis of profits***

The assets and liabilities of contracts classified as insurance under IFRS 4 are determined in accordance with methods prescribed by local GAAP and adjusted to comply, where necessary, with UK GAAP. Under IFRS 4, subject to the conditions of that standard, the continued application of UK GAAP in this respect is permitted.

For Asian operations in countries where local GAAP is not well established and in which the business is primarily non-participating and linked business, US GAAP is used as the most appropriate reporting basis. This basis is applied in Japan and Vietnam, and less materially following the sale of the agency business in 2009, in Taiwan. For with-profits business in Hong Kong, Singapore and Malaysia, the basis of profit recognition is bonus driven as described under "United Kingdom Basis of Profits" section below.

***Comparison of total profit (loss) arising from Asian insurance operations***

The following table shows the movement in profit/(loss) arising from Asian insurance operations for 2010, 2009 and 2008:

	<b>Year Ended</b>		
	<b>December 31,</b>		
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>		
Profit/(loss) before shareholder tax	<b>646</b>	(180)	92
Shareholder tax	<b>(66)</b>	(38)	(73)
Profit/(loss) after tax	<b>580</b>	(218)	19

The 2010 profit before tax attributable to shareholders of £646 million represented an increase of £826 million over the loss incurred in 2009 of £180 million. The increase was primarily due to the one-off loss in 2009 of £559 million, arising on the sale of the Taiwan agency business completed in June 2009; an increase in operating profit based on longer-term investment returns of £122 million in 2010 over 2009 and a positive change in short term fluctuations in investment returns of £83 million.

The effective shareholder tax rate changed from negative 21 per cent in 2009 to 10 per cent in 2010 principally due to there being no tax relief on the loss relating to the sale of the Taiwan agency business in June 2009.

The 2009 loss before tax attributable to shareholders of £180 million represented a decrease of £272 million over the profit incurred in 2008 of £192 million. The decrease was primarily due to the losses relating to the sale and the trading results of the Taiwan agency business in 2009, partially offset by a positive change of £169 million in the short-term fluctuations in investment returns for shareholder-backed business and an increase of £179 million in operating profit based on longer-term investment returns.

A one off credit of £63 million arose in 2009 as a result of replacing the methodology for valuing the liabilities of the Malaysia life business by a method based on the Malaysian authority's risk based capital framework on January 1, 2009.

The effective shareholder tax rate changed from 79 per cent in 2008 to negative 21 per cent in 2009. This is primarily due to the inability to obtain tax relief on the loss relating to the sale of the Taiwan agency business in 2009 and in 2008 the inability to recognize losses in several jurisdictions which were not expected to be available for relief against future profits.



Table of Contents**United States***Basis of profits*

The underlying profit on Jackson's business predominantly arises from spread income from interest-sensitive products, such as fixed annuities, institutional products and fee income on variable annuity business with the insurance assets and liabilities of the business measured on a US GAAP basis. In addition, the results in any period include the incidence of gains and losses on assets classified as available-for-sale, and fair value movements on derivatives and securities classified as fair valued through profit and loss.

*Comparison of total profit (loss) arising from US insurance operations*

The following table shows the movement in profits/(loss) arising from US insurance operations for 2010, 2009 and 2008:

	<b>Year Ended</b>		
	<b>December 31,</b>		
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>		
Profit (loss) before shareholder tax	455	486	(652)
Shareholder tax	(117)	102	72
Profit (loss) after tax	338	588	(580)

The decrease in profit before tax attributable to shareholders of £31 million for 2010 compared to 2009 was due to a negative change of £246 million in the short-term fluctuations in investment returns reflected in the income statement, partially offset by an increase of £215 million in operating profit based on longer-term investment returns. The increase in operating profit based on longer-term investment returns was primarily due to higher separate account fee income and higher spread income in 2010 compared to 2009. The negative change of £246 million in the short-term fluctuations in investment returns includes the movements relating to the US operations' derivative and embedded derivative value movements which changed from a negative net equity hedge accounting effect of £159 million in 2009 to a negative £367 million in 2010. See section "(c) Additional explanation of performance measures and analysis of consolidated results by business segment and geographical region" below for explanation of the amendment made by the Group in 2010 of the presentation of this net equity hedge accounting effect in its supplementary analysis of profit.

The effective tax rate on profit/(loss) from US operations changed from a negative 21 per cent in 2009 to a 26 per cent in 2010. The change was due to the 2009 rate having reflected the reversal of the valuation allowance set up in 2008 in respect of carried forward losses and thus being negative.

Of the £1,138 million increase in profit before tax attributable to shareholders for 2009 compared to 2008, the main driver was a positive change of £855 million in the short-term fluctuations in investment returns reflected in the income statement, and an increase of £283 million in operating profit based on longer-term investment returns. This increase in operating profit on longer-term investment returns was primarily from the effect of favorable exchange rate movements, increased operating profits from the fixed and fixed indexed annuity business and lower DAC amortization on variable annuity business as compared to 2008.

The effective tax rate on profit/(loss) from US operations changed from 11 per cent in 2008 to a negative 21 per cent in 2009. The change was due to the reversal in 2009 of the valuation allowance set up in 2008 in respect of carried forward losses.

Table of Contents

**United Kingdom**

*Basis of profits*

Prudential's results comprise an annual profit distribution to shareholders from its UK long-term with-profits fund, hereafter referred to as the with-profits fund, as well as profits from its other businesses. For most of Prudential's operations, other than its UK long-term insurance businesses, the IFRS basis of accounting matches items of income and related expenditure within the same accounting period. This is achieved through the deferral of acquisition costs and application of the accruals concept.

*With-profits products*

For Prudential's UK insurance operations, the primary annual contribution to shareholders' profit comes from its with-profits products. With-profits products are designed to provide policyholders with smoothed investment returns through a mix of regular and final bonuses.

Shareholders' profit in respect of bonuses from with-profits products represents an amount of up to one-ninth of the value of that year's bonus declaration to policyholders. The Board of directors of the subsidiary companies that have with-profits operations, using actuarial advice, determine the amount of regular and final bonuses to be declared each year on each group of contracts. The smoothing inherent in the bonus declarations provides for relatively stable annual shareholders' profit from this business.

*Bonus rates*

Bonus rates are applied to with-profits policies in the UK and similar products in Singapore, Hong Kong and Malaysia. The most significant with-profits fund is in the UK where, as at December 31, 2010, liabilities to with-profits policyholders were in aggregate of £59.5 billion. Liabilities to with-profits policyholders in Asia as at December 31, 2010 were £11.0 billion. The details that follow are in respect of the UK with-profits business. The method by which bonuses for Prudential's Asia with-profits business are determined is substantially similar to the method by which bonuses for Prudential's UK with-profits business are determined.

The main factors that influence the determination of bonus rates are the return on the investments of the with-profits fund, the effect of inflation, taxation, the expenses of the fund chargeable to policyholders and the degree to which investment returns are smoothed. The overall rate of return earned on investments and the expectation of future investment returns are the most important influences on bonus rates. A high proportion of the assets backing the with-profits business are invested in equities and real estate. If the financial strength of the with-profits fund were adversely affected, then a higher proportion of fixed interest or similar assets might be held by the fund.

Further details on the determination of the two types of bonus ("regular" and "final"), the application of significant judgment, key assumptions and the degree of smoothing of investment returns in determining the bonus rates are provided below.

Regular bonus rates

For regular bonuses, the bonus rates are determined for each type of policy primarily by targeting the bonus level at a prudent proportion of the long-term expected future investment return on underlying assets. The expected future investment return is reduced as appropriate for each type of policy to allow for items such as expenses, charges, tax and shareholders' transfers. However, the rates declared may differ by product type, or by the date of payment of the premium or date of issue of the policy or if the accumulated annual bonuses are particularly high or low relative to a prudent proportion of the achieved investment return.

Table of Contents

When target bonus levels change, the PAC board of directors has regard to the overall strength of the long-term fund when determining the length of time over which it will seek to achieve the amended prudent target bonus level.

In normal investment conditions, PAC expects changes in regular bonus rates to be gradual over time, and these are not expected to exceed one per cent per annum over any year. However, the directors of PAC retain the discretion whether or not to declare a regular bonus each year, and there is no limit on the amount by which regular bonus rates can change.

Final bonus rates

A final bonus, which is normally declared yearly, may be added when a claim is paid or when units of a unitized product are realized.

The rates of final bonus usually vary by type of policy and by reference to the period, usually a year, in which the policy commences or each premium is paid. These rates are determined by reference to the asset shares for the sample policies but subject to the smoothing approach, explained below.

In general, the same final bonus scale applies to maturity, death and surrender claims except that:

The total surrender value may be impacted by the application of a Market Value Reduction ("MVR") (for accumulating with-profits policies) and is affected by the surrender bases (for conventional with-profits business); and

For the Scottish Amicable Insurance Fund ("SAIF") and Scottish Amicable Life ("SAL"), the final bonus rates applicable on surrender may be adjusted to reflect expected future bonus rates.

Application of significant judgment

The application of the above method for determining bonuses requires the PAC board of directors to apply significant judgment in many respects, including in particular the following:

Determining what constitutes fair treatment of customers: Prudential is required by UK law and regulation to consider the fair treatment of its customers in setting bonus levels. The concept of determining what constitutes fair treatment, while established by statute, is not defined.

Smoothing of investment returns: Smoothing of investment returns is an important feature of with-profits products. Determining when particular circumstances, such as a significant rise or fall in market values, warrant variations in the standard bonus smoothing limits that apply in normal circumstances requires the PAC Board to exercise significant judgment.

Determining at what level to set bonuses to ensure that they are competitive: The overall return to policyholders is an important competitive measure for attracting new business.

Key assumptions

As noted above, the overall rate of return on investments and the expectation of future investment returns are the most important influences in bonus rates, subject to the smoothing described below. Prudential determines the assumptions to apply in respect of these factors, including the effects of reasonably likely changes in key assumptions, in the context of the overarching discretionary and smoothing framework that applies to its with-profits business as described above. As such, it is not possible to quantify specifically the effects of each of these assumptions or of reasonably likely changes in these assumptions.

Prudential's approach, in applying significant judgment and discretion in relation to determining bonus rates, is consistent conceptually with the approach adopted by other firms that manage a with-profits business. It is also consistent with the requirements of UK law, which require all UK firms



Table of Contents

that carry out a with-profits business to define, and make publicly available, the Principles and Practices of Financial Management ("PPFM") that are applied in the management of their with-profits funds.

Accordingly, Prudential's PPFM contains an explanation of how it determines regular and final bonus rates within the discretionary framework that applies to all with-profits policies, subject to the general legislative requirements applicable. The purpose of Prudential's PPFM is therefore to:

explain the nature and extent of the discretion available;

show how competing or conflicting interests or expectations of:

different groups and generations of policyholders, and

policyholders and shareholders are managed so that all policyholders and shareholders are treated fairly; and

provide a knowledgeable observer (e.g. a financial adviser) with an understanding of the material risks and rewards from starting and continuing to invest in a with-profits policy with Prudential.

Furthermore, in accordance with industry-wide regulatory requirements, the PAC Board has appointed:

an Actuarial Function Holder who provides the PAC board of directors with all actuarial advice;

a With-Profits Actuary whose specific duty is to advise the PAC board of directors on the reasonableness and proportionality of the manner in which its discretion has been exercised in applying the PPFM and the manner in which any conflicting interests have been addressed; and

a With-Profits Committee of independent individuals, which assesses the degree of compliance with the PPFM and the manner in which conflicting rights have been addressed.

Smoothing of investment return

In determining bonus rates for the UK with-profits policies, smoothing is applied to the allocation of the overall earnings of the UK with-profits fund of which the investment return is a significant element. The smoothing approach differs between accumulating and conventional with-profits policies to reflect the different contract features. In normal circumstances, Prudential does not expect most payout values on policies of the same duration to change by more than 10 per cent up or down from one year to the next, although some larger changes may occur to balance payout values between different policies. Greater flexibility may be required in certain circumstances, for example following a significant rise or fall in market values, and in such situations the PAC board of directors may decide to vary the standard bonus smoothing limits in order to protect the overall interests of policyholders.

The degree of smoothing is illustrated numerically by comparing in the following table the relatively "smoothed" level of policyholder bonuses declared as part of the surplus for distribution with the more

Table of Contents

volatile movement in investment return and other items of income and expenditure of the UK component of the PAC with-profits fund for each year presented.

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>		
<b>Net income of the fund:</b>			
Investment return	<b>8,815</b>	10,461	(14,595)
Claims incurred	<b>(6,390)</b>	(6,253)	(7,068)
Movement in policyholder liabilities	<b>(4,301)</b>	(3,692)	13,504
Add back policyholder bonuses for the year (as shown below)	<b>2,019</b>	1,827	2,565
Claims incurred and movement in policyholder liabilities (including charge for provision for asset shares and excluding policyholder bonuses)			
	<b>(8,672)</b>	(8,118)	9,001
Earned premiums, net of reinsurance	<b>3,148</b>	3,063	2,927
Other income	<b>9</b>	(2)	(36)
Acquisition costs and other operating expenditure	<b>(600)</b>	(842)	(408)
Tax (charge) credit	<b>(528)</b>	(640)	1,191
<b>Net income of the fund before movement in unallocated surplus</b>	<b>2,172</b>	3,922	(1,920)
Movement in unallocated surplus	<b>70</b>	(1,893)	4,769
<b>Surplus for distribution</b>	<b>2,242</b>	2,029	2,849
Surplus for distribution allocated as follows:			
90 per cent policyholders bonus (as shown above)	<b>2,019</b>	1,827	2,565
10 per cent shareholders' transfers	<b>223</b>	202	284
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,242</b>	2,029	2,849

***Unallocated surplus***

The unallocated surplus represents the excess of assets over policyholder liabilities for Prudential's with-profits funds. As allowed under IFRS 4, Prudential has opted to continue to record unallocated surplus of with-profits funds wholly as a liability. The annual excess (shortfall) of income over expenditure of the with-profits funds, after declaration and attribution of the cost of bonuses to policyholders and shareholders, is transferred to (from) the unallocated surplus each year through a charge (credit) to the income statement. The balance retained in the unallocated surplus represents cumulative income arising on the with-profits business that has not been allocated to policyholders or shareholders. The balance of the unallocated surplus is determined after full provision for deferred tax on unrealized appreciation on investments.

Changes to the level of the unallocated surplus do not directly impact shareholders' results or funds. After allowing for differences in the basis of preparation of the financial information and UK regulatory returns, movements in the level of the unallocated surplus are broadly indicative of movements in the excess of regulatory basis assets over liabilities of the fund. Differences in the basis of preparation of financial statements and UK regulatory returns arise principally from the treatment of certain regulatory basis liabilities, such as mismatching reserves (that are accounted for as reserves within the unallocated surplus), and asset valuation differences and admissibility deductions reflected in the regulatory returns. Except to the extent of any second order effects on other elements of the regulatory returns, such changes can be expected to have a consequent effect on the excess of assets over liabilities of the fund for the purposes of solvency calculations, and the related free asset ratio which is an indicator of the overall financial strength of the fund. Similar principles apply to Prudential's Asian with-profits business.

Table of Contents

***Surplus assets and their use***

The liability for unallocated surplus comprises amounts Prudential expects to pay to policyholders in the future, the related shareholder transfers and surplus assets. These surplus assets have accumulated over many years from a variety of sources and provide the with-profits fund with working capital. This working capital permits Prudential to invest a substantial portion of the assets of the with-profits fund in equity securities and real estate, smooth investment returns to with-profits policyholders, keep its products competitive, write new business without being constrained as to cash flows in the early policy years and demonstrate solvency.

In addition, Prudential can use surplus assets to absorb the costs of significant events, such as fundamental strategic change in its long-term business and, with the consent of the UK regulator, the cost of its historical pensions mis-selling, without affecting the level of distributions to policyholders and shareholders. The costs of fundamental strategic change may include investment in new technology, redundancy and restructuring costs, cost overruns on new business and the funding of other appropriate long-term insurance related activities, including acquisitions.

***The "SAIF" and "PAL" funds***

Prudential's with-profits fund also includes the SAIF and the wholly-owned subsidiary, PAL. All assets of the SAIF business are solely attributable to former policyholders of Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society (predating the acquisition of Scottish Amicable by Prudential in October 1997). Since PAL is a wholly-owned subsidiary of the with-profits fund, profits from this business affect shareholders' profits only to the extent that they affect the annual with-profits bonus declaration and resultant transfer to shareholders.

***Accounting for with-profits business***

For with-profits business (including non-participating business of Prudential Annuities Limited which is owned by the PAC with-profits fund), adjustments to liabilities and any related tax effects are recognized in the income statement. However, except for any impact on the annual declaration of bonuses, shareholder profit for with-profits business is unaffected. This is because IFRS basis profits for the with-profits business, which are determined on the same basis as on preceding UK GAAP, solely reflect one-ninth of the cost of bonuses declared for the year.

***Fair value of assets***

Changes in the fair value of assets of Prudential's long-term with-profits funds will primarily be reflected in the excess of assets over liabilities recorded as the unallocated surplus. Shareholders' profits from with-profits business and shareholders' funds are not directly impacted by movements in the fair values of the assets. However, current investment performance is a factor that is taken into account in the setting of the annual declaration of bonuses which, in turn, affects UK shareholder profits to the extent of one-ninth of the cost of bonus.

***Investment returns***

For with-profits business, investment returns together with other income and expenditure are recorded within the income statement. However, the difference between net income of the fund and the cost of bonuses and related statutory transfers is reflected in an amount transferred to, or from, the unallocated surplus within the income statement. Except to the extent of current investment returns being taken into account in the setting of a bonus policy, the investment returns of a with-profits fund in a particular year do not affect shareholder profits or with-profits funds.

Table of Contents*Comparison of total profit arising from UK insurance operations*

Profit after tax from UK insurance operations increased by £157 million from £489 million in 2009 to £646 million in 2010:

The following table shows the movement in profits arising from UK insurance operations for 2010, 2009 and 2008:

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>		
Profit before shareholder tax	<b>860</b>	719	377
Shareholder tax	<b>(214)</b>	(230)	(57)
<b>Profit after tax</b>	<b>646</b>	489	320

The increase in 2010 in profit before tax attributable to shareholders of £141 million primarily reflects the increase in operating profit based on longer-term investment returns of £62 million, a small positive change in short-term fluctuations in investment returns of £8 million and a decrease in shareholders' share of actuarial losses on defined benefit pension scheme of £41 million. In addition, a gain of £30 million was recorded in 2010 upon the dilution of the UK insurance operations' holding in PruHealth, as described further below under section (c) "Explanation of Movements in Profits After Tax and Profits Before Shareholder Tax by Reference to the Basis Applied for Segmental Disclosure". The improvement in the operating profit based on longer-term investment returns compared to 2009 reflects the benefit of cost saving initiatives, higher with-profits income and increased annuity profits.

The effective shareholder tax rate on profits from UK insurance operations for 2010 of 25 per cent compared with the effective tax rate of 32 per cent in 2009 was due to favorable routine revisions to prior period tax returns in 2010.

The increase in 2009 in profit before tax attributable to shareholders of £342 million primarily reflects an increase in operating profit based on longer-term investment returns of £68 million and a positive change in the value of short-term fluctuations in investment returns of the shareholder-backed business of £320 million partially offset by an increase in shareholders' share of actuarial losses on defined benefit pension scheme of £46 million. The increase in the operating profit based on longer-term investment returns resulted from growth in the shareholder-backed annuity business, partially offset by a reduction in profits attributable to the with-profits business. The reduction in profits attributable to with-profits business reflected the impact of bonus rate reductions in the February 2009 bonus declaration made in response to recent volatile investment performance. Operating profit based on longer-term investment returns in 2009 included general insurance commission of £51 million compared with £44 million for 2008.

The effective shareholder tax rate on profits from UK insurance operations for 2009 of 32 per cent compared with the effective tax rate of 15 per cent in 2008 was due to the settlement in 2008 of some outstanding issues with HMRC at an amount below that previously provided.



Table of Contents**Profit from asset management**

Total profit from asset management increased from £353 million in 2009 to £420 million in 2010. The following table shows the movement in profits from asset management for 2010, 2009 and 2008:

	<b>Year Ended</b>		
	<b>December 31,</b>		
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>		
Profit before shareholder tax	<b>420</b>	353	140
Shareholder tax	<b>(113)</b>	(89)	(45)
<b>Profit after tax</b>	<b>307</b>	264	95

The £67 million increase from 2009 to 2010 in profit before tax attributable to shareholders resulted primarily from an increase in profit generated by M&G, which increased from a profit before tax of £294 million in 2009 to a profit before tax of £326 million in 2010. The Group's profit before shareholder tax for the Asian asset management operations increased by £17 million and for the US broker-dealer and asset management operations increased by £18 million from 2009 to 2010.

The £32 million increase in profit before tax attributable to M&G reflects an increase of £46 million in operating profit based on longer-term investment returns, a decrease of £9 million in the actuarial loss on its defined benefit scheme, partially offset by a negative change in the short-term fluctuations in investment returns of £23 million. The increase in operating profit based on longer-term investment returns was primarily driven by favorable equity market levels and exceptionally strong net inflows particularly from the retail business over 2009 and 2010.

The effective tax rate on profits from asset management operations increased from 25 per cent in 2009 to 27 per cent in 2010. The increase in the effective tax rate is a result of less non taxable income in the UK compared to prior years.

The £213 million increase from 2008 to 2009 in profit before tax attributable to shareholders resulted from an increase in profit generated by M&G, which increased from a profit before tax of £81 million in 2008 to a profit before tax of £294 million in 2009. The Group's profit before shareholder tax for the Asian asset management operations increased by £3 million and for the US broker-dealer operations decreased by £3 million from 2008 to 2009.

The £213 million increase in profit before tax attributable to M&G reflected positive movements of £265 million in respect of short-term fluctuations in investment returns, which were partially offset by a decrease in operating profit based on longer-term investment returns of £48 million and a decrease in actuarial gains and losses on its defined benefit scheme of £4 million. The increase in operating profit based on longer-term investment returns reflected the relative levels of equity markets between 2008 and 2009.

The effective tax rate on profits from asset management operations decreased from 32 per cent in 2008 to 25 per cent in 2009. The decrease in effective rate reflects lower taxes in Asia and on certain income in the UK.

**Unallocated corporate result**

Total net of tax charges for unallocated corporate activity increased by £3 million from £432 million in 2009 to £435 million in 2010 and by £187 million from £245 million in 2008 to £432 million in 2009.

Table of Contents

The following table shows the movement in the unallocated corporate result for 2010, 2009 and 2008:

	<b>Year Ended</b>		
	<b>December 31,</b>		
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>		
Loss before shareholder tax	(920)	(632)	(407)
Shareholder tax	485	200	162
Loss after tax	(435)	(432)	(245)

The 2010 loss before shareholder tax of £920 million includes costs of £377 million incurred in relation to the proposed, and subsequently terminated, transaction to purchase AIA Group Limited. Further details of these costs are presented in Note B1 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18 of this annual report. The year on year movement in loss before shareholder tax primarily also resulted from an adverse movement in other income and expenditure (including restructuring and Solvency II implementation costs) of £103 million, from £418 million in 2009 to £521 million in 2010, partially offset by a positive change of £178 million in short-term fluctuations in investment returns from a loss of £200 million in 2009 to a loss of £22 million in 2010 and a positive change of £14 million in actuarial gains and losses on Prudential's defined benefit pension scheme.

The increase of £103 million in net other expenditure primarily reflects an increase in interest payable on core structural borrowings and Solvency II implementation costs of £45 million incurred in 2010.

The positive change of £178 million in short-term fluctuations in investment returns was mainly due to a one-off £235 million cost arising from the hedge temporarily put in place during the first quarter of 2009 to protect the Group's IGD capital surplus in the light of exceptional market conditions at that time. During the severe equity market conditions experienced in the first quarter of 2009 coupled with historically high equity volatility, the Group entered into exceptional short-dated hedging contracts to protect against potential tail-events on the IGD capital position, in addition to the regular operational hedging programs. The hedge contracts expired in 2009 and were not renewed.

The effective tax rate on the unallocated corporate result increased from 32 per cent in 2009 to 53 per cent in 2010. This was due to an exceptional tax credit which primarily relates to the impact of the settlement agreed in 2010 with the UK tax authorities and the ability to recognize a deferred tax credit on various tax losses which Prudential was previously unable to recognize, partly offset by the inability to fully recognize a tax credit in respect of non deductible capital costs incurred in relation to the terminated AIA transaction.

The movement in 2009 in loss before shareholder tax primarily resulted from an adverse movement in other income and expenditure of £130 million, from £288 million in 2008 to £418 million in 2009, a negative movement of £82 million in short-term fluctuations in investment returns, from a loss of £118 million in 2008 to a loss of £200 million in 2009, and an adverse change of £13 million in actuarial gains and losses on the Group's defined benefit pension schemes in 2009 in comparison to 2008. The change of £130 million in other income primarily reflects lower returns on central funds as a result of falling interest rates, an increase in interest payable on core structural borrowings and the non-recurrence in 2009 of a positive one-off 2008 item of profit on the sale of a seed capital investment in an Indian mutual fund. The total unallocated corporate result for 2009 included a one-off £235 million cost arising from the hedge as described above.

The movements in 2009 on unallocated actuarial and other gains and losses on the Group's defined benefit pension schemes were primarily due to the provision set up for deficit funding which was partly

Table of Contents

offset by gains in respect of changes of assumptions for scheme liabilities and actual returns on schemes assets being higher than the expected returns.

The effective tax rate on the unallocated corporate result decreased from 40 per cent in 2008 to 32 per cent in 2009. This was due to the ability to recognize in 2009 a deferred tax asset on various tax losses which Prudential was previously unable to recognize offset by adjustments in respect of the prior year tax charge.

**(c) Additional explanation of performance measures and analysis of consolidated results by business segment and geographical region**

Prudential uses a performance measure of operating profit based on longer-term investment returns. The directors believe that this performance measure better reflects underlying performance. It is the basis used by management for the reasons outlined below. It is also the basis on which analysis of the Group's results has been provided to UK shareholders and the UK financial market for some years under long standing conventions for reporting by proprietary UK life assurers.

Prudential determines and presents operating segments based on the information that is internally provided to the Group Executive Committee ("GEC"), which is Prudential's chief operating decision maker.

An operating segment is a component of Prudential that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, including revenues and expenses that relate to transactions with any of Prudential's other components. An operating segment's operating results are reviewed regularly by the GEC to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available.

The operating segments identified by Prudential reflect its organizational structure, which is by both geography (Asia, US and UK) and by product line (insurance operations and asset management). Prudential's operating segments as determined under IFRS 8, are as follows:

Insurance operations

Asia

US (Jackson)

UK

Asset management operations

M&G

Asian asset management

US broker dealer and asset management (including Curian).

Prudential Capital has been incorporated into the M&G operating segment for the purposes of segment reporting. Prudential's operating segments are also its reportable segments.

The performance measure of operating segments utilized by Prudential is IFRS operating profit based on longer-term investment returns attributable to shareholders. This measure excludes the recurrent items of short-term fluctuations in investment returns and the shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes. In addition, for 2010 this measure excluded costs associated with the terminated AIA transaction and gain arising upon the dilution of the Group's holding in PruHealth. For 2009 it excluded the non-recurrent cost of hedging Prudential IGD capital surplus included within short-term fluctuations in investment returns and the loss on sale and the results of the Taiwan agency business during the period of ownership. In 2010 the Company amended its presentation of operating profit for its US insurance operations to exclude the net equity hedge accounting effect previously included relating principally to its variable annuity

business as explained

Table of Contents

below. These amounts are included in short-term fluctuations in investment returns. Prior year comparatives have been amended accordingly. There is no change to total profit for continuing operations before tax attributable to shareholders arising from this altered treatment. Operating earnings per share is based on operating profit based on longer-term investment returns, after tax and non-controlling interests. Further details on the determination of the performance measure of "operating profit based on longer-term investment returns" is provided below in note A4 (d) to the consolidated financial statements in item 18.

Segment results that are reported to the GEC include items directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis. Unallocated items are mainly in relation to the Group Head Office and Asia Regional Head Office.

For the purposes of measuring operating profit based on longer-term investment returns, investment returns on shareholder-financed business are based on the expected longer-term rates of return. This reflects the particular features of long-term insurance business where assets and liabilities are held for the long term and for which the accounting basis for insurance liabilities under current IFRS is not generally conducive to demonstrating trends in underlying performance for life businesses exclusive of changes in market conditions. In determining profit on this basis, the following key elements are applied to the results of Prudential's shareholder-financed operations.

The approach to determining profit on this basis was altered in 2010 from that previously applied in 2009 and 2008 in respect of the net equity hedge accounting effect for variable and fixed index annuity US life business. Comparative results have been adjusted accordingly. The approach to determining operating profit based on longer-term investment returns reflected in segment results is as follows:

*(i) Debt and equity securities*

Longer-term investment returns comprise income and longer-term capital returns. For debt securities, the longer-term capital returns comprise two elements. These are a risk margin reserve ("RMR") based charge for expected defaults, which is determined by reference to the credit quality of the portfolio, and amortization of interest-related realized gains and losses to operating results based on longer-term investment returns to the date when sold bonds would have otherwise matured. The shareholder-backed operation for which the risk margin reserve charge is most significant is Jackson National Life. For 2010 and 2009 Jackson has used the ratings resulting from the regulatory ratings detail issued by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) for residential mortgage-backed securities (RMBS) to determine the average annual RMR. In addition, in 2010, NAIC extended the new ratings framework to commercial mortgage-backed securities (CMBS), which Jackson has used for 2010. These were developed by external third parties, PIMCO (for RMBS) and BlackRock Solutions (for CMBS), and are considered by management more relevant information for the mortgage-backed securities concerned than using ratings by Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organizations (NRSRO). For other securities Jackson uses ratings by NRSRO.

*(ii) US variable and fixed index annuity business***Current treatment**

The following value movements for Jackson's variable and fixed index annuity business are excluded from operating profit based on longer-term investment returns:

Fair value movements for equity-based derivatives;

Fair value movements for embedded derivatives for Guaranteed Minimum Withdrawal Benefit (GMWB) "not for life" and fixed index annuity business, and Guaranteed Minimum Income Benefit (GMIB) reinsurance;

Table of Contents

Movements in accounts carrying value of GMDB and GMWB "for life" liabilities;

Fee assessment, and claim payments, in respect of guarantee liabilities; and

Related changes to amortization of deferred acquisition costs for each of the above items.

**Change of treatment in 2010**

For previous reporting of the 2009 and 2008 results, all of the above items were included in operating profit based on longer-term investment returns with the intention of broadly matching the impacts with two exceptions. The exceptions were for the effect of GMIB reinsurance and movements in carrying values of free standing derivatives and embedded derivatives arising from changes in the level of observed implied equity volatility and changes in the discount rate applied from year to year. Both of these items remain in short-term fluctuations in investment returns in 2010.

Previously, for the purposes of determining operating profit based on longer-term investment returns, the charge for these features was determined using historical longer-term equity volatility levels and long-term average AA corporate bond rate curves with the movement relating to the change in difference in long-term and current rates being included in short-term fluctuations.

However, despite this use of longer-term equity volatility assumption levels and AA corporate bond rate curves, accounting volatility arose within the operating profit based on longer-term investment returns that was not representative of the underlying economic result. This feature arose due to the movement in the change in the accounting values of the derivatives and Jackson's liabilities for variable and fixed indexed annuity guarantees included in the operating profit. Under IFRS, liabilities for GMDB and "for life" GMWB are not fair valued. Instead, they are accounted for under IFRS using "grandfathered" US GAAP in accordance with FASB ASC Subtopic 944-80, Financial Services Insurance Separate Accounts (formerly SOP 03-1). This accounting basis produces a distorting accounting effect on the operating profit that is not representative of the true economics of Jackson's hedging program. Over the long term the impact of this accounting distortion should cumulatively net out to a broadly neutral effect, but in the short term the operating profit can be highly volatile. The recent growth in Jackson's variable annuity business had resulted in this short-term effect having a greater impact on the Group operating profit than in prior years. Further, these accounting mismatches are magnified in periods of significant market movements. These factors have prompted a reassessment of the presentation of operating profit based on longer-term investment returns.

The following items have been reclassified from operating profit to short-term fluctuations in investment returns:

The fair value movement in free standing hedging derivatives, excluding the impact of the difference between longer-term and current period implied equity volatility levels;

The movement in liabilities for those embedded derivative liabilities which are fair valued in accordance with IFRS, primarily GMWB "not for life" and fixed index annuity business, excluding the impacts of the differences between longer-term and current period equity volatility and incorporating 10-year average yield curves, in lieu of current period yield curves;

Movements in IFRS basis guarantee liabilities for GMWB "for life", being those policies where a minimum annual withdrawal is permitted for the duration of the policyholders life subject to certain conditions, and GMDB business for which, under the US GAAP rules applied under IFRS, the reserving methodology under US GAAP principles generally gives rise to a muted impact of current period market movements;

Fee assessment, and claims payments, in respect of guarantee liabilities; and

Related changes to the amortization of deferred acquisition costs for each of the above items.



Table of Contents

The change reflects management's IFRS 8 segment measure. Within the supplementary analysis of profit, the change is presentational only. It has no impact on profit before tax or shareholders' equity. The impact of this change is as follows:

	2010		2009		2008				
	Previous basis £million	Change £million	Revised basis £million	Previous basis £million	Change £million	Revised basis £million	Previous basis £million	Change £million	Revised basis £million
Operating profit based on longer-term investment returns									
Jackson	466	367	833	459	159	618	406	(71)	335
Rest of Group	1,108		1,108	946		946	877		877
Total	1,574	367	1,941	1,405	159	1,564	1,283	(71)	1,212
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns on shareholder-backed business	244	(367)	(123)	36	(159)	(123)	(1,721)	71	(1,650)
Shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and loss on defined benefit pension schemes	(10)		(10)	(74)		(74)	(13)		(13)
Costs of terminated AIA transaction	(377)		(377)						
Gain on dilution of holding in PruHealth	30		30						
Loss on sale and results of Taiwan agency business				(621)		(621)	1		1
Profit from continuing	1,461		1,461	746		746	(450)		(450)



operations  
before tax  
attributable to  
shareholders

**US operations Embedded derivatives for variable annuity guarantee features**

The Guaranteed Minimum Income Benefit (GMIB) liability, which is fully reinsured, subject to a deductible and annual claim limits, is accounted for in accordance with FASB ASC Subtopic 944-80 Financial Services Insurance Separate Accounts (formerly SOP 03-1) under IFRS using "grandfathered" US GAAP. As the corresponding reinsurance asset is net settled, it is considered to be a derivative under IAS 39 and the asset is therefore recognized at fair value. As the GMIB benefit is economically reinsured the mark-to-market element of the reinsurance asset is included as a component of short-term fluctuations in investment returns.

***(iii) Derivative value movements***

Derivative value movements are excluded from operating results based on longer-term investment returns. Non-equity based derivatives are primarily held by Jackson as part of a broadly-based hedging program for features of Jackson's bond portfolio (for which value movements are booked in the statement of comprehensive income rather than the income statement) and product liabilities (for which US GAAP accounting as grandfathered under IFRS 4 does not reflect the economic features being hedged).

Value movements for Jackson's equity-based derivatives and variable and fixed index annuity product embedded derivatives were in prior periods included in operating profits based on longer-term investment returns. In 2010 these value movements, which are variable in nature, have been included in short-term fluctuations and 2009 comparatives have been adjusted accordingly.

Table of Contents

There are two exceptions to the basis described above for determining operating results based on longer-term investment returns. These are for:

Unit-linked and US variable annuity business.

For such business, the policyholder unit liabilities are directly reflective of the asset value movements. Accordingly, all asset value movements are recorded in the operating results based on longer-term investment returns.

Assets covering non-participating business liabilities that are interest rate sensitive.

For UK annuity business, policyholder liabilities are determined by reference to current interest rates. The value movements of the assets covering liabilities are closely correlated with the related change in liabilities. Accordingly, asset value movements are recorded within the "operating results based on longer-term investment returns". Policyholder liabilities include a margin for credit risk. Variations between actual and best estimate expected impairments are recorded as a component of short-term fluctuations in investment returns.

*(iv) Other liabilities to policyholders and embedded derivatives for product guarantees*

Under IFRS, the degree to which the carrying values of liabilities to policyholders are sensitive to current market conditions varies between territories depending upon the nature of the "grandfathered" measurement basis. In general, in those instances where the liabilities are particularly sensitive to routine changes in market conditions, the accounting basis is such that the impact of market movements on the assets and liabilities is broadly equivalent in the income statement, and operating profit based on longer-term investment returns is not distorted. In these circumstances, there is no need for the movement in the liability to be bifurcated between the elements that relate to longer-term market conditions and short-term effects.

However, some types of business movements in liabilities do require bifurcation to ensure that at the net level (i.e. after allocated investment return and change for policyholder benefits) the operating result reflects longer-term market returns.

Examples where such bifurcation is necessary are:

*a Asia*

*Vietnamese participating business*

For the participating business in Vietnam, the liabilities include policyholders' interest in investment appreciation and other surplus. Bonuses paid in a reporting period and accrued policyholders' interest in investment appreciation and other surpluses primarily reflect the level of realized investment gains above contract-specific hurdle levels. For this business operating profit based on longer-term investment returns includes the aggregate of longer-term returns on the relevant investments, a credit or charge equal to movements on the liability for the policyholders' interest in realized investment gains (net of any recovery of prior deficits on the participating pool), less amortization over five years of current and prior movements on such credits or charges.

The overall purpose of these adjustments is to ensure that investment returns included in operating results equal longer-term returns but that in any one reporting period movements on liabilities to policyholders caused by investment returns are substantially matched in the presentation of the supplementary analysis of profit before tax attributable to policyholders.

Table of Contents

***Non-participating business***

Liabilities are bifurcated so that the total movement in the carrying value of liabilities is split between that which is included in operating results based on longer-term investment returns, and the residual element for the effect of using year-end rates is included in short-term fluctuations and in the income statement.

***Guaranteed Minimum Death Benefit ("GMDB") product features***

For unhedged GMDB liabilities accounted for under IFRS using "grandfathered" US GAAP, such as in the Japanese business, the change in carrying value is determined under FASB Accounting Standards Codification Subtopic 944-80 Financial Services Insurance Separate Account (formerly SOP 03-1), which partially reflects changes in market conditions. Under Prudential's segmental basis of reporting, the operating profit based on longer-term investment returns reflects the change in liability based on longer-term market conditions with the difference between the charge to the operating result and the movement reflected in the total result included in short-term fluctuations in investment returns.

***b UK shareholder-backed annuity business***

With one exception, the operating result based on longer-term investment returns reflects the impact of all value movements on policyholder liabilities for annuity business in PRIL and the PAC non-profit sub-fund.

The exception is for the impact on credit risk provisioning of actual downgrades during the period. As this feature arises due to short-term market conditions the effect of downgrades, if any, in a particular period, on the overall provisions for credit risk is included in the category of short-term fluctuations in investment returns.

The effects of other changes to credit risk provisioning are included in the operating result, as is the net effect of changes to the valuation rate of interest due to portfolio rebalancing to align more closely with management benchmark.

***c Fund management and other non-insurance businesses***

For these businesses, the particular features applicable for life assurance noted above do not apply. For these businesses, it is inappropriate to include returns in the operating result on the basis described above. Instead, it is appropriate to generally include realized gains and losses (including impairments) in the operating result with unrealized gains and losses being included in short-term fluctuations. For this purpose impairments are calculated as the credit loss determined by comparing the projected cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate with the carrying value. In some instances it may also be appropriate to amortize realized gains and losses on derivatives and other financial instruments to operating results over a time period that reflects the underlying economic substance of the arrangements.

***Actuarial and other gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes***

Actuarial and other gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes principally reflect short-term value movements on scheme assets and the effects of changes in actuarial assumptions. Under Prudential's accounting policies these items are recorded within the income statement, rather than through other comprehensive income, solely due to the interaction of Prudential's approach to adoption of IFRS 4 for with-profits funds and the requirements of IAS 19.

Table of Contents**Reconciliation of total profit (loss) by business segment and geography to IFRS operating profit based on longer-term investment returns****Analysis of IFRS operating profit based on longer-term investment returns and IFRS total profit**

A reconciliation of profit (loss) before tax (including tax attributable to policyholders' returns) to profit (loss) before tax attributable to shareholders and loss for the period is shown below.

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>		
Insurance business			
Long-term business <sup>(ii)</sup>			
Asia	<b>536</b>	416	257
US <sup>(iv)</sup>	<b>833</b>	618	335
UK	<b>673</b>	606	545
Development expenses	<b>(4)</b>	(6)	(26)
Long-term business operating profit	<b>2,038</b>	1,634	1,111
UK general insurance commission	<b>46</b>	51	44
Asset management business			
M&G	<b>284</b>	238	286
Asia asset management	<b>72</b>	55	52
Curian	<b>1</b>	(6)	(3)
US broker-dealer and asset management	<b>21</b>	10	10
	<b>2,462</b>	1,982	1,500
Other income and expenditure	<b>(450)</b>	(395)	(260)
Solvency II implementation costs	<b>(45)</b>		
Restructuring costs	<b>(26)</b>	(23)	(28)
<b>Total IFRS operating profit based on longer-term investment returns<sup>(i)</sup></b>	<b>1,941</b>	1,564	1,212
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns <sup>(v)</sup>			
Insurance operations	<b>(148)</b>	7	(1,337)
IGD hedge costs		(235)	
Other operations	<b>25</b>	105	(313)
Total short-term fluctuations in investment returns	<b>(123)</b>	(123)	(1,650)
Shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes	<b>(10)</b>	(74)	(13)
Costs of terminated AIA transaction	<b>(377)</b>		
Gain on dilution of holding in PruHealth	<b>30</b>		
Loss on sale and results of Taiwan agency business <sup>(iii)</sup>		(621)	1
Profit (loss) before tax from continuing operations attributable to shareholders	<b>1,461</b>	746	(450)
Tax (charge) credit attributable to shareholders' returns	<b>(25)</b>	(55)	59
Discontinued operations (net of tax)		(14)	
Profit / (loss) for the year	<b>1,436</b>	677	(391)
Non-controlling interests	<b>(5)</b>	(1)	(5)
<b>Total profit / (loss) for the year attributable to equity holders of Prudential</b>	<b>1,431</b>	676	(396)

---

**Notes**

- (i) Operating profit based on longer-term investment returns.

Operating profit based on longer-term investment returns is a supplemental measure of results and is the basis on which management regularly review the performance of Prudential's segments as defined by IFRS 8. For the purposes of measuring

Table of Contents

operating profit, investment returns on shareholder-financed business are based on expected long-term rates of return as discussed above. The expected long-term rates of return are intended to reflect historical rates of return and, where appropriate, current inflation expectations adjusted for consensus economic and investment forecasts. The most significant operation that requires adjustment for the difference between actual and long-term investment returns is Jackson. The amounts included in operating results for long-term capital returns for Jackson's debt securities comprise two components. These are a risk margin reserve-based charge for long-term expected defaults, which is determined by reference to the credit quality of the portfolio, and amortization of interest-related realized gains and losses to operating results based on longer-term results to the date when sold bonds would otherwise have matured. Consistent with the policy of including longer-term investment returns in the measure of operating profit, movements in policyholder liabilities are also, where appropriate, delineated between amounts included in operating profit and movements arising from short-term market conditions, which are recorded in short-term fluctuations in investment returns. The presentation of operating profit based on longer-term investment returns has been revised in 2010 and the 2009 and 2008 comparatives have been amended accordingly (see note (iv))

- (ii) Effect of changes to assumptions, estimates and bases of determining life assurance liabilities.

The results of Prudential's long-term business operations are affected by changes to assumptions, estimates and bases of preparation. These are described in notes D2(i), D3(i) and D4(i) contained within the consolidated financial statements in Item 18 of this annual report.

- (iii) Sale of Taiwan agency business.

In order to facilitate comparisons of operating profit based on longer-term investment returns that reflect Prudential's retained operations, the results attributable to the Taiwan business for which the sale process was completed in June 2009 are included separately within the supplementary analysis of profit.

- (iv) Jackson operating results based on longer-term investment returns.

Prudential has amended the presentation of operating profit for its US insurance operations to remove the net equity hedge accounting effect (incorporating related amortization of deferred acquisition costs) and include it in short-term fluctuations. The 2009 and 2008 comparatives have been amended accordingly. The effect of this change is explained above and also in note A4(d)(ii) contained within the consolidated financial statements in Item 18 of this annual report.

- (v) Short-term fluctuations in investment returns on shareholder-backed business comprise:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>		
<b>Insurance operations</b>			
Asia	<b>114</b>	31	(138)
US	<b>(378)</b>	(132)	(987)
UK	<b>116</b>	108	(212)
<b>Other operations</b>			
IGD hedge costs		(235)	

Other	25	105	(313)
Total	(123)	(123)	(1,650)

Further details on the short-term fluctuations in investment returns are provided below under "Charge for short-term fluctuations in investment returns" and also in note B1 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

Table of Contents**Reconciliation of IFRS operating profit based on longer-term investment returns to IFRS total profit**

The following tables reconcile Prudential's operating profit based on longer-term investment returns to Prudential's total profit (loss) after tax for 2010, 2009 and 2008.

**Year ended December 31, 2010**

	Insurance operations			Asset management			Total Unallocated		Total
	UK	US	Asia	M&G	US	Asia	segment	corporate	
	(£ million)								
Operating profit based on longer-term investment returns	719	833	532	284	22	72	2,462	(521)	1,941
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns on shareholder-backed business	116	(378)	114	47			(101)	(22)	(123)
Shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes	(5)			(5)			(10)		(10)
Cost of terminated AIA transaction								(377)	(377)
Gain on dilution of holding in PruHealth	30						30		30
Profit (loss) from continuing operations before tax attributable to shareholders	860	455	646	326	22	72	2,381	(920)	1,461
Tax attributable to shareholders									(25)
Profit for the year									1,436

**Year ended December 31, 2009**

	Insurance operations			Asset management			Total Unallocated		Total
	UK	US	Asia	M&G	US	Asia	segment	corporate	
	(£ million)								
Operating profit based on longer-term investment returns <sup>(i)</sup>	657	618	410	238	4	55	1,982	(418)	1,564
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns on shareholder-backed business <sup>(i)</sup>	108	(132)	31	70			77	(200)	(123)
Shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes	(46)			(14)			(60)	(14)	(74)
Loss on sale and results for Taiwan agency business <sup>(ii)</sup>			(621)				(621)		(621)
Profit (loss) from continuing operations before tax attributable to shareholders	719	486	(180)	294	4	55	1,378	(632)	746
Tax attributable to shareholders									(55)
Profit (loss) from continuing operations after tax									691
Discontinued operations									(14)
Profit for the year									677



Table of Contents

Year ended December 31, 2008

	Insurance operations			Asset management			Total Unallocated		Total
	UK	US	Asia	M&G	US	Asia segment	corporate		
	(£ million)								
Operating profit based on longer-term investment returns <sup>(i)</sup>	589	335	231	286	7	52	1,500	(288)	1,212
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns on shareholder-backed business <sup>(i)</sup>	(212)	(987)	(138)	(195)			(1,532)	(118)	(1,650)
Shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes			(2)	(10)			(12)	(1)	(13)
Results for the sold Taiwan agency business			1				1		1
Profit (loss) from continuing operations before tax attributable to shareholders	377	(652)	92	81	7	52	(43)	(407)	(450)
Tax attributable to shareholders									59
Loss for the year									(391)

**Notes**

- (i) Prudential has amended the presentation of operating profit for its US insurance operations to remove net equity hedge accounting effect (incorporating related amortization of deferred acquisition costs) and include it in short-term fluctuations. The 2009 and 2008 comparatives have been amended accordingly. The effect of this change is explained above and in note A4(d)(ii) contained within the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.
- (ii) This comprises loss on sale of Taiwan agency business in 2009 of £559 million and trading results before tax of £62 million as explained in note I2 of the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

**IFRS operating profit based on longer-term investment returns**

Prudential's operating profit before tax based on longer-term investment returns for 2010 was £1,941 million, an increase of 24 per cent on 2009 of £1,564 million. The operating profit based on longer-term investment returns for 2008 was £1,212 million.

**Insurance operations****2010 compared to 2009**

In Asia, operating profit based on longer-term investment returns for long-term business increased by 30 per cent from £410 million in 2009 to £532 million in 2010, with the £410 million in 2009 being inclusive of a £63 million one-off credit relating to changes to the Malaysia reserving basis. Profits from in-force business grew by 20 per cent from £494 million in 2009 to £593 million in 2010 reflecting the continued build-up of the business in the region and the positive impact of currency fluctuations. New business strain reduced from £72 million<sup>(1)</sup> in 2009 to £56 million<sup>(1)</sup> in 2010, reflecting a significant improvement taking into account the increased level of sales and demonstrated management's continued focus on capital efficient growth.

- (1)

Excluding Japan which ceased writing new business in 2010. IFRS new business strain including Japan was £57 million (2009: £78 million).

There was a continued strong performance across the Asian region. Hong Kong, Singapore, Malaysia and Indonesia accounted for 81 per cent or £434 million of operating profit based on longer-term investment returns (2009: £390 million, including the impact of the one-off credit recorded in Malaysia). Strong underlying improvements were reported in Indonesia with operating profits higher

Table of Contents

by 54 per cent to £157 million reflecting both the success of our product offering and the growing maturity of this business. Malaysia operating profit based on longer-term investment returns, excluding the one-off credit in 2009, were also higher by 49 per cent to £97 million reflecting the growing size of our book of business and the strong earnings profile of our health and protection business. The contribution to IFRS profits from the other Asian businesses is also improving. The closure of Japan to new business has substantially reduced the IFRS losses of this business and Taiwan saw an improvement in the year as it refocused on bancassurance business. Korea benefited from improved in-force profits in the period and Vietnam was up 43 per cent to £43 million. Changes to reserving bases in India and China contributed a £19 million one-off profit, with both countries showing improvement in their underlying results excluding this change.

The US long-term business operating profit based on longer-term investment return increased by 35 per cent from £618 million in 2009 to £833 million in 2010, reflecting strong growth in spread and fee income, up £195 million and £182 million respectively, as Jackson's policyholder liability balances grew. Jackson undertook various transactions in 2010 to more closely match the overall asset and liability duration. This contributed £108 million to operating profit based on longer-term investment return in the period. These positive contributions to profits have been partially offset by increased costs and DAC amortization primarily reflecting Jackson's growth.

Jackson's operating profit based on longer-term investment return net of related DAC amortization excludes the net equity hedge accounting effect of negative £367 million (2009: negative effect of £159 million; 2008: positive effect of £71 million) following a change in the presentation of operating profit based on longer-term investment returns. Jackson's hedging approach has always focused on optimizing the economic outcome ahead of accounting results, which means Jackson accepts an element of variability in accounting outcomes in order to ensure it achieves the right economic result. Prudential believes this presentational change, which reclassifies net equity hedge accounting effects as short-term fluctuations in investment returns, will ensure that Jackson's operating results better reflect its unchanged and continued focus on optimizing economic value.

Accounting volatility previously arose within the reported IFRS operating profit based on longer-term investment returns due to the difference between the movement in the fair value of free standing derivatives within Jackson's equity hedging program for annuity business and the movement in the accounting value of Jackson's liabilities for variable and fixed index annuity guarantees. Typically, under IFRS, reserves are not fair valued, which for the US variable annuities business produces a distorting accounting effect on the IFRS operating profit based on longer-term investment returns that is not representative of the true economics of Jackson's hedging program. Jackson's economically based hedges are marked to market. As a result, when the marked to market value of the hedges changes, there are offsetting changes in the economic value of the hedged liabilities which are not reflected in our accounts. This is particularly relevant for the Guaranteed Minimum Death Benefit (GMDB) and the Guaranteed Minimum Withdrawal Benefit (GMWB) with "for-life" features. This mismatch creates additional short-term volatility in our profit which does not reflect changes in the underlying economic position.

Over the long-term the impact of this accounting distortion should cumulatively net out to a broadly neutral effect, but in the short-term the impact to the IFRS total profit can be highly volatile. The recent growth in Jackson's variable annuity business has resulted in this short-term effect having a greater impact on our IFRS operating profit than in prior years. In the 2010 half year financial statements this accounting mis-match produced a positive contribution to the IFRS operating profit based on longer-term investment returns of £123 million for the first six months as compared to a negative contribution of £367 million for the full year.

In the UK business, total IFRS operating profit based on longer-term investment returns grew by nine per cent to £719 million in 2010 reflecting higher retail profits and the bulk annuity transaction

Table of Contents

agreed in the last quarter of 2010. Profit from UK general insurance commission decreased by £5 million to £46 million in 2010 in line with the decline in the in-force policy numbers as the business matures

**2009 compared to 2008**

In Asia, operating profit based on longer-term investment returns for long-term business increased by 77 per cent from £231 million in 2008 to £410 million in 2009. 2009 included a £63 million one-off release of reserves in the Malaysian life operations determined after assessing the measurement basis for policyholders' liabilities, following the implementation of a Risk Based Capital ("RBC") regime by the Malaysian regulatory authorities. Excluding this item, Asia delivered a strong underlying operating performance resulting in an increase of £116 million to £347 million in 2009 from £231 million for 2008. This increase reflected both underlying growth as Prudential built the in-force book and a reduction in new business strain from a charge of £97 million in 2008 to a charge of £78 million in 2009.

Prudential's larger markets in Asia of Malaysia, Hong Kong, Singapore and Indonesia continued to show strong increases in operating profit based on longer-term investment returns. In Indonesia, the results increased from £55 million in 2008 to £102 million in 2009, reflecting the strong underlying growth of the business and further improvements to the impact of new business on operating profit based on longer-term investment returns. In Malaysia, operating profit based on longer-term investment returns of £65 million in 2009, excluding the one-off credit, was up 41 per cent from £46 million in 2008, driven mainly by the growth in the profits from the in-force business. Hong Kong recorded increased operating profit based on longer-term investment returns up 45 per cent from £33 million in 2008 to £48 million in 2009, due mainly to increased profits from the in-force non-participating business, both as a result of growth and the non-recurrence of one-off costs in 2008. This has been offset by reduced participating fund profits following lower bonus payments to policyholders in 2009 reducing the corresponding transfer to shareholders from the with-profits fund. Singapore saw an increase in operating profit based on longer-term investment returns of £29 million in 2008 (35 per cent) to £112 million in 2009 reflecting growth in the in-force business. Aside from Japan, where on February 15, 2010 the operation suspended writing new business, Taiwan, which is focusing on its bancassurance business following the disposal of its agency business in June 2009, and Thailand, all the Asian life operations generated operating profit based on longer-term investment returns in 2009.

In the US, the long-term business operating profit based on longer-term investment returns increased by 84 per cent from £335 million in 2008 to £618 million in 2009, primarily from the effect of favorable exchange rate movements, increased operating profit based on longer-term investment returns from the fixed and fixed indexed annuity business and lower DAC amortization on variable annuity business as compared to 2008.

In the UK, the long-term business operating profit based on longer-term investment returns of £606 million in 2009 increased by 11 per cent from £545 million in 2008. This reflected growth from the shareholder-backed annuity business, with operating profit based on longer-term investment returns being £194 million higher than in 2008, partially offset by lower contribution from the with-profits business of £281 million in 2009, compared with £395 million in 2008. The lower profit from the with-profit business reflected the impact of rate reductions in the February 2009 bonus declaration made in response to recent volatile investment performance. These lower bonus payments to policyholders have a corresponding negative impact on operating profit based on longer-term investment returns as they reduce the consequential transfer to shareholders from the with-profit fund, calculated as one-ninth of the cost of policyholders' bonus. Profit from UK general insurance commission increased to £51 million in 2009 from £44 million in 2008. As a result, the total operating profit based on longer-term investment returns increased by 12 per cent in 2009 to £657 million from £589 million in 2008.

Table of Contents

***Asset management business***

M&G's operating profit based on longer-term investment returns for 2010 was £284 million, an increase of 19 per cent from £238 million in 2009, primarily reflecting the continuation of exceptionally strong net inflows, including increased sales of higher margin equity products, and higher equity market levels. In 2010, M&G had net inflows of £9.1 billion, the second highest annual level of flows after 2009.

The Asian asset management operations reported operating profit based on longer-term investment returns for 2010 of £72 million, up by 31 per cent from £55 million in 2009, driven by increased operating revenues as a result of higher funds under management (FUM). Strong net inflows for retail and institutional business of £1.8 billion together with positive market and currency movements have contributed to a 22 per cent increase in FUM (including internal funds) to £52 billion at the end of 2010.

M&G's operating profit based on longer term investment returns for 2009 was £238 million, a decrease of 17 per cent from £286 million in 2008. This primarily reflected the relative levels of equity and property markets between 2008 and 2009, with the FTSE All Share Index being on average 15 per cent lower in 2009 than in 2008, as well as higher staff costs and lower performance-related fees. These negative impacts were partly offset by revenue earned on the very strong fund net inflows during 2009 (£13.5 billion in 2009 compared with £3.4 billion in 2008).

The Asian asset management operations reported operating profit based on longer term investment returns in 2009 of £55 million, up by six per cent from £52 million in 2008. This reflects favorable exchange rates and management's focus on profitability during the period. Profit in 2009 was adversely impacted by a one-off loss in India of £6 million.

***Unallocated corporate result***

Operating loss based on longer term investment results for 2010 of £521 million comprised a charge for other income and expenditure of £450 million, Solvency II implementation costs of £45 million and restructuring costs of £26 million. Operating profit based on longer-term investment returns for 2009 of £418 million comprised a charge for other income and expenditure of £395 million and restructuring costs of £23 million. The £55 million increase in the charge for other income and expenditure from £395 million in 2009 to £450 million in 2010 primarily reflects an increase in interest payable on core structural borrowings.

Operating loss based on longer-term investment returns for 2008 of £288 million comprised a charge for other income and expenditure of £260 million and restructuring costs of £28 million. The increase of £135 million in the charge for other income and expenditure to £395 million in 2009 from £260 million in 2008 primarily reflected lower returns on central funds as a result of falling interest rates, an increase in interest payable on core structural borrowings and the non-recurrence in 2009 of a positive one-off 2008 item of profit on the sale of a seed capital investment in an Indian mutual fund.

**Analysis of long-term insurance business pre-tax IFRS operating profit based on longer-term investment returns by driver**

This information classifies Prudential's pre-tax operating earnings from long-term insurance operations into the underlying drivers of those profits, using the following categories:

- (i) Spread income represents the difference between net investment income (or premium income in the case of the UK annuities new business) and amounts credited to policyholder accounts. It excludes the longer-term investment return on assets in excess of those covering shareholder-backed policyholder liabilities, which has been separately disclosed as expected return on shareholder assets.

Table of Contents

- (ii) Fee income represents profits driven by net investment performance, being asset management fees that vary with the size of the underlying policyholder funds net of investment management expenses.
- (iii) With-profits business represents the shareholders' transfer from the with-profits fund in the period.
- (iv) Insurance margin primarily represents profits derived from the insurance risks of mortality, morbidity and persistency.
- (v) Margin on revenues primarily represents amounts deducted from premiums to cover acquisition costs and administration expenses.
- (vi) Acquisition costs and administration expenses represent expenses incurred in the period attributable to shareholders. It excludes items such as restructuring costs and Solvency II costs which are not included in the segment profit for insurance as well as items that are more appropriately included in other source of earnings lines (e.g. investment expenses are netted off investment income as part of spread income or fee income as appropriate).
- (vii) DAC adjustments comprises DAC amortization for the period, excluding amounts related to short-term fluctuations, net of costs deferred in respect of new business.

**Analysis of pre-tax IFRS operating profit by source****2010**

	<b>Asia</b>	<b>US</b>	<b>UK</b>	<b>Unallocated</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>		<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>million</b>
Spread income	70	692	251		1,013
Fee income	122	506	60		688
With-profits	32		310		342
Insurance margin	392	188	12		592
Margin on revenues	1,018		223		1,241
Expenses					
Acquisition costs	(656)	(851)	(167)		(1,674)
Administration expenses	(467)	(344)	(113)		(924)
DAC adjustments	2	517	(1)		518
Expected return on shareholder assets	19	125	98		242
Long-term business operating profit	532	833	673		2,038
Asset management operating profit	72	22	284		378
GI commission			46		46
Other income and expenditure*				(521)	(521)
Total operating profit based on longer-term investment returns	604	855	1,003	(521)	1,941

Table of Contents2009<sup>(i)</sup>

	<b>Asia</b> <b>£</b> <b>million</b>	<b>US</b> <b>£</b> <b>million</b>	<b>UK</b> <b>£</b> <b>million</b>	<b>Unallocated</b> <b>£ million</b>	<b>Total</b> <b>£</b> <b>million</b>
Spread income	31	524	198		753
Fee income	80	324	54		458
With-profits	29		281		310
Insurance margin	253	154	41		448
Margin on revenues	766		275		1,041
Expenses					
Acquisition costs	(605)	(690)	(192)		(1,487)
Administration expenses	(382)	(259)	(173)		(814)
DAC adjustments	150	467	(3)		614
Expected return on shareholder assets	25	98	125		248
Non-recurrent release of reserves for Malaysia life operations	63				63
Long-term business operating profit	410	618	606		1,634
Asset management operating profit	55	4	238		297
GI commission			51		51
Other income and expenditure*				(418)	(418)
Total operating profit based on longer-term investment returns	465	622	895	(418)	1,564

\*

*Including restructuring and Solvency II implementation costs.*2008<sup>(i)</sup>

	<b>Asia</b> <b>£</b> <b>million</b>	<b>US</b> <b>£</b> <b>million</b>	<b>UK</b> <b>£</b> <b>million</b>	<b>Unallocated</b> <b>£ million</b>	<b>Total</b> <b>£</b> <b>million</b>
Spread income	38	461	35		534
Fee income	54	292	57		403
With-profits	30		395		425
Insurance margin	198	161	(12)		347
Margin on revenues	672		314		986
Expenses					
Acquisition costs	(619)	(451)	(172)		(1,242)
Administration expenses	(331)	(217)	(212)		(760)
DAC adjustments	173		32		205
Expected return on shareholder assets	16	89	108		213
Long-term business operating profit	231	335	545		1,111

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Asset management operating profit	52	7	286		345
GI commission			44		44
Other income and expenditure*				(288)	(288)
Total operating profit based on longer-term investment returns	283	342	875	(288)	1,212

\*

*Including restructuring and Solvency II implementation costs.*

(i)

During 2010 Prudential amended its presentation of operating profit based on longer-term investment returns for its US insurance operations to remove the net equity hedge accounting effect associated with Jackson's variable annuity and fixed index annuity products, which is now classified in Prudential's supplementary analysis of profit before tax attributable to



Table of Contents

shareholders as part of short term fluctuations in investment returns. 2009 and 2008 operating profit based on longer-term investment returns have been amended accordingly and so net equity hedge effects of £159 million negative and £71 million positive have been removed from the previously stated operating profits of £1,405 million and £1,283 million to give a restated result of £1,564 million and £1,212 million, respectively.

**Margin analysis of long-term insurance business**

The following analysis expresses certain of Prudential's sources of operating profit as a margin of policyholder liabilities or other suitable driver. Details of Prudential's average policyholder liability balances are given in note D2(c), D3(c), D4(c) within the consolidated financial statements in item 18 of this annual report.

Long-term business	2010 Average			Total 2009 Average			2008 Average		
	Profit £ million	Liability £ million	Margin bps	Profit £ million	Liability £ million	Margin bps	Profit £ million	Liability £ million	Margin bps
Spread income	1,013	53,858	188	753	51,000	148	534	44,281	121
Fee income	688	57,496	120	458	43,373	106	403	38,850	104
With-profits	342	89,693	38	310	84,063	37	425	89,075	48
Insurance margin	592			448			347		
Margin on revenues	1,241			1,041			986		
Expenses									
Acquisition costs*	(1,674)	3,492	(48)%	(1,487)	2,896	(51)%	(1,242)	2,879	(43)%
Administration expenses	(924)	111,354	(83)	(814)	94,373	(86)	(760)	83,131	(91)
DAC adjustments	518			614			205		
Expected return on shareholder assets	242			248			213		
Non-recurrent release of reserve for Malaysia Life				63					
Operating profit	2,038			1,634			1,111		

Long-term business	2010 Average			Asia 2009 Average			2008 Average		
	Profit £ million	Liability £ million	Margin bps	Profit £ million	Liability £ million	Margin bps	Profit £ million	Liability £ million	Margin bps
Spread income	70	4,393	159	31	3,152	98	38	2,421	157
Fee income	122	11,222	109	80	8,107	99	54	6,419	84
With-profits	32	10,135	32	29	8,371	35	30	7,168	42
Insurance margin	392			253			198		
Margin on revenues	1,018			766			672		
Expenses									
Acquisition costs*	(656)	1,508	(44)%	(605)	1,261	(48)%	(619)	1,216	(51)%
Administration expenses	(467)	15,615	(299)	(382)	11,259	(339)	(331)	8,840	(374)

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

DAC adjustments	<b>2</b>	150	173
Expected return on shareholder assets	<b>19</b>	25	16
Non-recurrent release of reserve for Malaysia Life		63	
Operating profit	<b>532</b>	410	231

\*

The ratio for acquisition costs is calculated as a percentage of APE including with-profits sales and Japan. Acquisition costs include only those relating to shareholders. APE is as defined under the section "EEV Basis and New Business Results" in Item 3 of this annual report.

Table of ContentsAnalysis of Asian operating profit drivers

**Spread income** has increased from £31 million in 2009 to £70 million in 2010. This increase arises primarily as a result of improved investment return in Vietnam (where the return in 2009 was particularly low compared to both 2008 and 2010) and additional dividend income received in Japan.

**Fee income** has increased both in absolute terms by £42 million and as an improvement in margin, which has increased 10bps to 109bps in 2010. This primarily relates in a change in mix towards those countries with a higher asset management fee margin (e.g. Indonesia) from countries where fees charged are lower.

**Insurance margin** has increased by £139 million from £253 million in 2009 to £392 million in 2010 and by £55 million from 2008 to 2009. These increases reflect the continued growth in the in-force book, which has a relatively high proportion of risk-based products. The 2010 margin of £392 million includes £19 million relating to reserving changes in India and China.

**Margin on revenues** has increased by £252 million in 2010 reflecting the growth in the size of the portfolio and changes in country mix.

**Acquisition costs** the costs as a percentage of APE new business sales has fallen over the period 2008-2010, reflecting management's continued focus on capital management activities, such as the closure of Japan to new business in the first quarter of 2010 and changes to business and country mix. The analysis above uses shareholder acquisition costs as a proportion of total APE, excluding with-profits sales from the denominator the margin would become 2010: 53 per cent; 2009: 56 per cent and 2008: 58 per cent.

**Administration expense** margin has reduced from 339 bps in 2009 in part reflecting operational leverage benefit and a shift in mix towards countries with highly efficient business models (e.g. Indonesia).

Long-term business	2010 Average			US 2009 Average			2008 Average		
	Profit £ million	Liability £ million	Margin bps	Profit £ million	Liability £ million	Margin bps	Profit £ million	Liability £ million	Margin bps
Spread income	692	28,496	243	524	29,248	179	461	25,322	182
Fee income	506	25,921	195	324	17,589	184	292	14,783	198
With-profits									
Insurance margin	188			154			161		
Margin on revenues									
Expenses									
Acquisition costs*	(851)	1,164	(73)%	(690)	912	(76)%	(451)	716	(63)%
Administration expenses	(344)	54,417	(63)	(259)	46,837	(55)	(217)	40,105	(54)
DAC adjustments	517			467					
Expected return on shareholder assets	125			98			89		
Operating profit	833			618			335		

\*

The ratio for acquisition costs is calculated as a percentage of APE. APE is as defined under the section "EEV Basis and New Business Results" in Item 3 of this annual report.

Table of Contents

*Analysis of US operating profit drivers:*

*Spread income* benefited from the effect of transactions to more closely match the overall asset and liability duration in 2010. Excluding this effect (£108 million), spread margin in 2010 would have been 205 bps. The increase over the 2009 margin of 179 bps is due in part to decreased crediting rates on fixed annuities. The 2008 margin of 182 bps was comparable to the 2009 margin of 179 bps.

*Fee income* margins are based on the average of the opening and closing separate account balances. In normal years this is expected to be a reasonable proxy for the average balances throughout the year. In 2009 separate account flows were weighted towards the end of the year artificially lowering the 2009 margin. Using an average based on end of month balances, margins show little movement between years, (2010: 200bps; 2009: 203bps; 2008: 200bps) indicating that absolute revenue amounts are growing in line with separate accounts values. Separate account values increased between 2008 and 2010 both as a result of strong sales and improving equity markets.

*Insurance margin* represents operating profits from insurance risks, including variable annuity guarantees and other sundry net income. Positive net flows into variable annuity business with life contingent and other guarantees have helped improved the margin from £154 million in 2009 to £188 million in 2010.

*Acquisition costs* have increased in 2010 in absolute terms compared to 2009 following an increase in sales volumes. However acquisition costs as a percentage of APE has fallen from 76 per cent in 2009 to 73 per cent in 2010 as more advisors are electing to take asset based commission, which is paid over the life of the policy based on fund value. This asset based-commission is treated as an administration expense in this analysis as opposed to a cost of acquisition, resulting in a lower acquisition cost ratio but a higher administration expense margin.

2008 acquisition costs as a percentage of APE sales were 63 per cent, lower than 2009 and 2010. This is primarily because sales of GICs in 2008 (APE £120 million), on which no acquisition costs are incurred, reduces the margin for that year. Excluding GIC APE sales the acquisition cost ratio becomes 76 per cent, for 2008 was in line with 2009.

*Administration expenses* margin has increased from 55 bps in 2009 to 63 bps in 2010 partly as a result of higher asset based commission, which lowers acquisition costs but increases the expenses classified as administration expenses in the table above.

Table of Contents

The administration expenses margin in 2008 of 54 bps was in line with the margin of 55 bps in 2009.

Long-term business	2010 Average			UK 2009 Average			2008 Average		
	Profit £ million	Liability £ million	Margin bps	Profit £ million	Liability £ million	Margin bps	Profit £ million	Liability £ million	Margin bps
Spread income	251	20,969	120	198	18,600	106	35	16,538	21
Fee income	60	20,353	29	54	17,677	31	57	17,648	32
With-profits	310	79,558	39	281	75,692	37	395	81,907	48
Insurance margin	12			41			(12)		
Margin on revenues	223			275			314		
Expenses									
Acquisition costs*	(167)	820	(20)%	(192)	723	(27)%	(172)	947	(18)%
Administration expenses	(113)	41,322	(27)	(173)	36,277	(48)	(212)	34,186	(62)
DAC adjustments	(1)			(3)			32		
Expected return on shareholder assets	98			125			108		
Operating profit	673			606			545		

\*

The ratio for acquisition costs is calculated as a percentage of APE, including with-profits sales. Acquisition costs include only those relating to shareholders. APE is as defined under the section "EEV Basis and New Business Results" in Item 3 of this annual report.

Analysis of UK operating profit drivers:

**Spread income** has increased by £53 million to £251 million in 2010 reflecting in a higher margin of 120 bps, up from 106 bps last year. The improved margin primarily reflects the beneficial impacts of the bulk annuity deal written in 2010, improved margins on retail annuity new business and improved spread on equity release business following its closure to new business. Spread income was lower in 2008 due to lower margins on new business and the establishment of credit default and deflation reserves in that year in light of the credit crisis offset by the impact of actions to rebalance the credit portfolio.

**Fee income** has increased by 11 per cent from 2009 to £60 million in 2010 broadly in line with the value of unit-linked liabilities following the improvement in equity markets. Fee income margin in 2008 of 32 bps was in line with the margins of 31 bps in 2009.

**Margin on revenues** represents premiums charges for expenses and other sundry net income received by the UK. Lower amounts were recorded in 2010 (£223 million) compared to 2009 (£275 million) reflecting, in part, lower premiums from shareholder-backed retail business in 2010 as compared to 2009.

**Insurance margin** has fallen by £29 million to £12 million in 2010 reflecting that 2009 included a one-off benefit of £34 million in respect of a longevity swap on certain aspects of the UK's annuity back-book liabilities, which was not

repeated in 2010.

*Acquisition costs* as a percentage of new business sales has fallen from 27 per cent in 2009 to 20 per cent in 2010. This reflects in part the impact of the bulk annuity deal which contributed £88 million APE in the period with a relatively low level of acquisition costs, together with the closure of equity release to new business as well as on-going cost saving initiatives.

The ratio above expresses the percentage of shareholder acquisition costs as a percentage of total APE sales. It is therefore impacted by the level of with-profits sales in the year. Acquisition costs

Table of Contents

as a percentage of shareholder-backed new business sales were 36 per cent in 2010 (49 per cent in 2009), with the most significant impact being the effect of the bulk annuity deal.

*Administration expenses* have fallen by £60 million to £113 million and the ratio from 48 bps in 2009 to 27 bps in 2010. This is primarily the result of cost savings initiatives initiated by the UKIO in line with the business's stated objectives.

**Asian operations analysis of operating profit by territory**

Operating profit based on longer-term investment returns for Asian operations are analyzed as follows:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
China <sup>(note (ii))</sup>	(12)	4	(3)
Hong Kong	51	48	33
India <sup>(note (iii))</sup>	60	12	(6)
Indonesia	157	102	55
Japan	(6)	(18)	3
Korea	12	6	12
Malaysia			
Underlying results	97	65	46
Exceptional credit <sup>(note (i))</sup>		63	
Philippines	2	2	5
Singapore	129	112	83
Taiwan bancassurance business <sup>(note (iv))</sup>	(4)	(7)	(4)
Thailand	2	(1)	(2)
Vietnam	43	30	37
Other	5	(2)	(2)
<b>Total insurance operations<sup>(note (v))</sup></b>	<b>536</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>257</b>
Development expenses	(4)	(6)	(26)
<b>Total long-term business operating profit</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>231</b>
Asset management	72	55	52
<b>Total Asian operations</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>283</b>

**Notes**

- (i) For the Malaysia life business, under the basis applied previously, 2008 IFRS basis liabilities were determined on the local regulatory basis using prescribed interest rates such that a high degree of prudence resulted. As of January 1, 2009, the local regulatory basis has been replaced by the Malaysian authority's risk-based capital (RBC) framework. In the light of this development; the Company has re-measured the liabilities by reference to the method applied under the new RBC framework, which is more realistic than the previous approach, but with an overlay constraint to the method such that negative reserves derived at an individual policyholder level are not included. This change has resulted in a one-off release from liabilities at January 1, 2009 of £63 million.
- (ii) China's operating loss of £12 million is after a net charge of £17 million for local reserving changes and associated impacts that have been reflected in the Group's IFRS accounts. Excluding this effect, China's



underlying result is a £5 million profit.

- (iii) The operating profit of £60 million from India, a joint venture, includes £36 million arising from changes that improve the reserving estimation technique.

- (iv) *Sale of Taiwan agency business*

In order to facilitate comparisons of operating profit based on longer-term investment returns that reflect the Group's retained operations, the results attributable to the Taiwan agency business for which the sale process was completed in June 2009 are excluded from analysis of operating profit.

Table of Contents

(v)

*Analysis of operating profit between new and in-force business*

The result for insurance operations comprises amounts in respect of new business and business in-force as follows:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
New business strain (excluding Japan)	<b>(56)</b>	(72)	(91)
Japan	<b>(1)</b>	(6)	(6)
New business strain (including Japan)	<b>(57)</b>	(78)	(97)
Business in force	<b>593</b>	494	354
<b>Total</b>	<b>536</b>	416	257

The strain reflects the aggregate of the pre-tax regulatory basis strain to net worth after IFRS adjustments for deferral of acquisition costs and deferred income where appropriate.

**Analysis of asset management operating profit based on longer-term investment returns**

	<b>M&amp;G(i)</b>	<b>Asia(i)</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>US</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
Operating income before performance-related fees	<b>615</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>1,117</b>
Performance-related fees	<b>17</b>	<b>6</b>			<b>23</b>
Operating income*	<b>632</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>1,140</b>
Operating expense	<b>(386)</b>	<b>(119)</b>	<b>(50)</b>	<b>(207)</b>	<b>(762)</b>
Operating profit based on longer-term investment returns	<b>246</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>378</b>
Average funds under management (FUM)**	<b>£186.5 bn</b>	<b>£47.2 bn</b>			
Margin based on operating income**	<b>34 bps</b>	<b>40 bps</b>			
Cost / income ratio***	<b>63%</b>	<b>64%</b>			

	<b>M&amp;G(i)</b>	<b>Asia(i)</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>US</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
Operating income before performance-related fees	470	157	89	183	899
Performance-related fees	12	3			15
Operating income*	482	160	89	183	914
Operating expense	(305)	(105)	(28)	(179)	(617)

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Operating profit based on longer-term investment returns	177	55	61	4	297
Average funds under management (FUM)**	£157.5 bn	£39.6 bn			
Margin based on operating income**	31 bps	40 bps			
Cost / income ratio***	65%	67%			

177

---

Table of Contents

	M&G(i)	Asia(i)	2008 PruCap £ million	US £ million	Total £ million
	£ million	£ million	million	million	million
Operating income before performance-related fees	480	144	123	139	886
Performance-related fees	43	3			46
Operating income*	523	147	123	139	932
Operating expense	(295)	(95)	(65)	(132)	(587)
Operating profit based on longer-term investment return	228	52	58	7	345
Average funds under management (FUM)**	£154.0 bn	£36.9 bn			
Margin based on operating income**	34 bps	40 bps			
Cost / income ratio***	61%	66%			

(i) M&G and Asia asset management businesses can be further analyzed as follows:

	M&G						Asia						
	Operating income*		Margin		Margin		Operating income*		Margin		Margin		
	of	Institu-	of	of	of	of	of	of	of	of	of	of	
	Retail	FUM**	tional	FUM**	Total	FUM**	Retail	FUM**	tional	FUM**	Total	FUM**	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
	million	bps	million	bps	million	bps	million	bps	million	bps	million	bps	
2010	345	93	287	19	632	34	2010	120	62	71	26	191	40
2009	255	102	227	17	482	31	2009	98	60	62	27	160	40
2008	243	122	280	21	523	34	2008	91	59	56	26	147	40

\* Operating income is net of commissions and includes performance related fees.

\*\* Margin represents operating income as a proportion of the related funds under management (FUM). Opening and closing internal and external funds managed by the respective entity have been used to derive the average. Any funds held by Prudential's insurance operations which are managed by third parties outside of the Prudential Group are excluded from these amounts.

\*\*\* Cost/income ratio is calculated as a percentage of income excluding performance-related fees.

+

Institutional includes internal funds.

**Charge for short-term fluctuations in investment returns**

In calculating the operating profit based on longer-term investment returns, longer-term investment return assumptions are used rather than actual investment returns arising in the year. The difference between actual investment returns recorded in the income statement and longer-term returns is shown in the analysis of profits as short-term fluctuations in investment returns.

In 2010, short-term fluctuations in investment returns of negative £123 million comprise positive £114 million for Asia, negative £378 million for US operations, positive £116 million in the UK and positive £25 million for other operations.

The positive short-term fluctuations of £114 million in 2010 for Prudential's Asian operations primarily reflect unrealized gains on the shareholder debt portfolio, as well as a £30 million unrealized gain on the Group's 8.66 per cent stake in China Life Insurance Company of Taiwan.

The negative short-term fluctuations of £378 million in 2010 for Prudential's US operations principally arise on derivative and embedded derivative value movements. They include the negative net equity hedge accounting effect (net of related DAC amortization)<sup>(1)</sup> of £367 million. The strong rise in the S&P Index in the last quarter of 2010 resulted in fair value reductions in the free-standing

(1)

Based on longer-term equity volatility and interest rate assumptions.

Table of Contents

derivatives backing the guarantees embedded in Jackson's variable and fixed index annuity products. As a substantial proportion of these guarantees are not fair valued for accounting purposes, there is insufficient accounting offset to these value movements. Other US short-term fluctuations were negative £11 million.

The positive short-term fluctuations of £116 million in 2010 for Prudential's UK operations reflect principally value movements on fixed income assets backing the capital of the shareholder-backed annuity business, brought about by the falls in yields during 2010.

Short-term fluctuations in investment returns for other operations in 2010 were positive £25 million and mainly represent unrealized appreciation on Prudential Capital's debt securities portfolio offset by unrealized value movements on centrally held derivatives.

In 2009, short-term fluctuations of negative £123 million comprised a positive £7 million relating to insurance operations offset by a negative £130 million in respect of other operations and represented a significant increase over the negative short-term fluctuations of £1,650 million recognized in 2008.

Short-term fluctuations in investment returns for insurance operations of positive £1 million in 2009 comprised £31 million for Asia, negative £132 million for US operations and £108 million in the UK.

The positive short-term fluctuations of £31 million for Asian insurance operations in 2009 primarily reflected strong market performance in Taiwan and Japan partially offset by the impact of unrealized losses on the debt securities portfolio in Vietnam.

The short-term fluctuations of negative £132 million for US insurance operations in 2009 comprised negative £414 million in respect of debt securities, negative £159 million for the equity hedge accounting effect<sup>(1)</sup> positive £385 million for market value movements on the free-standing derivatives used to manage the fixed annuity and other general account business and positive £56 million of other items. The negative £414 million for debt securities reflected the levels of realized gains and losses (including write-downs) in excess of the allowance for longer-term defaults and amortization of interest-related gains included in the operating result adjusted for associated deferred acquisition costs.

---

(1)

Based on longer-term equity volatility and interest rate assumptions.

The positive short-term fluctuations of £108 million for UK insurance operations in 2009 reflected principally value movements on the assets backing the capital of the shareholder-backed annuity business.

For other operations, the principal component of short-term fluctuations in investment returns in 2009 of negative £130 million was a one-off £235 million cost arising from the hedge temporarily put in place during the first quarter, to protect Prudential IGD capital surplus in the light of exceptional market conditions. During the severe equity market conditions experienced in the first quarter of 2009, coupled with historically high equity volatility, Prudential entered into exceptional short-dated hedging contracts to protect against potential tail-events on the IGD capital position, in addition to its regular operational hedging programs. The residual short-term fluctuations in investment returns for other operations of positive £105 million included £66 million for unrealized appreciation on Prudential Capital's debt securities portfolio and £28 million on swaps held centrally to manage Prudential's assets and liabilities.

The £1,650 million charge for short-term fluctuations in investment returns in 2008 comprised £138 million, £987 million and £212 million relating to Asian, US and UK insurance operations respectively and £313 million for other operations.

The Asian insurance operations' negative short-term fluctuations of £138 million in 2008 primarily reflected movements in Vietnam and Japan of £81 million and £34 million respectively.

The result in Vietnam mainly reflected the two-thirds fall in the Vietnam equity market. In Japan there were a number of contributory factors, the largest of these being losses of £14 million reflecting

Table of Contents

the 42 per cent fall in the country's stock market and unrealized losses of £13 million on leveraged super senior notes.

Prudential's US results included a £987 million charge in 2008 for short-term fluctuations in investment returns. This comprised negative £535 million in respect of debt securities, negative £369 million in respect of freestanding derivatives used to manage the fixed annuity and other general account business, positive £71 million for the net equity hedge accounting effect,<sup>(1)</sup> and negative £154 million for other items.

(1)

Based on longer-term equity volatility and interest rate assumptions.

The £535 million charge for debt securities in 2008 reflected the levels of defaults, losses on sale, and write downs in excess of the allowance for longer-term defaults included in the operating result.

The UK insurance operations' short-term fluctuations charge of £212 million in 2008 reflected asset value movements, principally for the shareholder-backed annuity business, of negative £170 million and £42 million for the effect of credit downgrades on the measurement of annuity liabilities.

Other short-term fluctuations charges of £313 million in 2008 included £190 million for unrealized value movements in Prudential Capital and £71 million on the sale of an investment in an Indian Mutual Fund.

**Shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and losses on defined benefit schemes**

The shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes of negative £10 million reflects the impact of assumption changes, being primarily a lower discount rate applied to the liabilities of the Scottish Amicable and M&G schemes, partially offset by actual asset returns being higher than the long-term rate assumed.

**Costs of terminated AIA transaction**

During 2010 Prudential incurred pre-tax costs in relation to the AIA transaction of £377 million. This comprises the termination break fee of £153 million, the costs associated with foreign exchange hedging of £100 million, underwriting fees of £58 million and adviser and other fees totaling £66 million. After expected tax relief, the post-tax cost is £284 million.

**Gain on dilution of holding in PruHealth**

On August 1, 2010, Discovery Holdings of South Africa, the Group's joint venture partner in its investment in PruHealth, completed the acquisition of the entire share capital of Standard Life Healthcare, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Standard Life Group, for £138 million. Discovery funded the purchase of the Standard Life Healthcare transaction, and contributed Standard Life Healthcare to PruHealth as a capital investment on completion. As a result of the transaction, Discovery have increased their shareholding in PruHealth from the previous level of 50 per cent to 75 per cent, and Prudential's shareholding reduced from 50 per cent of the previous joint venture structure to 25 per cent of the new structure of the much enlarged business.

As a result of this dilution in holding and the consequential loss of control, PruHealth has been reclassified from a joint venture to an associate and the entity is no longer proportionally consolidated from the date of the transaction. In accordance with IAS 31 "Interests in joint ventures" a gain of £30 million arises upon the dilution, representing the difference between the fair value of the enlarged 25 per cent investment still held and the IFRS book value of the original 50 per cent investment holding.

Table of Contents**Sale of Taiwan agency business**

On February 20, 2009 Prudential announced its agreement to transfer the assets and liabilities of the agency distribution business in Taiwan, including the capital consuming in-force book, to China Life Insurance Limited (Taiwan). The transaction completed on June 19, 2009 following regulatory approval being given on that day. The transfer resulted in a one-off negative pre-tax impact of £621 million. After allowing for tax, and other adjustments, the effect on shareholders' equity was negative £607 million. The overall size of loss reflected the carrying value of the IFRS equity of the business as applied in the calculation of the loss on sale and the application of "grandfathered" US GAAP under IFRS 4 for insurance assets and liabilities. US GAAP does not and is not designed to include the costs of holding economic capital to support the legacy interest rate guaranteed products. The loss on sale reflects this element of the economic value. Separately, it is to be noted that under IFRS there is no recognition of the enhanced IGD capital surplus position arising on completion.

**Effective tax rate**

The effective rate of tax on operating profits, based on longer-term investment returns, was 11 per cent (2009: 24 per cent; 2008: 22 per cent). For 2010, adjusting the reported tax rate to exclude the exceptional tax credit of £158 million which primarily relates to the impact of a settlement agreed with the UK tax authorities, the underlying tax rate on 2010 operating profits was 19 per cent. This is lower than 2009 primarily due to 2010 benefiting from revisions to prior period tax returns in the UK and an increase in the proportion of income in Asia which attracts lower tax. The effective rate of 22 per cent in 2008 was comparable to the 24 per cent in 2009.

**IFRS Earnings per share**

	<b>2010 Excluding exceptional tax credit(i)</b>	<b>2010 Including exceptional tax credit</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
Basic EPS based on operating profit based on longer-term investment returns after tax and non-controlling interests <sup>(ii)</sup>	<b>62.0p</b>	<b>68.3p</b>	47.5p	38.1p
Basic EPS based on total profit (loss) after non-controlling interests		<b>56.7p</b>	27.0p	(16.0)p

**Notes**

- (i) The exceptional tax credit in 2010 relates to a £158 million credit which primarily relates to the impact of a settlement agreed with the UK tax authorities.
- (ii) The Company has amended the presentation of IFRS operating profit based on longer-term investment returns for its US insurance operations to remove the net equity hedge accounting effect (incorporating related amortization of deferred acquisition costs) and include it in short-term fluctuations. 2009 and 2008 amounts have been amended accordingly.



Table of Contents

**Explanation of Movements in Profits Before Shareholder Tax  
by Nature of Revenue and Charges**

The following table shows Prudential's consolidated total revenue and consolidated total charges for the periods presented:

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>		
Gross earned premiums <sup>(a)</sup>	<b>24,568</b>	20,299	18,993
Outward reinsurance premiums	<b>(357)</b>	(323)	(204)
Earned premiums, net of reinsurance	<b>24,211</b>	19,976	18,789
Investment return <sup>(b)</sup>	<b>21,769</b>	26,889	(30,202)
Other income	<b>1,666</b>	1,234	1,146
Total revenue, net of reinsurance	<b>47,646</b>	48,099	(10,267)
Benefits and claims and movements in unallocated surplus of with-profits funds, net of reinsurance <sup>(c)</sup>	<b>(40,518)</b>	(41,195)	10,824
Acquisition costs and other expenditure <sup>(d)</sup>	<b>(4,799)</b>	(4,572)	(2,459)
Finance costs: interest on core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed operations	<b>(257)</b>	(209)	(172)
Loss on sale of Taiwan agency business		(559)	
Total charges, net of reinsurance	<b>(45,574)</b>	(46,535)	8,193
Profit (loss) before tax <i>(being tax attributable to shareholders' and policyholders' returns)*</i>	<b>2,072</b>	1,564	(2,074)
Tax (charge) credit attributable to policyholders' returns	<b>(611)</b>	(818)	1,624
Profit(loss) before tax attributable to shareholders	<b>1,461</b>	746	(450)
Tax (charge)credit attributable to shareholders' returns**	<b>(25)</b>	(55)	59
Profit (loss) from continuing operations after tax	<b>1,436</b>	691	(391)
Discontinued operations (net of tax) <sup>(e)</sup>		(14)	
Profit (loss) for the year	<b>1,436</b>	677	(391)

\*

This measure is the formal profit (loss) before tax measure under IFRS but is not the result attributable to shareholders. See "Presentation of results before tax" under IFRS Critical Accounting Policies section above for further explanation.

\*\*

The 2010 tax charge attributable to shareholders' return includes an exceptional tax credit of £158 million which primarily relates to the impact of a settlement agreed with the UK tax authorities

*(a) Gross earned premiums*

**Year Ended December 31,**  
**2010      2009      2008**  
**(£ million)**

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Asian Operations	<b>6,380</b>	5,345	5,333
US Operations	<b>11,817</b>	9,197	6,032
UK Operations	<b>6,371</b>	5,757	7,628
Total	<b>24,568</b>	20,299	18,993

Gross earned premiums for insurance operations totaled £24,568 million in 2010, up 21 per cent from £20,299 million in 2009. The increase of £4,269 million was driven by growth of £2,620 million in the US operations; £1,035 million in the Asian operations and £614 million in the UK operations. The

Table of Contents

increase of £1,306 million in 2009 over 2008 was primarily driven by growth of £3,165 million in the US operations that was partially offset by a decrease of £1,871 million in the UK operations.

*Asia*

Gross earned premiums increased by 19 per cent from £5,345 million in 2009 to £6,380 million in 2010. The premiums reflect the aggregate of single and recurrent premiums of new business sold in the year and premiums on annual business sold in previous years. The growth in earned premiums reflects increases for both factors.

Overall, Asia's life insurance industry saw a sharp recovery in new business volumes during 2010 as the markets moved beyond the 2008/2009 financial crisis. New business sales of the Group for the fourth quarter of 2010 was a new record representing an increase over the same period in 2009, which was already a record quarter. Tied agency continues to dominate although distribution through banks is becoming increasingly significant.

Gross earned premiums were flat in 2009, increasing by £12 million from £5,333 million in 2008 to £5,345 million. This reflected in part the fall in new business premiums across the Asian life insurance industry, particularly for single premium and investment-linked products, seen in the first half of 2009, being offset by strong sales in the fourth quarter of 2009 as consumer confidence returned to the retail financial services sector.

Prudential's product mix continues its emphasis on regular premium policies and protection riders. Consistent with its "value over volume" priority, Prudential has maintained its product and pricing disciplines.

*United States*

Gross earned premiums increased by 28 per cent from £9,197 million in 2009 to £11,817 million in 2010, driven principally by the increase in sales of new single variable annuity business. In 2010, Jackson continued to be innovative in its variable annuity product offerings, implementing various changes to increase sales, to comply with revised regulations or to enhance risk management flexibility and/or increase profitability.

While the equity markets rebounded in 2010, reaching two-year highs in December, and in light of continued volatility in US equity markets and historically low interest rates, customers continue to seek to mitigate equity risk while receiving an acceptable return through the purchase of variable annuities with guaranteed living benefits. Jackson is a beneficiary of this trend while being well placed to benefit from the huge wave of baby boomers starting to retire, as they increasingly use variable annuities to structure their retirement income. The significant increase in variable annuity sales in 2010 over 2009 was partially offset by decreases in the fixed annuity sales as customer demand for the products fell due to the continued low interest rate environment and the decrease in the fixed index annuity sales as Jackson focused its marketing efforts on the higher margin variable annuity products.

Gross earned premiums increased by 52 per cent from £6,032 million in 2008 to £9,197 million in 2009. This increase reflected both the beneficial effects of exchange rate movements compared to 2008, as well as the highest level of variable annuity sales in the company's history, driven by the stabilization of US equity markets that began in the second quarter of 2009. Jackson also experienced an increase in sales of fixed index annuities as a result of increased customer demand for products with a guaranteed rate of return. These increases were slightly offset by the restriction made by the company on the sales of institutional guaranteed investment contracts.

Table of Contents*United Kingdom*

Gross earned premiums increased by 11 per cent from £5,757 million in 2009 to £6,371 million in 2010 primarily reflecting a bulk annuity buy-in insurance agreement of total new business premiums of £885 million signed in the fourth quarter of 2010, increase in the sales of with-profits bonds partially offset by reductions in premiums for annual business sold in prior years. This performance is consistent with Prudential UK's strategy of not pursuing top-line sales growth, but instead deploying capital to opportunities that play to the core strengths on the business and generate the best returns.

Gross earned premiums for the UK operations decreased by 25 per cent from £7,628 million in 2008 to £5,757 million in 2009. Sales of with-profits bonds increased by 35 per cent on 2008 in 2009 but this was more than offset by lower sales of retail products due to persisting challenging market conditions and also reflecting Prudential's focus on value over volume. Additionally, 2008 included a large bulk annuity transaction which was not repeated in 2009, due to the unavailability of transactions which met Prudential's return criteria.

*(b) Investment return*

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>		
Asian Operations	2,747	4,431	(4,156)
US Operations	4,577	5,138	(5,409)
UK Operations	14,560	17,786	(20,435)
Unallocated corporate and intra-group elimination	(115)	(466)	(202)
<b>Total</b>	<b>21,769</b>	<b>26,889</b>	<b>(30,202)</b>

Investment return principally comprises interest income, dividends, investment appreciation/depreciation (realized and unrealized gains and losses) on investments designated as fair value through profit and loss and realized gains and losses, including impairment losses, on Jackson's debt securities designated as available-for-sale. Movements in unrealized appreciation/depreciation of Jackson's debt securities designated as available-for-sale are not reflected in investment return but are recorded in other comprehensive income.

*Allocation of investment return between policyholders and shareholders*

Investment return is attributable to policyholders and shareholders. A key feature of the accounting policies under IFRS is that the investment return included in the income statement relates to all investment assets of Prudential, irrespective of whether the return is attributable to shareholders, or to policyholders or the unallocated surplus of with-profits funds, the latter two of which have no net

Table of Contents

impact on shareholders' profit. The table below provides a breakdown of the investment return for each regional operation attributable to each type of business:

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>		
<b>Asian operations</b>			
Policyholder returns			
Assets backing unit-linked liabilities	1,279	2,539	(2,552)
With-profits business	1,039	1,519	(1,611)
	<b>2,318</b>	4,058	(4,163)
Shareholder returns	429	373	7
Total	<b>2,747</b>	4,431	(4,156)
<b>US operations</b>			
Policyholder returns			
Assets held to back (separate account) unit-linked liabilities	3,520	3,760	(5,925)
Shareholder returns			
Realized gains and losses (including impairment losses on available-for-sale bonds)	21	(529)	(651)
Value movements on derivative hedging program for general account business	20	340	(311)
Interest/dividend income and value movements on other financial instruments for which fair value movements are booked in the income statement	1,016	1,567	1,478
	<b>1,057</b>	1,378	516
Total	<b>4,577</b>	5,138	(5,409)
<b>UK operations</b>			
Policyholder returns			
Scottish Amicable Insurance Fund (SAIF)	1,075	1,438	(2,095)
Assets held to back unit-linked liabilities	2,119	2,947	(2,971)
With-profits fund (excluding SAIF)	8,815	10,461	(14,595)
	<b>12,009</b>	14,846	(19,661)
Shareholder returns			
Prudential Retirement Income Limited (PRIL)	1,717	1,827	(684)
Other business	834	1,113	(90)
	<b>2,551</b>	2,940	(774)
Total	<b>14,560</b>	17,786	(20,435)
<b>Unallocated corporate</b>			
Shareholder returns	(115)	(466)	(202)
<b>Group total</b>			
Policyholder returns	<b>17,847</b>	22,664	(29,749)
Shareholder returns	<b>3,922</b>	4,225	(453)

<b>Total</b>	<b>21,769</b>	26,889	(30,202)
--------------	---------------	--------	----------

185

---

Table of Contents

*Policyholder returns*

The returns, as shown in the table above, are delineated between those returns allocated to policyholders and those allocated to shareholders. In making this distinction, returns allocated to policyholders are those from investments in which shareholders have no direct economic interest, namely:

unit-linked business in the UK and Asia and SAIF in the UK, for which the investment return is wholly attributable to policyholders,

separate account business of US operations, the investment return of which is also wholly attributable to policyholders, and

with-profits business (excluding SAIF) in the UK and Asia (in which the shareholders' economic interest, and the basis of recognizing IFRS basis profits, is restricted to a share of the actuarially determined surplus for distribution (in the UK, 10 per cent)). Except for this surplus, the investment return of the with-profit funds is attributable to policyholders (through the asset-share liabilities) or the unallocated surplus, which is accounted for as a liability under IFRS 4.

The assets of these three types of business represented 72 per cent of the total investments of Prudential as at December 31, 2010. The investment return related to the types of business above does not affect shareholders' profits directly. However, there is an indirect impact, for example, investment-related fees or the effect of investment return on the shareholders' share of the cost of bonuses of with-profits funds.

Investment returns for unit-linked and similar products have a reciprocal impact on benefits and claims, with a decrease in market returns on the attached pool of assets affecting policyholder benefits on these products. Similarly, for with-profits funds there is a close correlation between increases or decreases in investment returns and the level of combined charge for policyholder benefits and movement on unallocated surplus that arises from such returns.

*Shareholder returns*

For shareholder-backed non-participating business of the UK (comprising PRIL and other non-linked non-participating business) and of the Asian operations, the investment return is not directly attributable to policyholders and therefore does impact shareholders' profit directly. However, it should be noted that for UK shareholder-backed annuity business, principally PRIL, where the durations of asset and liability cash flows are normally closely matched, the discount rate applied to measure liabilities to policyholders (under "grandfathered" UK GAAP under IFRS 4) reflects movements in asset yields (after allowances for the future defaults) of the backing portfolios. Therefore, the net impact on the shareholders' profits of the investment return of the assets backing the liabilities of UK shareholder-backed annuity business is after taking into account the consequential effect on the movement in policyholder liabilities.

Changes in shareholder investment returns for US operations reflect primarily movements in investment income, movements in the value of the derivative instruments held to manage the general account assets and liability portfolio, and realized gains and losses. However, separately reflecting Jackson's types of business, an allocation is made to policyholders through the application of crediting rates. The shareholder investment return for US operations also includes the fair value movement of the derivatives and the movement on the related liabilities of the variable annuity guarantees under Jackson's dynamic hedging program, as described in section "Group Risk Framework Risk exposures Equity Risk" under Item 4.

The majority of the investments held to back the US non-participating business are debt securities for which the available-for-sale designation is applied for IFRS basis reporting. Under this designation the

Table of Contents

return included in the income statement reflects the aggregate of investment income and realized gains and losses (including impairment losses). However, movements in unrealized appreciation are booked directly to equity. The return on these assets is attributable to shareholders.

*Reasons for year-on-year changes in investment returns*

With two exceptions, all Prudential investments are carried at fair value in the statement of financial position with fair value movements, which are volatile from year to year, recorded in the income statement. The exceptions are for:

- (i) debt securities of the US operations, which are accounted for on an IAS 39 available-for-sale basis, in respect of which realized gains and losses (including impairment losses) are recorded in the income statement, while movements in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) are booked as other comprehensive income. As a result, the changes in fair value of these debt securities are not reflected in Prudential's investment return in the income statement. The unrealized gains and losses in the income statement of US operations primarily arise on the assets of the US separate account business; and
- (ii) loans and receivables, which are carried at amortized cost.

Subject to the effect of these two exceptions, the year-on-year changes in investment return primarily reflect the generality of overall market movements for equities, debt securities and, in the UK, for investment property. In addition, for Asian and US separate account business, foreign exchange rates affect the sterling value of the translated income. Consistent with the treatment applied for other items of income and expenditure, investment returns for overseas operations are translated at average exchange rates.

*Asia*

The table below provides an analysis of investment return attributable to Asian operations for the years presented:

	<b>Year Ended</b>		
	<b>December 31,</b>		
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>		
Interest/dividend income (including foreign exchange gains and losses)	607	625	302
Investment appreciation (depreciation)	2,140	3,806	(4,458)
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,747</b>	<b>4,431</b>	<b>(4,156)</b>

In Prudential's Asian operations, debt securities accounted for 46 per cent, 43 per cent and 51 per cent of the total investment portfolio as at December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively, with equities comprising 47 per cent; 48 per cent and 37 per cent respectively. The remaining seven per cent, nine per cent and 12 per cent of the total investment portfolio, respectively, primarily comprised loans and deposits with credit institutions. In Asia, investment return decreased by £1,684 million in 2010 to £2,747 million. The decrease was primarily due to a lower investment appreciation in 2010 at £2,140 million compared to £3,806 million in 2009, reflecting a strong Asian financial market performance in 2010, which, though strong was to a lesser extent than the significant improvements in 2009.

Investment return increased by £8,587 million in 2009 over 2008 to £4,431 million. This increase was due to an increase of £323 million in interest and dividend income (including foreign exchange gains and losses) and an £8,264 million increase in investment appreciation, including realized and unrealized gains and losses. The increase of £8,264 million in investment appreciation primarily reflected



Table of Contents

the effect of the strong performance of Asian equity markets in 2009, in comparison to the significant downturns experienced in 2008.

*United States*

The table below provides an analysis of investment return attributable to US operations for the periods presented:

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>		
Realized gains (losses) (including impairment losses on available-for-sale bonds)	<b>21</b>	(529)	(651)
Investment return of investments backing US separate account liabilities	<b>3,520</b>	3,760	(5,925)
Other investment return	<b>1,036</b>	1,907	1,167
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,577</b>	5,138	(5,409)

In Prudential's US operations, investment return decreased by £561 million in 2010 from £5,138 million in 2009 to £4,577 million in 2010. The £561 million adverse change was due to a £550 million increase in realized gains (including gains on debt securities classified as available-for-sale) which was more than offset by a decrease in investment return of investments backing US separate account liabilities of £240 million and a decrease in other investment return of £871 million. Realized losses in 2009, which included mainly write downs of bonds and losses on the sale of bonds, was £529 million compared to a realized gain of £21 million in 2010 reflecting primarily the improvement in the bond markets in 2010 and active management of the investment portfolio by Jackson to reduce certain investment risks. The investment return of investments backing US separate account liabilities of a positive £3,520 million in 2010 reflected the overall favorable movements in the US equity markets in the year but to a lesser extent than the movements in 2009. The decrease of £871 million in other investment return was mainly accounted for by the movements in the fair value of derivatives held to manage the general account business and of the equity related derivatives.

Investment return increased from a charge of £5,409 million in 2008 to a credit of £5,138 million in 2009. The significant £10,547 million favorable change was due to a £122 million decrease in realized losses on available-for-sale debt securities, an increase of £9,685 million in investment return of investments backing the US variable annuity separate account liabilities and an increase of £740 million in other investment returns. Realized losses in 2009 of £529 million included mainly losses incurred in the debt securities portfolio due to write downs and losses on the sale of bonds. The primary driver of the increase in the US investment return was the increase in returns on investments backing the US variable annuity separate account liabilities as a result of significantly more favorable movements in US equity markets in 2009. The increase of £740 million in other investment return was mainly accounted for by the movement in the fair value of derivatives held to manage the general account business, which was a positive £340 million in 2009 compared to a negative of £311 million in 2008.

Table of Contents*United Kingdom*

The table below provides an analysis of investment return attributable to UK operations for the periods presented:

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>		
Interest/dividend income	<b>6,149</b>	6,628	7,117
Foreign exchange gains and losses <sup>(i)</sup>	<b>(48)</b>	921	(2,964)
Investment appreciation (depreciation) <sup>(ii)</sup>	<b>8,459</b>	10,237	(24,588)
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,560</b>	17,786	(20,435)

**Notes**

- (i) Foreign exchange gains and losses on retranslation of non-sterling based assets, including foreign currency forwards, principally of the UK with-profits fund.
- (ii) Investment appreciation (depreciation) comprises realized and unrealized gains and losses on the investments.

In Prudential's UK operations, equities accounted for 28 per cent, 28 per cent and 32 per cent of the total investment portfolio as at December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively. Debt securities comprised 52 per cent, 51 per cent and 48 per cent, respectively, with investment properties accounting for 8 per cent, 8 per cent and 10 per cent of the total investment portfolio in each respective year. The remaining 12 per cent, 13 per cent and 10 per cent of the total investment portfolio as at December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively, related to loans, deposits with credit institutions, investment in partnerships in investment pools and derivative assets. Within debt securities of £76 billion (2009: £69 billion) as at December 31, 2010, 82 per cent was comprised of corporate debt securities.

In the UK, investment return decreased by £3,226 million in 2010, from £17,786 million in 2009 to £14,560 million in 2010. This change comprised a decrease in interest and dividend income of £479 million, a decrease in foreign exchange gains of £969 million from a gain of £921 million in 2009 to a loss of £48 million in 2010 and a decrease in investment appreciation of £1,778 million. The reduction in interest and dividend income of £479 million in 2010 primarily reflected the continued combined effects of lower interest rates and portfolio changes. The foreign exchange losses of £48 million in 2010 related mainly to losses from foreign currency forwards of the UK with-profits fund as sterling depreciated slightly below those levels in 2009. The investment appreciation of £8,459 million in 2010 primarily reflected the overall improvements in the UK financial markets during the year but to a lesser extent than the significant recovery seen in 2009. The investment appreciation mainly reflected movement on equities and debt securities.

In the UK, the investment return improved significantly by £38,221 million in 2009, from a £20,435 million charge in 2008 to a £17,786 million credit in 2009. This significant favorable change comprised a decrease of £489 million in interest and dividend income, which was more than offset by an increase of £3,885 million in foreign exchange gains and a decrease in investment depreciation of £34,825 million. The reduction in interest and dividend income of £489 million in 2009 primarily reflected the combined effects of lower interest rates and portfolio changes from equities to other asset classes. The foreign exchange gains of £921 million in 2009 related mainly to gains from foreign currency forwards of the UK with-profits fund as sterling appreciated above the contract levels in 2009. The investment appreciation of £10,237 million in 2009 primarily reflected the recovery in the UK financial markets compared to 2008, especially in the latter half of 2009, and mainly reflected movement on equities and debt securities.

Table of Contents*Unallocated corporate and intragroup elimination*

Investment return for unallocated corporate and intragroup elimination increased by £351 million to a negative £115 million in 2010 compared to a negative £466 million in 2009. Investment return for unallocated corporate changed by a negative £264 million to a negative £466 million in 2009 compared to a negative £202 million in 2008. The changes from 2009 to 2010 and from 2008 to 2009 were mainly due to a one-off £235 million IGD hedge cost incurred in 2009.

*(c) Benefits and claims and movement in unallocated surplus of with-profits funds, net of reinsurance*

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>		
Asian Operations	<b>(6,734)</b>	(7,710)	(192)
US Operations	<b>(15,423)</b>	(13,285)	(947)
UK Operations	<b>(18,361)</b>	(20,200)	11,963
<b>Total</b>	<b>(40,518)</b>	(41,195)	10,824

Benefits and claims represent payments, including final bonuses, to policyholders in respect of maturities, surrenders and deaths plus the change in technical provisions (which primarily represents the movement in amounts owed to policyholders). Benefits and claims are amounts attributable to policyholders. The movement in unallocated surplus of with-profits funds represents the transfer to (from) the unallocated surplus each year through a charge (credit) to the income statement of the annual excess (shortfall) of income over expenditure of the with-profits funds, after declaration and attribution of the cost of bonuses to policyholders and shareholders.

The underlying reasons for the year-on-year changes in benefits and claims and movement in unallocated surplus in each of Prudential's regional operations are changes in the incidence of claims incurred, increases or decreases in policyholders' liabilities, and movements in unallocated surplus of with-profits funds.

Total benefit and claims and movements in unallocated surplus of with-profits funds decreased by £677 million in 2010 to a charge of £40,518 million compared to a charge of £41,195 million in 2009. Total benefits and claims and movement in unallocated surplus of with-profits fund increased by £52,019 million in 2009 to a charge of £41,195 million compared to a credit of £10,824 million in 2008. The amounts of this year on year charge attributable to each of the underlying reasons as stated above are shown below.

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>		
Claims incurred	<b>(16,884)</b>	(15,781)	(16,210)
(Increase)/decrease in policyholder liabilities	<b>(23,389)</b>	(23,855)	21,219
Movement in unallocated surplus of with-profits funds	<b>(245)</b>	(1,559)	5,815
<b>Benefits and claims and movement in unallocated surplus</b>	<b>(40,518)</b>	(41,195)	10,824

The principal driver for variations in amounts allocated to policyholders is changes to investment return reflected in the statement of financial position measurement of liabilities for Prudential's with-profits, SAIF and unit-linked policies (including US separate account business). In addition, for those liabilities under IFRS, in particular, liabilities relating to the UK annuity business (principally PRIL), where the measurement reflects the yields on assets backing the liabilities, the year to year changes in

Table of Contents

investment yields also contribute significantly to variations in the measurement of policyholder liabilities. The principal driver for variations in the change in unallocated surplus of with-profits funds is the value movements on the investment assets of the with-profits funds to the extent not reflected in policyholder liabilities.

The principal variations are for the increases or decreases in policyholder liabilities and movements in unallocated surplus of with-profits funds for each regional operation are discussed below.

*Asia*

In 2010, benefits and claims and movements in unallocated surplus of with-profits funds totaled £6,734 million, representing a decrease of £976 million compared to the charge of £7,710 million in 2009. In 2009, benefits and claims and movements in unallocated surplus of with-profits funds totaled £7,710 million, representing an increase of £7,518 million compared to the charge of £192 million in 2008.

The amounts of the year-on-year change attributable to each of the underlying reasons are shown below:

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>		
Claims incurred	<b>(2,595)</b>	(1,814)	(1,552)
(Increase)/decrease in policyholder liabilities	<b>(3,824)</b>	(6,230)	314
Movement in unallocated surplus of with-profits funds	<b>(315)</b>	334	1,046
Benefits and claims and movement in unallocated surplus	<b>(6,734)</b>	(7,710)	(192)

The growth in the policyholder liabilities in Asia over the three-year period partially reflected the increase due to the strong growth in new business in the region. The variations in the increases or decreases in policyholder liabilities in individual years were, however, primarily due to movement in investment returns. This was as a result of asset value movements that are reflected in the unit value of the unit-linked policies, which represent a significant proportion of the Asian operations' business. In addition, the policyholder liabilities of the Asian operations' with-profits policies also fluctuated with the investment performance of the funds.

Accordingly, due to positive market returns in 2010, there was a related increase in the charge for benefits and claims in the year, though to a lesser extent than the increase in 2009 where a more significant improvement in the market returns occurred. Conversely, in 2008, due to the significant decrease in the market returns compared to 2007, there was a related decrease in the charge for benefit and claims in the year.

*United States*

Except for institutional products and certain term annuities which are classified as investment products under IAS 39 for the purposes of IFRS reporting, deposits into the US operations' products are recorded as premiums, withdrawals and surrenders and are included in benefits and claims, and the resulting net movement is recorded under other reserve movements within benefits and claims. Benefits and claims also include interest credited to policyholders in respect of deposit products less fees charged on these policies.

In 2010, the accounting charge for benefits and claims increased by £2,138 million to £15,423 million compared to £13,285 million in 2009. In 2009, the accounting charge for benefits and claims increased by £12,338 million to £13,285 million compared to £947 million in 2008.

Table of Contents

The amounts of the year-on-year change attributable to each of the underlying reasons are shown below:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	(£ million)		
Claims incurred	(4,348)	(4,092)	(3,666)
(Increase)/decrease in policyholder liabilities	(11,075)	(9,193)	2,719
Benefits and claims and movement in unallocated surplus	(15,423)	(13,285)	(947)

The movements year-on-year in the claims incurred for the US operations as shown in the table above also included the effects of translating the US dollar results into pounds sterling at the average exchange rates for the relevant years.

The charges in each year comprise amounts in respect of variable annuity and other business. For variable annuity business, there are two principal factors that contribute to the variations in the charge, and for which the fluctuations in the years presented broadly offset each other. First, the investment return on the assets backing the variable annuity separate account liabilities changed to a £3,520 million charge in 2010 from a £3,760 million credit in 2009 and a £5,925 million charge in 2008 as shown in the section "Investment return (b) United States" above. The second principal effect is the growth of the variable annuity business in force. This can be illustrated by the net cash flows of the US insurance operations' variable annuity separate account liabilities in note D3 (c) "Reconciliation of movement in policyholder liabilities" to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18 of this annual report. The net flows of the variable annuity separate account liabilities shown in that note for 2010 were £5,758 million as compared with £3,586 million for 2009. In addition, the net flows of the variable annuity separate account liabilities for 2008 was £1,423 million.

*United Kingdom*

Overall, benefits and claims and the movement in unallocated surplus recorded in the income statement was a £18,361 million charge in 2010 compared to a £20,200 million charge in 2009 and a £11,963 million credit in 2008. The year-on-year changes attributable to each of the underlying reasons are shown below, together with a further analysis of the amounts included in respect of the movements in policyholder liabilities by type of business:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2010	2009	2008
	(£ million)		
Claims incurred	(9,941)	(9,875)	(10,992)
Decrease/(increase) in policyholder liabilities			
SAIF	212	37	3,578
PRIL	(2,142)	(1,746)	909
Unit-linked and other non-participating business	(2,258)	(3,031)	195
With-profits (excluding SAIF)	(4,301)	(3,692)	13,504
	(8,490)	(8,432)	18,186
Movement in unallocated surplus of with-profits funds	70	(1,893)	4,769
Benefits and claims and movement in unallocated surplus	(18,361)	(20,200)	11,963

Claims incurred in the UK operations in 2010 of £9,941 million is in line with the £9,875 million in 2009. In 2009, the claims incurred decreased from £10,992 million in 2008 to £9,875 million. This reduction in claims incurred primarily reflects the combined effect of lower maturities and surrenders for with-profits fund. The reduction in maturing claims reflected a lower base level of policies.

Table of Contents

As has been explained above, the principal driver for variations in amounts allocated to the policyholders is changes to investment returns.

In aggregate, as a result of the significant improvement in market returns in 2009 and 2010 there has been a corresponding impact on benefits and claims and movements in unallocated surplus of with-profits funds in the year, moving from a net credit in 2008 to a net charge in 2009 and 2010.

SAIF is a ring-fenced fund with no new business written. The decrease in policyholder liabilities in SAIF reflects the underlying decreasing policyholder liabilities as the liabilities run off. The variations from year to year are, however, affected by the market valuation movement of the investments held by SAIF, which are wholly attributable to policyholders.

For PRIL, the increases and decreases in policyholder liabilities reflect the effect of altered investment yield reflected in the discount rate applied in the measurement of the liabilities, together with other factors such as changes in premium income for new business and altered assumptions.

For unit-linked business, the variations in the increases and decreases in the policyholder liabilities relating to the unit-linked business were primarily due to the movement in the market value of the unit-linked assets as reflected in the unit value of the unit-linked policies.

The part of Prudential where variations in amounts attributed to policyholder liabilities and unallocated surplus are most significant is the UK with-profits business (excluding SAIF). As explained in note D2 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18, the liabilities for UK with-profits policyholders are determined on an asset-share basis that incorporates the accumulation of investment returns and all other items of income and outgo that are relevant to each policy type. Accordingly, the movement in policyholder liabilities in the income statement will fluctuate with the investment return of the fund. Separately, the excess of assets over liabilities of the fund represents the unallocated surplus. This surplus will also fluctuate on a similar basis to the market value movement on the investment assets of the fund with the movement reflected in the income statement. In addition, other items of income and expenditure affect the level of movement in policyholder liabilities (to the extent reflected in assets shares) and unallocated surplus.

The correlation between total net income (loss) before benefits and claims and movement in unallocated surplus, on the one hand, and the (charge) credit for benefits and claims and movement in unallocated surplus, on the other, for the UK component of the PAC with-profits fund (excluding SAIF) is illustrated numerically by the table below for each of the years presented. In summary, the correlation principally arises due to the following factors:

- (a) Investment return is included in full in the income statement and is attributable either to contracts or unallocated surplus.
- (b) Investment return, to the extent attributable to contracts, directly affects asset-share liabilities, which are reflected in the income statement through changes in policyholder liabilities.

Table of Contents

(c)

Investment return, to the extent attributable to unallocated surplus, forms the majority part of the movement in such surplus in the income statement.

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>		
Earned premiums, net of reinsurance <sup>(i)</sup>	<b>3,148</b>	3,063	2,927
Investment return	<b>8,815</b>	10,461	(14,595)
Other income	<b>9</b>	(2)	(36)
Acquisition costs and other expenditure	<b>(600)</b>	(842)	(408)
Tax (charge) credit	<b>(528)</b>	(640)	1,191
<b>Total net income before benefit and claims and movement in unallocated surplus, net of reinsurance</b>	<b>10,844</b>	12,040	(10,921)
<b>Charges of:</b>			
Claims incurred	<b>(6,390)</b>	(6,253)	(7,068)
(Increase)/decrease in policyholder liabilities <sup>(i)</sup>	<b>(4,301)</b>	(3,692)	13,504
Movement in unallocated surplus of with-profits funds	<b>70</b>	(1,893)	4,769
<b>Benefits and claims and movements in unallocated surplus of with-profits funds, net of reinsurance</b>	<b>(10,621)</b>	(11,838)	11,205
<b>Shareholders' profit after tax</b>	<b>223</b>	202	284

**Note**

(i)

For the purposes of presentation in Prudential's consolidated financial information, references to the UK with-profits fund also include, for convenience, the amounts attaching to Prudential's UK Defined Charge Participating Sub-fund which includes the with-profits annuity business transferred to Prudential from the Equitable Life Assurance Society on December 31, 2007. Profits to shareholders emerge on a "charges less expenses" basis and policyholders are entitled to 100 per cent of the investment earnings.

Separately, the cost of current year bonuses which is attributable to policyholders is booked within the movement in policyholder liabilities. One-ninth of the declared cost of policyholders' bonus is attributable to shareholders and represents the shareholders' profit. Both of these amounts, by comparison with the investment return, movement in other constituent elements of the change in policyholder liabilities and the change in unallocated surplus, are relatively stable from period to period.

In 2010, the income statement of the UK component of the PAC with-profits funds was charged with a transfer of £70 million from the unallocated surplus. This transfer, together with a corresponding transfer in the unallocated surplus of the Asia with-profits funds and the effect of exchange rate movements, resulted in an increase in Prudential's unallocated surplus from £10.0 billion in 2009 to £10.3 billion in 2010. This movement reflected the net effect of changes in the value of assets, liabilities (incorporating policyholder bonuses and other elements of asset shares attributable to policyholders), and the shareholders' share of the cost of bonuses for 2010.

The surplus for distribution in future years will reflect the aggregate of policyholder bonuses and the cost of bonuses attributable to shareholders, which is currently set at 10 per cent. The policyholder bonuses comprise the aggregate of regular and final bonuses. When determining policy payouts, including final bonuses, Prudential considers asset shares of specimen policies.

Prudential does not take into account the surplus assets of the long-term fund, or the investment return, in calculating asset shares. Asset-shares are used in the determination of final bonuses, together with treating customers fairly, the need to smooth claim values and payments from year to year and competitive considerations.





Table of Contents

In the unlikely circumstance that the depletion of excess assets within the long-term fund was such that Prudential's ability to treat its customers fairly was adversely affected, it might become necessary to restrict the annual distribution to shareholders or to contribute shareholders' funds to the long-term funds to provide financial support.

The factors that the PAC Board considers in setting bonus rates are described in more detail in the section headed "With-profits products" in Item 4, in the section headed "United Kingdom Basis of profits Bonus Rates" in Item 5 and are summarized in note D2 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

*(d) Acquisition costs and other expenditure*

	<b>Year Ended December 31,</b>		
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>		
Asian Operations	<b>(1,841)</b>	(1,698)	(1,032)
US Operations	<b>(971)</b>	(879)	(613)
UK Operations	<b>(1,721)</b>	(2,013)	(710)
Unallocated corporate	<b>(266)</b>	18	(104)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(4,799)</b>	(4,572)	(2,459)

Total acquisition costs and other expenditure of £4,799 million in 2010 was five per cent higher than the £4,572 million incurred in 2009. Total acquisition costs and other expenditure of £4,572 million in 2009 was 86 per cent higher than the £2,459 million incurred in 2008.

*Asia*

Total acquisition costs and other expenditure for Asia in 2010 were £1,841 million, an increase of £143 million or eight per cent over 2009. This increase was primarily due to increased acquisition costs, net of change in deferred acquisition costs, and increased other operating expenses, partially offset by a decrease in the charge for investment gains attributable to external unit-holders relating to investment funds managed on behalf of third parties which are consolidated but have no recourse to Prudential.

Total acquisition costs and other expenditure for Asia in 2009 were £1,698 million, an increase of £666 million, or 65 per cent over 2008. This increase was primarily due to an increase of £606 million in the charge for the investment gains attributable to external unit-holders. The increase in the charge reflected the increase in the overall returns in 2009 in these consolidated investment funds. Additionally, the increase in 2009 compared to 2008 included the effects of movements in the exchange rates applied to translate the results into the pound sterling value.

*United States*

Total acquisition costs and other expenditure for the US increased by £92 million from £879 million in 2009 to £971 million in 2010. The increase related to an increase in other operating expenses which was partly offset by a decrease in acquisition costs, net of change in deferred acquisition costs.

Total acquisition costs and other expenditure for the US increased by £266 million from £613 million in 2008 to £879 million in 2009. The increase in 2009 compared to 2008 included the effects of movements in the exchange rates applied to translate the US dollar results into the pound sterling value.

Table of Contents*United Kingdom*

Total UK acquisition costs and other expenditure were £1,721 million compared to £2,013 million in 2009. This decrease was primarily due to a decrease in the charge for investment gains attributable to external unit-holders relating to investment funds managed on behalf of third parties that have been consolidated but have no recourse to Prudential. The decrease in the charge reflected the increase in the overall returns in 2010 in these consolidated investment funds but lower than those experienced in 2009.

Total UK acquisition costs and other expenditure for the UK in 2009 were £2,013 million, compared to £710 million in 2008. The significant increase was primarily due to an increase over 2008 of £972 million in the charge for the investment gains attributable to external unit-holders relating to investment funds managed on behalf of third parties which are consolidated but have no recourse to Prudential.

*(e) Discontinued operations*

The 2009 charge of £14 million, which is net of tax, reflected completion adjustments for a previously disposed business.

**Other information****Funds under management**

(i)

## Summary

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£ billion</b>	<b>£ billion</b>
Business area		
Asian operations	<b>30.9</b>	23.7
US operations	<b>63.6</b>	49.6
UK operations	<b>145.2</b>	135.6
Internal funds under management	<b>239.7</b>	208.9
External funds	<b>100.4</b>	80.9
Total funds under management	<b>340.1</b>	289.8

(ii)

## Internal funds under management analysis by business area

	<b>Asian</b>		<b>US operations</b>		<b>UK operations</b>		<b>Total</b>	
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>billion</b>	<b>billion</b>	<b>billion</b>	<b>billion</b>	<b>billion</b>	<b>billion</b>	<b>billion</b>	<b>billion</b>
Investment properties(note (i))			<b>0.1</b>	0.1	<b>11.5</b>	11.0	<b>11.6</b>	11.1
Equity securities	<b>14.5</b>	11.4	<b>31.5</b>	21.0	<b>40.7</b>	37.0	<b>86.7</b>	69.4
Debt securities	<b>14.1</b>	10.0	<b>26.4</b>	22.8	<b>75.9</b>	69.1	<b>116.4</b>	101.9
Loans and receivables	<b>1.3</b>	1.2	<b>4.2</b>	4.3	<b>3.8</b>	3.3	<b>9.3</b>	8.8
Other investments	<b>1.0</b>	1.1	<b>1.4</b>	1.4	<b>13.3</b>	15.2	<b>15.7</b>	17.7
Total	<b>30.9</b>	23.7	<b>63.6</b>	49.6	<b>145.2</b>	135.6	<b>239.7</b>	208.9

---

**Note**

- (i) As included in the investments section of the consolidated statement of financial position at December 31, 2010 shown in Item 18 except for £0.4 billion (2009: £0.2 billion) investment properties which are held-for-sale or occupied by Prudential and, accordingly under IFRS, are included in other statement of financial position captions.

Table of Contents**Effect of foreign currency rate movements on results**

- (i) Rates of exchange

The profit and loss accounts of foreign subsidiaries are translated at average exchange rates for the year. Assets and liabilities of foreign subsidiaries are translated at closing exchange rates. Foreign currency borrowings that have been used to provide a hedge against Group equity investments in overseas subsidiaries are also translated at closing exchange rates. The impact of these translations is recorded as a component of the movement in shareholders' equity.

The following translation rates have been applied:

<b>Local currency: £</b>	<b>Closing 2010</b>	<b>Average 2010</b>	<b>Closing 2009</b>	<b>Average 2009</b>	<b>Closing 2008</b>	<b>Average 2008</b>
Hong Kong	12.17	12.01	12.52	12.14	11.14	14.42
Indonesia	14,106.51	14,033.41	15,171.52	16,173.28	15,799.22	17,749.22
Malaysia	4.83	4.97	5.53	5.51	5.02	6.15
Singapore	2.01	2.11	2.27	2.27	2.07	2.61
India	70.01	70.66	75.15	75.70	70.05	80.07
Vietnam	30,526.26	29,587.63	29,832.74	27,892.39	25,205.87	30,411.49
USA	1.57	1.55	1.61	1.57	1.44	1.85

Table of Contents

- (ii) Effect of rate movements on results

	<b>As published 2010 (note (i)) £ million</b>	<b>Memorandum 2009 (note (i) and (ii)) £ million</b>	<b>Memorandum 2009 (note (i) and (ii)) £ million</b>
<b>IFRS basis results</b>			
<b>Asian operations:</b>			
Long-term operations	536	451	311
Development expenses	(4)	(6)	(29)
Total Asian insurance operations after development costs	532	445	282
Asset management	72	58	64
Total Asia operations	604	503	346
<b>US operations</b>			
Jackson (note (iii))	833	626	401
Broker-dealer, asset management and Curian operations	22	4	8
Total US operations	855	630	409
<b>UK operations</b>			
Long-term business	673	606	545
General insurance commission	46	51	44
Total UK insurance operations	719	657	589
M&G	284	238	286
Total UK operations	1,003	895	875
Total segment profit	2,462	2,028	1,630
Other income and expenditure	(450)	(396)	(268)
Solvency II costs	(45)		
Restructuring costs	(26)	(23)	(28)
Operating profit based on longer-term investment returns	1,941	1,609	1,334
Shareholders' funds	8,031	6,473	4,729

**Notes**

- (i) The "as published" operating profit based on longer-term investment returns for 2010 and "memorandum" operating profit for 2009 and 2008 have been calculated by applying average 2010 exchange rates (CER).

The "as published" shareholders' funds for 2010 and "memorandum" shareholders' funds for 2009 and 2008 have been calculated by applying closing period end 2010 exchange rates.

(ii) The 2009 and 2008 operating profit based on longer-term investment returns of Asian long-term operations excludes the results of the Taiwan agency business for which the sale process was completed in June 2009.

(iii) The Company has amended the presentation of IFRS operating profit based on longer-term investment returns for its US insurance operations to remove the net equity hedge accounting effect (incorporating related amortization of deferred acquisition costs) and include it in short-term fluctuations. The 2009 and 2008 "memorandum" operating profit amounts have been amended accordingly.

Table of Contents**IFRS Shareholders' Funds and Summary Balance Sheet**

The following table sets forth a summary of the movement in Prudential's IFRS shareholders' funds for 2010, 2009 and 2008:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>		
Operating profit based on longer-term investment returns	<b>1,941</b>	1,564	1,212
Items excluded from operating profit based on longer-term investment returns	<b>(480)</b>	(818)	(1,662)
<b>Total profit/(loss) before tax</b>	<b>1,461</b>	746	(450)
Exceptional tax credit	<b>158</b>		
Tax, discontinued operations and non-controlling interests	<b>(188)</b>	(70)	54
<b>Profit/(loss) for the period</b>	<b>1,431</b>	676	(396)
Exchange movements, net of related tax	<b>251</b>	(195)	510
Unrealized gains and losses on Jackson securities classified as available-for-sale, net of related changes to deferred acquisition costs and tax	<b>478</b>	1,043	(831)
Dividends	<b>(511)</b>	(481)	(453)
New share capital subscribed	<b>75</b>	141	170
Other	<b>36</b>	29	(4)
<b>Net increase/(decrease) in shareholders' funds</b>	<b>1,760</b>	1,213	(1,004)
Shareholders' funds at beginning of year	<b>6,271</b>	5,058	6,062
<b>Shareholders' funds at the end of year</b>	<b>8,031</b>	6,271	5,058

Statutory IFRS basis shareholders' funds as at December 31, 2010 were £8.0 billion. This compares to the £6.3 billion as at December 31, 2009, an increase of £1.7 billion and equivalent to 28 per cent.

The movement reflects the profit for the year after tax and non-controlling interests of £1.4 billion, exchange translation gains of £0.3 billion, the improvement in the level of net unrealized gains on Jackson's debt securities of £0.5 billion from the position at December 31, 2009 and other items of £0.1 billion, offset by dividend payments of £0.5 billion. Statutory IFRS basis shareholders' funds as at December 31, 2009 were £6.3 billion. This compares to the £5.1 billion as at December 31, 2008, an increase of £1.2 billion. The movement reflected the profit for the year after tax of £0.7 billion, exchange translation losses, principally on Jackson, of £0.2 billion and dividend payments of £0.5 billion, the positive effect of a reduction in the level of net unrealized losses on Jackson's debt securities of £1.0 billion and other items of £0.2 billion.

Table of Contents

## Summary Balance Sheet

	<b>December 31,</b>	
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>	
Goodwill attributable to shareholders	1,466	1,310
Investments	239,297	208,722
Holding company cash and short-term investments	1,232	1,486
Other	18,811	16,236
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>260,806</b>	<b>227,754</b>
Less: Liabilities		
Policyholder liabilities	214,727	186,398
Unallocated surplus of with-profits funds	10,253	10,019
	<b>224,980</b>	<b>196,417</b>
Core structural borrowings of shareholders' financed operations (IFRS book value basis)	3,676	3,394
Other liabilities including non-controlling interests	24,119	21,672
<b>Total liabilities and non-controlling interests</b>	<b>252,775</b>	<b>221,483</b>
<b>IFRS basis net assets net of non-controlling interests</b>	<b>8,031</b>	<b>6,271</b>
Share capital and premium	1,983	1,970
IFRS basis shareholders' reserves	6,048	4,301
<b>IFRS basis shareholders' equity</b>	<b>8,031</b>	<b>6,271</b>



Table of Contents**Shareholders' funds summary by business unit and net asset value per share**

(i) Shareholders' funds summary

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
<b>Asian operations</b>		
Insurance operations		
Net assets of operation	1,913	1,382
Acquired goodwill	236	80
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,149</b>	<b>1,462</b>
Asset management		
Net assets of operation	197	161
Acquired goodwill	61	61
<b>Total</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>222</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,407</b>	<b>1,684</b>
<b>US operations</b>		
Jackson (net of surplus note borrowings)	3,815	3,011
Broker-dealer and asset management operations:		
Net assets of operation	106	95
Acquired goodwill	16	16
<b>Total</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>111</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,937</b>	<b>3,122</b>
<b>UK operations</b>		
Insurance operations:		
Long-term business operations	2,115	1,902
Other	33	37
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,148</b>	<b>1,939</b>
<b>M&amp;G</b>		
Net assets of operation	254	173
Acquired goodwill	1,153	1,153
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,407</b>	<b>1,326</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,555</b>	<b>3,265</b>
<b>Other operations</b>		
Holding company net borrowings	(2,035)	(1,754)
	(10)	(16)

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Shareholders' share of provision for future deficit funding of the Prudential Staff Pension Scheme  
(net of tax)

Other net assets (liabilities)	177	(30)
Total	(1,868)	(1,800)
<b>Total of all operations</b>	<b>8,031</b>	<b>6,271</b>

(ii) Net asset value per share

	2010 £million	2009 £million
Closing equity shareholders' funds	8,031	6,271
Net asset value per share attributable to equity shareholders <sup>(note (i))</sup>	315p	248p

---

**Note**

(i) Based on the closing issued share capital as at December 31, 2010 of 2,546 million shares (2009: 2,532 million shares).

Table of Contents

The following sections focus on key areas of interest in the statement of financial position:

**Investments**

	<b>December 31, 2010</b>			<b>2009</b>	
	<b>Participating Funds</b>	<b>Unit-linked and variable annuities</b>	<b>Shareholder- backed</b>	<b>Total Group</b>	<b>Total Group</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>				
Debt securities	53,261	9,054	54,037	116,352	101,751
Equity	31,371	54,274	990	86,635	69,354
Property investments	8,993	745	1,509	11,247	10,905
Commercial mortgage loans	256		4,693	4,949	4,634
Other loans	1,888		2,424	4,312	4,120
Deposits	7,272	749	1,931	9,952	12,820
Other investments <sup>note a</sup>	3,887	131	1,832	5,850	5,138
<b>Total</b>	<b>106,928</b>	<b>64,953</b>	<b>67,416</b>	<b>239,297</b>	<b>208,722</b>

**Note**

(a)

Includes £71 million of investments, including PruHealth from August 1, 2010 accounted for using the equity method (2009: £6 million).

Total investments held by Prudential as at December 31, 2010 were £239 billion, of which £107 billion were held by participating funds, £65 billion by unit-linked funds and £67 billion by shareholder-backed operations. Shareholders are not directly exposed to value movements on assets backing participating or unit-linked operations, with sensitivity mainly related to shareholder-backed operations.

Of the £67 billion investments related to shareholder-backed operations, £6 billion was held by Asia long-term business, £32 billion by Jackson and £26 billion by the UK long-term business respectively. In addition, £3 billion is held by the Group asset management and other companies.

The investments held by the shareholder-backed operations are predominantly debt securities, totaling £54 billion, £4 billion, £26 billion and £22 billion for Asia, the US and the UK long-term business respectively, of which 84 per cent, 95 per cent and 98 per cent are rated, either externally or internally, as investment grade.

In addition, £2 billion of debt securities was held by asset management and other operations substantially all of which was managed by Prudential Capital.

Table of Contents**Policyholder liabilities**

	Asia	US	2010 UK (£ million)	Total	2009 Total
<b>Shareholder-backed business</b>					
As at January 1	13,050	48,311	38,700	<b>100,061</b>	92,189
Premiums	3,270	11,735	4,579	<b>19,584</b>	15,757
Surrenders	(1,800)	(3,598)	(1,326)	<b>(6,724)</b>	(5,672)
Maturities/Deaths	(172)	(769)	(2,224)	<b>(3,165)</b>	(2,914)
<b>Net flows</b>	1,298	7,368	1,029	<b>9,695</b>	7,171
Investment-related items and other movements	1,523	3,464	4,289	<b>9,276</b>	10,820
Assumption changes	19		(46)	<b>(27)</b>	(113)
Acquisition of UOB Life Assurance Ltd	464			<b>464</b>	
Dilution of holdings in PruHealth			(27)	<b>(27)</b>	
Disposal of Taiwan agency business					(3,508)
Foreign exchange translation differences	1,362	1,380	(1)	<b>2,741</b>	(6,498)
As at December 31	17,716	60,523	43,944	<b>122,183</b>	100,061
<b>With-profits funds</b>					
Policyholder liabilities				<b>92,544</b>	86,337
Unallocated surplus				<b>10,253</b>	10,019
<b>Total as at December 31</b>				<b>102,797</b>	96,356
<b>Total policyholder liabilities including unallocated surplus as at December 31</b>				<b>224,980</b>	196,417

Policyholder liabilities related to shareholder-backed business grew by £22.1 billion from £100.1 billion as at December 31, 2009 to £122.2 billion as at December 31, 2010.

The increase reflects positive net flows (premiums less surrenders and maturities/deaths) of £9.7 billion in 2010 (2009: £7.2 billion), driven by strong inflows in the US (£7.4 billion) and Asia (£1.3 billion) and the £0.9 billion bulk annuity transaction in the UK. Positive investment-related and other items of £9.3 billion (2009: £10.8 billion) also contributed to the growth following improvements in the bond and equity markets during the year.

Other movements include foreign exchange movements of positive £2.7 billion (2009: negative £6.5 billion) and an increase following the acquisition of UOB Life of £464 million.

During 2010, the unallocated surplus, which represents the excess of assets over policyholder liabilities for the Group's with-profit funds on a statutory basis, increased two per cent in 2010 to £10.3 billion.

**Memorandum fair value of Jackson's GMDB and GMWB liabilities**

The IFRS accounting for minimum death and withdrawal benefits guarantees of the Group's US insurance operations has a mixed measurement approach.

"Not for life" Guaranteed Minimum Withdrawal Benefits (GMWB) are accounted for as "embedded derivatives". Where the economic characteristics and risks of embedded derivatives are not closely related to the economic characteristics and risks of the host insurance contract, and where the contract is not measured at fair value with the changes in fair value recognized in the income statement, the embedded derivative is bifurcated and carried at fair value as a derivative in accordance with IAS 39. In

Table of Contents

Jackson, the embedded derivative liabilities for GMWB liabilities are fair valued using the economic assumptions shown below, in line with IAS 39 (FASB ASC Topic ASC 820, formerly known as FAS 157).

Where a significant insurance element is present, such as for Guaranteed Minimum Death Benefit (GMDB) and "for life" GMWB, the guarantees are accounted for as part of the accounting applied to the host insurance contracts. Under IFRS4, the insurance contract accounting applied prior to IFRS adoption has continued to be applied. Accordingly for US variable annuity business the US GAAP standards applicable to insurance contract accounting are applied. Consistent with that approach, the GMDB and "for life" GMWB guarantees are valued under FASB Accounting Standards codification Topic 944 (sub-topics 944-20, 944-40 and 944-80), formerly known as "SOP 03-1" (Statement of Position 03-1: "Accounting and Reporting by Insurance Enterprises Contracts and for Separate Accounts").

The two reserving methodologies typically produce quite different patterns of results. It is the variation in assumptions, and the way the two reserving methods react to emerging experience, that produces potentially significant differences in reserve patterns through time.

Both methods determine a hypothetical fee or charge (referred to in the rest of this note as "fee assessment") that is anticipated to fund future projected benefit payments arising using the assumptions applicable for that method. After determination at issue, the FAS 157 fee assessment is fixed for the life of the policy, so that variations in experience from that assumed at issue, as well as cash flow timing issues, will create a liability or asset as the value of future benefits becomes more or less, respectively, than the value of the fee assessments.

The SOP 03-1 fee assessment, on the other hand, is recomputed at each valuation date to take into account emerging experience and cash flow timing differences. After redetermination based on valuation date parameters, the new fee assessment is applied retrospectively from issue date to recompute the current reserve provision. This retrospective aspect of the calculation is not present in the FAS 157 methodology.

The chart below compares the assumption bases for the two methods in general terms as well as showing representative comparative values as of December 31, 2010. The comparative values for the projected earned rate and AA corporate bond rate are the 10-year rate in both cases, and the comparative value for volatility is the 5-year rate.

<b>Assumption</b>	<b>SOP 03-1</b>	<b>IAS 39 (FAS157)</b>
Fund earned rate	8.4% before fees	Quoted rate swap curve (10-year rate: 3.4% before fees)
Discount rate	8.4%	AA corporate rate curve (10-year rate: 4.8%)
Equity volatility	15%	Implied curve (5 year volatility: 24%)

To provide an approximate translation of values from the SOP 03-1 basis to the IAS 39 basis, the table below shows estimates of the impact of changing each primary economic assumption from the SOP 03-1 values to the IAS 39 values.

Two other items are shown in addition: a reconciling item to account for the difference in how each method adjusts for emerging economic experience (labeled as the "method" component below), and a further adjustment to recognize the impact of additional fees collected over and above those considered for reserving purposes (i.e. the difference between fees actually collected and the hypothetical fee assessment referenced earlier).

Table of ContentsGuaranteed Benefit Liability Supplemental Disclosure as of December 31, 2010

	Note	GMDB £ million	GMWB "for life" £ million	GMWB "not for life" £ million	Total £ million
As recorded in the December 31, 2010 financial statements:					
SOP 03-1	1	220	29		249
IAS 39 fair value	1			201	201
Total per December 31, 2010 financial statements					450
Change in assumed fund earned rate	2	375	25	n/a	400
Change in discount rate	3	200	50	n/a	250
Change in equity volatility assumption	4	225	0	n/a	225
Change in method	5	(150)	(25)	n/a	(175)
					700
Hypothetical IAS 39 basis fair value	6	870		280	1,150
Adjustment to full fees	7	(200)		(600)	(800)
Hypothetical fair value with full fee recognition					350

**Notes**

1 Note GMWB benefits have reported components on both an SOP 03-1 and IAS 39 basis.

2 Change in fund earned rate: 8.4 per cent to 3.4 per cent, producing significantly higher values of future benefit payments due to lower future assumed fund growth and therefore greater potential for future guaranteed benefit payouts. For GMWBs, future fee income is less dramatically affected, given that for most benefit forms fee income is based on a more stable benefit base rather than a current account value.

3 Change in discount rate: 8.4 per cent to 4.8 per cent, producing significantly higher values, both for future benefit payments and future fees, with a net increase in liability. The absolute impact of this item will be influenced not only by the rate difference, but also by current market conditions, as the proportional impact of a particular rate change will be diluted if applied to a lower absolute value of future cash flows.

4 Change in equity volatility assumption: 15 per cent to 24 per cent, producing higher values, primarily for future benefit payments. The impact is muted for GMWBs due primarily to the length of time until benefit payments occur, and also by the SOP 03-1 methodology itself.

- 5 Generally, it is expected that the SOP 03-1 methodology will "lag" market events in terms of reflecting their impact in the reserve calculation. This is because of the retrospective aspect of the calculation described above. This line item is also the balancing item in the reconciliation so contains any cross-effects from other variables.
- 6 Representation of an approximate hypothetical IAS 39 (FAS 157) value were all guaranteed benefits to be reported on this basis.
- 7 Value of actual fees collected, on an IAS 39 assumption basis, over and above those already considered in the reserve calculation. The reserve calculation restricts the level of future guarantee fees to a level that is sufficient to meet the expected benefit payments at issue using at issue assumptions to avoid profit recognition at inception.
- 8 Resulting modified hypothetical IAS 39 value including adjustment for the value of fees in excess of those considered in the reserve calculation.

In all cases, values shown above, were they to be reflected in actual financial statements, would be significantly offset by an adjustment to deferred acquisition costs, which is impacted by changes in gross profit elements of the variable annuity product. Thus, for example, it might be expected that the GMDB impacts shown would be offset by some 70-75 per cent of the change illustrated, and the GMWB impacts shown would be offset by some 50-55 per cent of the change illustrated. The table below illustrates the approximate impact on shareholders' equity.

Table of Contents

## Estimated impact on Shareholders' Equity:

	<b>Accounts carrying value to hypothetical IAS 39 basis fair value</b>	<b>Accounts carrying value to hypothetical fair value with full fee recognition</b>
Estimated increase/(decrease) in liability	700	(100)
Related adjustments to:		
DAC	(475)	(50)
Deferred tax	(75)	50
Estimated Decrease/(increase) in Shareholders' Equity	150	(100)

All numbers rounded to the nearest £25 million

If Prudential had fair valued the GMDB and GMWB "for life" guarantees as if they were embedded derivatives but restricted or capped the recognition of future fees in line with IFRS, the liabilities at December 31, 2010 would have been higher by some £650 million and £50 million, respectively. After offsetting related adjustments to DAC amortization and deferred tax, the net effect would have been a reduction in shareholders' equity of approximately £150 million.

If the liabilities were remeasured to fair value them using IAS 39 principles, but with the removal of the fee capping feature, so as to include the full value of future expected fees for guarantees, the change in liability from the IFRS accounting value would be favorable by some £100 million. After offsetting related adjustments to DAC amortization on the respective GMDB and GMWB components of the change, and for deferred tax, the net effect would be an increase in shareholders' equity, which is also estimated to be approximately £100 million.

### Liquidity and Capital Resources

Prudential Capital operates a central treasury function for Prudential, which has overall responsibility for managing Prudential's capital funding program as well as its central cash and liquidity positions. Prudential arranges the financing of each of its subsidiaries primarily by raising external finance either at the parent company level (including through finance subsidiaries whose obligations the parent company guarantees) or at the operating company level.

After making enquiries the directors of Prudential have a reasonable expectation that the Company and the Group have adequate resources to continue their operations for the foreseeable future.

#### Group and holding company cash flow

Prudential's consolidated cash flow includes the movement in cash included within both policyholders' and shareholders' funds, such as cash in the with-profits fund. Prudential therefore believes that it is more relevant to consider individual components of the movement in holding company cash flow which relate solely to the shareholders.

Prudential continues to manage cash flows across the Group with a view to achieving a balance between ensuring sufficient net remittances from the businesses to cover the progressive dividend (after corporate costs) and maximizing value for shareholders through the retention and the reinvestment of the free surplus generated at business unit level in the particularly profitable opportunities available to Prudential given its established position in key life insurance markets. On this basis, the holding company cash flow statement at an operating level should ordinarily



balance close to zero before exceptional cash flows, but from time to time additional remittances from business operations will be made to provide the Group with greater financial flexibility at the corporate centre.

Table of Contents

Operating holding company cash flow for 2010 before the shareholder dividend was £709 million, £327 million higher than 2009. After deducting the shareholder dividend paid net of scrip, the operating holding company cash flow was positive £260 million (2009: positive £38 million).

The holding company received £935 million of net cash remittances from the business units in 2010, an increase of £247 million from 2009. The UK insurance operations remitted £420 million in 2010 (2009: £434 million). Contributions from UK with-profits were lower reflecting the bonus reductions effected at the start of 2009, resulting in a lower share for shareholders in that year and lower remittances in 2010. Net remittances from the shareholder-backed businesses were £218 million, an increase of £68 million from 2009. M&G and PruCap collectively remitted £202 million in 2010 (2009: £175 million).

Asia remitted net cash of £233 million in 2010, an increase of £193 million from the net £40 million remitted in 2009. This includes a one-off remittance of £130 million from Malaysia, representing the accumulation of historic distributable reserves. Total injections in 2010 were £130 million; £57 million lower than the £187 million paid in 2009. This primarily reflects the injection made into Taiwan in 2009 to facilitate the required restructuring after the sale of the agency business in that year.

Cash received from Jackson was £80 million in 2010, £41 million higher than the £39 million remitted in 2009. The level of remittance reflects the Group's decision to retain cash in the business, in order to provide the capital to capture the attractive new business returns created by the market dislocation and to rebuild the capital buffers of this business following the 2008/2009 financial crisis. From 2011, it is planned that Jackson will increase the level of remittances to the Group.

Central outflows improved by £80 million to £226 million in 2010 (2009: £306 million). Lower corporate costs and higher tax receipts in 2010 more than offset increased net interest payments, following the additional debt raised in 2009, and Solvency II project spend.

Following a settlement reached with the UK tax authorities in relation to matters arising principally in 2001 to 2008, £266 million in exceptional tax outflows are expected to be made over the period from 2011 to 2013. Prudential anticipates that half will be paid in 2011 and the remainder split evenly over 2012 and 2013.

After central costs, there was a net cash inflow before dividend of £709 million in 2010 compared to £382 million for 2009. The dividend paid net of scrip, was £449 million in 2010 compared to £344 million in 2009. The take-up of scrip dividends in 2010 was £62 million compared to £137 million for 2009.

In 2010, central cash resources funded the acquisition of UOB Life and related distribution agreements. In addition, £377 million relating to costs associated with the terminated AIA transaction were also funded from our central resources. Offsetting these outflows were net funds received of £120 million following bank loan reorganization.

As a result of the transactions above, together with a £19 million foreign exchange revaluation gain, the overall holding company cash and short-term investment balances at December 31, 2010 decreased by £254 million to £1.2 billion from the £1.5 billion at December 31, 2009.

***Liquidity requirements***

***Dividend payments***

The total cost of dividends settled by Prudential were £511 million and £481 million for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively, gross of scrip. The dividend paid net of scrip and share options was £449 million and £344 million for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 respectively.

Table of Contents

Following the Board's decision to rebase the dividend upwards and subject to shareholders' approval, the 2010 final dividend of 17.24 pence per ordinary share will be paid on May 26, 2011. The scrip dividend is not being offered in respect of this dividend. In its place shareholders will be offered a Dividend Reinvestment Plan (DRIP).

The final dividend of 17.24 pence per share brings the total dividend for the reporting period to 23.85 pence per share, 4 pence per share (20 per cent) higher than the 2009 total dividend.

Debt service costs

Debt service costs charged to profit in respect of core borrowings paid by Prudential in 2010 were £257 million compared with £209 million in 2009. Of total consolidated borrowings of £8,202 million as at December 31, 2010, the parent company had core borrowings of £3,267 million outstanding, all of which have contractual maturity dates of more than five years.

Liquidity sources

The parent company held cash and short-term investments of £1,232 million, £1,486 million and £1,165 million as at December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively. The sources of cash in 2010 included dividends, loans and interest received from operating subsidiaries. Prudential received £1,122 million in cash remittances from business units in 2010, compared to £914 million received in 2009 and £1,033 million received in 2008. These remittances primarily comprise dividends from business units and the shareholders' statutory transfer from the PAC long-term with-profits fund (UK Life Fund) relating to earlier bonus declarations. Offset against these cash remittances were £187 million, £226 million and £518 million of capital invested in 2010, 2009 and 2008 respectively. Overall net remittances from business units had increased from £688 million in 2009 to £935 million in 2010.

Shareholders' statutory transfer

In 2010, PAC declared a total surplus of £2,367 million from PAC's primary with-profits sub-fund, of which £2,131 million was added to with-profits policies and £236 million was distributed to shareholders. In 2009, PAC declared a total surplus of £2,149 million from PAC's primary with-profits sub-fund, of which £1,935 million was added to with-profits policies and £214 million was distributed to shareholders. In 2008, PAC declared total surplus of £3,029 million from PAC's primary with-profits sub-fund, of which £2,730 million was added to with-profits policies and £298 million was distributed to shareholders.

Dividends, loans and interest received from subsidiaries

Under UK company law, dividends can only be paid if a company has distributable reserves sufficient to cover the dividend. In PAC, Prudential's largest operating subsidiary, distributable reserves are created mainly by the statutory long-term business profit transfer to shareholders that occurs upon the declaration of bonuses to policyholders of with profit products. See "Shareholders' statutory transfer" above. Prudential's insurance and fund management subsidiaries' ability to pay dividends and loans to the parent company is restricted by various laws and regulations. Jackson is subject to state laws that limit the dividends payable to its parent company. Dividends in excess of these limitations generally require approval of the state insurance commissioner. The table below shows the dividends,

Table of Contents

loans and other amounts received by Prudential from the principal operating subsidiaries for 2010 and 2009:

**Dividends, loans and  
interest received in:**  
**2010      2009**  
**(£ million)**

Asian Operations	363	227
US Operations	80	39
UK Insurance Operations (mainly PAC)	477	473
M&G (including Prudential Capital)	202	175
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,122</b>	<b>914</b>

Each of Prudential's main operations generates sufficient profits to pay dividends to the parent. The amount of dividends paid by the operations is determined after considering the development, growth and investment requirements of the operating businesses. Prudential does not believe that the legal and regulatory restrictions constitute a material limitation on the ability of businesses to meet their obligations or pay dividends to Prudential.

***Changes to Group holdings during the period***

During 2010 Prudential completed the acquisition of UOB Life for total cash consideration, of SGD 495 million (£220 million), giving rise to goodwill of £141 million. This acquisition accompanied a long-term strategic partnership with UOB facilitating distribution of Prudential's life insurance products through UOB's bank branches in Singapore, Indonesia and Thailand.

In 2010, Prudential also announced the acquisition of Standard Life Healthcare by our PruHealth joint venture partner Discovery and its combination with the existing PruHealth business. This led to a reduction in Prudential's shareholding in the enlarged combined businesses from 50 per cent to 25 per cent effective from August 1, the date of the acquisition.

In June 2009, Prudential completed the sale of its Taiwan agency business.

**Shareholders' borrowings**

	<b>December 31,</b>	
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>	
Perpetual subordinated capital securities (Innovative Tier 1)	1,463	1,422
Subordinated notes (Lower Tier 2)	1,255	1,269
	<b>2,718</b>	2,691
Senior debt:		
2023	300	300
2029	249	249
Holding company total	<b>3,267</b>	3,240
Prudential Capital	<b>250</b>	
Jackson surplus notes (Lower Tier 2)	<b>159</b>	154
Total	<b>3,676</b>	3,394
Less: Holding company cash and short-terms investments	<b>(1,232)</b>	(1,486)

Net core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed operations	2,444	1,908
---	-------	-------

Table of Contents

Prudential's core structural borrowings at December 31, 2010 totaled £3.7 billion on an IFRS basis, compared with £3.4 billion at December 31, 2009. The movement of £0.3 billion mainly reflects the addition of a £250 million bank funding facility in the period following activities to reorganize certain bank loans in the period.

After adjusting for holding company cash and short-term investments of £1.2 billion, net core structural borrowings at December 31, 2010 were £2.4 billion compared with £1.9 billion at December 31, 2009. The movement of £0.5 billion includes positive operating cash flows of £0.3 billion, the movement in borrowings of £0.3 billion mentioned above and the use of £0.7 billion of central resources to fund the acquisition of UOB Life and related distribution agreements and the terminated AIA transaction costs.

Core structural borrowings as at December 31, 2010 included £2,981 million at fixed rates of interest, after taking into consideration the effects of interest rate swaps in place for these borrowings at that time, with contractual maturity dates ranging from 2021 to perpetuity. The total US dollar denominated core structural borrowings as at December 31, 2010 were US\$2,550 million, of which US\$2,300 million were formally designated as net investment hedges, to hedge partially the currency exposure of the net investments in the US operations.

In January 2011, Prudential issued US \$550 million 7.75 per cent Tier 1 subordinated debt, primarily to retail investors. The proceeds, net of costs, were US \$539 million and are intended to finance the repayment of the €500 million Tier 2 subordinated notes in December 2011.

Prudential operates a central treasury function, which has overall responsibility for managing its capital funding program as well as its central cash and liquidity positions.

In addition to the core structural borrowings set out above, Prudential also has in place an unlimited global commercial paper program. As at December 31, 2010, Prudential had issued commercial paper under this program totaling £127 million, US\$2,350 million, EUR 743 million and CHF 50 million. The central treasury function also manages its £5,000 million medium-term note (MTN) program, covering both core and non-core borrowings. During January 2010, Prudential raised non-core borrowings of £250 million from this program. In April and October 2010 we refinanced an existing internal £200 million issue under the same program. In total, at December 31, 2010 the outstanding subordinated debt under the program was £835 million, US\$750 million and EUR 520 million, while the senior debt outstanding was £450 million. In addition, the Group holding company has access to £2.1 billion of syndicated and bilateral committed revolving credit facilities, provided by 17 major international banks, expiring between 2011 and 2015. Apart from small drawdowns to test the process, these facilities have never been drawn, and there were no amounts outstanding at December 31, 2010. The commercial paper program, the MTN program and the committed revolving credit facilities are all available for general corporate purposes and to support the liquidity needs of the Group holding company and are intended to maintain a strong and flexible funding capacity.

Prudential manages the Group's core debt within a target level consistent with its current debt ratings. At December 31, 2010, the gearing ratio (debt, net of cash and short-term investments, as a proportion of EEV shareholders' funds plus debt) was 11.8 per cent, compared with 11.1 per cent at December 31, 2009. Prudential plc has strong debt ratings from Standard & Poor's, Moody's and Fitch. Prudential's long-term senior debt is rated A+, A2 and A from Standard & Poor's, Moody's and Fitch, while short-term ratings are A-1, P-1 and F1 respectively.

The financial strength of PAC is rated AA by Standard & Poor's, Aa2 by Moody's and AA by Fitch.

Jackson National Life's financial strength is rated AA by Standard & Poor's, A1 by Moody's and AA by Fitch.

Table of Contents

*Operating businesses*

UK life insurance

The liquidity sources for Prudential's UK life insurance businesses comprise premiums, deposits and charges on policies, investment income, proceeds from the sale and maturity of investments, external borrowings and capital contributions from the parent company. The liquidity requirements comprise benefits and claims, operating expenses, interest on debt, purchases of investments and dividends to the parent company.

The liquidity requirements of Prudential's UK life insurance businesses are regularly monitored to match anticipated cash inflows with cash requirements. Cash needs are forecast and projected sources and uses of funds, as well as the asset, liability, investment and cash flow assumptions underlying these projections are reviewed periodically. Adjustments are made periodically to the investment policies with respect to, among other things, the maturity and risk characteristics of the investment assets to reflect changes in the business' cash needs and also to reflect the changing competitive and economic environment.

The liquidity of Prudential's UK insurance operations is affected by the payment of guaranteed benefits and terminal bonuses on maturing and surrendering policies by the UK insurance operations. In addition, the non-cash bonus declaration to policyholders results in a cash transfer to shareholders' funds. A large proportion of Prudential's liabilities contains discretionary surrender values or surrender charges. In addition, pension annuity policies cannot be surrendered by the policyholder.

As at December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, PAC's long-term fund assets in excess of its minimum capital requirements were £17,406 million, £13,288 million and £5,819 million, respectively. The "with-profits insurance capital component" of the enhanced capital requirement, as at December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 amounted to £9,089 million, £5,570 million and £1,062 million respectively.

M&G

The principal liquidity source for M&G is fee income for managing retail, institutional and the internal investment funds of Prudential's UK operations. The principal liquidity requirements are for operating expenses and to facilitate the investment activities of Prudential Capital as referred to in note E2 of the consolidated financial statements in Item 18. Amounts are distributed to the parent company after considering capital requirements. Capital requirements are driven by the regulatory stipulations based on fixed operating expenses and other operating considerations. As at December 31, 2010, M&G met the relevant regulatory requirements.

US life insurance

The liquidity sources for Jackson are its cash, short-term investments and publicly traded bonds, premium income deposits received on certain annuity and institutional products, investment income, reverse repurchase agreements, utilization of a short-term borrowing facility with the Federal Home Loan Bank of Indianapolis and capital contributions from the parent company.

Liquidity requirements are principally for purchases of new investments and businesses, repayment of principal and interest on intercompany debt, payments of interest on surplus notes, funding of insurance product liabilities including payments for policy benefits, surrenders, maturities and new policy loans, and funding of expenses including payment of commissions operating expenses and taxes. As at December 31, 2010, Jackson's outstanding notes and bank debt included:

US\$31 million of collateralized loans maturing through 2016,

US\$43 million of non-investment grade debt issued by variable interest entities maturing in the period between 2013 and 2016,

Table of Contents

US\$15 million of mortgage loans from the Federal Home Loan Bank of Indianapolis,

US\$250 million of surplus notes maturing in 2027.

Significant increases in interest rates and disintermediation can create sudden increases in surrender and withdrawal requests by policyholders and contract holders. Other factors that are not directly related to interest rates can also give rise to disintermediation risk, including but not limited to changes in ratings from rating agencies, general policyholder concerns relating to the life insurance industry (e.g. the unexpected default of a large, unrelated life insurer) and competition from other products, including non-insurance products such as mutual funds, certificates of deposit and newly developed investment products. Most of the life insurance, annuity and institutional products Jackson offers permit the policyholder or contract holder to withdraw or borrow funds or surrender cash values, although some include policy restrictions such as surrender charges and market value adjustments to discourage early withdrawal of policy and contract funds. As at December 31, 2010, approximately US\$7.7 billion of liabilities for fixed annuities contracts had no surrender charge or market value adjustment restrictions.

Jackson uses a variety of asset-liability management techniques to provide for the orderly provision of cash flow from investments and other sources as policies and contracts mature in accordance with their normal terms. Jackson's principal sources of liquidity to meet unexpected cash outflows associated with sudden and severe increases in surrenders and withdrawals are its portfolio of liquid assets and its net operating cash flows. As at December 31, 2010, the portfolio of cash, short-term investments and publicly traded bonds and equities amounted to US\$33.6 billion. Operating net cash inflows for Jackson in 2010 were US\$2.3 billion.

As at December 31, 2010, the statutory capital and surplus of Jackson was US\$4.4 billion, which was in excess of the requirements set out under Michigan insurance law. Jackson is also subject to risk-based capital guidelines that provide a method to measure the adjusted capital that a life insurance company should have for regulatory purposes, taking into account the risk characteristics of Jackson's investments and products. As at December 31, 2010, Jackson's total risk based capital ratio under the National Association of Insurance Commissioners' definition exceeded model act standards.

Asia life insurance

The liquidity sources for Prudential's Asia life insurance businesses comprise premiums, deposits and charges on policies, investment income, proceeds from the sale and maturity of investments, external borrowings and capital contributions from the parent company. The liquidity requirements comprise benefits and claims, operating expenses, interest on debt, purchases of investments and dividends to the parent company.

The liquidity requirements of Prudential's Asia life insurance businesses are regularly monitored to match anticipated cash inflows with cash requirements. Cash needs are forecast and projected sources and uses of funds, as well as the asset, liability, investment and cash flow assumptions underlying these projections are reviewed periodically. Adjustments are made periodically to the investment policies with respect to, among other things, the maturity and risk characteristics of the investment assets to reflect changes in the business cash needs and also to reflect the changing competitive and economic environment.

**Derivative financial instruments and commitments**

Prudential enters into a variety of exchange traded and over-the-counter derivative financial instruments, including futures, options, forward currency contracts and swaps, such as interest rate swaps, cross-currency swaps, swaptions and credit default swaps.

All over-the-counter derivative transactions are conducted under standardized International Swaps and Derivatives Association Inc ("ISDA") master agreements and Prudential has collateral agreements



Table of Contents

between the individual Group entities and relevant counterparties in place under each of these market master agreements.

These derivatives are used for efficient portfolio management to obtain cost effective and efficient exposure to various markets in accordance with Prudential's investment strategies and to manage exposure to interest rate, currency, credit and other business risks.

Prudential uses various interest rate derivative financial instruments such as interest rate swaps to reduce exposure to interest rate volatility.

The UK insurance operations use various currency derivatives in order to limit volatility due to foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations arising on securities denominated in currencies other than sterling. In addition, total return swaps and interest rate swaps are held for efficient portfolio management.

As part of the efficient portfolio management of the PAC with-profits fund, the fund may, from time to time, invest in cash-settled forward contracts over Prudential plc shares, which are accounted for consistently with other derivatives. This is in order to avoid a mismatch of the with-profits investments portfolio with the investment benchmarks set for its equity-based investment funds. The contracts will form part of the long-term investments of the with-profits fund. These contracts are subject to a number of limitations for legal and regulatory reasons.

Some of Prudential's products, especially those sold in the United States, have certain guarantee features linked to equity indexes. A mismatch between product liabilities and the performance of the underlying assets backing them, exposes Prudential to equity index risk. In order to mitigate this risk, the relevant business units purchase swaptions, equity options and futures to match asset performance with liabilities under equity-indexed products.

The US operations and some of the UK operations hold large amounts of interest-rate sensitive investments that contain credit risks on which a certain level of defaults is expected. These entities have purchased swaptions in order to manage the default risk on certain underlying assets and hence reduce the amount of regulatory capital held to support the assets.

The types of derivatives used by Jackson and their purpose are as follows:

interest rate swaps generally involve the exchange of fixed and floating payments over the period for which Jackson holds the instrument without an exchange of the underlying principal amount. These agreements are used for hedging purposes;

put-swaption contracts provide the purchaser with the right, but not the obligation, to require the writer to pay the present value of a long-duration interest rate swap at future exercise dates. Jackson purchases and writes put-swaptions with maturities up to ten years. Put-swaptions hedge against significant movements in interest rates;

equity index futures contracts and equity index options (including various call and put options and put spreads) are used to hedge Jackson's obligations associated with its issuance of fixed indexed immediate and deferred annuities and certain variable annuity guarantees. These annuities and guarantees contain embedded options which are fair valued for financial reporting purposes;

total return swaps in which Jackson receives equity returns or returns based on reference pools of assets in exchange for short-term floating rate payments based on notional amounts, are held for both hedging and investment purposes;

cross-currency swaps, which embody spot and forward currency swaps and additionally, in some cases, interest rate swaps and equity index swaps, are entered into for the purpose of hedging

Table of Contents

Jackson's foreign currency denominated funding agreements supporting trust instrument obligations;

spread cap options are used as a macro-economic hedge against declining short-term interest rates. Jackson receives quarterly settlements based on the spread between the two-year and the 10-year constant maturity swap rates in excess of a specified spread; and

credit default swaps, represent agreements under which Jackson has purchased default protection on certain underlying corporate bonds held in its portfolio. These contracts allow Jackson to sell the protected bonds at par value to the counterparty if a defined default event occurs in exchange for periodic payments made by Jackson for the life of the agreement.

The Group has provided, from time to time, certain guarantees and commitments to third-parties including funding the purchase or development of land and buildings and other related matters. The contractual obligations to purchase or develop investment properties at December 31, 2010 was £28 million.

At December 31, 2010, Jackson has unfunded commitments of £363 million related to its investments in limited partnerships and of £88 million related to commercial mortgage loans. These commitments were entered into in the normal course of business and the directors do not expect a material adverse impact on the operations to arise from them.

**Contractual obligations**

Contractual obligations with specified payment dates as at December 31, 2010 were as follows:

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Less than 1 year</b>	<b>1-3 years (£ million)</b>	<b>3-5 years</b>	<b>More than 5 years</b>
Policyholder liabilities <sup>(i)</sup>	401,889	19,735	40,035	40,726	301,393
Long-term debt <sup>(ii)</sup>	3,776		115	135	3,526
Other borrowings <sup>(ii)</sup>	4,426	2,592	1,233	75	526
Capital lease obligations	135	7	12	12	104
Operating lease obligations	426	70	123	113	120
Purchase obligations <sup>(iii)</sup>	479	479			
Obligations under funding, securities lending and sale and repurchase agreements	4,199	4,199			
Other long-term liabilities <sup>(iv)</sup>	3,889	3,570	129	102	88
<b>Total</b>	<b>419,219</b>	<b>30,652</b>	<b>41,647</b>	<b>41,163</b>	<b>305,757</b>

Table of Contents

	£ million	£ million
<b>Reconciliation to consolidated statement of financial position:</b>		
Total contractual obligations per above		419,219
Difference between policyholder liabilities per above (based on undiscounted cash flows) and total policyholder liabilities and unallocated surplus of with-profits funds per balance sheet:		
Total policyholder liabilities and unallocated surplus of with-profits funds per balance sheet	224,980	
Policyholder liabilities (undiscounted) per above	(401,889)	(176,909)
Other short-term/non-contractual obligations:		
Current tax liabilities	831	
Deferred tax liabilities	4,224	
Accruals and deferred income	707	
Other creditors (excluding capital and operating lease obligations and purchase obligations)	2,321	
Derivative liabilities	2,037	
Other liabilities	1,129	11,249
Other items		(828)
Total liabilities per consolidated statement of financial position		252,731

**Notes**

- (i) Amounts shown in respect of policyholder liabilities represent estimated undiscounted cash flows for Prudential's life assurance contracts. In determining the projected payments, account has been taken of the contract features, in particular that the amount and timing of policyholder benefit payments reflect either surrender, death, or contract maturity. In addition, the undiscounted amounts shown include the expected payments based on assumed future investment returns on assets backing policyholder liabilities. The projected cash flows exclude the unallocated surplus of with-profits funds. As at December 31, 2010, on the IFRS basis of reporting, the unallocated surplus was £10,253 million. The unallocated surplus represents the excess of assets over liabilities, including policyholder "asset share" liabilities, which reflect the amount payable under the realistic Peak 2 reporting regime of the FSA. Although accounted for as a liability, as permitted by IFRS 4, there is currently no expected payment date for the unallocated surplus.
- (ii) The amounts represent the contractual maturity of amounts of borrowings included in the consolidated statement of financial position (i.e. excludes future interest payments) as shown in note H13 to Prudential's consolidated financial statements in Item 18. Long term debt comprises the core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed operations and the £100 million 8.5 per cent undated subordinated guaranteed bonds of Scottish Amicable Finance plc. Other borrowings comprise operational borrowings attributable to shareholder-financed operations and borrowings attributable to with-profits operations but excluding the £100 million 8.5 per cent undated subordinated guaranteed bonds of Scottish Amicable Finance plc.
- (iii) Comprising unfunded commitments for investments in limited partnerships of £339 million (2009: £339 million) and unfunded commitments related to mortgage loans of £88 million (2009: £89 million) and commitments to purchase or develop investment properties of £28 million (2009: £nil).

(iv)

Amounts due in less than one year include amounts attributable to unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds of £3,372 million.

**Group Consolidated Cash Flows**

The discussion that follows is based on the consolidated statement of cash flows prepared under IFRS and presented in Item 18 of this Form 20-F.

Net cash inflows (outflows) in 2010 were £1,948 million from operating activities, £(234) million from investing activities, and £(446) million from financing activities. In 2009, net cash inflows (outflows) were £108 million from operating activities, £(554) million from investing activities, and £16 million from financing activities. In 2008, net cash inflows (outflows) were £1,144 million from operating activities, £(229) million from investing activities, and £(461) million from financing activities.

The Group held cash and cash equivalents of £6,631 million at December 31, 2010 compared with £5,307 million and £5,955 million at December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

Table of Contents

**Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees**

The Prudential Board consists of 17 directors as at May 11, 2011. Since January 2010, the following changes to the composition of the Board have taken place: Paul Manduca and Howard Davies were appointed to the Board as non-executive directors on 15 October 2010; Clark Manning ceased to be an executive director as well as the Chief Executive Officer of Jackson National Life Insurance Company and was succeeded by Michael Wells with effect from January 1, 2011; and John Foley, Group Chief Risk Officer, was appointed as an executive director to the Board on January 1, 2011.

Set forth below are the names, ages, positions, business experience and principal business activities performed by the current directors of Prudential, as well as the dates of their initial appointment as directors. Ages given are as at May 11, 2011.

**Harvey McGrath**  
**Chairman and Chairman of the Nomination Committee**

Harvey McGrath was appointed as an independent non-executive director of Prudential in September 2008 and became the Chairman and Chairman of the Nomination Committee in January 2009. Harvey has a long and distinguished career in the international financial services industry, having started his career at Chase Manhattan Bank in London and New York. From 1980 to 2007 he worked for the Man Group, first as Treasurer, then Finance Director, then President of Man Inc. in New York before being appointed as Chief Executive of Man Group plc in London in 1990 and then Chairman in 2000. He left Man Group in 2007.

Harvey is also Chairman of the London Development Agency which works for the Mayor of London coordinating economic development and regeneration across London and is Vice Chairman of the London Skills and Employment Board which is tasked with developing a strategy for adult skills in London. He is the former Chairman of both London First and the East London Business Alliance.

Harvey is a trustee of a number of charities including New Philanthropy Capital, a research based charity which gives advice and guidance to donors and charities; the Royal Anniversary Trust which operates the Queen's Anniversary Prizes for Higher and Further Education; Children and Families Across Borders (CFAB), which protects the rights and welfare of children and vulnerable adults across borders; icould, an online careers resource; and the Prince's Teaching Institute, which promotes subject based professional development for teachers. Age 59.

**Tidjane Thiam**  
**Group Chief Executive**

Tidjane Thiam has been an executive director of Prudential since March 2008. He was the Chief Financial Officer until September 2009 and became Group Chief Executive in October 2009. Tidjane was previously Chief Executive Officer, Europe at Aviva where he worked from 2002 to 2008 and held successively the positions of Group Strategy and Development Director and Managing Director, Aviva International. Tidjane spent the first part of his professional career with McKinsey & Company in Paris, London and New York, serving insurance companies and banks. He then spent a number of years in Africa where he was Chief Executive and later Chairman of the National Bureau for Technical Studies and Development in Côte d'Ivoire and a cabinet member as Secretary of Planning and Development. Tidjane returned to France to become a partner with McKinsey & Company as one of the leaders of their Financial Institutions practice before joining Aviva in 2002.

Tidjane was a non-executive director of Arkema in France until November 2009. He is a member of the Board of the Association of British Insurers (ABI), a member of the International Business Council (IBC) of the World Economic Forum (WEF) and a member of the Council of the Overseas Development Institute (ODI) in London. In January 2011, he was appointed to chair the G20 High Level Panel for Infrastructure Investment until the November 2011 G20 Summit. Tidjane sits on the Africa Progress Panel chaired by Kofi Annan and is a sponsor of Opportunity International. Age 48.

Table of Contents

**Nicolaos Nicandrou ACA**  
**Chief Financial Officer**

Nicolaos Nicandrou (Nic) has been an executive director of Prudential and Chief Financial Officer since October 2009. Before joining Prudential, he worked at Aviva, where he held a number of senior finance roles, including Norwich Union Life Finance Director and Board Member, Aviva Group Financial Control Director, Aviva Group Financial Management and Reporting Director and CGNU Group Financial Reporting Director. Nic started his career at PricewaterhouseCoopers where he worked in both London and Paris. Age 45.

**Robert Devey**  
**Executive Director**

Robert Devey (Rob) has been an executive director of Prudential and Chief Executive, Prudential UK and Europe since November 2009. Rob joined Prudential from Lloyds Banking Group where he worked since 2002 in a number of senior leadership roles across insurance and retail banking including Managing Director, Direct Channels UK Retail Banking, Managing Director of HBOS Financial Services and Managing Director of HBOS General Insurance. Prior to joining HBOS, Rob was a consultant with the Boston Consulting Group (BCG) in the UK, US and Europe working in financial services. Age 42.

**John Foley**  
**Executive Director**

John Foley was appointed an executive director of Prudential and Group Chief Risk Officer in January 2011. He joined Prudential as Deputy Group Treasurer in 2000 before being appointed Managing Director, Prudential Capital (formerly Prudential Finance (UK)) and Group Treasurer in 2001. He was appointed Chief Executive of Prudential Capital and to the Group Executive Committee in 2007. Prior to joining Prudential, John spent three years with National Australia Bank as General Manager, Global Capital Markets. John began his career at Hill Samuel & Co Limited where, over a 20 year period, he worked in every division of the bank, culminating in senior roles in risk, capital markets and treasury of the combined TSB and Hill Samuel Bank. Age 54.

**Michael McLintock**  
**Executive Director**

Michael McLintock has been an executive director of Prudential since September 2000. He is also Chief Executive of M&G, a position he held at the time of M&G's acquisition by Prudential in 1999. Michael joined M&G in 1992. He previously also served on the board of Close Brothers Group plc as a non-executive director from 2001 to 2008. Since October 2008 he has been a Trustee of the Grosvenor Estate. Age 50.

**Barry Stowe**  
**Executive Director**

Barry Stowe has been an executive director of Prudential since November 2006 and Chief Executive, Prudential Corporation Asia since October 2006. He has also been a director of the Life Insurance Marketing Research Association (LIMRA) and the Life Office Management Association (LOMA) since October 2008, and a member of the Board of Visitors of Lipscomb University since May 2009. Previously, Barry was President, Accident & Health Worldwide for AIG Life Companies. He joined AIG in 1995 and prior to that was President and CEO of Nisus, a subsidiary of Pan-American Life, from 1992-1995. Before joining Nisus, Barry spent 12 years at Willis Corroon in the US. Age 53.

Table of Contents

**Michael Wells**  
**Executive Director**

Michael Wells (Mike) has been an executive director since January 2011 when he succeeded Clark Manning as President and CEO of Jackson National Life Insurance Company ("Jackson"). Mike has served in a variety of senior and strategic positions at Jackson over the last 15 years, including President of Jackson National Life Distributors. Mike has been Vice Chairman and Chief Operating Officer of Jackson for the last nine years. During this period he has led the development of Jackson's highly profitable variable annuity business and been responsible for IT, strategy, operations, communications, distributions, Curian and the retail broker dealers. Age 51.

**Keki Dadiseth FCA**  
**Non-executive Director and member of the Remuneration Committee**

Keki Dadiseth has been a non-executive director of Prudential since April 2005. Keki is a member of the Remuneration Committee and was a member of the Audit Committee from 2005 to 2007. During 2006 he was appointed as a non-executive director of ICICI Prudential Life Assurance Company Limited and ICICI Prudential Trust Limited. Keki is also a director of Britannia Industries Limited, Piramal Healthcare Limited, Siemens Limited, The Indian Hotels Company Limited and Godrej Properties Limited, all of which are quoted on the Bombay Stock Exchange. In addition, he acts as advisor to Goldman Sachs, Fleishman-Hillard Inc and Oliver Wyman Limited, and as a trustee for a number of Indian charities. Keki is the non-executive Chairman of Omnicom India Marketing Advisory Services Private Limited, an unquoted Indian company and is also a board member of various other unquoted Indian companies. He serves as Chairman of Sony India Pvt Ltd and is a Senior Advisor to Sony Group in India.

Before he retired from Unilever in 2005 Keki was Director, Home and Personal Care, responsible for the HPC business of Unilever worldwide, a Board member of Unilever PLC and Unilever N.V., and a member of Unilever's Executive Committee. He joined Hindustan Lever Ltd in India in 1973 and in 1987 he joined the Board of Hindustan Lever and became Chairman in 1996. Age 65.

**Sir Howard Davies**  
**Non-executive director, Chairman of the Risk Committee and member of the Audit Committee**

Sir Howard has been a non-executive director of Prudential and Chairman of the Risk Committee since October 2010. He joined the Audit Committee in November 2010. Sir Howard was the Director of the London School of Economics and Political Science (LSE) from September 2003 until he stepped down on April 28, 2011. Prior to joining the LSE in September 2003, he was Chairman of the Financial Services Authority, the UK's financial regulator. He is also a director of Morgan Stanley Inc., an external advisor to the Government Investment Corporation of Singapore and a member of the International Advisor Board of the China Banking Regulatory Commission. Age 60.

**Michael Garrett**  
**Non-executive Director and member of the Remuneration Committee**

Michael Garrett has been a non-executive director of Prudential and a member of the Remuneration Committee since September 2004. He worked for Nestlé from 1961 becoming Head of Japan from 1990 to 1993 and then Zone Director and Member of the Executive Board, responsible for Asia and Oceania. In 1996 his responsibilities were expanded to include Africa and the Middle East. Michael retired as Executive Vice President of Nestlé in 2005. He served the Government of Australia as Chairman of the Food Industry Council and as a Member of the Industry Council of Australia, and was also a member of the Advisory Committee for an APEC (Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation) Food System, a Member of The Turkish Prime Minister's Advisory Group and the WTO (World Trade Organization) Business Advisory Council in Switzerland.

Table of Contents

Michael remains a director of Nestlé in India and was appointed Chairman of the Evian Group in 2001, a think tank and forum for dialogue promoting free trade. He also serves as a non-executive director on the Boards of the Bobst Group in Switzerland, Hasbro Inc. in the USA, and Gottex Fund Management Holdings Limited in Guernsey. In addition, he is a member of the Development Committee of the International Business Leaders Forum (IBLF), as well as a Member of the Swaziland International Business Advisory Panel under the auspices of the Global Leadership Foundation (GLF) London. Age 68.

**Ann Godbehere FCGA**

**Non-executive director, Chairman of the Audit Committee and member of the Risk Committee**

Ann Godbehere has been a non-executive director of Prudential since August 2007. She has been a member of the Audit Committee since October 2007 becoming its Chairman in October 2009 and joined the Risk Committee in November 2010. Ann began her career in 1976 with Sun Life of Canada, joining Mercantile & General Reinsurance Group in 1981, where she held a number of management roles rising to Senior Vice President and Controller for life and health and property/casualty businesses in North America in 1995. In 1996 Swiss Re acquired Mercantile & General Reinsurance Group and Ann became Chief Financial Officer of Swiss Re Life & Health, North America. In 1997 she was made Chief Executive Officer of Swiss Re Life & Health, Canada. She moved to London as Chief Financial Officer of Swiss Re Life & Health Division in 1998 and joined the Property & Casualty Business Group, based out of Zurich, as Chief Financial Officer on its establishment in 2001. From 2003 until February 2007, Ann was Chief Financial Officer of the Swiss Re Group.

Ann is also a non-executive director of Rio Tinto plc, Rio Tinto Limited, UBS AG, Ariel Holdings Limited, Atrium Underwriting Group Limited and Atrium Underwriters Limited. From its nationalization in 2008 until January 2009 Ann was Interim Chief Financial Officer and Executive Director of Northern Rock. Age 56.

**Bridget Macaskill**

**Non-executive Director, Chairman of the Remuneration Committee and member of the Nomination Committee**

Bridget Macaskill has been a non-executive director of Prudential since September 2003. Bridget rejoined the Board of Prudential having resigned in 2001 as a result of a potential conflict of interest. She has been a member of the Remuneration Committee since 2003 and became its Chairman in May 2006. Bridget has also been a member of the Nomination Committee since March 2004.

Bridget joined First Eagle Investment Management, LLC, (formerly Arnhold and S. Bleichroeder Advisers, LLC), a US based investment management firm, as President and Chief Operating Officer in February 2009 and became Chief Executive Officer in February 2010. She is a trustee of the TIAA-CREF funds and was previously also a non-executive director of the Federal National Mortgage Association Fannie Mae from 2005 to 2008, Scottish & Newcastle PLC from 2004 to 2008 and J Sainsbury Plc from 2002 to 2006. Prior to that she spent 18 years at Oppenheimer Funds Inc, a major New York based investment management company, the final 10 years of which she was Chief Executive Officer. Age 62.

**Paul Manduca**

**Senior Independent Director and member of the Audit, Remuneration and Nomination Committees**

Paul Manduca has been a non-executive director of Prudential since October 2010 and succeeded James Ross as the Board's Senior Independent Director in January 2011. He joined the Audit and Remuneration Committees in November 2010 and became a member of the Nomination Committee in January 2011.

Paul was appointed as a non-executive director of Wm Morrison Supermarkets Plc (Morrison's) in September 2005. He was the Senior Independent Director, a member of the Nomination Committee and



Table of Contents

Chairman of the Remuneration Committee of Morrisons. He previously chaired the Audit Committee and stepped down from the Board of Morrisons in March 2011. He is Chairman of Aon Limited, a non-executive director and Chairman of the Audit Committee of KazmunaiGas Exploration & Production Plc, Chairman of Henderson Diversified Income Limited and a director of JPM European Smaller Companies Investment Trust Plc. Paul was a director of Development Securities plc until March 2010, Chairman of Bridgewell Group plc until 2007 and a director of Henderson Smaller Companies Investment Trust plc until 2006. Paul was European CEO of Deutsche Asset Management from 2002 to 2005, global CEO of Rothschild Asset Management from 1999 to 2002 and founding CEO of Threadneedle Asset Management Limited from 1994 to 1999 when he was also a director of Eagle Star and Allied Dunbar. Paul is a member of the Securities Institute. Age 59.

**Kathleen O'Donovan ACA**

**Non-executive director and member of the Audit and Nomination Committees**

Kathleen O'Donovan has been a non-executive director of Prudential since May 2003. She has been a member of the Audit Committee since 2003 and was its Chairman from May 2006 until September 2009. Kathleen joined the Nomination Committee in November 2010. Kathleen is also a director and Chairman of the Audit Committee of Trinity Mirror plc, the Senior Independent Director and Chairman of the Audit Committee of ARM Holdings plc and Chairman of the Invensys Pension Scheme.

Previously, Kathleen was a non-executive director and Chairman of the Audit Committees of Great Portland Estates PLC, EMI Group plc and the Court of the Bank of England, and a non-executive director of O<sub>2</sub> plc. From 1991 to 2002, Kathleen was Chief Financial Officer of BTR and Invensys and prior to that she was a partner at Ernst & Young. Age 53.

**James Ross OBE**

**Non-executive Director and member of the Risk and Nomination Committees**

James Ross has been a non-executive director of Prudential since May 2004 and the Senior Independent Director from May 2006 to December 2010. He was succeeded by Paul Manduca as Senior Independent Director in January 2011 and will retire from the Board at the AGM on 19 May 2011. He became a member of the Risk Committee in November 2010 and was a member of the Remuneration Committee from 2004 to 2006 and from 2008 to November 2010. He was also a member of the Audit Committee from 2005 to 2007.

James is Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. He was previously a non-executive director of Schneider Electric in France, Chairman of the Leadership Foundation for Higher Education, and a non-executive director of McGraw-Hill and Datacard Inc in the United States. Prior to that he was Chairman of National Grid plc and Littlewoods plc. He was also Chief Executive of Cable and Wireless plc and Chairman and Chief Executive of BP America Inc. and a Managing Director of the British Petroleum Company plc. Age 72.

**Lord Turnbull KCB CVO**

**Non-executive director and member of the Risk and Remuneration Committees**

Lord Turnbull has been a non-executive director of Prudential since May 2006. He joined the Risk Committee and the Remuneration Committee in November 2010. From January 2007 to November 2010 he was a member of the Audit Committee. He entered the House of Lords as a Life Peer in 2005. In 2002 he became Secretary of the Cabinet and Head of the Home Civil Service until he retired in 2005. Prior to that he held a number of positions in the Civil Service, including Permanent Secretary at HM Treasury; Permanent Secretary at the Department of the Environment (later Environment, Transport and the Regions); Private Secretary (Economics) to the Prime Minister; and Principal Private Secretary to Margaret Thatcher and then John Major. He joined HM Treasury in 1970.

Table of Contents

Lord Turnbull is Chairman of BH Global Limited and a non-executive director of Frontier Economics Limited and The British Land Company PLC, and was formerly a non-executive director of the Arup Group from 2006 to 2007. He also worked part-time as a Senior Adviser to the London partners of Booz and Co (UK) until February 2011. Age 66.

**Other Executive Officers**

The heads of Prudential's business units, Prudential UK and Europe, M&G, Jackson National Life Insurance Company and Prudential Corporation Asia, are also directors of Prudential as set forth above. For information relating to the compensation paid or accrued to all Prudential directors see below.

**Service Contracts**

**Chairman's letter of appointment and benefits**

The Chairman, Harvey McGrath, is paid an annual fee of £500,000 which is fixed for three years from his date of appointment. A contractual notice period of 12 months by either party applies. Harvey is provided with life assurance cover of four times his annual fees in lieu of death in service benefit and the use of a car and driver. No pension allowance is paid and he is not a member of any Group pension scheme. Harvey is also entitled to participate in a medical insurance scheme but did not take up this benefit.

**Directors' service contracts and letters of appointment**

The normal notice of termination the Company is required to give executive directors is 12 months. Accordingly, in normal circumstances the director would be entitled to one year's salary and benefits in respect of the notice period on termination. Additionally, outstanding awards under annual bonus and long-term incentive plans may vest depending on the circumstances and according to the rules of the plans. When considering any termination of a service contract, the Remuneration Committee will have regard to the specific circumstances of each case, including a director's obligation to mitigate his loss. Payments additionally would be phased over the notice period.

The contract for Mike Wells is a renewable one year fixed term contract. The contract is renewable automatically upon the same terms and conditions unless the Company or Mike Wells gives at least 90 days' notice prior to the end of the relevant term.

Non-executive directors do not have service contracts but are appointed pursuant to letters of appointment with notice periods of six months without liability for compensation.

Non-executive directors are usually appointed for an initial three year term commencing with their election by shareholders at the first Annual General Meeting following their appointment. They are typically expected to serve for two terms of three years from their initial election by shareholders although the Board may invite them to serve for an additional period. Their appointment is subject to continued performance and re-election by shareholders.

**Policy on external appointments**

Subject to the Group Chief Executive's or Chairman's approval, executive directors are able to accept external appointments as non-executive directors of other organizations. Any fees paid may be retained by the executive director. During 2010, Michael McLintock earned £42,500 as a trustee of another organization. Other directors served as non-executive directors on the boards of educational and cultural organizations without receiving a fee for such services.

Table of Contents**Compensation**

In 2010, the aggregate compensation that Prudential paid or accrued to all Prudential plc directors was £14,849,179 including performance related bonuses paid to executive directors and aggregate pension contributions of £624,921 and provision for future benefits.

**Remuneration**

	Salary/ Fees	2010 Cash Bonus	2010 Deferred Bonus	Total 2010 Bonus	Total 2010 Benefits	Cash Supplements For Pension Purposes**	Total Emoluments 2010	Total Emoluments 2009 including cash performance supplements for pension purposes	Value of anticipated releases from LTIPs in respect of cash performance periods ending December 31, 2010***
	(In £000's)								
<b>Chairman</b>									
Harvey McGrath	500				43		543	542	
<b>Executive directors</b>									
Rob Devey (note 1)	500	496	331	827	43	154	1,574	808	
Clark Manning (note 2)	679	1,462	626	2,088	21		2,788	2,753	1,218
Michael McLintock	350	1,052	552	1,604	53	87	2,094	2,129	3,312
Nic Nicandrou (note 3)	550	512	341	853	43	161	1,607	654	
Barry Stowe (note 4)	666	625	417	1,042	285	167	2,160	1,688	937
Tidjane Thiam	900		1,570	1,570	64	225	2,759	1,955	2,099
Total executive directors	<b>3,695</b>	<b>4,147</b>	<b>3,837</b>	<b>7,984</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>12,982</b>	<b>9,987</b>	<b>7,566</b>
<b>Non-executive directors</b>									
Keki Dadiseth (note 5)	87						87	86	
Howard Davies	27						27		
Michael Garrett	77						77	77	
Ann Godbehere	119						119	94	
Bridget Macaskill	89						89	89	
Paul Manduca	18						18		
Kathleen O'Donovan	87						87	109	
James Ross	108						108	107	
Lord Turnbull	88						88	87	

<b>Total non-executive directors</b>	700						700	649	
<b>Overall total</b>	<b>4,895</b>	<b>4,147</b>	<b>3,837</b>	<b>7,984</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>14,225</b>	<b>11,178</b>	<b>7,566</b>

---

\*

Benefits include (where provided) the use of a car and driver, medical insurance, security arrangements and expatriate benefits.

\*\*

Pension supplements that are paid in cash and contributions to the Long Term Savings Plan (LTSP) and/or the Alternative Retirement Benefit Scheme (ARBS) are included in the table. The policy on pensions is described in the section on "Pensions and long-term savings" on page 231.

\*\*\*

Value of anticipated long-term incentive plan releases is the total of cash paid plus, for shares released, the value of the released shares based on the share price at December 31, 2010. All executive directors participate in long-term incentive plans and the details of share releases from awards with a performance period ending December 31, 2010 are provided in the footnote to the tables on share awards on pages 233 to 236. Executive directors' participation in all-employee plans are detailed on page 237.

1.

Rob Devey elected not to receive his cash supplement for pension purposes in full during 2010. The Company made a request to the Trustees of the Alternative Retirement Benefit Scheme to accept a contribution equivalent to this supplement. The value of this contribution is included in the table above.

2.

Clark Manning's bonus figure excludes a contribution of \$12,250 from a profit sharing plan which has been made into a 401(k) retirement plan. This is included in the table on pension contributions on page 237.

3.

Nic Nicandrou elected not to receive his cash supplement for pension purposes in full during 2010. The Company made a request to the Trustees of the Long Term Savings Plan to accept a contribution equivalent to this supplement. The value of this contribution is included in the table above.

Table of Contents

4. Barry Stowe's benefits relate primarily to his expatriate status, including costs of £153,384 for housing, £47,639 for children's education and £42,509 for home leave.

5. Keki Dadiseth was paid allowances totaling £10,083 in respect of his accommodation expenses in London whilst on the Company's business as is the usual practice for directors who are not resident in the UK.

*Mark Tucker*

The 2008 20-F provided details of the remuneration arrangements which applied to Mark Tucker following his resignation as Group Chief Executive. These arrangements were implemented as intended by the Remuneration Committee. In January 2010, a final payment in respect of salary and benefits (£307,938) was made to Mark Tucker relating to restrictions on his employment. Outstanding deferred share awards were released during the year in accordance with the scheme rules.

On December 31, 2010, the performance period for Mark Tucker's 2008 Group Performance Share Plan award came to an end. His Group Performance Share Plan (GPSP) award was pro-rated for service (21/36ths) and its vesting remained dependent on TSR performance achieved over the three-year performance period. Since this condition was met in full, Mark Tucker's pro rated 2008 GPSP award will vest and will be released at the same time as those of other participants in the plan. This award was the last that Mark Tucker had outstanding under a Prudential long term incentive plan.

*Nick Prettejohn*

The 2009 20-F provided details of the remuneration arrangements that would apply to Nick Prettejohn after he resigned from the position of Chief Executive UK & Europe. These arrangements were implemented as intended by the Committee. As a result, Nick Prettejohn received:

A final payment in respect of salary and benefits (£303,375) in January 2010, relating to restrictions on his employment up to April 1, 2010;

Prorated 2009 annual bonus (9/12ths) based on his length of service during the year and paid in cash in March 2010 (£505,271);

Outstanding deferred share awards were released in accordance with the scheme rules; and

The long-term incentive plan awards for 2007, 2008 and 2009 have vested or will vest at the end of each relevant three year performance period pro-rated based on service, i.e. 33/36ths, 21/36ths and 9/36ths respectively. Vesting remains dependent on performance achieved over the relevant performance periods and any shares released will occur at the same time as for all other participants in the GPSP and Business Unit Performance Plan (BUPP).

*Clark Manning*

Clark Manning stepped down from his role as President and Chief Executive of Jackson and as an executive director on December 31, 2010. Clark Manning remains Chairman of Jackson until April 30, 2011 and will act in an advisory role until December 31, 2011. Clark Manning will receive the following payments:

Salary and benefits will continue to be paid to Clark Manning until December 31, 2011;

A prorated 2011 annual bonus opportunity (4/12ths) based on his length of service during 2011 with any payment to be made in cash in March 2012;

The deferred portion of the bonus awarded to Clark Manning in respect of performance in 2007 will be released to him in March 2011. The deferred portions of the bonuses awarded to Clark Manning in respect of performance in 2009 and 2010 will be released in March 2012;

Table of Contents

Outstanding awards made under the GPSP and BUPP will vest (subject to the achievement of performance conditions) on the same schedule as awards made to other Executive Directors. These awards will be pro rated to reflect the portion of the performance periods which had elapsed on December 31, 2011. No further awards will be made to Clark under any long term incentive plan during 2011 or in any subsequent year.

No other amounts were paid during the financial year or were receivable by Directors (or past Directors) in connection with leaving the organization. No amounts were paid to Mike Wells, John Foley or to any other Executive Directors in connection with their appointment.

**Summary of main components of remuneration and related requirements**

The table below summarizes the Company's policies as they were applied during 2010. The Remuneration Committee intends to adopt the same approach in 2011:

<b>Element</b>	<b>Purpose</b>	<b>Approach</b>
Total compensation	Adopts appropriate compensation structures and reward payouts to attract high calibre executive directors.	Benchmarked against the relevant market for the role, taking into account the individual's contribution and experience. Market position is compared with companies of similar size and complexity to Prudential in the relevant market for the role.  Consideration is also given to remuneration arrangements and levels offered to other Prudential employees.
Base salary	Along with benefits, provides the guaranteed element of remuneration necessary to recruit and retain the best people to lead our business.	Based on scope of role and market position, as well as the individual's contribution and experience, taking into account total remuneration, market movement of salaries in comparator organizations and salary increases for employees generally.  The Remuneration Committee reviews salaries annually. Any changes in basic salaries are effective from January 1.
Annual bonus	Rewards the achievement of business results and individual objectives in a given year.	Executive directors have annual bonus plans based on the achievement of Group and Business Unit financial performance measures and individual contribution. 2010 Group and Business Unit targets focused on profitability, cash flow and capital preservation.  Bonuses are not pensionable.
Deferred bonus	Reinforces the need for annual results to be grounded in business performance which is sustained over the longer term.	Executive directors are required to defer between 30 per cent and 50 per cent of annual bonus (for Michael McLintock, 50 per cent of bonus over £500,000 is deferred) into Prudential shares for three years.
Long-term incentive	Rewards executive directors for delivering sustainable long-term returns for shareholders.	All executive directors participate in the Group Performance Share Plan under which awards vest based on relative TSR performance against a peer group of international insurers.

Business Unit Chief Executives also participate in Business Unit plans which focus on financial measures which contribute to the long-term success of the Business Unit and, therefore, the Group.

All-employee share plans

Offer all employees an opportunity to participate in the success of the Company.

The structure of plans is determined by market practice and local legislation. Executive directors are eligible to participate in all-employee plans on the same basis as other employees in their location.

Benefits

Provide health and security benefits as part of the fixed element of remuneration. Set at an appropriate level compared with peers.

Executive directors receive benefits, for example participation in medical insurance schemes, the use of a car and driver and security arrangements. No benefits are pensionable.

Executive directors are also entitled to participate in M&G investment products on the same terms as other employees.



Table of Contents

<b>Element</b>	<b>Purpose</b>	<b>Approach</b>
Pension and long-term savings	Provide opportunities for executive directors to save for an income in retirement in a cost efficient manner.	It is the Company's policy to provide efficient pension and other long term savings vehicles to allow executive directors to save for their retirement. The Company's policy for all external appointments since June 2003 has been to provide a pension contribution as a fixed percentage of salary.  The level of Company contribution is related to competitive practice in the executive directors' employment markets.
Shareholding guidelines	Encourage executives to build an interest in the Company's shares and support alignment with shareholder interests.	The Group Chief Executive and Chief Executive of M&G are required to hold shares equal to 200 per cent of base salary. A policy of 100 per cent of base salary applies for other executive director roles. Executive directors have five years in which to build their shareholding.

**Base salary**

The limited increases to executive directors' base salaries effective on January 1, 2010 were detailed in the 2009 20-F Annual Report. No executive director has been awarded a salary increase effective on January 1, 2011.

Mike Wells's salary on his appointment as Chief Executive of Jackson is \$1,000,000. John Foley's salary on his appointment as Group Chief Risk Officer is £550,000. Mike Wells's and John Foley's salaries will next be reviewed with effect from January 1, 2012.

**Annual bonus**

The 2010 annual bonus plans for the majority of executive directors included Group and Business Unit performance measures based on:

IFRS operating profit

EEV operating profit

Holding company cash flow; and

Insurance Group Directive (IGD) Capital Surplus.

These performance measures have been selected because they recognize the importance of generating profit while maintaining cash flow and capital coverage. Please see the consolidated financial statements in Item 18 and the Risk and capital management section of the Item 4 of this annual report for full definitions of these measures. Michael McLintock's annual bonus plan incorporated Business Unit measures including growth in third party funds, M&G investment performance and M&G IFRS operating profit (excluding PruCap). The performance measures for Jackson are IFRS pre-tax operating income (with the target and result adjusted to reflect the revised presentation of operating profit) and EEV new business profit.

A portion of the annual bonus for each executive director is based on the achievement of personal objectives. These include the executive's contribution to Group strategy as a member of the Board and specific goals related to their functional and/ or Business Unit role (for instance, project measures relating to the implementation of the Solvency II requirement). In addition, all employees are required to comply with the regulatory, governance and risk management practices and policies as these relate to their role and business area. Specifically, all Business Units must act within the Group's risk appetite.



Table of Contents

Executive directors' bonus opportunities, the weighting of performance measures for 2010 and the proportion of annual bonuses deferred are set out below:

	<b>Maximum bonus opportunity (% of salary)</b>	<b>Deferral requirement</b>	<b>Weighting of measures</b>		
			<b>Financial measures</b>	<b>Business Group</b>	<b>Personal Unit objectives</b>
Rob Devey	160%	40% of total bonus	20%	60%	20%
Clark Manning	c 320% (note 1)	30% of total bonus	25%	65%	10%
Michael McLintock	(note 2)	50% of bonus above £500,000	10%	75%	15%
Nic Nicandrou	160%	40% of total bonus	80%		20%
Barry Stowe	160%	40% of total bonus	20%	60%	20%
Tidjane Thiam	180%	50% of total bonus <sup>3</sup>	80%		20%

**Notes**

- Clark Manning's annual bonus figures and the weighting of measures shown include a notional figure for his 10 per cent share of the Jackson senior management bonus pool based on the performance of Jackson.
- Michael McLintock's annual bonus and long-term incentive opportunities are based on M&G's performance both in absolute terms and relative to its peers. His bonus and long-term incentive opportunities are determined by an assessment of market competitive rewards for median and superior performance. In line with practice in the asset management sector, there is no specified maximum incentive award. Michael's total remuneration is subject to an overriding cap which requires that his total remuneration must not be greater than 3 per cent of M&G's annual IFRS profit.
- For 2010, it was agreed with the Group Chief Executive that the portion of his bonus (50%) which would normally be payable in cash would be converted into shares and deferred for three years.

The table above sets out the proportion of each executive director's annual bonus which must be deferred. This portion is deferred for three years in the form of the Company's shares and is used to reinforce executive directors' focus on the sustained success of the Company.

Despite continued turbulence in the financial markets, Prudential's leadership team has remained focused on delivery. The Group achieved exceptional results against all of the financial annual incentive plan measures leading to attainment of bonus payments at close to the maximum level, even after offsetting all of the costs associated with the proposed AIA transaction. This was reflected in the value delivered to shareholders by the rising share price and the dividends paid. On the basis of this performance, the Remuneration Committee approved the 2010 bonus payments set out on page 222.

During the first quarter of 2010, the vesting of deferred share awards for UK employees (including UK-based executive directors) was accelerated in light of the impending changes to UK taxation. Some of the shares were sold to meet the resulting tax liabilities while the remaining shares were immediately converted into restricted share awards. These will vest on the same terms and timescale as the original

deferred share awards. The Remuneration Committee believed that it was appropriate for executive directors to pay tax on these awards at the rate in force when the annual bonuses were originally calculated and when the deferral was made. Please see the Other Share Awards table on page 236 for details.

Table of Contents

**Long-term incentives**

All executive directors participate in the Group Performance Share Plan (GPSP). Awards vest on the basis of the Group's relative Total Shareholder Return (TSR) performance against a peer group of international insurers. Those executive directors with responsibility for a Business Unit also participate in plans linked to the long-term success of the relevant unit. The Remuneration Committee will continue to keep the performance measures used in the long-term incentive plans under review to ensure their continued relevance.

Details of the awards made under these plans can be found on pages 233 – 235.

**Group Performance Share Plan (GPSP) all executive directors**

All executive directors participate in the GPSP. This plan delivers shares to participants subject to Prudential's Total Shareholder Return (TSR) performance over a three year period.

Prudential's TSR performance over the performance period is compared with the TSR performance of an index composed of ten international insurers (see box below). This performance measure was selected because it focuses on the value delivered to shareholders. TSR is measured on a local currency basis since this has the benefits of simplicity and directness of comparison.

The peer group used for the 2008 and 2009 GPSP awards was comprised of the organizations listed below plus Friends Provident (Friends Provident was removed from the comparator group for outstanding and future awards in November 2009 when it delisted). The organizations listed above will also comprise the peer group used for 2011 GPSP awards.

The vesting schedule for awards under the GPSP is set out below.

**Peer Companies within the Index used for 2010 GPSP awards**

Aegon, Allianz, Aviva, Axa, Generali, ING, Legal & General, Manulife, Old Mutual and Standard Life

For any GPSP award to vest, the Remuneration Committee must be satisfied that the quality of the Company's underlying financial performance justifies the level of reward delivered at the end of the performance period. To ensure close alignment with our shareholders' long-term interests, participants receive the value of reinvested dividends over the performance period for those shares that ultimately vest. If performance measures are not achieved in full, the unvested portion of any award lapses and is not available for retesting.

On December 31, 2010, the performance period for the 2008 GPSP award (which began on January 1, 2008) came to an end. Prudential's TSR performance over this period was equal to 133.7 per cent of the peer index. The Remuneration Committee, having satisfied itself about the quality of the

Table of Contents

Company's underlying financial performance, confirmed vesting of 100 per cent of the 2008 GPSP award (in 2009, 100 per cent of the 2007 GPSP award vested).

The line chart below compares Prudential's Total Shareholder Return (TSR) during the five years from January 1, 2006 to December 31, 2010 with that of the peer group against which TSR is measured for the purposes of the Group Performance Share Plan. Prudential's performance is also shown relative to the FTSE 100 since Prudential is a major company within this index.

**Prudential TSR v FTSE 100 and peer group total returns index %**

TSR represents the growth in the value of a share plus the value of dividends paid, assuming that the dividends are reinvested in the Company's shares on the ex-dividend date.

**Business Unit Performance Plan (BUPP) executive directors with regional responsibilities**

For executives with regional responsibilities, the Business Unit Performance Plans (BUPPs) deliver shares subject to performance over a three-year period.

For the Asia and Jackson BUPPs, the performance measure applied to all outstanding awards is the increase in the relevant region's Shareholder Capital Value (SCV) over the performance period. SCV represents shareholders' capital and reserves on a European Embedded Value (EEV) basis for each Business Unit, and was selected as a performance measure since it reflects the value contributed to the Group and its shareholders by each Business Unit.

The levels of SCV growth required for vesting of outstanding BUPP awards are set out in the table below. The SCV growth rates required in Prudential's business regions vary to reflect the relative maturity of each market and business environment.

Percentage of BUPP award which vests	Compound annual growth in SCV over three years	
	Jackson	Asia
0%	<8%	<15%
30%	8%	15%
75%	10%	22.5%

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

100%

12%

30%

Vesting occurs between these performance levels on a straight line basis

228

---

Table of Contents

In the past, BUPP awards for executives in the UK Business Unit were also assessed on the basis of SCV growth. During 2009, the Remuneration Committee decided that future BUPP awards for the UK Business Unit would be based on the same relative TSR measure applied to GPSP awards. As a result, 2010 awards made under the UK BUPP reflect those TSR conditions applied to 2010 GPSP awards.

On his appointment in November 2009, Rob Devey was granted a 2009 BUPP award with a performance measure of growth in Shareholder Capital Value (SCV) of Prudential UK. Shortly after his appointment the strategy for the UK business was redefined and the Remuneration Committee concluded that the TSR performance target used for the GPSP in 2009 provided a better alignment with the cash-generative priorities of the UK Business Unit than SCV, and therefore the target was amended accordingly.

For any BUPP award to vest, the Remuneration Committee must be satisfied that the quality of underlying financial performance of the relevant Business Unit justifies the level of reward delivered at the end of the performance period. To ensure close alignment with our shareholders' long-term interests, participants receive the value of reinvested dividends over the performance period for those shares that ultimately vest. If the performance conditions are not achieved in full, the unvested portion of any award lapses and is not available for retesting.

On December 31, 2010, the performance periods for the 2008 BUPP awards (which began on January 1, 2008) came to an end. Over the period, the SCV of the Asia and Jackson Business Units grew by 15 per cent per annum and 3.9 per cent per annum respectively (on a compound basis). The Remuneration Committee, having satisfied itself about the quality of the Asia Business Unit's underlying financial performance, confirmed vesting of 30 per cent of the 2008 Asia BUPP award. No part of the Jackson 2008 BUPP award vested (in 2009, 63.6 per cent of 2007 Asia BUPP awards vested while no part of the 2007 UK and Jackson BUPP awards vested).

The rules of the GPSP and BUPP set a limit on the value of shares which may be awarded to an executive in a financial year. The combined value of shares awarded under the two plans may not exceed 350 per cent of salary (550 per cent of salary for executives based in the US). The awards made in a particular year are often below this limit. On a change in control of Prudential, vesting of awards made under these arrangements would be prorated for performance and to reflect the elapsed portion of the performance period.

**M&G Executive Long-Term Incentive Plan (LTIP) Michael McLintock**

Under the M&G Executive Long-Term Incentive Plan, an annual award of phantom shares is made with a notional starting share price of £1. The phantom share price at vesting is determined by the increase or decrease in M&G's profitability over the three-year performance period with a profit and investment performance adjustment also applied. The adjustments are described below.

*Profit Growth*

The value of phantom shares vesting will be adjusted by a profit measure as follows:

No adjustment will be made if profits in the third year of the performance period are at least equal to the average annual profit generated over the performance period;

A loss or zero profit will result in the value of the award being reduced to zero, irrespective of fund performance;

Between these points, the value of phantom shares will be reduced on a straight line basis from no reduction to the complete elimination of the value of the award.



Table of Contents

*Investment Performance*

The value of phantom shares vesting will be adjusted by an investment performance measure as follows:

Where the investment performance of M&G's funds is in the top two quartiles during the three-year performance period, the value of phantom shares vesting will be enhanced. The value of phantom shares may be doubled if performance is in the top quartile;

Investment performance in the third quartile will not change the value of phantom shares vesting;

Investment performance in the bottom quartile will result in awards being forfeited, irrespective of any profit growth.

The value of the vested phantom shares will be paid in cash after the end of the three-year performance period.

The number of phantom shares awarded depends on the performance of M&G and Michael McLintock's individual contribution in the financial year prior to the year in which the award is made. Therefore, the number of phantom shares to be awarded in 2011 relates to M&G's performance in 2010 and is calculated on the basis of its expected value. The expected value of the award is determined by a third party (PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP). Based on 2010 performance, an award of 1,318,148 phantom shares with an anticipated value of £1,779,500 will be made in 2011. The ultimate value of the award will be determined with reference to the profit and investment performance of M&G over the three years from January 1, 2011 to December 31, 2013. Based on 2009 performance, an award of 987,179 phantom shares with an anticipated value of £1,925,000 was made in 2010.

On December 31, 2010, the performance period for the 2008 awards under the M&G Executive Long-Term Incentive Plan (which began on January 1, 2008) came to an end. M&G's profit grew by 52 per cent over the period and M&G's investment performance was in the second quartile. The Remuneration Committee, having satisfied itself about the quality of M&G's underlying financial performance, confirmed vesting of the 2008 award with a value of £2.62 per share (in 2009, the 2007 award vested with a value of £1.68 per share).

**All-employee plans**

It is important that all employees are offered the opportunity to own shares in Prudential, connecting them both to the success of the Company and to the interests of other shareholders. Executive directors are invited to participate in these plans on the same basis as other staff.

***Save As You Earn (SAYE) schemes***

UK-based executive directors are eligible to participate in the Prudential HM Revenue and Customs (HMRC) approved UK SAYE scheme and Barry Stowe is invited to participate in the equivalent International SAYE scheme. These schemes allow employees to save towards the exercise of options over Prudential plc shares with the option price set at the beginning of the savings period at a discount of up to 20 per cent of the market price.

Participants elect to enter into savings contracts of up to £250 per month for a period of three or five years. At the end of this term, participants may exercise their options within six months and purchase shares. If an option is not exercised within six months, participants are entitled to a refund of their cash savings plus interest if applicable under the rules. Shares are issued to satisfy those options which are exercised. No options may be granted under the schemes if the grant would cause the number of shares which have been issued, or which remain issuable pursuant to options granted in the preceding 10 years under the scheme and any other option schemes operated by the Company, or

Table of Contents

which have been issued under any other share incentive scheme of the Company, to exceed 10 per cent of the Company's ordinary share capital at the proposed date of grant.

***Share Incentive Plan (SIP)***

UK-based executive directors are also eligible to participate in the Company's HMRC approved Share Incentive Plan (SIP). This allows all UK based employees to purchase Prudential plc shares up to a value of £125 per month from their gross salary (partnership shares). For every four partnership shares bought, an additional matching share is awarded which is purchased by Prudential on the open market. Dividend shares accumulate while the employee participates in the plan. Partnership shares may be withdrawn from the scheme at any time. If the employee withdraws from the plan within five years, the matching shares are forfeited.

**Pensions and long-term savings**

For executive directors in the UK and Asia hired externally after June 30, 2003, it is the Company's policy to provide a supplement in lieu of pension of 25 per cent of base salary. This includes, where relevant, any Company contributions to the staff defined contribution pension, which UK executive directors may choose to join. This plan has no salary cap. This approach applies to Rob Devey, Nic Nicandrou, Barry Stowe and Tidjane Thiam, and these executives are provided with life assurance cover of up to four times salary. All these executive directors, except Barry Stowe, have opted to become members of the staff defined contribution pension plan.

Clark Manning is eligible to participate in Jackson's Defined Contribution Retirement Plan, a qualified 401(k) retirement plan, on the same basis as all other US based employees. The Company provides matching contributions of 6 per cent of base salary (Clark Manning's salary for pension purposes is limited to \$245,000). He is also eligible to participate in the profit sharing element of the plan which provides eligible participants with an annual profit sharing contribution, depending on the financial results of Jackson for the plan year, to a maximum of an additional 6 per cent of pensionable salary. An annual profit sharing contribution equivalent to 5 per cent of pensionable salary was made in 2010 (6 per cent of pensionable salary in 2009). Clark Manning is provided with life assurance cover of two times salary.

Michael McLintock participates in a contributory defined benefit scheme that provides a target pension of two thirds of final pensionable earnings on retirement at age 60 for an employee with 30 years or more potential service, for which his contribution is four per cent of basic salary. Michael McLintock participates on the same basis as other employees who joined M&G at the same date. Benefits under the plan are subject to a notional scheme earnings cap (set at £123,600 for both the 2009/ 2010 and 2010/ 2011 tax years) which replicates the HMRC earnings cap in force before A-Day (April 6, 2006). Michael McLintock is entitled to supplements based on his salary above the notional earnings cap and he is provided with life assurance cover of four times salary.

In 2010, the Long Term Savings Plan (LTSP) and the Alternative Retirement Benefit Scheme (ARBS) were established to provide long-term savings vehicles for executive directors and other employees. The LTSP was established under ordinary UK tax legislation for Employee Benefit Trusts and the ARBS was established under specific UK tax legislation relating to Employer Financed Retirement Benefit Schemes. If the trustees accept annual discretionary contributions to either of these plans, no cash supplement for pension purposes will be paid to UK based executive directors. No further payments will be made into these plans.

**Shareholding guidelines**

As a condition of serving, all executive and non-executive directors are required to have beneficial ownership of a minimum of 2,500 ordinary shares in the Company. This interest in shares must be

Table of Contents

acquired within 12 months of appointment to the Board if the director does not have such an interest upon appointment.

Executive directors should have a substantial shareholding to maximize the community of interest between them and other shareholders. This may be built up over a period of five years. Shares earned and deferred under the annual incentive plan are included in calculating the executive director's shareholding.

Until the guideline is met, at least half of the shares released from long-term incentive plans (after tax) should be retained by the executive director.

**Shareholding  
Guideline  
after five years  
as % of base salary**

Rob Devey	100%
John Foley	100%
Clark Manning (note 2)	100%
Michael McLintock	200%
Nic Nicandrou	100%
Barry Stowe (note 1)	100%
Tidjane Thiam	200%
Mike Wells (note 1)	100%

**Notes:**

1. Shareholdings for Barry Stowe and Mike Wells include American Depositary Receipts (ADRs). One ADR is equivalent to two Prudential plc shares.
2. Clark Manning ceased to be an Executive Director on December 31, 2010.

Table of Contents**Directors' outstanding long-term incentive awards***Share-based long-term incentive awards*

The table below sets out the outstanding share awards under the Group Performance Share Plan and Business Unit Performance Plans.

Director name	Plan	Year of initial award	Conditional share awards outstanding at January 1, 2010	Conditional awards in 2010	Market price at original award	Scrip on dividend equivalents vested in 2010	Rights exercised in 2010	Rights lapsed in 2010	Conditional share awards outstanding at December 31, 2010	Note	Date of end of performance period
			(Number of shares)	(Number of shares)	(pence)	(Number of shares released)	(Number of shares)				
<b>Rob Devey</b>	GPSP	2009	120,898		639				120,898		December 31, 2011
	BUPP	2009	120,897		639				120,897		December 31, 2011
	GPSP	2010		104,089	568.5				104,089	2	December 31, 2012
	BUPP	2010		104,089	568.5				104,089	2	December 31, 2012
	<b>Total</b>			<b>241,795</b>	<b>208,178</b>					<b>449,973</b>	
<b>Clark Manning</b>	GPSP	2007	191,140		745	20,269	191,140				December 31, 2009
	BUPP	2007	95,570		745		95,570				December 31, 2009
	GPSP	2008	182,262		674.5				182,262	3	December 31, 2010
	BUPP	2008	91,131		674.5				91,131	4	December 31, 2010
	GPSP	2009	468,476		455.5				468,476	1	December 31, 2011
	BUPP	2009	468,476		455.5				468,476	1	December 31, 2011
	GPSP	2010		302,422	568.5				302,442	1,2	December 31, 2012
	BUPP	2010		302,422	568.5				302,442	1,2	December 31, 2012
<b>Total</b>			<b>1,497,055</b>	<b>604,884</b>		<b>20,269</b>	<b>191,140</b>	<b>95,570</b>	<b>1,815,229</b>		
<b>Michael McLintock</b>	GPSP	2007	52,040		745	5,517	52,040				December 31, 2009

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

	GPSP	2008	48,330		674.5		48,330	3	December, 31, 2010
	GPSP	2009	92,022		455.5		92,022		December 31, 2011
	GPSP	2010		66,238	568.5		66,238	2	December 31, 2012
	<b>Total</b>		<b>193,392</b>	<b>66,238</b>		<b>5,517</b>	<b>52,040</b>		<b>206,590</b>
<b>Nic Nicandrou</b>	GPSP	2009	316,328		639		316,328		December 31, 2011
	GPSP	2010		208,179	568.5		208,179	2	December 31, 2012
	<b>Total</b>		<b>316,328</b>	<b>208,179</b>					<b>524,507</b>

Table of Contents

Plan name	Year of initial award	Conditional share awards outstanding at January 1, 2010	Conditional awards in 2010	Market price of original award (pence)	Scrip dividend equivalents on vested shares released	Rights exercised in 2010	Rights lapsed in 2010	Conditional share awards outstanding at December 31, 2010	Note	Date of end of performance period
		(Number of shares)	(Number of shares)		(Number of shares)			(Number of shares)		
<b>Barry Stowe</b>	GPSP	2007	105,706		745	11,207	105,706			December 31, 2009
	BUPP	2007	52,853		745	3,562	33,614	19,239		December 31, 2009
	GPSP	2008	107,988		674.5			107,988	3	December 31, 2010
	BUPP	2008	53,994		674.5			53,994	4	December 31, 2010
	GPSP	2009	196,596		455.5			196,596	1	December 31, 2011
	BUPP	2009	196,596		455.5			196,596	1	December 31, 2011
	GPSP	2010		129,076	568.5			129,076	1,2	December 31, 2012
	BUPP	2010		129,076	568.5			129,076	1,2	December 31, 2012
	<b>Total</b>			<b>713,733</b>	<b>258,152</b>		<b>14,769</b>	<b>139,320</b>	<b>19,239</b>	
<b>Tidjane Thiam</b>	GPSP	2008	314,147		674.5			314,147	3	December 31, 2010
	GPSP	2009	299,074		455.5			299,074		December 31, 2011
	GPSP	2010		510,986	568.5			510,986	2	December 31, 2012
	<b>Total</b>			<b>613,221</b>	<b>510,986</b>					

**Cash rights granted under the BUPP:**

Plan name	Year of initial award	Face value of conditional awards outstanding at January 1, 2010	Conditionally awarded in 2010	Payment made in 2010	Cash rights lapsed in 2010	Face value of conditional awards outstanding at December 31, 2010	Date of end of performance period (December 31)
-----------	-----------------------	---	-------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------------	---	---

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

			(£'000)	(£'000)	(£'000)	(£'000)	
<b>Clark Manning</b>	BUPP	2007	624		624	0	2009
	BUPP	2008	652 (note 4)			652	2010
	Total			1,276		624	652
<b>Barry Stowe</b>	BUPP	2007	325		206.7	118.3	2009
	BUPP	2008	358 (note 4)			358	2010
	Total			683		206.7	118.3

**Notes:**

1. The awards in 2009 and 2010 for Clark Manning and Barry Stowe were made in ADRs (1 ADR = 2 Prudential plc shares). The figures in the table are represented in terms of Prudential shares.
2. 2010 awards made under the GPSP and the BUPP have a performance period from January 1, 2010 to December 31, 2012. In determining the 2010 conditional share awards the shares were valued at the average share price for the 30 days immediately following the announcement of Prudential's 2009 results, and the price used to determine the number of shares was 528.39 pence. The awards for Clark Manning and Barry Stowe were made in ADRs (one ADR = approximately two Prudential plc shares or \$15.97). The figures in the table are represented in terms of Prudential shares.
3. At December 31, 2010 Prudential's TSR performance was 133.7 per cent of the TSR performance of the index. Hence it is anticipated that awards granted under this scheme in 2008 will vest in full. This will result in 182,262 shares vesting for Clark Manning; 48,330 shares for Michael McLintock; 107,988 shares for Barry Stowe and 314,147 shares for Tidjane Thiam plus, in each case, scrip dividend equivalents on these vested shares.

Table of Contents

4

At December 31, 2010, Shareholder Capital Value performance under the 2008 BUPPs was as follows:

	<b>Percentage compound growth in SCV</b>	<b>Anticipated number of shares released from 2008 BUPP share award (note 5)</b>	<b>Anticipated value of 2008 BUPP cash award release £000</b>
Jackson	3.9%	nil	nil
Asia	15.0%	16,198	107

5

Scrip dividend equivalents will be released on these vested shares.

**Business specific cash based long-term incentive plans**

Details of all outstanding awards under cash based long-term incentive plans up to and including 2010 are set out in the table below. The performance period for all awards is three years.

	<b>Year of initial award</b>	<b>Face value of conditional awards at January 1, 2010 (£'000)</b>	<b>Conditionally awarded in 2010 (£'000)</b>	<b>Payments made in 2010 (£'000)</b>	<b>Face value of conditional awards outstanding at December 31, 2010 (£'000)</b>	<b>Date of end of performance period</b>
<b>Michael McLintock</b>						
Phantom M&G shares	2007	1,333		2,239		December 31, 2009
M&G Executive LTIP	2008	1,141			1,141	December 31, 2010
M&G Executive LTIP	2009	1,830			1,830	December 31, 2011
M&G Executive LTIP	2010		1,925		1,925	December 31, 2012
Total cash payments made in 2010				<b>2,239</b>		

**Note**

Michael McLintock's 2007 long-term incentive awards were under the M&G Chief Executive Long-Term Incentive Plan. The phantom share price at the beginning of the performance period was £1. The change in the phantom share



price equals the change in M&G profit, modified up or down by the investment performance of M&G over the performance period. For the 2007 award of 1,333,000 units, the option price at the end of the performance period was £1.68. This resulted in a payment of £2,239,440 to Michael McLintock. For the 2008 award of 1,141,176 units, the option price at the end of the performance period was £2.62. This will result in a payment of £2,989,881 to Michael McLintock.

Table of Contents**Other share awards**

The table below sets out the share deferred annual incentive awards and interests in shares awarded on appointment. The values of the deferred share awards are included in the deferred bonus figures in the table on page 222. The number of shares is calculated using the average share price over the three business days commencing on the day of the announcement of the Group's annual financial results for the relevant year. For the awards from the 2009 annual bonuses, made in 2010, the average share price was 528.92 pence.

	Year of initial grant	Conditional share award outstanding at 1 Jan 2010		Conditionally awarded in 2010		Shares outstanding at 31 Dec 2010		Date of restricted period	Shares released in 2010 (Number of shares)	Date of release	Market price at date of vesting or release (pence)	
		(Number of shares)	(Number of shares)	(Number of shares)	(Number of shares)	(Number of shares)	(Number of shares)				at original date of award (pence)	at date of release (pence)
<b>Rob Devey</b> Awards under appointment terms	2009	50,575				50,575		31-Mar-12				639
Restricted share award based on deferred 2009 annual incentive award (note 2)	2010		45,375	953	18,642	27,686		31-Dec-12	18,642	12-Mar-10	552.5	552.5
<b>Clark Manning</b> Deferred 2006 annual incentive award	2007	10,064			10,064	0		31-Dec-09	10,064	9-Mar-10	723	519.5
Deferred 2007 annual incentive award	2008	17,825		635		18,460		31-Dec-10				635
Deferred 2009 annual incentive award	2010		59,792	2,078		61,870		31-Dec-12				552.5
<b>Michael McLintock</b> Deferred 2006 annual incentive award	2007	90,090			90,090	0		31-Dec-09	90,090	9-Mar-10	723	519.5

Deferred 2007 annual incentive award (note 1)	2008	112,071		112,071	0	31-Dec-10	112,071	9-Mar-10	635	519.5	
Deferred 2008 annual incentive award (note 1)	2009	217,410		217,410	0	31-Dec-11	217,410	9-Mar-10	349.5	519.5	
Restricted share award based on deferred 2007 annual incentive award (note 1)	2010		66,029	2,356		68,385	31-Dec-10			519.5	
Restricted share award based on deferred 2008 annual incentive award (note 1)	2010		128,093	4,571		132,664	31-Dec-11			519.5	
Restricted share award based on deferred 2009 annual incentive award (note 2)	2010		118,165	2,484	48,545	72,104	31-Dec-12	48,545	12-Mar-10	552.5	552.5
<b>Nic Nicandrou</b> Awards under appointment terms	2009	10,616		10,616	0	31-Mar-10	10,616	9-Mar-10	639	519.5	
		5,889		5,889	0	31-Mar-10	5,889	9-Mar-10	639	519.5	
		13,,898				13,898	31-Mar-11			639	
		16,059				16,059	31-Mar-11			639	
		68,191				68,191	31-Mar-12			639	
Restricted share award based on deferred 2009 annual incentive award	2010		41,594	874	17,088	25,380	31-Dec-12	17,088	12-Mar-10	552.5	552.5

(note 2)

**Barry  
Stowe**Awards  
under  
appointment  
terms

2006	7,088		7,088	0	01-Jan-10	7,088	9-Mar-10	702	519.5
	2,110		2,110	0	01-May-10	2,110	8-Jun-10	702	525.5

Deferred  
2007 annual  
incentive  
award

2008	43,777	1,562		45,339	31-Dec-10			635	
------	--------	-------	--	--------	-----------	--	--	-----	--

Deferred  
2008 annual  
incentive  
award

2009	21,064	751		21,815	31-Dec-11			349.5	
------	--------	-----	--	--------	-----------	--	--	-------	--

Deferred  
2009 annual  
incentive  
award

2010		36,386	1,264		37,650	31-Dec-12		552.5	
------	--	--------	-------	--	--------	-----------	--	-------	--

**Tidjane  
Thiam**Awards  
under  
appointment  
terms

2008	48,362		48,362	0	31-Mar-10	48,362	9-Mar-10	662	519.5
	41,135		41,135	0	31-Mar-10	41,135	9-Mar-10	662	519.5
	49,131			49,131	31-Mar-11			662	

Deferred  
2008 annual  
incentive  
award

(note 1)

2009	110,403		110,403	0	31-Dec-11	110,403	9-Mar-10	349.5	519.5
------	---------	--	---------	---	-----------	---------	----------	-------	-------

Restricted  
share award  
based on  
deferred  
2008 annual  
incentive  
award

(note 1)

2010		65,046	2,321		67,367	31-Dec-11		552.5	
------	--	--------	-------	--	--------	-----------	--	-------	--

Restricted  
share award  
based on  
deferred  
2009 annual  
incentive  
award

(note 2)

2010		99,851	2,099	41,022	60,928	31-Dec-12	41,022	12-Mar-10	552.5	552.5
------	--	--------	-------	--------	--------	-----------	--------	-----------	-------	-------

**Notes**

1. These awards replaced the 2007, 2008 and 2009 deferred share awards which vested during the year.
2. These 2010 awards are a net deferred share award.
3. The Deferred Share Awards in 2010 for Clark Manning and Barry Stowe were made in ADRs (1 ADR = 2 Prudential plc shares). The figures in the table are represented in terms of Prudential shares.

Table of Contents*Shares acquired under the Share Incentive Plan*

	Share Incentive Plan awards held in Trust at			Share Incentive Plan awards held in Trust at		
	Year of initial grant	Partnership shares accumulated	Matching shares accumulated	Dividend shares accumulated	Partnership shares accumulated	Matching shares accumulated
<b>Nic Nicandrou</b>						
Shares held in Trust	2010	0	240	60	3	303

**Note**

1

Nic Nicandrou participated in the Share Incentive Plan (SIP) for the first time in 2010. The table above provides information about shares purchased under the SIP together with Matching Shares (awarded on a 1:4 basis) and dividend shares. The total number of shares will only be released if Nic Nicandrou remains in employment for five years.

*Outstanding share options*

Details of outstanding share options held by the Directors' are shown under the "Share ownership" section on page 239.

**Directors' pensions and life assurance**

The Company's pension policy is set out on page 231. Details of directors' pension entitlements under HMRC approved defined benefit schemes and supplements in the form of contributions to pension arrangements paid by the Company are set out in the following table.

Age at pensionable service at December 31, 2010	Years of Accrued benefit at December 31, 2010	Additional pension earned during year ended December 31, 2010		Transfer value of accrued benefit at December 31, 2009		Contributions to pension and life assurance less arrangements made by directors
		Ignoring inflation on pension earned December 31, 2009(1)	Allowing for inflation on pension earned December 31, 2009(2)	B	A	

									during 2010
	(£ thousand)								
Rob Devey	42								0
Clark Manning	52								20
Michael									
McLintock	49	18	50	3	1	856	755	87	20
Nic Nicandrou	45								0
Barry Stowe	53								5
Tidjane Thiam	48								0

**Notes:**

- (1) As required by the Companies Act remuneration regulations.
- (2) As required by Stock Exchange Listing rules
- (3) The transfer value equivalent has been calculated in accordance with the M&G Group Pension Scheme's transfer basis
- (4) Supplements in the form of cash are included in the table on page 222.

No enhancements to retirement benefits were paid to or receivable by directors or former directors other than the discretionary pension increases awarded to all pensioners which have been made during the year.

Total contributions to directors' pension arrangements in 2010, including cash supplements for pension purposes, were £624,921 (2009: £876,466) of which £44,608 (2009: £298,586) related to money purchase schemes.

Table of Contents**Share Ownership****Directors' shareholdings**

The current shareholding policy is as detailed under "Shareholding guidelines" on pages 231 232.

The interests of directors in ordinary shares of Prudential are shown below and include shares acquired under the SIP, the deferred annual bonus awards detailed under "Other share awards" above, and interests in shares awarded on appointment and awards that remain conditional under the RSP, the GPSP and the BUPP. The interests of directors in office at April 15, 2011 in ordinary shares of the Company are shown below. All interests are beneficial.

<b>Name</b>	<b>Holding as of April 15, 2011</b>	<b>Approximate Percentage of Ordinary Shares</b>
Keki Dadiseth	31,447	0.002
Howard Davies <sup>(1)</sup>	1,112	0.00005
Rob Devey	123,248	0.005
John Foley <sup>(2)</sup>	535,386	0.03
Michael Garrett	37,649	0.002
Ann Godbehere	15,216	0.0006
Bridget Macaskill	44,565	0.002
Paul Manduca <sup>(1)</sup>	1,797	0.00008
Harvey McGrath	300,082	0.02
Michael McLintock	704,739	0.03
Nic Nicandrou <sup>(3)</sup>	164,726	0.007
Kathleen O'Donovan	23,901	0.001
James Ross	21,701	0.0009
Barry Stowe <sup>(4)</sup>	365,237	0.02
Tidjane Thiam	633,187	0.03
Lord Turnbull	16,101	0.0007
Mike Wells <sup>(5)</sup>	435,372	0.02

**Notes**

- (1) Howard Davies and Paul Manduca were appointed on October 15, 2010.
- (2) John Foley became an Executive Director on January 1, 2011.
- (3) Nic Nicandrou's interest in shares on April 15, 2011 includes his monthly purchases made under the SIP plan in January, February, March and April 2011.
- (4) Part of Barry Stowe's interest in shares is made up of 75,969 ADRs (representing 151,938 ordinary shares. 8,513.73 of these ADRs are held within an investment account which secures premium financing for a life assurance policy).
- (5)



Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Part of Mike Wells's interest in shares is made up of 217,686 ADRs (representing 435,372 ordinary shares). Mike became an Executive Director on January 1, 2011.

Prudential is not owned or controlled directly or indirectly by another corporation or by any government or by any other natural or legal person severally or jointly and Prudential does not know of any arrangements that might result in a change in Prudential's control.

In addition, Prudential's directors held, as at April 15, 2011, options to purchase 1,705 shares, all of which were issued pursuant to Prudential's SAYE scheme. These options and plans are described in more detail below under "Options to purchase securities from Prudential" in this section.

Table of Contents**Outstanding options of directors and other executive officers**

The Savings and Related Share Option Scheme (SAYE) is open to all UK and certain overseas employees. Options under this scheme up to HM Revenue & Customs (HMRC) limits are granted at a 20 per cent discount and cannot normally be exercised until a minimum of three years has elapsed. No payment is made for the grant of any options.

The following table sets out the share options held by Tidjane Thiam in the UK SAYE as at the end of 2010 and at April 15, 2011. No other directors hold shares in any other option scheme.

	Date of initial grant	Exercise period		Number of options					Options Market outstanding				
		Start	End	January 1, 2010	Granted	Exercised	Cancelled	Forfeited	Lapsed	December 31, 2010	Exercise price at December 31, 2010 (p)	April 15, 2011	
Tidjane Thiam	Apr 25, 08	Jun 01, 11	Nov 30, 11	1,705						1,705	551	668	1,705

- No gains were made by directors in 2010 on the exercise of share options (2009: £0).
- No price was paid for the award of any option.
- The highest and lowest share prices during 2010 were 681 pence and 487.5 pence respectively. The market price of shares at April 15, 2011 was 743 pence.

**Options to purchase and discretionary awards of securities from Prudential**

As of April 15, 2011, 12,433,976 options were outstanding, which Prudential issued under the SAYE schemes. As of April 15, 2011 directors and other executive officers held 1,705 of such outstanding options. Except as described above in "Outstanding options of directors and other executive officers", each option represents the right of the bearer to subscribe for one share at a particular pre-determined exercise price at a pre-set exercise date.

As of April 15, 2011, 17,292 options were outstanding under the RSP. Such outstanding options held by directors or other executive officers at December 31, 2010 are included in the shares set forth under "Long-term incentive plans" in the "Compensation" section above.

As of April 15, 2011, 3,085,000 shares were outstanding under the Prudential Jackson National Life US Performance Share Plan. Such outstanding awards held by directors or other executive officers at December 31, 2010, are included in the shares set forth under "Long-term incentive plans" in the "Compensation" section above.

As of April 15, 2011, 19,029,532 shares were outstanding under other awards. Of those, 1,150,923 shares were outstanding under the Annual Incentive Plan, 1,349,947 shares were outstanding under the PruCap Deferred Bonus Plan, 275,309 shares were outstanding under the Momentum Retention Plan, 1,654,256 shares were outstanding under the One Off Awards, 6,273,393 shares were outstanding under the GPSP, 2,168,039 shares were outstanding under the BUUP, 1,284,609 shares were outstanding under the Deferred Share Plans and 4,873,056 shares were outstanding under the PCA LTIP. Such outstanding awards held by directors or other executive officers at December 31, 2010 are included under "Long-term incentive plans" in the "Compensation" section above.

Table of Contents

The aggregate proceeds that would arise if all outstanding options under the SAYE schemes were exercised is £43 million. The latest expiration dates for exercise or release of the securities underlying the options or awards and the number of options or shares are set out in the table below.

Year of Expiration	Shares Outstanding Under the Prudential Jackson National Life US Performance Share Plan				Options Outstanding Under Savings-Related Share Option Scheme	Shares Outstanding Under Awards	Total
	Share Plan	Share Plan	Share Plan	Share Plan	Share Option Scheme	Shares Outstanding Under Awards	
2011					0.741	0.144	0.885
2012	0.592				6.367	9.683	16.642
2013	1.520				1.731	6.495	9.746
2014	0.973				2.862	2.150	5.985
2015			0.017		0.529	0.501	1.047
2016					0.204	0.056	0.26
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.085</b>	<b>0.017</b>			<b>12.434</b>	<b>19.029</b>	<b>34.565</b>

(In millions)

**Board Practices**

In accordance with Prudential's Articles of Association the Board, or the members in a general meeting, may appoint up to 20 directors. In line with UK corporate governance guidelines, all directors submit themselves for annual re-election by shareholders at the Annual General Meeting and any director appointed by the Board will retire at the first Annual General Meeting following his or her appointment and offer himself or herself for election by shareholders.

Non-executive directors of Prudential are usually appointed for an initial three-year term, commencing with their election by shareholders at the first Annual General Meeting following their appointment. Each appointment is reviewed towards the end of the three-year term against performance and the requirements of the Group's businesses. Non-executive directors are typically expected to serve for two terms of three years from their initial election by shareholders, although the Board may invite them to serve for an additional period. Their appointment is subjected to continued performance and re-election by shareholders.

The Company Secretary supports the Chairman in providing tailored induction programs for new directors and on-going development for all directors. On appointment, all directors embark upon a wide-ranging induction program covering, amongst other things, the principal bases of accounting for the Group's results, the role of the Board and its key committees, and the ambit of the internal audit and risk management functions. In addition, they receive detailed briefings on the Group's principal businesses, its product range, the markets in which it operates and the overall competitive environment. Other areas addressed include the directors obligations under the different listing regimes to which Prudential is subject, legal issues affecting directors of financial services companies, the Group's governance arrangements, its investor relations program, as well as its remuneration policies.

Directors have a statutory duty to avoid conflicts of interest with the Company. The Company's Articles of Association allow the directors to authorize conflicts of interest, and the Board has adopted a policy and effective procedures on managing and, where appropriate, approving conflicts or potential conflicts of interest. Under these procedures directors are required to declare all directorships or other appointments to companies which are not part of the Group as well as other situations which could result in conflicts or could give rise to a potential conflict. The Nomination Committee, or the Board where appropriate, evaluates and approves each such situation individually where applicable.



Table of Contents

**Directors' indemnities and protections**

The Company has arranged appropriate insurance cover in respect of legal action against directors and senior managers of companies within the Prudential Group. In addition, the Articles of Association of the Company permit the directors and officers of the Company to be indemnified in respect of liabilities incurred as a result of their office. Prudential also provides protections for directors and senior managers of companies within the Group against personal financial exposure they may incur in their capacity as such. These include qualifying third party indemnity provisions (as defined where relevant by the Companies Act 2006) for the benefit of directors of Prudential plc and other such persons, including, where applicable, in their capacity as directors of other companies within the Group. These indemnities were in force during 2010 and remain in force.

**Policy on external appointments**

Executive directors may accept external directorships and retain any fees earned from those directorships subject to prior discussion with the Group Chief Executive and always provided this does not lead to any conflicts of interest. In line with UK Corporate Governance Code, executive directors would be expected to hold no more than one non-executive directorship of a FTSE 100 company. Some of our executive directors hold directorships or trustee positions of unquoted companies or institutions. Details of any fees retained are included in Item 6 "Service Contracts" on page 221 and major commitments of our executive directors are detailed in their biographies on pages 216 to 218.

Non-executive directors may serve on a number of other boards provided that they are able to demonstrate satisfactory time commitment to their role at Prudential and that they discuss any new appointment with the Chairman prior to accepting. This ensures that they do not compromise their independence and that any potential conflicts of interest and any possible issues arising out of the time commitments required by the new role can be identified and addressed appropriately.

**Board Committees**

The Board has established Audit, Remuneration and Nomination Committees as principal standing committees of the Board with written terms of reference, which are kept under regular review. In November 2010 the Board established a further committee, the Risk Committee, to assist the Board in carrying out its duties in respect of monitoring and overseeing Group-wide risk. These committees are key elements of the Group's corporate governance framework and reports on each committee in operation during 2010 are included below:

**Audit Committee Report**

This report sets out the responsibilities of the Group Audit Committee (the "Committee") and the activities carried out by the Committee during the year.

*Role of the Committee*

The Committee's principal responsibilities for 2010 consisted of oversight over financial reporting, internal controls and risk management, and monitoring auditor independence. Its duties include gaining assurance on the control over financial processes and the integrity of the Group's financial reports, monitoring the performance, objectivity and independence of the external auditor, and reviewing the work of the internal auditor. With the establishment of the Risk Committee, the oversight of risk management has transferred to that Committee with effect from 2011.

In performing its duties, the Audit Committee has access to employees and their financial or other relevant expertise across the Group and to the services of the Group-wide Internal Audit Director and

Table of Contents

the Company Secretary. The Committee may also seek external professional advice at the Group's expense.

The Committee's terms of reference, which are set by the Board and kept under regular review, are available on our website at [www.prudential.co.uk/prudential-plc/aboutpru/corporategovernance/](http://www.prudential.co.uk/prudential-plc/aboutpru/corporategovernance/) Alternatively, copies may be obtained upon request from the Company Secretary at the Company's registered office.

*Membership*

During 2010, the Committee was comprised exclusively of the non-executive directors of the Company as set out below:

Ann Godbehere (Chairman)  
Kathleen O'Donovan  
Lord Turnbull (*to November 9, 2010*)  
Paul Manduca (*from November 9, 2010*)  
Sir Howard Davies (*from November 9, 2010*)

Membership is selected to provide a broad set of financial, commercial and other relevant experience to meet the Committee's objectives.

Full biographical details of the members of the Committee, including their relevant experience, are set out on pages 218 to 221.

*Meetings*

The Committee held eight scheduled meetings during the year and met on a further nine occasions to discuss extraordinary business. By invitation, the Chairman of the Board, the Group Chief Executive, the Chief Financial Officer, the Group General Counsel and Company Secretary, the Group-wide Internal Audit Director, the Group Chief Risk Officer and other senior staff from the group finance, internal audit, risk, compliance and security functions as well as the lead partner of the external auditor attended meetings. Other partners and staff of the external auditor also attended some of the meetings to contribute to the discussions relating to their area of expertise.

A detailed forward agenda has been in operation for a number of years and is reviewed and updated continually to ensure all matters for which the Committee is responsible are addressed at the appropriate time of year. The Committee's principal business during the year consisted of the following:

review of half-year and full-year results, the annual report and accounts and other significant announcements, where appropriate;

examination of critical accounting policies and key judgmental areas;

review of changes in and implementation of Group Accounting Policies in compliance with International Financial Reporting Standards and practices;

review of the Group's tax matters;

approval of the external auditor's management representation letter, review of the external auditor's full-year memorandum and external audit opinion;

review of US filings and related external audit opinions;

monitoring of auditor independence and the external auditor's plans and audit strategy, the effectiveness of the external audit process, the external auditor's qualifications, expertise and resources, and making recommendations for the re-appointment of the external auditor;

Table of Contents

monitoring of the framework and effectiveness of the Group's systems of internal control, including the Turnbull compliance statement and Sarbanes-Oxley procedures;

monitoring the effectiveness of both the Group's risk framework and the management of key financial and operational risks;

review of the internal audit plan and resources, and monitoring of the audit framework and internal audit effectiveness;

monitoring the effectiveness of compliance processes and controls, and performance against the Group Compliance Plan;

review of anti-money laundering procedures and allegations received via the employee confidential reporting lines; and

review of its own effectiveness and terms of reference.

In addition, the Committee received in-depth presentations on a range of topics. Throughout the year the Committee received the minutes of the Disclosure Committee and the Group Operational Risk Committee and noted their activities. From November, the Committee further noted the minutes and activities of the Assumptions Approvals Committee. Further information on risk governance appears on pages 61 and 63 respectively.

The Chairman reported to the Board on matters of particular significance after each Committee meeting and the minutes of Committee meetings were circulated to all Board members.

The Committee recognizes the need to meet without the presence of executive management. Such sessions were held with the external and internal auditors in February and October 2010. At all other times management and auditors have open access to the Chairman.

*Financial reporting*

As part of its review of financial statements prior to recommending their publication to the Board, the Committee focused on: critical accounting policies and practices and any changes, decisions requiring a major element of judgment, unusual transactions, clarity of disclosures, significant audit adjustments, the going concern assumption, compliance with accounting standards, and compliance with obligations under applicable laws, regulations and governance codes.

In addition, the Committee is regularly briefed by management on developments in International Financial Reporting Standards.

*Confidential reporting*

One of the standing agenda items of the Committee is to review a report on the use of the confidential reporting procedures, which are available to employees to enable them to communicate confidentially, and anonymously if they so wish, on matters of concern and actions taken in response to these communications. No material control implications were raised through these procedures during the year.

*Business unit audit committees*

Each business unit has its own audit committee whose members and chairmen comprise primarily senior management and are independent of the respective business unit. The minutes of these committees are reported regularly to the Committee and their meetings are attended by senior management of the respective business unit, including the business units' heads of finance, risk, compliance and group-wide internal audit. Business unit audit committees have adopted standard terms of reference across the Group with minor variations to address overseas requirements or particular



Table of Contents

requirements of the business. The terms of reference of those committees were reviewed during the year and all include escalation of significant matters to the Committee, recommendations for approval of the business unit internal audit plans and overseeing the adequacy of internal audit resources. Also included are presentations from the external auditor. During the year the business unit audit committees reviewed their respective internal audit plans, resources and the results of internal audit work, and both external and internal auditors were able to discuss any relevant matters with the Chairman and members of the Committee as required.

*Internal control and risk management*

The Committee reviewed the Group's statement on internal control systems prior to its endorsement by the Board. It also reviewed the policies and processes for identifying, assessing and managing business risks.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, the Group undertakes an annual assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting. Further details are provided below.

*Internal audit*

The Committee regards its relationship with the internal audit function as pivotal to the effectiveness of its own activities. Group-wide Internal Audit plays an important role in supporting the Committee to fulfill its responsibilities under the UK Corporate Governance Code and the Code on Corporate Governance Practices in Appendix 14 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong (together the Corporate Governance Codes) and the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and provides independent assurance on the Company's processes of identification and control of risk. The Committee agreed the work program of the internal audit function to be undertaken during 2010. Each of the Group's business units has an internal audit team, the heads of which report to the Group-wide Internal Audit Director. Internal audit resources, plans and work are overseen by the Committee and by the business unit audit committees. Total internal audit headcount across the Group stands at 110. The Group-wide Internal Audit Director reports functionally to the Committee and for management purposes to the Chief Financial Officer.

Formal reports are submitted to Committee meetings, with interim updates where appropriate, and views are also sought at the private meetings between the Committee and the internal auditors as well as during regular private meetings between the Chairman of the Committee and the Group-wide Internal Audit Director.

The Committee assesses the effectiveness of the internal audit function by means of regular reviews, some of which are carried out by external advisers, and through ongoing dialogue with the Group-wide Internal Audit Director. External reviews of group-wide internal audit arrangements and standards were last conducted in 2006 and 2007 to ensure that the activities and resources of internal audit are most effectively organized to support the oversight responsibilities of the Committee. These reviews, performed by Deloitte, confirmed that the internal audit function complies with the Institute of Internal Auditors' international standards for the professional practice of internal auditing and concluded that the function was operating effectively. An internal assessment of the internal audit function was performed by the Group-wide Internal Audit Director in subsequent years based on internal audit's ongoing self-assessment processes and using a maturity model derived from the review criteria used by Deloitte. The assessment confirmed that the internal audit function conforms to the Institute of Internal Auditors' international standards and continues to operate effectively in all areas of professional practice. The results of the last assessment were reported in detail to the Committee in February 2011. An external review of internal audit arrangements and standards in the UK insurance operations (UKIO) was conducted in 2010 to ensure that the activities and resources of internal audit were effectively organized

Table of Contents

to support the oversight responsibilities of the Business Unit Audit Committee in the UK. This review, performed by PwC, confirmed that the internal audit function for UKIO complies with the Institute of Internal Auditors' international standards for the professional practice of internal auditing and was operating effectively. The next external review of Group-wide internal audit arrangements and standards is scheduled for 2011.

*External audit*

The main details of the Group Audit Committee's responsibilities in respect of the external audit are set out in Item 16C. "Principal Accountant Fees and Services" on page 276.

*Review of Committee effectiveness*

As part of the performance evaluation of the Board, the Committee undertook an externally facilitated performance assessment of the qualitative aspects of its performance during the year. The results of this assessment were reported to the Board in February 2011. In addition, an internal evaluation was carried out addressing compliance with various regulations and codes of conduct applicable to the Committee, and the results of that assessment were reported to the Committee in February. The Committee is satisfied, based on the findings of both the internal and external review, that it had been operating as an effective audit committee throughout the year. Further reviews of the effectiveness of the Committee will be undertaken regularly and will from time to time be conducted by external consultants.

**Remuneration Committee Report**

*Role of the Committee*

The Remuneration Committee (the "Committee") determines the remuneration packages of the Chairman and executive directors. It also agrees the principles and monitors the level and structure of remuneration for a defined population of management as determined by the Board. In framing its remuneration policy, the Committee has given full consideration to the provisions of Schedule A to the Combined Code 2008. In preparing the report, the Board has followed the provisions of the Combined Code 2008, the Code of Corporate Governance Practices in Appendix 14 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong, the Listing Rules of the Financial Services Authority and the Companies Act 2006.

Except in relation to the remuneration of the Group Chief Executive, when only the Chairman is consulted, the Committee consults the Chairman and the Group Chief Executive about the Committee's proposals relating to the remuneration of all executive directors. The Committee has access to professional advice inside and outside the Company.

The Committee's terms of reference, which are set by the Board and kept under regular review, are available on our website at [www.prudential.co.uk/prudential-plc/aboutpru/corporategovernance/](http://www.prudential.co.uk/prudential-plc/aboutpru/corporategovernance/) Alternatively, copies may be obtained upon request from the Company Secretary at the Company's registered office.

The terms of reference comply with all significant aspects of relevant investor guidelines and require the Committee to ensure that the Company adopts a remuneration policy which rewards executive directors for their contribution to sustainably and responsibly enhancing shareholder value.

Table of Contents

*Membership*

During 2010, the Committee was comprised of the non-executive directors of the Company as set out below.

Bridget Macaskill (Chairman)  
Keki Dadiseth  
Michael Garrett  
James Ross (*to November 9, 2010*)  
Lord Turnbull (*from November 9, 2010*)  
Paul Manduca (*from November 9, 2010*)

Full biographical details of the members of the Committee, including their relevant experience, are set out on pages 218 to 221.

*Meetings*

The Committee normally has scheduled meetings at least four times a year and a number of additional meetings, as required, to review remuneration policy and the application of that policy. While the Chairman and Group Chief Executive are not members, they attend meetings unless they have a conflict of interest. During 2010 a total of seven Committee meetings were held.

**Nomination Committee Report**

*Role of the Committee*

The Nomination Committee (the "Committee"), in consultation with the Board, evaluates the balance of skills, knowledge and experience on the Board and identifies the roles and capabilities required at any given time taking into account the Group's business and with due regard for the benefits of diversity on the Board, including gender. Candidates are considered on merit against those criteria and the Committee makes recommendations to the Board regarding suitable candidates for appointments. In appropriate cases search consultants are used to identify candidates. The Committee also reviews conflicts of interest or potential conflicts of interest raised by directors between Board meetings or for prospective new Board members. In cases where there might be an actual or potential conflict of interest the Committee has powers to authorize any such actual or potential conflict situation on behalf of the Board, imposing any terms and conditions it deems appropriate, or to make recommendations to the Board as to whether the conflict or potential conflict should be authorized and on what terms.

During 2010 the Committee met six times and recommended to the Board that Howard Davies and Paul Manduca, who were both appointed with the assistance of external search consultants, be appointed as non-executive directors. The Committee further recommended the appointment of Mike Wells and John Foley as executive directors with effect from January 2011. Full biographical details of the directors are set out on pages 217 to 220.

The Committee's terms of reference, which are set by the Board and kept under regular review, are available on our website at [www.prudential.co.uk/prudential-plc/aboutpru/corporate\\_governance/](http://www.prudential.co.uk/prudential-plc/aboutpru/corporate_governance/) Alternatively, copies may be obtained upon request from the Company Secretary at the Company's registered office.

Table of Contents

*Membership*

During 2010, the Committee was comprised of the non-executive directors and the Chairman, as set out below:

Harvey McGrath (Chairman)  
Bridget Macaskill  
James Ross  
Kathleen O'Donovan (*from November 9, 2010*)  
Paul Manduca (*from January 1, 2011*)

*Meetings*

The Committee meets as required to consider candidates for appointment to the Board and to make recommendations to the Board in respect of those candidates. The Group Chief Executive is closely involved in the work of the Committee and is invited to attend and contribute to meetings.

The process of evaluating the skills and composition of the Board is ongoing and is kept under regular review in order to ensure appropriate plans for succession to the Board are in place.

**Risk Committee Report**

The Group Risk Committee was established in November 2010 and has responsibility for providing leadership, direction and oversight with regard to the Group's overall risk appetite and tolerance and risk management framework, including risk policies and process and controls, and to providing oversight in respect of the Group Chief Risk Officer's responsibilities.

The Committee has terms of reference which are set by the Board and will be kept under regular review. The terms are available on our website at <http://www.prudential.co.uk/prudential-plc/aboutpru/corporategovernance/>

Alternatively, copies may be obtained upon request from the Company Secretary at Prudential's registered office.

*Membership*

The Committee is comprised of non-executive directors as set out below:

Sir Howard Davies (Chairman)  
Ann Godbehere  
James Ross  
Lord Turnbull

*Meetings*

The Committee expects to hold at least four scheduled meetings a year. The Committee will report on its activities in the Annual Report 2011 after it has completed its first year of business.

**NYSE Corporate Governance Rules compared to Prudential plc's Corporate Governance Practice**

Pursuant to NYSE rule 303A Prudential has disclosed the differences between the NYSE Corporate Governance Rules and its Corporate Governance Practice on its website at [www.prudential.co.uk/prudential-plc/aboutpru/nyse\\_corpgov](http://www.prudential.co.uk/prudential-plc/aboutpru/nyse_corpgov). See also Item 16G, "Corporate Governance" on page 279.

Table of Contents**Employees**

The average numbers of staff employed by the Prudential group, excluding employees of the Venture investment subsidiaries of the PAC with-profits fund, for the following periods were:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
Asian operations	<b>17,988</b>	19,502	20,154
US operations	<b>3,545</b>	3,371	3,298
UK operations	<b>4,459</b>	4,516	6,231
Total	<b>25,992</b>	27,389	29,683

At December 31, 2010, Prudential employed 23,010 persons with the reduction in the year from the 25,325 persons as at December 31, 2009 driven by a decrease in the number of employees in India. Of the 23,010 employees, approximately 18 per cent were located in the United Kingdom and 66 per cent in Asia and 16 per cent in the United States. In the United Kingdom at December 31, 2010, Prudential had 552 employees paying union subscriptions through the payroll. At December 31, 2010, Prudential had 359 temporary employees in the United Kingdom, 409 in Asia and 130 in the United States. At December 31, 2010, Prudential had 69 fixed term contractors in the United Kingdom, 106 in the United States and 840 in Asia.

Table of Contents**Item 7. Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions****Major Shareholders**

The UK Listing Authority Disclosure and Transparency Rules provide that a person or corporate entity that acquires an interest of 3 per cent or more in Prudential ordinary shares is required to notify Prudential of that interest. If such interest subsequently reaches, exceeds or falls below a whole percentage point, this must also be notified. Similarly, a notification is required once the interest falls below 3 per cent. At April 15, 2011 Prudential had received the following notifications:

**Significant Changes in Ownership**

In April 2008, Lehman Brothers International (Europe) notified Prudential that it had an interest in 92,793,502 ordinary shares, or 3.75 per cent of the ordinary share capital, and subsequently later in April 2008 that its interest had ceased to be notifiable. In August 2008, Lehman Brothers International (Europe) notified Prudential that it had an interest in 116,274,992 ordinary shares, or 4.66 per cent of the ordinary share capital, and later in August 2008 that it had decreased its interest to 97,301,087 ordinary shares, or 3.90 per cent of the ordinary share capital and subsequently later in August 2008 that its interest had ceased to be notifiable. In November 2008 Legal and General Assurance (Pensions Management) Limited (PMC) notified Prudential that its interest had decreased to 124,029,884 ordinary shares, or 4.96 per cent of the ordinary share capital. In December 2008 Capital Research and Management Company notified Prudential that it had an interest in 124,972,991 ordinary shares, or 5.005 per cent of the ordinary share capital.

In November 2009, Norges Bank notified Prudential that it had an interest of 78,052,980 shares, which represented 3.08 per cent of the ordinary share capital. In December 2009, BlackRock Inc. notified Prudential that it had an interest in 161,785,637 ordinary shares or 6.39 per cent of the ordinary share capital. Also in December 2009, Capital Research and Management Company notified Prudential that its interest had increased to 253,972,863 ordinary shares, or 10.0306 per cent of the ordinary share capital. In January 2010, Legal and General Assurance (Pensions Management) Limited (PMC) notified Prudential that its holdings had increased to 127,270,971 or 5.02 per cent of the original share capital. Later in January, Legal and General Assurance (Pensions Management) Limited (PMC) notified Prudential that its holdings had fallen to below 5 per cent of the ordinary share capital. In March 2010 Legal and General Assurance (Pensions Management) Limited (PMC) notified Prudential that its holdings had decreased to 101,114,567 shares or 3.98 per cent of the ordinary share capital. Also in March 2010, Capital Research and Management Company notified Prudential that it had an interest of 280,291,176 ordinary shares, or 11.0687 per cent of the ordinary share capital. In April 2010, Capital Research and Management Company notified Prudential that it had an interest of 305,167,458 ordinary shares or 12.04 per cent of the ordinary share capital. In May 2010, Legal and General Group plc notified Prudential that it had an interest of 101,114,567 ordinary shares or 4.03 per cent of the ordinary share capital.

In May 2010, Capital Research and Management Company notified Prudential that it had an interest of 329,934,111 shares, which represented 13.02 per cent of the ordinary share capital. In June 2010, Legal and General Assurance (Pensions Management) Limited (PMC) notified Prudential that it had an interest of 98,291,088 shares, which represented 3.87 per cent of the ordinary share capital. In July 2010, Capital Research and Management Company notified Prudential that it had an interest of 329,847,111 shares, which represented 12.99 per cent of the ordinary share capital and later in the same month, they increased their interest to 330,456,135 shares, which represented 13.01 per cent of the ordinary share capital. In August 2010, BlackRock Inc notified Prudential that it had an interest of 126,912,539 shares, which represented 4.99 per cent of the ordinary share capital and the following day, made a further notification that it had increased its interest to 126,965,629 shares, which represented 5.0 per cent of the ordinary share capital. Also in August 2010, Janus Capital

Table of Contents

Management LLC notified Prudential that it had an interest of 76,770,894 shares, which represented 3.02 per cent of the ordinary share capital. In September 2010, BlackRock Inc made a further notification to Prudential that it had decreased its interest to 125,634,073 shares, which represented 4.95 per cent of the ordinary share capital. Later in the month, their holding increased again to 127,010,669 shares representing 5.0 per cent of the ordinary capital. In September 2010, Legal and General Assurance (Pensions Management) Limited (PMC) notified Prudential that it had an interest of 102,426,001 shares, which represented 4.03 per cent of the ordinary share capital. In September 2010, Capital Research and Management Company notified Prudential that it had an interest of 330,673,911 shares, which represented 12.99 per cent of the ordinary share capital. In October 2010, BlackRock Inc notified Prudential that it had an interest of 124,987,739 shares, which represented 4.91 per cent of the ordinary share capital. In November 2010, Capital Research and Management Company notified Prudential that its interest had decreased to 296,189,505 shares, which represented 11.64 per cent of the ordinary share capital. In November 2010, Norges Bank notified Prudential that it had an interest of 102,495,000 shares, which represented 4.03 per cent of the ordinary share capital. In December 2010, Legal and General Assurance (Pensions Management) Limited (PMC) notified Prudential that it had an interest of 101,803,187 shares, which represented 3.99 per cent of the ordinary share capital. In January 2011, BlackRock Inc notified Prudential that it had an interest of 127,614,906 shares, which represented 5.01 per cent of the ordinary share capital. In March 2011, Capital Research and Management Company notified a further decrease in its interest which dropped to 281,048,317 shares representing 11.04 per cent of the ordinary share capital. Also in March, BlackRock Inc notified a decrease in their interest of 126,093,582 shares representing 4.95 per cent of ordinary share capital and then in a further notification, their interest increased to 127,414,496 shares representing 5.0 per cent of the ordinary share capital. BlackRock Inc made two notifications up to April 15, 2011; the first notification decreased their interest to 126,974,810 shares representing 4.98 per cent of the ordinary share capital and the second increased their interest to 128,470,662 shares representing 5.04 per cent of the ordinary share capital.

**Table: Major shareholders at April 15 , 2011**

<b>Shareholder</b>	<b>Date advised</b>	<b>Percentage of share capital</b>	<b>Shareholding</b>
BlackRock plc	08.04.2011	5.04%	128,470,662
Capital Research and Management Company	15.03.2011	11.04%	281,048,317
Legal and General Assurance (Pensions management Limited)	30.12.2010	3.99%	101,803,187
Norges Bank	26.11.2010	4.03%	102,495,000

Major shareholders of Prudential have the same voting rights per share as other shareholders. See Item 10, "Additional Information Memorandum and Articles of Association Voting Rights".

As of April 15, 2011, there were 131 shareholders with a US address on Prudential's register of shareholders. These shares represented approximately 0.03 per cent of Prudential's issued ordinary share capital. As of April 15, 2011 there were 51 registered Prudential ADR holders. The shares represented by these ADRs amounted to approximately 2.11 per cent of Prudential's issued ordinary share capital.

Prudential does not know of any arrangements which may at a subsequent date result in a change of control of Prudential.

Table of Contents

**Related Party Transactions**

Transactions between the Company and its subsidiaries are eliminated on consolidation.

In addition, the Company has transactions and outstanding balances with certain unit trusts, OEICs, collateralized debt obligations and similar entities which are not consolidated and where a Group company acts as manager. These entities are regarded as related parties for the purposes of IAS 24. The balances are included in the Group's statement of financial position sheet at fair value or amortized cost in accordance with their IAS 39 classifications. The transactions are included in the income statement and include amounts paid on issue of shares or units, amounts received on cancellation of shares or units and paid in respect of the periodic charge and administration fee.

Executive officers and directors of the Company may from time to time purchase insurance, asset management or annuity products marketed by Group companies in the ordinary course of business on substantially the same terms as those prevailing at the time for comparable transactions with other persons.

Apart from the transactions discussed above and in Item 6 "Directors, Senior Management and Employees", no director had an interest in shares, transactions or arrangements that requires disclosure, under applicable rules and regulations.

In 2010, 2009 and 2008, other transactions with directors were not deemed to be significant both by virtue of their size and in the context of the directors' financial positions. As indicated above, all of these transactions are on terms broadly equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions.

**Item 8. Financial Information**

See Item 18, "Financial Statements".



Table of Contents**Item 9. The Offer and Listing****Comparative Market Price Data**

The tables below set forth for the periods indicated the highest and lowest closing middle-market quotations for Prudential Shares, as derived from the Daily Official List of the London Stock Exchange, the actual ADRs high and low closing sale prices on the New York Stock Exchange and the highest and lowest closing prices on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange and Singapore Stock Exchange.

Year	Prudential Ordinary Shares		Prudential ADRs		Prudential Ordinary Shares* (Hong Kong)		Prudential Ordinary Shares* (Singapore)	
	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low
	(pence)		(US Dollars)		(HK Dollars)		(US Dollars)	
2006	743.5	538.5	28.18	19.61				
2007	810.0	619.0	33.24	24.77				
2008	726.0	245.0	28.78	7.40				
2009	650.5	207.0	21.75	5.60				
2010	681.0	487.5	21.26	14.5	81.1	57.2	10.5	7.41

  

Quarter	Prudential Ordinary Shares		Prudential ADRs		Prudential Ordinary Shares* (Hong Kong)		Prudential Ordinary Shares* (Singapore)	
	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low
	(pence)		(US Dollars)		(HK Dollars)		(US Dollars)	
<b>2009</b>								
First quarter	429.0	207.0	12.71	5.60				
Second quarter	475.0	336.8	15.30	10.06				
Third quarter	601.5	353.0	19.26	11.55				
Fourth quarter	650.5	550.5	21.75	17.88				
<b>2010</b>								
First quarter	645.5	487.5	20.67	14.60				
Second quarter	587.5	508.5	18.09	14.50	66.7	57.2	8.66	7.41
Third quarter	637.5	489.2	20.17	15.04	77.85	57.7	9.81	7.41
Fourth quarter	681.0	568.0	21.26	17.89	81.1	70.0	10.5	8.77
<b>2011</b>								
First quarter	749.0	654.5	24.32	21.04	98.0	80.5	11.92	10.6

  

Year	Prudential Ordinary Shares (UK)		Prudential ADRs		Prudential Ordinary Shares (Hong Kong)		Prudential Ordinary Shares (Singapore)	
	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low
	(pence)		(US Dollars)		(HK Dollars)		(US Dollars)	

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

---

November 2010	648.0	568.0	21.26	17.89	81.0	70.0	10.28	8.77
December 2010	681.0	599.0	21.1	18.84	71.0	81.1	11.92	11.60
January 2011	704.0	654.5	22.54	21.04	86.05	80.5	11.08	10.60
February 2011	742.0	680.5	23.91	22.03	93.5	84.6	10.50	8.77
March 2011	749.0	673.5	24.32	21.32	98.0	86.3	11.66	11.22
April 2011	773.0	715.5	25.84	23.35	99.8	90.8	12.04	11.70

---

\*

Prudential listed on these stock exchanges on May 25, 2010. Accordingly, the market price data shown above for these stock exchanges is only from this date.

Table of Contents

**Market Data**

Prudential ordinary shares are listed on the Premium Listing segment of the Official List of the UK Listing Authority and traded on the London Stock Exchange under the symbol "PRU". On May 25, 2010, Prudential ordinary shares were admitted to listing on the Main Board of the Hong Kong Stock Exchange and are traded in board lots of 500 shares with the short name "PRU" and stock code 2378; and as a secondary listing on the Singapore Stock Exchange, also traded in board lots of 500 shares, with the abbreviated name "PRU 500".

Prudential ADSs have been listed for trading on the New York Stock Exchange since June 28, 2000 under the symbol "PUK".

**Item 10. Additional Information**

**Memorandum and Articles of Association**

Prudential plc is incorporated and registered in England and Wales, under registered number 1397169. Under the provisions of the Companies Act 2006 which came into force on October 1, 2009 a UK company's objects are unrestricted unless a company's Articles of Association provide otherwise. To avail the Company of this flexibility, the shareholders passed a resolution at the Annual General Meeting on May 14, 2009 (which became effective on October 1, 2009) removing the objects clause from the Company's Memorandum and Articles of Association.

The following is a summary of both the rights of Prudential shareholders and certain provisions of Prudential's Memorandum and Articles of Association. Rights of Prudential shareholders are set out in Prudential's Articles of Association or are provided for by English law. This document is a summary and, therefore, does not contain full details of Prudential's Memorandum and Articles of Association. A complete copy of Prudential's Memorandum and Articles of Association, adopted at the Annual General Meeting on May 14, 2009 and effective on October 1, 2009, was filed as an exhibit to Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2008. In addition, both the Memorandum and Articles of Association may be viewed on Prudential's website at: [www.prudential.co.uk/prudential-plc/aboutpru/memorandum/](http://www.prudential.co.uk/prudential-plc/aboutpru/memorandum/)

**Share capital**

On December 31, 2010, Prudential's issued share capital consisted of 2,545,594,506 ordinary shares of 5 pence each, all fully paid up and listed on the London Stock Exchange. Prudential also has American Depositary Shares referenced to its ordinary shares, issued under a depositary agreement with JP Morgan and listed on the New York Stock Exchange. In addition, on May 25, 2010 Prudential listed its ordinary shares on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange as a dual primary listing alongside its primary listing of ordinary shares in London, and a secondary listing on the Singapore Stock Exchange.

The issued share capital of Prudential is not currently divided into different classes of shares. The Companies Act 2006 abolished the requirement for a company to have an authorized share capital.

As at May 11, 2011 the directors retained authority granted at the Annual General Meeting on June 7, 2010 to allot before the earlier of June 30, 2011 or the following Annual General Meeting, ordinary shares up to an aggregate nominal value of £42,236,000. Of those shares, directors retained authority to allot equity securities for cash up to a maximum nominal value of £6,336,000, without first being required to offer such securities to shareholders in proportion with their existing holding. In the case of a rights issue, directors retained authority to allot equity securities in favor of ordinary shareholders up to an aggregate nominal amount equal to £84,473,000.

At the Annual General Meeting to be held on May 19, 2011, the shareholders are to vote on granting the directors authority to allot, before the earlier of June 30, 2012 and the following Annual General Meeting, ordinary shares of up to an aggregate nominal value of £42,461,520. Of those shares,

Table of Contents

directors would be granted authority to allot equity securities for cash up to a maximum nominal value of £6,369,234 without first being required to offer such securities to shareholders in proportion with their existing holding. In the case of a rights issue, directors would be granted authority to allot equity securities in favor of ordinary shareholders up to an aggregate nominal amount equal to £84,923,041.

In addition the directors have authority to allot Sterling preference shares up to a maximum nominal amount of £20 million, Dollar preference shares up to a maximum nominal amount of US\$20 million, and Euro preference shares up to a maximum nominal value of €20 million, the terms of which will be determined by the Board on allotment.

The Board shall determine whether the preference shares are to be redeemable, their dividend rights, their rights to a return of capital or to share in the assets of the Company on a winding up or liquidation and their rights to attend and vote at general meetings of the Company prior to the date on which the preference shares are allotted. Under the Company's Articles of Association (which came into effect on October 1, 2009), the Board has discretion to determine the terms and manner of redemption of redeemable shares when the shares are allotted.

The Board may only capitalize any amounts available for distribution in respect of any series or class of preference shares if to do so would mean that the aggregate of the amounts so capitalized would be less than the multiple, if any, determined by the Board of the aggregate amount of the dividends payable in the 12 month period following the capitalization on the series or class of preference shares and on any other preference shares in issue which rank *pari passu* in relation to participation in profits. This restriction may be overturned with either: (i) the written consent of the holders of at least three-quarters in nominal value; or (ii) a special resolution passed at a general meeting of the holders of the class or series of preference shares.

**Dividends and other distributions**

Under English law, Prudential may pay dividends only if distributable profits are available for that purpose. Distributable profits are accumulated, realized profits not previously distributed or capitalized, less accumulated, realized losses not previously written off in a reduction or reorganization of capital. Even if distributable profits are available, Prudential may only pay dividends if the amount of its net assets is not less than the aggregate of its called-up share capital and undistributable reserves, including, for example, the share premium account, and the payment of the dividend does not reduce the amount of the net assets to less than that aggregate. Subject to these restrictions, Prudential's directors may recommend to ordinary shareholders that a final dividend be declared, recommend the amount of any such dividend, determine whether to pay a distribution by way of an interim dividend, and the amount of any such interim dividend out of the profits of the Company, but must take into account Prudential's financial position. Final dividends become a legal liability of a company upon the later of the date they are declared by shareholders and the date the shareholder approval expresses them to be payable. Interim dividends only become a legal liability of a Company at the moment they are paid, unless a company's Articles of Association provide for declaration of interim dividends by directors. The Company's Articles do not provide for declaration of interim dividends.

The Company or its directors determine the date on which Prudential pays dividends. Prudential pays dividends to the shareholders on the register on the record date in proportion to the number of shares held by each shareholder. There are no fixed dates on which entitlements to dividends arise. Interest is not payable on dividends or other amounts payable in respect of shares.

Prudential's directors have the discretion to offer shareholders the right to elect to receive shares instead of a cash dividend. The aggregate value of shares that a shareholder may receive under such an election is as nearly as possible equal to (but not greater than) the cash amount the shareholder would have received. Prudential does not issue fractions of shares and Prudential's directors may make such provision as they think appropriate to deal with any fractional entitlements. Prudential's directors may

Table of Contents

exclude shareholders from the right to receive shares instead of cash dividends if Prudential's directors believe that extending the election to such shareholders would violate the laws of any territory or for any other reason the directors consider in their absolute discretion appropriate.

If a shareholder does not claim a dividend within 12 years of such dividend becoming due for payment, such shareholder forfeits their right to receive it. Such unclaimed amounts may be invested or otherwise used for Prudential's benefit.

**Shareholder meetings**

English law provides for shareholders to exercise their power to decide on corporate matters at general meetings. In accordance with English law, the Company is required to call and hold annual general meetings. At annual general meetings, shareholders receive and consider the statutory accounts and the reports by the Company's auditor and its directors, approve the directors' remuneration report, elect and re-elect directors, declare final dividends, approve the appointment of the Company's auditor, authorize the directors to determine the auditor's remuneration, and transact any other business which ought to be transacted at a general meeting, either pursuant to the Articles of Association or English law. General meetings to consider specific matters may be held at the discretion of Prudential's directors and must be convened, in accordance with English law, following the written request of shareholders representing at least five per cent of the voting rights of the issued and paid-up share capital. The quorum required under Prudential's Articles of Association for a general meeting is two shareholders present in person or by proxy and entitled to vote on the business to be transacted.

Under the Shareholders' Rights Directive (which was implemented in the UK with effect from August 3, 2009) notice periods for all general meetings have to be 21 days, except for a meeting (i) which is not an Annual General Meeting, (ii) for which an electronic facility for voting and appointing proxies is available to all members, and (iii) in respect of which a company obtains shareholder approval annually to retain the shorter 14-day notice period. Prudential has been able to call general meetings (other than annual general meetings) on 14-days' notice and obtained shareholder approval at the Annual General Meeting on June 7, 2010 to enable it to continue to do so after the implementation of the Directive. The approval will be effective until the next Annual General Meeting when a similar resolution will be proposed.

**Voting rights**

Voting at any meeting of shareholders is by show of hands unless the Company's intention to call a poll on the resolution is stated in the notice to the general meeting or, before or on the declaration of the result of a vote on the show of hands or on the withdrawal of any other demand for a poll, a poll is duly demanded. A poll may be demanded as described below. On a show of hands every shareholder holding ordinary shares who is present in person, or a duly appointed proxy or in the case of a corporation, its duly authorized corporate representative, has one vote. On a poll, every shareholder who is present in person or by proxy and every duly authorized corporate representative has one vote for every share held. Only the holders of fully paid shares are allowed to attend, be counted in the quorum at meetings and vote. If more than one joint shareholder votes, only the vote of the shareholder whose name appears first in the register is counted. A shareholder whose shareholding is registered in the name of a nominee may only attend and vote at a general meeting if appointed by his or her nominee as a proxy or a corporate representative.

Resolutions of Prudential's shareholders generally require the approval of a majority of the shareholders to be passed. Such resolutions, referred to as ordinary resolutions, require:

on a show of hands, a majority in number of the shareholders present and voting in person or by duly appointed proxies or (in the case of corporate shareholders) by authorized corporate representatives to vote in favor, or

Table of Contents

on a poll, more than 50 per cent of the votes cast to be in favor.

Some resolutions, referred to as special resolutions, such as a resolution to amend the Memorandum and Articles of Association, require a 75 per cent majority. Such special resolutions require:

on a show of hands, at least 75 per cent of the shareholders present and voting in person or by duly appointed proxies or (in the case of corporate shareholders) by authorized corporate representative to vote in favor, or

on a poll, at least 75 per cent of the votes cast to be in favor.

Any shareholder who is entitled to attend and vote at a general meeting may appoint one or more proxies to attend and vote at the meeting on his or her behalf.

The following persons may demand a poll:

the chairman of the meeting,

at least five shareholders present in person, by corporate representative or by proxy having the right to vote on the resolution,

any shareholder or shareholders present in person, by corporate representative or by proxy and representing at least 10 per cent of the total voting rights of all shareholders having the right to vote on the resolution, or

any shareholder or shareholders present in person, by corporate representative or by proxy and holding shares conferring a right to vote on the resolution on which an aggregate sum has been paid up equal to at least 10 per cent of the total sum paid up on all shares conferring that right.

**Transfer of shares**

Transfers of shares may be made by an instrument of transfer. An instrument of transfer must be signed by or on behalf of the transferor and, unless the share is fully paid, by or on behalf of the transferee. The transferor remains the holder of the relevant shares until the name of the transferee is entered in the share register. Transfers of shares may also be made by a computer-based system (currently the CREST system) and transferred without a written instrument in accordance with English law. The directors may in certain circumstances refuse to register transfers of shares, but only if such refusal does not prevent dealings in the shares from taking place on an open and proper basis. If the directors refuse to register a transfer they must send the transferee notice of the refusal within two months stating the reason(s) for such refusal.

**Changes in share capital**

Directors require authority to allot from shareholders before issuing new shares. The class and other rights attaching to new classes of shares may be determined by resolution of the shareholders or may be delegated by the shareholders to the directors. The following changes in share capital may only take place after approval by an ordinary resolution of the shareholders:

share consolidations, and

subdivisions of shares.

Reductions in Prudential's issued share capital and share premium account must be approved by a special resolution of the shareholders and must be confirmed by an order of the court.

Table of Contents

**Variation of rights**

If the share capital is divided into different classes of shares, the rights of any class of shares may be changed or taken away only if such measure is approved by a special resolution passed at a separate meeting of the members of that class, or with the written consent of at least three quarters of the members of that class. Two persons holding or representing by proxy at least one-third in nominal amount of the issued shares of the class must be present at such a meeting in person or by proxy to constitute a quorum.

The Board may not authorize, create or increase the amount of, any shares of any class or any security convertible into shares of any class or any security which is convertible into shares of any class ranking, as regards rights to participate in the profits or assets in the company, in priority to a series or class of preference shares without the consent in writing of at least three-quarters in nominal value of, or the sanction of a special resolution of, the holders of such series or class of preference shares.

**Lien**

Prudential has a lien on every share that is not a fully paid share.

**Accidental omission to give notice**

Accidental omission to send notice of a meeting to any person entitled to receive it, or the non-receipt for any reason of any such notice, shall not invalidate the proceedings of that meeting.

**Shareholders resident abroad**

There are no limitations on non-resident or foreign shareholders' rights to own Prudential securities or exercise voting rights where such rights are given under English company law.

**Winding-up**

Prudential is subject to the general insolvency law applicable to UK companies, which is described in Item 4, "Information on the Company Supervision and Regulation of Prudential UK Supervision and Regulation Application of 2000 Act Regulatory Regime to Prudential Regulation of Insurance Business Winding-up Rules".

**Board of directors**

Prudential's Board of directors manages the Company business. However, the Company's shareholders must approve certain matters, such as changes to the share capital and the election and re-election of directors. Directors are appointed subject to Prudential's Articles of Association. The Board may appoint directors to fill vacancies and appoint additional directors who hold office until the next Annual General Meeting. The Articles of Association require that each director must have beneficial ownership of a given number of ordinary shares. The number of shares is determined by ordinary resolution at a general meeting and is currently 2,500. The minimum number of directors is eight and the maximum number is twenty. Shareholders may vary the limits on the number of directors by ordinary resolution. There are currently seventeen directors on Prudential's Board.

At every Annual General Meeting, any director who has been appointed by the Board since the last Annual General Meeting; or who held office at the time of the two preceding Annual General Meetings and who did not retire at either of them; or who has held office with the Company, other than employment or executive office, for a continuous period of nine years or more at the date of the meeting, shall retire from office and may offer himself or herself for re-election by shareholders. Shareholders may remove any director before the end of his or her term of office by ordinary resolution and may appoint another person in his or her place by ordinary resolution. The UK Corporate



Table of Contents

Governance Code, contains a new provision recommending that directors stand for annual re-election at the Annual General Meeting. In line with these provisions, all directors are expected to stand for re-election at each Annual General Meeting commencing at the 2011 Annual General Meeting.

The directors may exercise all the powers of Prudential to borrow money and to mortgage or charge any of its assets provided that the total amount borrowed does not, when aggregated with the total borrowing (which excludes, amongst other things, intra-group borrowings and amounts secured by policies, guarantees, bonds or contracts issued or given by Prudential or its subsidiaries in the course of its business) of all of Prudential's subsidiaries, exceed the aggregate of the share capital and consolidated reserves and of one-tenth of the insurance funds of Prudential and each of its subsidiaries as shown in the most recent audited consolidated balance sheet of the Group prepared in accordance with the English law.

There is no age restriction applicable to directors in Prudential's Articles of Association.

**Disclosure of interests**

There are no provisions in Prudential's Articles of Association that require persons acquiring, holding or disposing of a certain percentage of Prudential's shares to make disclosure of their ownership percentage. The basic disclosure requirement under Part 6 of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 and Rule 5 of the Disclosure and Transparency Rules of the Financial Services Authority imposes a statutory obligation on a person to notify Prudential and the Financial Services Authority of the percentage of the voting rights in Prudential he or she directly or indirectly holds or controls, or has rights over, through his or her direct or indirect holding of certain financial instruments, if the percentage of those voting rights:

reaches, exceeds or falls below 3 per cent and/or any subsequent whole percentage figure as a result of an acquisition or disposal of shares or financial instruments; or

reaches, exceeds or falls below any such threshold as a result of any change in the number of voting rights attached to shares in Prudential.

The Disclosure and Transparency Rules set out in detail the circumstances in which an obligation of disclosure will arise, as well as certain exemptions from those obligations for specified persons. Under section 793 of the UK Companies Act 2006, Prudential may, by notice in writing, require a person that Prudential knows or has reasonable cause to believe is or was during the three years preceding the date of notice interested in Prudential's shares, to indicate whether or not that is the case and, if that person does or did hold an interest in Prudential's shares, to provide certain information as set out in that Act.

Where a company serves notice under the provisions described above on a person who is or was interested in shares of the company and that person fails to give the company the information required by the notice within the time specified in the notice, the company may apply to an English court for an order directing that the shares in question be subject to restrictions prohibiting, among other things, any transfer of those shares, the exercise of voting rights in respect of those shares and, other than in liquidation, payments in respect of those shares.

In addition, under Prudential's Articles of Association, a shareholder may lose the right to vote his shares if he or any other person appearing to be interested in those shares fails to comply within a prescribed period of time with such a request to give the required information with respect to past or present ownership or interests in those shares, or makes a statement in response to such a request which is in the opinion of the directors false or misleading in any material manner. In the case of holders of 0.25 per cent or more of the issued share capital of Prudential (or any class of the share capital), in addition to disenfranchisement, the sanctions that may be applied by Prudential under its Articles of Association include withholding the right to receive payment of dividends on those shares, and

Table of Contents

restrictions on transfers of those shares. In the case of holders of less than 0.25 per cent of the issued share capital of Prudential, the sanction is disenfranchisement alone.

The Disclosure and Transparency Rules further deal with the disclosure by certain persons, including directors, of interests in shares of the listed companies of which they are directors, and in derivatives or other financial instruments relating to those shares. The City Code on Takeovers and Mergers also imposes strict disclosure requirements with regard to dealings in the securities of an offeror or offeree company on all parties to a takeover and also on their respective associates during the course of an offer period.

**Directors' interests in contracts**

A director may hold positions with or be interested in other companies and, subject to applicable legislation, contract with the Company or any other company in which Prudential has an interest.

A director may not vote or be counted in the quorum in relation to any resolution of the Board in respect of any contract in which he or she has an interest. This prohibition does not, however, apply to any resolution where that interest cannot reasonably be regarded as likely to give rise to a conflict of interest or where that interest arises only from certain matters specified in the Articles of Association (filed as an exhibit to this Form 20-F), including the following:

certain matters that benefit the Group (such as a guarantee, indemnity or security in respect of money lent or obligations undertaken by the director at the request of or for the benefit of Prudential or one of its subsidiaries);

certain matters that are available to all other directors and/or employees (such as the provision to the director of an indemnity where all other directors are being offered indemnities on substantially the same terms or in respect of any contract for the benefit of Group employees under which the director benefits in a similar manner to the employees); and

certain matters that arise solely from the director's interest in shares or debentures of the Company (such as where Prudential or one of its subsidiaries is offering securities in which offer the director is entitled to participate as a holder of securities or in respect of any contract in which a director is interested by virtue of his interest in securities in the Company).

The Company may by ordinary resolution suspend or relax these provisions to any extent or ratify any contract not properly authorized by reason of a contravention of these provisions contained in its Articles of Association.

In accordance with English company law, the Articles of Association allow the Board to authorize any matter which would otherwise involve a director breaching his duty under the Companies Act 2006 to avoid conflicts of interest or potential conflicts of interest and the relevant director is obliged to conduct himself or herself in accordance with any terms imposed by the Board in relation to such authorization.

**Directors' power to vote on own terms of appointment**

A director shall not vote on or be counted in the quorum in relation to any resolution of the Board concerning his own appointment, or the settlement or variation of the terms or the termination of his own appointment, as the holder of any office or place of profit with the Company or any other company in which the Company is interested.

Table of Contents

**Directors' remuneration**

The remuneration of the executive directors and the Chairman is determined by the Remuneration Committee, which consists of non-executive directors. The remuneration of the non-executive directors is determined by the Board. For further details see Item 6 "Directors, Senior Management and Employees Compensation".

**Transactions with Directors**

Prudential may only grant a loan or quasi-loan, or provide security or financial accommodation, to its directors and their connected persons if approval has been obtained from shareholders at a general meeting.

**Payments to Directors for loss of office**

In accordance with English law, Prudential must obtain the approval of members in general meeting before making a payment in cash or non-cash benefits to a director or past director or any connected person as compensation for loss of any office (including as a director) or employment with Prudential or any of its subsidiary undertakings, and before making any payment in connection with his retirement. However, approval is not required for a payment made in good faith in discharge of an existing legal obligation, such as under an employment contract which has no connection with the event giving rise to the payment for loss of office.

**Change of control**

There is no specific provision in Prudential's Articles of Association that would have an effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a change in control of Prudential and that would operate only with respect to a merger, acquisition or corporate restructuring involving Prudential, or any of its subsidiaries.

**Exclusive jurisdiction**

Under Prudential's Articles of Association, any proceeding, suit or action between a shareholder and Prudential and/or its directors arising out of or in connection with the Articles of Association or otherwise, between Prudential and any of its directors (to the fullest extent permitted by law), between a shareholder and Prudential's professional service providers and/or between Prudential and Prudential's professional service providers (to the extent such proceeding, suit or action arises in connection with a proceeding, suit or action between a shareholder and such professional service provider) may only be brought in the courts of England and Wales.

**Material Contracts**

Not applicable

**Exchange Controls**

Other than the requirement to report certain events and transactions to HM Revenue and Customs, there are currently no UK laws, decrees or regulations that restrict the export or import of capital, including, but not limited to, foreign exchange controls, or that affect the remittance of dividends or other payments to non-UK residents or to US holders of Prudential's securities, except as otherwise set forth under "Taxation" in this section.

Table of Contents

**Taxation**

The following is a summary, under current law and practice, of the principal UK tax, US federal income tax, Hong Kong and Singapore tax considerations relating to an investment by a US taxpayer in Prudential ordinary shares on the main UK register or ADSs. This summary applies to you only if:

you are an individual US citizen or resident, a US corporation, or otherwise subject to US federal income tax on a net income basis in respect of the Prudential ordinary shares or ADSs;

you hold Prudential ordinary shares or ADSs as a capital asset for tax purposes;

if you are an individual, you are neither resident nor ordinarily resident in the United Kingdom for UK tax purposes, and do not hold Prudential ordinary shares or ADSs for the purposes of a trade, profession, or vocation that you carry on in the United Kingdom through a branch or agency or if you are a corporation, you are not resident in the UK for UK tax purposes and do not hold the securities for the purpose of a trade carried on in the United Kingdom through a permanent establishment in the United Kingdom; and

you are not domiciled in the UK for inheritance tax purposes.

This summary does not address any tax consideration other than UK tax, US federal income tax, Hong Kong tax and Singapore tax considerations and does not purport to be a comprehensive description of all of the tax considerations that may be relevant to any particular investor, and does not address the tax treatment of investors that are subject to special rules. Prudential has assumed that you are familiar with the tax rules applicable to investments in securities generally and with any special rules to which you may be subject. You should consult your own tax advisers regarding the tax consequences of the ownership of Prudential ordinary shares or ADSs in the context of your own particular circumstances.

The discussion is based on laws, treaties, judicial decisions, and regulatory interpretations in effect on the date hereof, all of which are subject to change possibly retrospectively.

Beneficial owners of ADSs will be treated as owners of the underlying Prudential ordinary shares for US federal income tax purposes and for purposes of the July 24, 2001 Treaty between the United States and the United Kingdom. Deposits and withdrawals of Prudential ordinary shares in exchange for ADSs generally will not result in the realization of gain or loss for US federal income tax purposes.

**UK Taxation of Dividends**

UK tax is required to be withheld in the United Kingdom at source from cash dividends paid to US resident holders.

**UK Taxation of Capital Gains**

A holder of Prudential ordinary shares or ADSs who for UK tax purposes is a US corporation that is not resident in the United Kingdom will not be liable for UK taxation on capital gains realized on the disposal of Prudential ordinary shares or ADSs unless at the time of disposal:

the holder carries on a trade in the United Kingdom through a permanent establishment in the United Kingdom, and

the Prudential ordinary shares or ADSs are or have been used, held or acquired for use by or for the purposes of such trade or permanent establishment.

Subject to the comments in the following paragraph, a holder of Prudential ordinary shares or ADSs who, for UK tax purposes, is an individual who is neither resident nor ordinarily resident in the United



Table of Contents

Kingdom will not be liable for UK taxation on capital gains realized on the disposal of Prudential ordinary shares or ADSs unless at the time of the disposal:

the holder carries on a trade, profession or vocation in the United Kingdom through a branch or agency, and

the Prudential ordinary shares or ADSs are or have been used, held, or acquired for use by or for the purposes of such trade, profession, or vocation, or for the purposes of such branch or agency.

A holder of Prudential ordinary shares or ADSs who (1) is an individual who has ceased to be both resident and ordinarily resident for UK tax purposes in the United Kingdom, (2) was resident or ordinarily resident for UK tax purposes in the United Kingdom for at least four out of the seven UK tax years immediately preceding the year in which he or she ceased to be both resident and ordinarily resident in the United Kingdom, (3) continues to be neither resident nor ordinarily resident in the United Kingdom for a period of less than five tax years and (4) disposes of their Prudential ordinary shares or ADSs during that period of non-residence may also be liable, upon becoming resident or ordinarily resident in the United Kingdom again for UK tax on capital gains, subject to any available exemption or relief, even though he or she was not resident or ordinarily resident in the United Kingdom at the time of the disposal.

**UK Inheritance Tax**

Prudential ordinary shares which are registered on the main Prudential share register are assets situated in the United Kingdom for the purposes of UK inheritance tax (the equivalent of US estate and gift tax). Prudential ADSs are likely to be treated in the same manner as the underlying Prudential ordinary shares are situated in the United Kingdom. Subject to the discussion of the UK-US estate tax treaty in the next paragraph, UK inheritance tax may apply if an individual who holds Prudential ordinary shares which are registered on the main Prudential share register or ADSs gifts them or dies even if he or she is neither domiciled in the United Kingdom nor deemed to be domiciled there under UK law. For inheritance tax purposes, a transfer of Prudential ordinary shares or ADSs at less than full market value may be treated as a gift for these purposes. Special inheritance tax rules apply (1) to gifts if the donor retains some benefit, (2) to close companies and (3) to trustees of settlements. Prudential ordinary shares which are registered on the Hong Kong or Irish branch register should not be treated as situated in the United Kingdom for the purpose of UK inheritance tax.

However, as a result of the UK-US estate tax treaty, Prudential ordinary shares which are registered on the main Prudential share register or ADSs held by an individual who is domiciled in the United States for the purposes of the UK-US estate tax treaty and who is not a UK national will not be subject to UK inheritance tax on that individual's death or on a gift of the Prudential ordinary shares or ADSs unless the Prudential ordinary shares or ADSs:

are part of the business property of a permanent establishment of an enterprise in the United Kingdom, or

pertain to a fixed base in the UK used for the performance of independent personal services.

The UK-US estate tax treaty provides a credit mechanism if the Prudential ordinary shares or ADSs are subject to both UK inheritance tax and to US estate and gift tax.

**UK Stamp Duty and Stamp Duty Reserve Tax**

Relevant legislation provides that UK stamp duty is payable on a transfer of, and UK stamp duty reserve tax ("SDRT") is payable upon a transfer or issue of, Prudential ordinary shares to the depositary of Prudential ordinary shares that is responsible for issuing ADSs (the "ADS Depository"), or a nominee

Table of Contents

or agent of the ADS depository, in exchange for American Depository Receipts ("ADRs") representing ADSs. For this purpose, the current rate of stamp duty and stamp duty reserve tax is 1.5 per cent (rounded up, in the case of stamp duty, to the nearest £5). Where Prudential ordinary shares are transferred to the ADS depository, the rate is applied under the legislation, in each case, to the amount or value of the consideration given for the Prudential ordinary shares or, in some circumstances where consideration is not in money or money's worth, to the value of the Prudential ordinary shares at the time of transfer. To the extent that such stamp duty is paid on any such transfer of Prudential ordinary shares, no stamp duty reserve tax should be payable on that transfer. Where Prudential ordinary shares are issued to the ADS depository the rate is applied, in such case, to the issue price. On October 1, 2009, the European Court of Justice ruled that such a charge, when levied in respect of an issue of shares by a limited liability company incorporated under English law into a clearance service, was prohibited by Article 11(a) of Council Directive 69/335/EEC. On the same day, Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs, the UK tax authority ("HMRC") announced that, with immediate effect, the 1.5 per cent charge to SDRT on the issue of shares into a clearance service within the European Union would no longer be applied. On December 9, 2009, HMRC extended this to the issue of shares into a depository system within the European Union. There may be further implications of this decision, in particular for the issue of shares into systems outside the European Union, such as to the ADS Depository, and for the treatment of transfers of shares after they have been placed into clearance services or depository receipt schemes and the law in this area may be particularly susceptible to change. Section 54 of the Finance Act 2010 has removed certain exemptions which applied to transfers from clearance systems or issuers of depository receipts based in the EU to clearance systems or issuers of depository receipts based outside the EU. It is recommended that, where this charge could arise, independent professional tax advice is sought.

Provided that the instrument of transfer is not executed in the United Kingdom no UK stamp duty should be required to be paid on any transfer of Prudential ADRs representing ADSs. Based on Prudential's understanding of HMRC's application of the exemption from SDRT for depository receipts a transfer of Prudential ADRs representing ADSs should not, in practice, give rise to a liability to stamp duty reserve tax.

Subject to the special rules relating to clearance systems and issue of depository receipts, a transfer for value of Prudential ordinary shares (but excluding Prudential ordinary shares registered on the Hong Kong or Irish branch register unless the instruments of transfer is executed in the UK, as opposed to ADSs, will generally give rise to a charge to UK stamp duty or stamp duty reserve tax, other than where the amount or value of the consideration for the transfer is £1,000 or under and the transfer instrument is certified at £1,000 (a "Low Value Transaction"), at the rate of 0.5 per cent (rounded up, in the case of stamp duty, to the nearest £5). The rate is applied to the price payable for the relevant Prudential ordinary shares. To the extent that stamp duty is paid on a transfer of Prudential ordinary shares, no stamp duty reserve tax should generally be payable on the agreement for this transfer. Subject to certain special rules relating to clearance services, a transfer of ordinary shares from a nominee to their beneficial owner (other than on sale), including a transfer of underlying Prudential ordinary shares from the ADS depository or its nominee to an ADS holder, is not subject to stamp duty. No stamp duty or tax should be payable on an agreement to transfer Prudential ordinary shares registered on the Hong Kong or Irish branch register, subject to the special rule relating to clearance systems and issue of depository receipts.

UK stamp duty is usually paid by the purchaser. Although stamp duty reserve tax is generally the liability of the purchaser, any such tax payable on the transfer or issue of Prudential ordinary shares to the ADS depository or its nominee will (subject to the change referred to above) be payable by the ADS depository as the issuer of the ADSs. In accordance with the terms of the Deposit Agreement, the ADS depository will recover an amount in respect of such tax from the initial holders of the ADSs.

Table of Contents

**US Federal Income Tax Treatment of Distributions on Prudential Ordinary Shares or ADSs**

If Prudential pays dividends, you must include those dividends in your income when you receive them. The dividends will be treated as foreign source income. You should determine the amount of your dividend income by converting pounds sterling into US dollars at the exchange rate in effect on the date of your (or the depositary's, in the case of ADSs) receipt of the dividend. Subject to certain exceptions for short-term and hedged positions, the US dollar amount of dividends received by an individual before January 1, 2013, will be subject to taxation at a maximum rate of 15 per cent if the dividends are "qualified dividends." Dividends received with respect to the ordinary shares or ADSs will be qualified dividends if Prudential was not, in the year prior to the year in which the dividend was paid, and is not, in the year in which the dividend is paid, a passive foreign investment company ("PFIC"). Based on the nature of its business activities and its expectations regarding such activities in the future, Prudential believes that it was not treated as a PFIC within the meaning of the Code with respect to its 2010 taxable year and does not anticipate becoming a PFIC for its 2011 taxable year.

**US Federal Income Tax Treatment of Capital Gains**

If you sell your Prudential ordinary shares or ADSs, you will recognize a US source capital gain or loss equal to the difference between the US dollar value of the amount realized on the disposition and the US dollar basis in the ordinary shares of the ADSs. A gain on the sale of Prudential ordinary shares or ADSs held for more than one year will be treated as a long-term capital gain. The net long-term capital gain recognized before 2013 generally is subject to taxation at a maximum rate of 15 per cent. Your ability to offset capital losses against ordinary income is subject to limitations.

**US Information Reporting and Backup Withholding**

Under the US tax code, a US resident holder of Prudential ordinary shares or ADSs may be subject, under certain circumstances, to information reporting and possibly backup withholding with respect to dividends and proceeds from the sale or other disposition of Prudential ordinary shares or ADSs, unless the US resident holder provides proof of an applicable exemption or correct taxpayer identification number and otherwise complies with applicable requirements of the backup withholding rules. Any amount withheld under the backup withholding rules is not additional tax and may be refunded or credited against the US resident holder's federal income tax liability, so long as the required information is furnished to the IRS.

**Hong Kong Taxation of Dividends**

No tax will be payable in Hong Kong in respect of dividends Prudential pays to its US resident holders. Dividends distributed to Prudential's US resident holders will be free of withholding taxes in Hong Kong.

**Hong Kong Taxation on gains of sale**

No tax is imposed in Hong Kong in respect of capital gains. However, trading gains from the sale of property by persons carrying on a trade, profession or business in Hong Kong where the trading gains are derived from or arise in Hong Kong will be chargeable to Hong Kong profits tax. Hong Kong profits tax is currently charged at the rate of 16.5 per cent on corporations and at a maximum rate of 15 per cent on individuals. Certain categories of taxpayers whose business consists of buying and selling shares are likely to be regarded as deriving trading gains rather than capital gains (e.g. financial institutions, insurance companies and securities dealers) unless these taxpayers can prove that the investment securities are held for long-term investment purposes.

Trading gains from the sale of the Prudential Shares by US resident holders effected on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange will be considered to be derived from Hong Kong. A liability for Hong Kong



Table of Contents

profits tax would thus arise in respect of trading gains derived by US resident holders from the sale of Prudential Shares effected on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange where such trading gains are realized by US resident holders from a business carried on in Hong Kong.

**Hong Kong Stamp duty**

Hong Kong stamp duty, currently charged at the ad valorem rate of 0.1 per cent on the higher of the consideration for or the value of the Prudential Shares, will be payable by the purchaser on a purchase and by the seller on a sale of Prudential Shares where the transfer is required to be registered in Hong Kong (i.e. a total of 0.2 per cent is ordinarily payable on a sale and purchase transaction involving ordinary shares). In addition, a fixed duty of HK\$5.00 is currently payable on any instrument of transfer of ordinary shares.

**Hong Kong Estate duty**

Hong Kong estate duty has been abolished with effect to all deaths occurring on or after February 11, 2006.

**Singapore Taxation on gains of sale**

*Disposal of the Prudential Shares*

Singapore does not impose tax on capital gains. There are no specific laws or regulations which deal with the characterization of whether a gain is income or capital in nature. Gains arising from the disposal of the Prudential Shares by US resident holders may be construed to be of an income nature and subject to Singapore income tax, especially if they arise from activities which are regarded as the carrying on of a trade or business and the gains are sourced in Singapore.

*Adoption of FRS 39 for Singapore Tax Purposes*

Any US resident holders who apply, or who are required to apply, the Singapore Financial Reporting Standard 39 Financial Instruments Recognition and Measurement ("**FRS 39**") for the purposes of Singapore income tax may be required to recognize gains or losses (not being gains or losses in the nature of capital) in accordance with the provisions of FRS 39 (as modified by the applicable provisions of Singapore income tax law) even though no sale or disposal is made. Taxpayers who may be subject to such tax treatment should consult their own accounting and tax advisers regarding the Singapore income tax consequences of their acquisition, holding and disposal of the Prudential Shares.

**Singapore Taxation of Dividend distributions**

As Prudential is incorporated in England and Wales and is not tax resident in Singapore for Singapore tax purposes, dividends paid by Prudential will be considered as sourced outside Singapore (unless the Prudential Shares are held as part of a trade or business carried out in Singapore in which event the US resident holders of such shares may be taxed on the dividends as they are derived).

Foreign-sourced dividends received or deemed received in Singapore by an US resident individual not resident in Singapore is exempt from Singapore income tax. This exemption will also apply in the case of a Singapore tax resident individual who receives his foreign-sourced income in Singapore on or after January 1, 2004 (except where such income is received through a partnership in Singapore).

Foreign-sourced dividends received or deemed received by corporate investors in Singapore (including US investors) will ordinarily be liable to Singapore tax. However, foreign-sourced income in the form of dividends, branch profits and service income received or deemed to be received in

Table of Contents

Singapore by Singapore tax resident companies on or after June 1, 2003 can be exempt from tax if certain prescribed conditions are met, including the following:

- (i) such income is subject to tax of a similar character to income tax under the law of the jurisdiction from which such income is received; and
- (ii) at the time the income is received in Singapore, the highest rate of tax of a similar character to income tax (by whatever name called) levied under the law of the territory from which the income is received on any gains or profits from any trade or business carried on by any company in that territory at that time is not less than 15 per cent.

Certain concessions and clarifications have also been announced by the Inland Revenue Authority of Singapore with respect to such conditions.

**Singapore Stamp duty**

As Prudential is incorporated in England and Wales and the Prudential Shares are not registered on any register kept in Singapore, no stamp duty is payable in Singapore:

- (i) on the issuance of the Nil Prudential Shares; and
- (ii) on any transfer of the Prudential Shares.

Prudential Shares held or traded in Singapore through CDP will be registered on the HK Register. As such, Hong Kong stamp duty will be payable on a transfer of Prudential Shares held or traded in Singapore through CDP. Please refer to the description under the Hong Kong stamp duty section above.

All persons, including US resident holders, who hold or transact in Prudential Shares in Singapore through the SGX-ST and/or CDP should expect that they will have to bear Hong Kong stamp duty in respect of transactions in Prudential Shares effected in Singapore through the SGX-ST and/or CDP. Such persons should consult their brokers, or custodians for information regarding what procedures may be instituted for collection of Hong Kong stamp duty from them.

**Singapore Estate duty**

Singapore estate duty has been abolished with respect to all deaths occurring on or after February 15, 2008.

**Singapore Goods and Services Tax**

There is no Goods and Services Tax ("GST") payable in Singapore on the subscription or issuance of the Prudential Shares. The clearing fees, instruments of transfer deposit fees and share withdrawal fees are subject to GST at the prevailing standard-rate (currently 7 per cent) if the services are provided by a person belonging to Singapore to a holder of the Prudential Shares. However, such fees could be zero-rated when provided to a US resident holder of the Prudential Shares belonging outside Singapore provided certain conditions are met. For a holder of the Prudential Shares belonging in Singapore who is registered for GST, the GST incurred is generally not recoverable as input tax credit from the Inland Revenue Authority of Singapore unless certain conditions are satisfied. These GST-registered holders of the Prudential Shares should seek the advice of their tax advisors on these conditions.

Table of Contents

**Documents on Display**

Prudential is subject to the informational requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 applicable to foreign private issuers. In accordance with these requirements, Prudential files its Annual Report on Form 20-F and other documents with the Securities and Exchange Commission. You may read and copy this information at the following location:

Public Reference Room  
100 F Street, N.E.  
Room 1580  
Washington, D.C. 20549

Please call the SEC at (202) 551 8090 for further information on the public reference room. Copies of these materials can also be obtained by fax (202) 777 1027, by email to [PublicInfo@sec.gov](mailto:PublicInfo@sec.gov) or mail at prescribed rates from the Public Reference Section of the Securities and Exchange Commission, 100 F Street, N.E., Room 1580, Washington, D.C. 20549-0213. In addition, some of Prudential's filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission, including all those filed on or after November 4, 2002, are available on the Securities and Exchange Commission's website at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov), and on the New York Stock Exchange's website at [www.nyse.com](http://www.nyse.com)

Prudential also files reports and other documents with the London, Hong Kong and Singapore stock exchanges. This information may be viewed on the websites of each of those exchanges as follows: the London Stock Exchange at [www.londonstockexchange.com](http://www.londonstockexchange.com), the Hong Kong Stock Exchange at [www.hkex.com.hk](http://www.hkex.com.hk) and the Singapore Stock Exchange at [www.sgx.com](http://www.sgx.com), as well as via the National Storage Mechanism at [www.hemscott.com/nsm.do](http://www.hemscott.com/nsm.do). All reports and other documents filed with the each of the exchanges are also published on Prudential's website at [www.prudential.co.uk](http://www.prudential.co.uk)

Table of Contents

**Item 11. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk**

**Overview**

As a provider of financial services, including insurance, Prudential's business is the managed acceptance of risk. The control procedures and systems established within the Group are designed to manage, rather than eliminate, the risk of failure to meet business objectives. They can only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss, and focus on aligning the levels of risk-taking with the achievement of business objectives.

The Group's internal control processes are detailed in the Group Governance Framework. This is supported by the Group risk framework as discussed in detail in Item 4, which provides an overview of the Group-wide philosophy and approach to risk management. Where appropriate, more detailed policies and procedures have been developed at the Group and/or business unit levels. These include Group-wide mandatory policies on certain operational risks, including: health, safety, fraud, money laundering, bribery, business continuity, information security and operational security. Additional guidelines are provided for some aspects of actuarial and finance activity.

The Group's risk reporting framework forms an important part of the Group's business planning process. Business units carry out a review of risks as part of the annual preparation of their three-year business plan. This involves an assessment of the impact and likelihood of key risks and of the effectiveness of controls in place to manage them, and is reviewed regularly throughout the year. In addition, business unit dialogue meetings involving Group and business unit executive management are held regularly to review opportunities and risks to business objectives. Any mitigation strategies involving large transactions, such as a material derivative transaction, are subject to scrutiny at Group level before implementation.

**Major Risks**

Specific business environmental and operational risks are discussed under Item 3, "Key Information Risk Factors" and Item 5, "Operating and Financial Review and Prospects Internal control and risk management" and "Operating and Financial Review and Prospects Principal Factors Affecting Prudential Results of Operations". Risks discussed under Item 4, "Information on the Company Business of Prudential" include "Business of Prudential UK Business" and "Business of Prudential Legal Proceedings".

**Market and financial risks**

A detailed analysis of market and financial risks is provided in notes C(d), D1(e), D2(f), D3(f) and D4(f) to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

**Currency of Investments**

Prudential's investments are generally held in the same currency as its liabilities and, accordingly, pound sterling liabilities will generally be supported by pound sterling assets and US dollar liabilities will generally be supported by US dollar assets. However, where Prudential believes it is appropriate, it holds some non-domestic equities in the equity portfolios in the belief that this diversifies the overall portfolio risk.

As at December 31, 2010, the Group held 18 per cent (2009: 19 per cent) of its financial assets in currencies, mainly US dollar and Euro, other than the functional currency of the relevant business unit.

The financial assets, of which 70 per cent (2009: 74 per cent) are held by the PAC with-profits fund, allow the PAC with-profits fund to obtain exposure to foreign equity markets.

Table of Contents

The exchange risks inherent in these exposures are mitigated through the use of derivatives, mainly forward currency contracts.

**Currency of Core Borrowings**

Prudential is subject to certain interest rate risk and foreign exchange risk on its core borrowings. At December 31, 2010, there was £1,609 million of pounds sterling debt, £1,622 million, or approximately \$2,540 million, of US dollar debt and £445 million, or approximately €520 million of Euro debt. £2,981 million of the core debt was at fixed rates of interest and £695 million has been swapped into floating rates of interest.

Foreign currency borrowings that have been used to provide a hedge against Group equity investments in overseas subsidiaries are translated at year end exchange rates and gains and losses are taken directly to shareholders' equity. Other foreign currency monetary items are translated at year end exchange rates with changes recognized in the income statement. Foreign currency transactions are translated at the spot rate prevailing at the time.

**Sensitivity Analysis**

Prudential is sensitive to interest rate movements, movements in the values of equities and real estate and foreign exchange fluctuations.

Sensitivity analysis with regard to the Group's investments in debt securities, equities and real estate, to insurance contracts and to foreign exchange fluctuations, is provided in notes D2(j), D3(j), D4(j) and E4 to the consolidated financial statements in Item 18.

Additional sensitivity analysis of the Group's long-term debt and interests in derivatives contracts has been provided below.

Table of Contents*Interest Rate Risk Long-term Debt*

The table below quantifies the estimated increase in fair value of long-term borrowings at December 31, 2010 and 2009, resulting from a 100 basis point reduction in interest rates at those dates. The carrying value of short-term borrowings, which approximates their fair value, would not be materially increased by a 100 basis point reduction in interest rates. Prudential believes this to be a reasonably possible near-term market change for interest rates.

	December 31, 2010			December 31, 2009		
	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Estimated Increase in Fair Value (£ million)	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Estimated Increase in Fair Value
<b>Long-term borrowings</b>						
Bonds, €500 million aggregate principal amount, 5.75 per cent due 2021 <sup>(1)</sup>	428	424	4	443	435	8
Bonds, £300 million aggregate principal amount, 6.875 per cent due 2023	300	333	31	300	308	27
Bonds, £250 million aggregate principal amount, 5.875 per cent due 2029	249	248	28	249	235	25
Bonds, £435 million aggregate principal amount, 6.125 per cent, due 2031	428	406	44	428	395	41
Bonds, £400 million aggregate principal amount, 11.375 per cent, due 2039	382	525	42	380	524	44
Capital securities, \$1,000 million aggregate principal amount, 6.5 per cent perpetual	639	584	73	619	502	49
Capital securities, \$250 million aggregate principal amount, 6.75 per cent perpetual <sup>(2)</sup>	160	160	1	155	149	1
Capital securities, \$300 million aggregate principal amount 6.5 per cent perpetual <sup>(2)</sup>	192	189		192	167	1
Capital securities, \$750 million aggregate principal amount, 11.75 per cent perpetual	472	558	21	456	533	24
Medium Term Subordinated Notes, €20 million, 2023 <sup>(3)</sup>	17	17		18	18	0
<b>Total central companies</b>	<b>3,267</b>	<b>3,444</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>3,240</b>	<b>3,266</b>	<b>220</b>
<b>Insurance operations</b>						
Guaranteed bonds, £100 million, principal amount, 8.5 per cent undated subordinated	100	102	6	100	97	11
Surplus notes, \$250 million principal amount, 8.15 per cent due 2027 <sup>(4)</sup>	159	172	15	154	158	15
<b>Total long-term business</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>Other operations</b>						
Bank Loans <sup>(5)</sup>	250	250				
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,776</b>	<b>3,968</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>3,494</b>	<b>3,521</b>	<b>246</b>

(1)

The €500 million 5.75 per cent borrowings have been swapped into borrowings of £333 million with interest payable at six month £Libor plus 0.962 per cent.

(2)

The \$250 million 6.75 per cent borrowings and the \$300 million 6.5 per cent borrowings can be converted, in whole or in part, at the Company's option and subject to certain conditions, on any interest payment date falling on or after March 23, 2010 and March 23, 2011 respectively, into one or more series of Prudential preference shares.

Table of Contents

- (3) The €20 million Medium Term Subordinated Notes were issued at 20-year Euro Constant Maturity Swap (capped at 6.5 per cent). These have been swapped into borrowings of £14 million with interest payable at three month £Libor plus 1.2 per cent.
- (4) The \$250 million 8.15 per cent surplus notes are unsecured and subordinated to all present and future indebtedness, policy claims and other creditor claims of Jackson.
- (5) The £250 million PruCap bank loan was made in two tranches: £135 million maturing in June 2014, currently drawn at a cost of six month £LIBOR plus 1.2 per cent and £115 million maturing in August 2012, currently drawn at a cost of twelve month £LIBOR plus 1.41 per cent.

There is no impact on profit at December 31, 2010 and 2009 as a result of these reductions in interest rates because the liabilities are recognized in the financial statements at carrying value, which is equal to their amortized cost.

*Derivative Contracts*

As at December 31, 2010 the net market value exposure of derivatives was an asset of £2 million of which the largest exposures were held by the UK and US insurance operations. Excluding derivative contracts within assets held to cover linked liabilities and those attributable to unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds, as at December 31, 2010 the market value exposure of derivatives of the UK and US insurance operations was an asset of £104 million. The tables below show the sensitivity of the UK and US insurance operations derivatives, measured in terms of fair value, to equity and real estate market increases and decreases of 10 per cent and to interest rate increases and decreases of 100 basis points. Prudential believes these increases and decreases to be reasonably possible near-term market changes. These exposures will change as a result of ongoing portfolio and risk management activities.

	December 31, 2010		December 31, 2009			
	10 per cent Equity & Real Estate Increase		10 per cent Equity & Real Estate Decrease		10 per cent Equity & Real Estate Decrease	
	Increase/(decrease) in Fair Value	Fair Value	Increase/(decrease) in Fair Value	Increase/(decrease) in Fair Value	Fair Value	Increase/(decrease) in Fair Value
	(£ million)					
United Kingdom insurance operations						
With-profits fund (including PAL)	27	158	(22)	(44)	157	45
Shareholder-backed annuities		78			46	
SAIF	14	22	(13)	11	80	(11)
United States insurance operations	(372)	(154)	452	(263)	58	332
Total	(331)	104	417	(296)	341	366



Table of Contents

	December 31, 2010		December 31, 2009			
	100 bp Interest Rate Increase	100 bp Interest Rate Decrease	100 bp Interest Rate Increase	100 bp Interest Rate Decrease	Increase/(decrease) in Fair Value	Increase/(decrease) in Fair Value
	Increase/(decrease) in Fair Value	Fair Value	Increase/(decrease) in Fair Value	Fair Value	Increase/(decrease) in Fair Value	Fair Value
(£ million)						
United Kingdom insurance operations						
With-profits fund (including PAL)	73	158	(75)	(245)	157	284
Shareholder-backed annuities	(80)	78	103	(91)	46	115
SAIF	10	22	(11)	(21)	80	43
United States insurance operations	(277)	(154)	363	159	58	(148)
Total	(274)	104	380	(198)	341	294

Limitations

The above sensitivities do not consider that assets and liabilities are actively managed and may vary at the time any actual market movement occurs. There are strategies in place to minimize the exposure to market fluctuations. For example, as market indices fluctuate, Prudential would take certain actions including selling investments, changing investment portfolio allocation, and adjusting bonuses credited to policyholders. In addition, these analyzes do not consider the effect of market changes on new business generated in the future.

Other limitations on the sensitivities include: the use of hypothetical market movements to demonstrate potential risk that only represent Prudential's view of reasonably possible near-term market changes and that cannot be predicted with any certainty; the assumption that interest rates in all countries move identically; the assumption that all global currencies move in tandem with the US dollar against pounds sterling; and the lack of consideration of the inter- relation of interest rates, equity markets and foreign currency exchange rates.

**Item 12. Description of Securities other than Equity Securities**Payments received from the ADR DepositaryDirect payments

J.P. Morgan Chase Bank, N.A. is the depositary ("ADR Depositary") of Prudential's ADR program. The ADR Depositary has agreed to reimburse Prudential for certain reasonable expenses related to Prudential's ADR program and incurred by Prudential in connection with the ADR program. Pursuant to this agreement, Prudential can claim up to US\$75,000 for each incremental increase of 4,000,000 American Depositary Shares (ADS) issued and outstanding above the prior year's balance. The reimbursements shall be used by Prudential for actual expenses incurred in connection with the program during the contract year (year ending 19 May in each year), including but not limited to, expenses related to US investor relations servicing, US investor presentations, financial advertising and public relations.

No reimbursements were made by the ADR Depositary to Prudential in 2009. However, expenses in the sum of USD 75,000 which were incurred during the 2009 contract year were eligible for reimbursements and claimed during 2010.

Table of Contents

Indirect payments

As part of its service to Prudential, the ADR Depository has agreed to waive the following fees for the standard costs associated with the maintenance of the ADR program:

<b>Category</b>	<b>Limit</b>
General services, AGM services, report mailing services	up to US\$5,000 per contract year

The amount of fees waived in each of the 2009 and 2010 contract years was US\$5,000.

**Fees or charges payable by ADR holders**

The ADR holders of Prudential are required to pay the following fees to the ADR Depository for general depository services:

<b>Category</b>	<b>ADR Depository actions</b>	<b>Associated fee or charge</b>
Depositing or surrendering the underlying shares	Each person to whom ADRs are delivered against deposits of shares, and each person surrendering ADRs for withdrawal of deposited securities	Up to US\$5.00 for each 100 ADSs (or portion thereof) evidenced by the ADRs delivered or surrendered
Cable fee	Cable fee for delivery of underlying shares in the home market on the back of a cancellation	US\$25 for each delivery
Currency charges	Charges incurred by the ADR Depository in the conversion of foreign currency into US Dollars.	Amount paid by the ADR Depository, and such charges are reimbursable out of such foreign currency.

**Item 13. Defaults, Dividend Arrearages and Delinquencies**

None.

**Item 14. Material Modifications to the Rights of Security Holders**

None.

Table of Contents

**Item 15. Controls and Procedures**

Management has evaluated, with the participation of Prudential plc's Group Chief Executive and Chief Financial Officer, the effectiveness of Prudential plc's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended ("Exchange Act")) as of December 31, 2010. There are inherent limitations to the effectiveness of any system of disclosure controls and procedures, including the possibility of human error and the circumvention or overriding of the controls and procedures. Accordingly, even effective disclosure controls and procedures can only provide reasonable assurance of achieving their control objectives. Based upon Prudential plc's evaluation, Prudential plc's Group Chief Executive and Chief Financial Officer have concluded that as of December 31, 2010 Prudential plc's disclosure controls and procedures were effective to provide reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed by Prudential plc in the reports Prudential plc files and submits under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported, within the time periods specified in the applicable rules and forms and that it is accumulated and communicated to Prudential plc's management, including Prudential plc's Group Chief Executive and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

Prudential plc is required to undertake an annual assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting under Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act 2002 ("Section 404"). In accordance with the requirements of Section 404 the following report is provided by management in respect of Prudential plc's internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act).

***Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting***

Management acknowledges its responsibility for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting for Prudential plc. Internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

Management has conducted, with the participation of Prudential plc's Group Chief Executive and Chief Financial Officer, an evaluation of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting based on the criteria set forth in "Internal Control Integrated Framework" issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO"). Based on the assessment under these criteria, management has concluded that, as of December 31, 2010, Prudential plc's internal control over financial reporting was effective. In addition, there have been no changes in Prudential plc's internal control over financial reporting during 2010 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to affect materially, Prudential plc's internal control over financial reporting.

KPMG Audit Plc, which has audited the consolidated financial statements of Prudential plc for the year ended December 31, 2010, has also audited the effectiveness of Prudential plc's internal control over financial reporting in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). KPMG Audit Plc's report on internal control over financial reporting is shown below.

Table of Contents

**Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

**The Board of Directors and Shareholders of Prudential plc**

We have audited Prudential plc's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010, based on criteria established in Internal Control Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO"). Prudential plc's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying "Controls and Procedures". Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, Prudential plc maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010, based on criteria established in Internal Control Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated statements of financial position of Prudential plc and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2010, and our report dated May 11, 2011 expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements.

May 11, 2011

By: /s/ KPMG AUDIT PLC

---

KPMG Audit Plc  
London, England

Table of Contents

**Item 16A. Audit Committee Financial Expert**

The Board has determined that Ann Godbehere, Chairman of the Audit Committee, qualifies as an audit committee financial expert within the meaning of Item 16A of Form 20-F, and that Ms Godbehere is independent within the meaning of Rule 10A-3 under the Exchange Act.

**Item 16B. Code of Ethics**

Prudential has a code of ethics, as defined in Item 16B of Form 20-F under the Exchange Act, (which Prudential calls its Group Code of Business Conduct) which applies to the Group Chief Executive, Group Chief Financial Officer, the Group Chief Risk Officer and persons performing similar functions as well as to all other employees. Prudential's Code of Business Conduct is available on its website at [www.prudential.co.uk](http://www.prudential.co.uk). If Prudential amends the provisions of the Code of Business Conduct, as it applies to the Group Chief Executive, Group Chief Financial Officer and the Group Chief Risk Officer or if Prudential grants any waiver of such provisions, the Company will disclose such amendment or waiver on the Prudential website.

**Item 16C. Principal Accountant Fees and Services**

The Group Audit Committee (the "Committee") has a key oversight role in relation to the external auditor, KPMG Audit Plc, whose primary relationship is with the Committee. The Group's Auditor Independence Policy ensures that the independence and objectivity of the external auditor is not impaired. The policy sets out four key principles which underpin the provision of non-audit services by the external auditor, namely that the auditor should not:

audit its own firm's work;

make management decisions for the Group;

have a mutuality of financial interest with the Group; or

be put in the role of advocate for the Group.

All services provided by the auditor in accordance with this policy are provided in accordance with a pre-approved budget and are reviewed by the Committee and approved where necessary. The Committee regularly reviews and updates the policy to ensure alignment with the latest standards and best practice in establishing, maintaining and monitoring auditor independence and objectivity.

***Audit fees***

For the year ended December 31, 2010 the Committee approved fees of £10.4 million to its auditor, KPMG Audit Plc, for audit services and other services supplied pursuant to relevant legislation. In addition, the Committee approved fees of £7.3 million to KPMG for services not related to audit work which accounted for 42 per cent of total fees paid to the external auditor in the year. Excluding services relating to the AIA transaction, this amounted to £1.8 million for services not related to audit work which in turn amounted to only 10 per cent of fees paid to the external auditor. In accordance with the Group's Auditor Independence Policy, all services were approved prior to work commencing and each of the non-audit services was confirmed to be permissible for the external auditor to undertake as defined by the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. The Committee reviewed the non-audit services being provided to the Group by KPMG at regular intervals during 2010.

## Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

### Table of Contents

Total fees payable to KPMG for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 are set out below:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>(£ million)</b>	
<b>Audit fees</b>		
Fees payable to Prudential's auditor for the audit of Prudential's annual accounts	<b>1.9</b>	1.8
Audit of subsidiaries and associates pursuant to legislation	<b>6.1</b>	5.5
Audit-related fees Other services supplied pursuant to legislation	<b>2.4</b>	2.7
Other services relating to taxation	<b>0.4</b>	0.6
<b>Other fees</b>		
Valuation and actuarial services	<b>0.1</b>	0.1
Services relating to corporate finance transactions	<b>0.1</b>	0.7
All other services	<b>1.0</b>	1.0
Services relating to the AIA transaction	<b>5.5</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>17.5</b>	12.4

In addition, there were fees of £0.1million (2009: £0.2 million) for the audit of pension schemes.

### **2010**

Fees of £1.9 million for the audit of Prudential's annual accounts comprised statutory audit fees of £0.8 million, US reporting audit fees of £0.5 million and EEV reporting audit fees of £0.6 million. Fees of £6.1 million for audit of subsidiaries and associates pursuant to legislation mainly related to the audit of local and statutory accounts and to statutory audit work in connection with the submission of results to be consolidated in Prudential's annual accounts.

Fees of £2.4 million for other services supplied pursuant to legislation comprised of Sarbanes-Oxley reporting of £0.5 million and interim and regulatory reporting of £1.8 million.

Fees of £0.4 million for services relating to taxation related to tax compliance throughout the Group.

Fees of £0.1 million for valuation and actuarial services related to work in connection with MCEV and with the investigation into possible re-attribution of the inherited estate.

The fees for services relating to the AIA transaction of £5.5 million were primarily comprised of the following services:

Accountants' Report on historical financial information on Prudential Group

Consulting Actuaries' Report on AIA EEV information

Technical accounting advice

Financial due diligence

Working capital review

Synergies review

Extraction comfort

**2009**

Fees of £1.8 million for the audit of Prudential's annual accounts comprised statutory audit fees of £0.8 million, US reporting audit fees of £0.4 million and EEV reporting audit fees of £0.6 million. Fees

277

---

Table of Contents

of £5.5 million for audit of subsidiaries and associates pursuant to legislation mainly related to the audit of local and statutory accounts and to statutory audit work in connection with the submission of results to be consolidated in Prudential's annual accounts.

Fees of £2.7 million for other services supplied pursuant to legislation comprised of Sarbanes-Oxley reporting of £1.1 million and interim and regulatory reporting of £1.6 million.

Fees of £0.6 million for services relating to taxation related to tax compliance throughout the Group.

Fees of £0.1 million for valuation and actuarial attestation services.

Fees of £0.7 million for services relating to corporate finance transactions.

Fees of £1.0 million for all other services comprising services in respect of accounting and regulatory requirements of £0.5 million and services in respect of attestation letters of £0.5 million.

***Auditor performance and independence***

As part of its work during 2010 the Committee assessed the performance of the external auditor, its independence and objectivity, and the effectiveness of the audit process. In addition to questioning the external auditor, which is a regular feature of meetings, the review of the effectiveness of the external audit process was conducted through a questionnaire-based exercise administered by Group-wide Internal Audit. The Committee reviewed the external audit strategy and received reports from the auditor on its own policies and procedures regarding independence and quality control, including an annual confirmation of its independence in line with industry standards.

***Re-appointment of auditor***

The Group operates a policy under which at least once every five years a formal review is undertaken by the Committee to assess whether the external audit should be re-tendered. The external audit was last put out to competitive tender in 1999 when the present auditor was appointed. Since 2005 the Committee has annually considered the need to re-tender the external audit service. It again considered this in February 2011 and concluded that there was nothing in the performance of the auditor requiring a change. In 2007 a new lead audit partner was appointed by KPMG Audit Plc, in line with the Auditing Practices Board Ethical Statements and the Sarbanes-Oxley Act.

Following its review of the external auditor's effectiveness and independence, the Committee has recommended to the Board that KPMG Audit Plc be re-appointed as auditor of the Company and a resolution for the re-appointment of KPMG Audit Plc as auditor of the Company will be put to a shareholder vote at the Annual General Meeting on May 19, 2011.

**Item 16D. Exemptions from the Listing Standards for Audit Committees**

Not applicable



Table of Contents**Item 16E. Purchases of Equity Securities by Prudential plc and Affiliated Purchasers**

The following table sets forth information with respect to purchases made by or on behalf of Prudential or any "affiliated purchasers" (as that term is defined in Rule 10b-18(a)(3) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) of Prudential's ordinary shares or American depositary shares for the year ended December 31, 2010.

<b>Period</b>	<b>Total Number of Shares Purchased(1)</b>	<b>Average Price Paid Per Share (£)</b>	<b>Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs</b>	<b>Maximum Number of Shares that May Yet be Purchased Under Plans or Programs</b>
January 1 - January 31	9,338	6.38	N/A	N/A
February 1 - February 28	11,638	5.68		
March 1 - March 31	3,908,274	5.34		
April 1 - April 30	11,129	5.63		
May 1 - May 31	14,638	5.59		
June 1 - June 30	190,991	5.63		
July 1 - July 31	13,457	5.14		
August 1 - August 31	10,016	5.86		
September 1 - September 30	13,727	5.72		
October 1 - October 31	11,634	6.37		
November 1 - November 30	385,321	5.83		
December 1 - December 31	1,153,611	6.45		

(1)

The shares listed in this column were acquired by employee benefit trusts during the year to satisfy future obligations to deliver shares under the Company's employee incentive plans, the savings-related share option scheme and the share participation plan.

This table excludes Prudential plc shares purchased by investment funds managed by M&G in accordance with investment strategies that are established by M&G acting independently of Prudential plc.

In addition, 126,135 shares were allotted to the employee benefit trusts in lieu of receiving cash dividends as part of Prudential's scrip dividend program in May and September 2010.

**Item 16G. Corporate Governance**

On November 4, 2003, the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") established new corporate governance rules. The application of the NYSE's rules is restricted for foreign companies, recognizing that they have to comply with domestic requirements. As a foreign private issuer, Prudential must comply with the following NYSE rules:

1. The Company must satisfy the audit committee requirements of the SEC;

## Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

2. The Group Chief Executive must promptly notify the NYSE in writing after any executive officer of the Company becomes aware of any non-compliance with any applicable provisions of Section 303(A) of the NYSE's Listed Company Manual;
3. The Company must submit an executed written affirmation annually to the NYSE affirming the Company's compliance with applicable NYSE Corporate Governance Standards and submit an interim written affirmation notifying it of specified changes to its audit committee or a change to the Company's status as a foreign private issuer; and
4. The Company must provide a brief description of any significant difference between its corporate governance practices and those followed by US companies under the NYSE listing standards.

Table of Contents

As a company listed on the London Stock Exchange, Prudential is required to comply with the Financial Service Authority's Listing Rules, Disclosure and Transparency Rules and Prospectus Rules, and to report and explain non-compliance with the UK Corporate Governance Code (formerly the Combined Code) which is issued by the Financial Reporting Council. As a company listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange, Prudential is also required to comply with certain continuing obligations set forth in the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "HK Listing Rules") and is expected to comply with or explain any deviation from the provisions of the Code on Corporate Governance Practices contained in Appendix 14 to the HK Listing Rules (the "HK Code"). Any deviation from compliance with either corporate governance code is set out fully in the Governance Report in the Annual Report 2010.

The table below discloses differences between Prudential's corporate governance practices and the NYSE rules on corporate governance. Unless specifically indicated otherwise, compliance with the provisions of the UK Corporate Governance Code in the table below also includes compliance with the HK Code.

<b>NYSE Corporate Governance Rules</b>	<b>Description of differences between Prudential's governance practice and the NYSE Corporate Governance Rules</b>
<b>Director independence</b>	
<p>1 Listed companies must have a majority of independent directors.</p>	<p>Prudential complies with the equivalent requirements contained in the UK Corporate Governance Code (the UK Code).</p> <p>The UK Code requires that the Board should include a balance of executive and non-executive directors such that no individual or small group of individuals can dominate the Board's decision taking. At least half the Board, excluding the Chairman, should comprise non-executive directors determined by the Board to be independent.</p> <p>The Board considers that Mr Dadiseth, Mr Davies, Mr Garrett, Ms Godbehere, Mrs Macaskill, Mr Manduca Ms O'Donovan, Mr Ross and Lord Turnbull are "independent" under the UK Code. The Board is therefore compliant with the composition requirement under the UK Code.</p>
<p>2 In order to tighten the definition of "independent director" for purposes of these standards:</p> <p>a) No director qualifies as "independent" unless the Board of directors affirmatively determines that the director has no material relationship with the listed company (either directly or as a partner, shareholder or officer of an organization that has a relationship with the company). The listed company must comply with the disclosure requirements set forth in Item 407(a) of Regulation S-K.</p> <p>b) In addition, a director is not independent if:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">i) The director is, or has been within the last three years, an employee of the listed company, or an immediate family member is, or has been within the last three years, an executive officer of the listed company.</p>	<p>The Board is required to determine whether directors are independent in character and judgment and whether there are relationships or circumstances which are likely to affect, or could affect, the directors' judgment. If the Board determines that a director is independent notwithstanding the existence of relationships or circumstances which may appear relevant to its determination it shall state its reasons. In undertaking this process the Board is required, amongst other factors, to consider if the director:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Has been an employee of Prudential within the last five years;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Has, or has had within the last three years, a material business relationship with Prudential either directly, or as a partner, shareholder, director or senior employee of a body that has such a relationship with Prudential;</p>

**NYSE Corporate Governance Rules**

**Description of differences between Prudential's governance practice and the NYSE Corporate Governance Rules**

ii) The director has received, or has an immediate family member who has received, during any twelve-month period within the last three years, more than \$120,000 in direct compensation from the listed company, other than director and committee fees and pension or other forms of deferred compensation for prior service (provided such compensation is not contingent in any way on continued service). Prudential complies with the corresponding domestic requirements contained in the Code, which sets out the principles for the Company to determine whether a director is "independent".

iii) (A) The director is a current partner or employee of a firm that is the listed company's internal or external auditor; (B) the director has an immediate family member who is a current partner of such a firm; (C) the director has an immediate family member who is a current employee of such a firm and personally works on the listed company's audit; or (D) the director or an immediate family member was within the last three years a partner or employee of such a firm and personally worked on the listed company's audit within that time.

iv) The director or an immediate family member is, or has been within the last three years, employed as an executive officer of another company where any of the listed company's present executive officers at the same time serves or served on that company's compensation committee.

v) The director is a current employee, or an immediate family member is a current executive officer, of a company that has made payments to, or received payments from, the listed company for property or services in an amount which, in any of the last three fiscal years, exceeds the greater of \$1 million, or 2 per cent of such other company's consolidated gross revenues.

Has received or receives additional remuneration from Prudential apart from a director's fee, participates in Prudential's share option or a performance-related pay scheme, or is a member of Prudential's pension scheme;

Has close family ties with any of Prudential's advisers, directors or senior employees;

Holds cross-directorships or has significant links with other directors through involvement in other companies or bodies;

Represents a significant shareholder; or

Has served on the Board for more than nine years from the date of their first election.

In addition, in assessing whether its directors are "independent", the Board considers a further list of factors set forth in the HK Listing Rules that the Hong Kong Stock Exchange takes into account in assessing the independence of non-executive directors (without treating any such factor as necessarily conclusive). These include, among others, whether a director:

is a director, partner or principal of a professional adviser which currently provides, or has within one year immediately prior to the date of his proposed appointment provided, services, or is an employee of such professional adviser who is or has been involved in providing such services during the same period to, among others, Prudential or any of its subsidiaries;

is, or has at any time during the two years immediately prior to the date of proposed appointment been, an executive or director (other than an independent non-executive director) of, among others, Prudential or any of its subsidiaries.

Keki Dadiseth and Barry Stowe also serve as non-executive directors of ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited, an Indian company which is owned 26 per cent by Prudential, and in addition Mr Dadiseth serves at Prudential's request as a non-executive director of ICICI Prudential Trust Limited, an Indian company which is owned 49 per cent by Prudential. The Board does not consider that these appointments in any way affect Mr Dadiseth's status as an independent director of Prudential.

Table of Contents

**NYSE Corporate Governance Rules**

**Description of differences between Prudential's governance practice and the NYSE Corporate Governance Rules**

The non-executive Directors considered by the Board to be independent are identified in the Company's Annual Reports in accordance with the UK Code and on Prudential's website.

Throughout the year 2010 all non-executive directors were considered by the Board to be independent in character and judgment.

**Executive Sessions**

- 3 To empower non-management directors to serve as a more effective check on management, the non-management directors of each listed company must meet at regularly scheduled executive sessions without management.

Prudential complies with the equivalent provisions set out in the UK Code, which requires that the Chairman of Prudential should hold meetings with the non-executive directors without executives present. The Chairman of Prudential usually meets formally, at least annually, with the non-executive directors without the executive directors being present. During 2010, the Chairman met with the non-executive directors without the presence of the executive directors on seven occasions.

**Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee**

- 4 a) Listed companies must have a nominating/ corporate governance committee composed entirely of independent directors.
- b) The nominating/corporate governance committee must have a written charter that addresses:
- i) the committee's purpose and responsibilities which, at minimum, must be to: identify individuals qualified to become board members, consistent with criteria approved by the Board, and to select, or to recommend that the Board select, the director nominees for the next annual meeting of shareholders; develop and recommend to the Board a set of corporate governance guidelines applicable to the corporation; and oversee the evaluation of the Board and management; and
  - ii) an annual performance evaluation of the committee.

Prudential complies with the corresponding provisions set out in the UK Code, which requires that Prudential has a Nomination Committee, which should comprise a majority of independent non-executive directors.

Prudential's Nomination Committee has written terms of reference in accordance with the UK Code. The terms of reference are available on Prudential's website, and explain the Nomination Committee's role and the authority delegated to it by the Board.

The Board is responsible for regularly reviewing its corporate governance standards and practices. Requirements of the UK code to which Prudential is subject, do not mandate it to establish a corporate governance committee.

Under the UK Code, the Board should state in the annual report how performance evaluation of the Board, its committees and its individual directors has been conducted. Prudential includes such description in its Annual Report, which is available on its website.

Table of Contents

**Description of differences between Prudential's  
governance practice and the NYSE  
Corporate Governance Rules**

**NYSE Corporate Governance Rules  
Compensation Committee**

<p>5 a) Listed companies must have a compensation committee composed entirely of independent directors.</p> <p>b) The compensation committee must have a written charter that addresses:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">i) the committee's purpose and responsibilities which, at minimum, must be to have direct responsibility to:</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">a) review and approve corporate goals and objectives relevant to CEO compensation, evaluate the CEO's performance in light of those goals and objectives, and, either as a committee or together with the other independent directors (as directed by the Board), determine and approve the CEO's compensation level based on this evaluation; and</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">b) make recommendations to the Board with respect to non-CEO executive officer compensation, and incentive-compensation and equity-based plans that are subject to Board approval; and</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">c) prepare the disclosure required by Item 407(e)(5) of Regulation S-K;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">ii) an annual performance evaluation of the compensation committee.</p>	<p>Prudential complies with the equivalent requirements set out in the UK Code, which requires that Prudential has a Remuneration Committee that is comprised of at least three "independent" non-executive directors.</p> <p>Prudential's Remuneration Committee has written terms of reference in accordance with the UK Code. The terms of reference are available on Prudential's website.</p> <p>Prudential complies with the equivalent requirement set out in the UK Code, which provides that the Remuneration Committee:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">a) should have delegated responsibility for setting remuneration for all executive directors and the chairman, including pension rights and any compensation payments;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">b) should recommend and monitor the level and structure of remuneration for senior management;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">c) should carefully consider what compensation commitments (including pension contributions and all other elements) their directors' terms of appointment would entail in the event of early termination; and</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">d) that the annual report should include a description of the work of the Remuneration Committee.</p> <p>Under the UK Code, the Board should state in the annual report how performance evaluation of the Board, its committees and its individual directors has been conducted. Prudential includes such description in its Annual Report which is available on its website.</p>
--	---

Table of Contents

**Description of differences between Prudential's  
governance practice and the NYSE  
Corporate Governance Rules**

**NYSE Corporate Governance Rules**

**Audit Committee**

- 6 Listed companies must have an audit committee that satisfies the requirements of Rule 10A-3 under the Securities Exchange Act.

In general:

Rule 10A-3(1) requires that each member of the audit committee be a member of the board of directors of the listed issuer, and be independent within the meaning of the Rule, subject to certain exemptions;

Rule 10A-3(2) requires the audit committee to be directly responsible for the appointment, compensation, retention and oversight of the work of the independent auditor engaged for the purpose of preparing or issuing an audit report or performing other audit, review or attest services for the issuer, and the independent auditor must report directly to the audit committee;

Rule 10A-3(3) requires that an audit committee establish procedures for the receipt, retention and treatment of complaints received by the issuer regarding accounting, internal accounting controls or auditing matters and for the confidential, anonymous submission by employees of concerns regarding questionable accounting or auditing matters;

Rule 10A-3(4) requires that an audit committee have the authority to engage outside advisors, including counsel, as it determines necessary to carry out its duties. The Rule also requires the issuer to provide appropriate funding, as determined by the audit committee, for payment of compensation to the issuer's independent auditor and to any advisors employed by the audit committee;

Rule 10A-3(5) requires that the audit committee be directly responsible for the appointment, compensation, retention and oversight of the work of the independent auditor engaged for the purpose of preparing an audit report or performing other audit, review or attest services for the issuer, and the independent auditor must report directly to the audit committee.

Prudential complies with equivalent requirements set out in the UK Code, which requires that Prudential has an Audit Committee that is comprised entirely of at least three "independent" non-executive directors.

Prudential's Audit Committee has written terms of reference prepared in accordance with the requirements of the UK Code and the Smith Guidance. The terms of reference are available on Prudential's website and explain the Audit Committee's role and the authority delegated to it by the Board.

The terms of reference, amongst other items, set out the Committee's role and responsibilities in respect of the external audit.

The Committee reviews management's and the external and internal auditors' reports on the effectiveness of systems for internal control, financial reporting and risk management. It also reviews the effectiveness of the Group Governance Framework and for 2010, the Group Risk Framework. A Risk Committee was established in November 2010 and this Committee will assist the Board in monitoring and overseeing group-wide risk.

The Audit Committee makes recommendations, through the Board, to be put to shareholders for approval at the Annual General Meeting, in relation to the appointment, re-appointment or removal of the external auditor.

The Audit Committee has established a procedure for the receipt, retention and treatment of complaints regarding accounting, internal accounting controls or auditing matters.

The Audit Committee has the authority to engage independent counsel and other advisers as it determines necessary to carry out its duties.

Prudential must provide appropriate funding for the Audit Committee.

Table of Contents

**NYSE Corporate Governance Rules**

**Description of differences between Prudential's governance practice and the NYSE Corporate Governance Rules**

- 7 (a) The audit committee must have a minimum of three members. All audit committee members must satisfy the requirements for independence set out in Section 303A.02 and, in the absence of an applicable exemption Rule IOA-3(b)(1).
- Prudential complies with the equivalent provisions set out in the UK Code which requires that the Audit Committee should comprise a minimum of three "independent" non-executive directors.
- Prudential has determined that each member of its Audit Committee is "independent" for the purposes of Rule 10A-3(6)(1) under the Securities Exchange Act and UK Code.
- Prudential complies with the equivalent provisions set out in the UK Code which requires that the Board should satisfy itself that at least one member of the Audit Committee has recent and relevant financial experience. The Board of Prudential has designated that Ann Godbehere, Chairman of the Audit Committee, qualifies as an audit committee financial expert.
- (b) The audit committee must have a written charter that addresses:
- (i) the committee's purpose which, at minimum, must be to:
- (A) assist board oversight of (1) the integrity of the listed company's financial statements, (2) the listed company's compliance with legal and regulatory requirements, (3) the independent auditor's qualifications and independence, and (4) the performance of the listed company's internal audit function and independent auditors; and
- To monitor the integrity of the financial statements of the Company;
- To monitor and review the effectiveness of the Company's internal audit function;
- To develop and implement policy on the engagement of the external auditor to supply non-audit services, taking into account relevant guidance regarding the provision of non-audit services by the external audit firm, and to report to the Board, identifying any matters in respect of which it considers that action or improvement is needed and making recommendations as to the steps to be taken;
- To review and monitor the external auditor's independence and objectivity and the effectiveness of the audit process, taking into consideration relevant UK professional and regulatory requirements; and
- To make recommendations to the Board, for it to put to the shareholders for their approval in general meeting, in relation to the appointment, re-appointment and removal of the external auditor and to authorize the Board to set the remuneration and terms of engagement of the external auditor.



Table of Contents

**NYSE Corporate Governance Rules**

- (B) prepare the disclosure required by Item 407(d)(3)(i) of Regulation S-K;
- (ii) an annual performance evaluation of the audit committee; and
- (iii) the duties and responsibilities of the audit committee which, at a minimum, must include those set out in Rule 10A-3(b)(2), (3), (4) and (5) of the Exchange Act, as well as to:
- (A) at least annually, obtain and review a report by the independent auditor describing: the firm's internal quality-control procedures; any material issues raised by the most recent internal quality-control review, or peer review, of the firm, or by any inquiry or investigation by governmental or professional authorities, within the preceding five years, respecting one or more independent audits carried out by the firm, and any steps taken to deal with any such issues; and (to assess the auditor's independence) all relationships between the independent auditor and the listed company;
- (B) Meet to review and discuss the listed company's annual audited financial statements and quarterly financial statements with management and the independent auditor, including reviewing the listed company's specific disclosures under "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations";
- (C) Discuss the listed company's earnings press releases, as well as financial information and earnings guidance provided to analysts and rating agencies;
- (D) Discuss policies with respect to risk assessment and risk management;

**Description of differences between Prudential's governance practice and the NYSE Corporate Governance Rules**

- The UK Code requires that there is a separate section in a Company's Annual Report which describes the work of the Committee in discharging its duties.
- A description of the Committee's evaluation is included in the Annual Report & Accounts.
- Prudential's Audit Committee monitors and reviews the effectiveness of the Company's internal audit function.
- Prudential's Audit Committee monitors the integrity of the financial statements of the Company, and any formal announcements relating to the Company's financial performance, reviewing significant financial reporting judgments contained in them.
- Prudential's Audit Committee reviews the Company's interim management statements and press releases associated with key financial results prior to their publication.
- Prudential's Audit Committee reviews the Company's internal financial controls and, unless expressly addressed by the Board itself, reviews the Company's internal control and risk management systems. With the establishment of the Risk Committee, the oversight of risk management has transferred to that Committee with effect from 2011.

Table of Contents

	<b>Description of differences between Prudential's governance practice and the NYSE Corporate Governance Rules</b>
<p><b>NYSE Corporate Governance Rules</b></p> <p>(E) Meet separately, periodically, with management, with internal auditors (or other personnel responsible for the internal audit function) and with independent auditors;</p> <p>(F) review with the independent auditor any audit problems or difficulties and management's response;</p> <p>(G) set clear hiring policies for employees or former employees of the independent auditors; and</p> <p>(H) report regularly to the Board of directors.</p> <p>(c) Each listed company must have an internal audit function.</p>	<p>Committee members meet separately with management throughout the year and at least annually meet alone with the internal and external auditors.</p> <p>The terms of reference of Prudential's Audit Committee require it to consider management's responses to any major external audit recommendations, and to resolve disagreements between management and the external auditor regarding financial reporting.</p> <p>The terms of reference of Prudential's Audit Committee require it to set clear hiring policies for employees or former employees of the external auditor.</p> <p>Prudential's Audit Committee reports regularly to the Board of directors.</p> <p>Where there is no internal audit function, the audit committee should consider annually, under the requirements of the UK Code, whether there is a need for an internal audit function and make a recommendation to the Board, and the reasons for the absence of such a function should be explained in the relevant section of the annual report.</p>
<p><b>Shareholder Approval of Equity Compensation Plans</b></p> <p>8 Shareholders must be given the opportunity to vote on all equity-compensation plans and material revisions thereto, except for employment inducement awards, certain grants, plans and amendments in the context of mergers and acquisitions, and certain specific types of plans.</p>	<p>Prudential complies with corresponding domestic requirements in the Listing Rules issued by the Financial Services Authority which mandate that the Company must seek shareholder approval for employee share schemes.</p>
<p><b>Corporate Governance Guidelines</b></p> <p>9 Listed companies must adopt and disclose corporate governance guidelines.</p>	<p>Prudential complies with the corresponding provisions set out in the Listing Rules issued by the Financial Services Authority and the UK Code, which require that Prudential include an explanation in its Annual Report of how it complies with the principles of the UK Code and require confirmation that it complies with the UK Code's provisions or, where it does not, to provide an explanation of why it does not comply.</p>
<p><b>Code of Business Conduct and Ethics</b></p> <p>10 Listed companies must adopt and disclose a code of business conduct and ethics for directors, officers and employees, and promptly disclose any waivers of the code for directors or executive officers.</p>	<p>Prudential's Code of Business Conduct is available on Prudential's website. Although not required by the Sarbanes- Oxley Act, Prudential has extended the applicability of its Code of Business Conduct to all employees.</p>

Table of Contents

	<b>NYSE Corporate Governance Rules</b>	<b>Description of differences between Prudential's governance practice and the NYSE Corporate Governance Rules</b>
	<b>Description of Significant Differences</b>	
11	Listed foreign private issuers must disclose any significant ways in which their corporate governance practices differ from those followed by domestic companies under NYSE listing standards.	Prudential conforms by publishing this document to fulfill the requirement.
12	A foreign private issuer that is required to file an annual report on Form 20-F with the SEC must include the statement of significant differences in that annual report. All other foreign private issuers may either (i) include the statement of significant differences in an annual report filed with the SEC or (ii) make the statement of significant differences available on or through the listed company's website. If the statement of significant differences is made available on or through the listed company's website, the listed company must disclose that fact in its annual report filed with the SEC and provide the website address.	Prudential conforms by publishing this document in its annual report on Form 20-F and on its website to fulfill the requirement. The address of the website is also published in Prudential's Form 20-F.
13	Listed companies must have and maintain a publicly accessible website.	Prudential conforms by maintaining a publicly accessible website, on which a printable version of the terms of reference of its Remuneration Committee, Nomination Committee and Audit Committee, its corporate governance practice, its Code of Business Conduct and document disclosing any significant ways in which its corporate governance practices differ from those followed by companies under NYSE listing standards are posted in the English language.

Table of Contents

**Item 18. Financial Statements**

**INDEX TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

	<b>Page</b>
<u>Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</u>	<u>F-2</u>
<u>Consolidated Income Statements for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008</u>	<u>F-3</u>
<u>Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008</u>	<u>F-4</u>
<u>Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008</u>	<u>F-5</u>
<u>Consolidated Statements of Financial Position at December 31, 2010 and 2009</u>	<u>F-8</u>
<u>Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008</u>	<u>F-10</u>
<u>Index to the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements</u>	<u>F-11</u>

F-1

---

Table of Contents

**REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM**

**To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of Prudential plc**

We have audited the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position of Prudential plc and subsidiaries (together, the "Company") as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2010. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Prudential plc and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2010 in conformity with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB").

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010, based on criteria established in Internal Control Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO"), and our report dated May 11, 2011 expressed an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

May 11, 2011

By: /s/ KPMG AUDIT PLC

KPMG Audit Plc  
London, England  
F-2

---

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Consolidated Income Statements****Years ended December 31**

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(In £ Millions Except Per Share Amounts)</b>		
Gross premiums earned	<b>24,568</b>	20,299	18,993
Outward reinsurance premiums	<b>(357)</b>	(323)	(204)
Earned premiums, net of reinsurance	<b>24,211</b>	19,976	18,789
Investment return	<b>21,769</b>	26,889	(30,202)
Other income	<b>1,666</b>	1,234	1,146
Total revenue, net of reinsurance	<b>47,646</b>	48,099	(10,267)
Benefits and claims	<b>(40,608)</b>	(39,901)	4,620
Outward reinsurers' share of benefits and claims	<b>335</b>	265	389
Movement in unallocated surplus of with-profits funds	<b>(245)</b>	(1,559)	5,815
Benefits and claims and movements in unallocated surplus of with-profits funds, net of reinsurance	<b>(40,518)</b>	(41,195)	10,824
Acquisition costs and other expenditure	<b>(4,799)</b>	(4,572)	(2,459)
Finance costs: interest on core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed operations	<b>(257)</b>	(209)	(172)
Loss on sale of Taiwan agency business		(559)	
Total charges, net of reinsurance	<b>(45,574)</b>	(46,535)	8,193
Profit before tax ( <i>being tax attributable to shareholders' and policyholders' returns</i> )*	<b>2,072</b>	1,564	(2,074)
Tax charge attributable to policyholders' returns	<b>(611)</b>	(818)	1,624
Profit before tax attributable to shareholders	<b>1,461</b>	746	(450)
Tax charge	<b>(636)</b>	(873)	1,683
Less: tax attributable to policyholders' returns	<b>611</b>	818	(1,624)
Tax charge attributable to shareholders' returns	<b>(25)</b>	(55)	59
Profit from continuing operations after tax	<b>1,436</b>	691	(391)
Discontinued operations (net of tax)		(14)	
<b>Profit for the year</b>	<b>1,436</b>	677	(391)
Attributable to:			
Equity holders of the Company	<b>1,431</b>	676	(396)
Non-controlling interests	<b>5</b>	1	5
<b>Profit for the year</b>	<b>1,436</b>	677	(391)

**Earnings per share (in pence)**

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

<b>Basic:</b>			
Based on profit from continuing operations attributable to the equity holders of the Company	<b>56.7 p</b>	27.6p	(16.0)p
Based on loss from discontinued operations attributable to the equity holders of the Company		(0.6)p	
	<b>56.7 p</b>	27.0p	(16.0)p
<b>Diluted:</b>			
Based on profit from continuing operations attributable to the equity holders of the Company	<b>56.6 p</b>	27.6p	(16.0)p
Based on loss from discontinued operations attributable to the equity holders of the Company		(0.6)p	
	<b>56.6p</b>	27.0p	(16.0)p

\*

This measure is the formal profit before tax measure under IFRS but is not the result attributable to shareholders and is stated after £377 million of pre-tax costs of the terminated AIA transaction in 2010. See note B1.

The 2009 charge of £14 million which was net of £nil tax, reflected completion adjustments for a previously disposed business.

The 2010 tax charge attributable to shareholders' return includes an exceptional tax credit of £158 million which primarily relates to the impact of a settlement agreed with the UK tax authorities.

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements*

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income****Years ended December 31**

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(In £ Millions)</b>		
<b>Profit for the year</b>	<b>1,436</b>	677	(391)
Other comprehensive income:			
Exchange movements on foreign operations and net investment hedges:			
Exchange movements arising during the year	<b>217</b>	(206)	391
Related tax	<b>34</b>	11	119
	<b>251</b>	(195)	510
Available-for-sale securities:			
Unrealized valuation movements on securities of US insurance operations classified as available-for-sale:			
Unrealized holding gains arising during the year	<b>1,170</b>	2,249	(2,482)
Add back net losses included in the income statement on disposal and impairment	<b>51</b>	420	378
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,221</b>	2,669	(2,104)
Related change in amortization of deferred income and acquisition costs	<b>(496)</b>	(1,069)	831
Related tax	<b>(247)</b>	(557)	442
	<b>478</b>	1,043	(831)
<b>Other comprehensive income for the year, net of related tax</b>	<b>729</b>	848	(321)
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>	<b>2,165</b>	1,525	(712)
Attributable to:			
Equity holders of the Company	<b>2,160</b>	1,524	(717)
Non-controlling interests	<b>5</b>	1	5
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>	<b>2,165</b>	1,525	(712)

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements*



Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity**

Year ended December 31

	Share capital	Share premium	Retained earnings	Translation reserve	2010 Available-for-sale securities reserve	Shareholders' equity	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
	(In £ Millions)							
<b>Reserves</b>								
Profit for the year			1,431			1,431	5	1,436
Other comprehensive income:								
Exchange movements on foreign operations and net investment hedges, net of related tax				251		251		251
Unrealized valuation movements, net of related change in amortization of deferred income and acquisition costs and related tax					478	478		478
Total other comprehensive income				251	478	729		729
Total comprehensive income for the year			1,431	251	478	2,160	5	2,165
Dividends			(511)			(511)		(511)
Reserve movements in respect of share-based payments			37			37		37
Change in non-controlling interests arising principally from purchase and sale of property partnerships of the PAC with-profits fund and other consolidated investment funds							7	7
<b>Share capital and share premium</b>								
New share capital subscribed (including shares issued in lieu of cash dividends)		75				75		75
Reserve movements in respect of shares issued in lieu of cash dividends		(62)	62					
<b>Treasury shares</b>								
Movement in own shares held in respect of share-based payment plans			(4)			(4)		(4)
Movement in Prudential plc shares purchased by unit trusts consolidated under IFRS			3			3		3
Net increase in equity		13	1,018	251	478	1,760	12	1,772
At beginning of year	127	1,843	3,964	203	134	6,271	32	6,303

<b>At end of year</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>1,856</b>	<b>4,982</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>8,031</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>8,075</b>
-----------------------	------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------	--------------	-----------	--------------

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements*

F-5

---

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

Year ended December 31

	Share capital	Share premium	Retained earnings	Translation reserve	2009 Available- for-sale securities reserve	Shareholders' equity	Non- controlling interests	Total equity
	(In £ Millions)							
<b>Reserves</b>								
Profit for the year			676			676	1	677
Other comprehensive income:								
Exchange movements on foreign operations and net investment hedges, net of related tax				(195)		(195)		(195)
Unrealized valuation movements, net of related change in amortization of deferred income and acquisition costs and related tax					1,043	1,043		1,043
Total other comprehensive income				(195)	1,043	848		848
Total comprehensive income for the year			676	(195)	1,043	1,524	1	1,525
Dividends			(481)			(481)		(481)
Reserve movements in respect of share-based payments			29			29		29
Change in non-controlling interests arising principally from purchase and sale of property partnerships of the PAC with-profits fund and other consolidated investment funds							(24)	(24)
<b>Share capital and share premium</b>								
New share capital subscribed (including shares issued in lieu of cash dividends)	2	139				141		141
Reserve movements in respect of shares issued in lieu of cash dividends		(136)	136					
<b>Treasury shares</b>								
Movement in own shares held in respect of share-based payment plans				3		3		3
Movement in Prudential plc shares purchased by unit trusts consolidated under IFRS				(3)		(3)		(3)
Net increase (decrease) in equity	2	3	360	(195)	1,043	1,213	(23)	1,190
At beginning of year	125	1,840	3,604	398	(909)	5,058	55	5,113

<b>At end of year</b>	127	1,843	3,964	203	134	6,271	32	6,303
-----------------------	-----	-------	-------	-----	-----	-------	----	-------

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements*

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

Year ended December 31

	Share capital	Share premium	Retained earnings	Translation reserve	2008 Available-for-sale securities reserve	Shareholders' equity	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
	(In £ Millions)							
<b>Reserves</b>								
Loss for the year			(396)			(396)	5	(391)
Other comprehensive income (loss):								
Exchange movements on foreign operations and net investment hedges, net of related tax				510		510		510
Unrealized valuation movements, net of related change in amortization of deferred income and acquisition costs and related tax					(831)	(831)		(831)
Total other comprehensive income (loss)				510	(831)	(321)		(321)
Total comprehensive income (loss) for the year			(396)	510	(831)	(717)	5	(712)
Dividends			(453)			(453)	(2)	(455)
Reserve movements in respect of share-based payments			18			18		18
Change in non-controlling interests arising principally from purchase and sale of property partnerships of the PAC with-profits fund and other consolidated investment funds							(50)	(50)
<b>Share capital and share premium</b>								
New share capital subscribed (including shares issued in lieu of cash dividends)	2	168				170		170
Reserve movements in respect of shares issued in lieu of cash dividends		(156)	156					
<b>Treasury shares</b>								
Movement in own shares held in respect of share-based payment plans			3			3		3
Movement in Prudential plc shares purchased by unit trusts consolidated under IFRS			(25)			(25)		(25)
Net increase (decrease) in equity	2	12	(697)	510	(831)	(1,004)	(47)	(1,051)
At beginning of year	123	1,828	4,301	(112)	(78)	6,062	102	6,164

<b>At end of year</b>	125	1,840	3,604	398	(909)	5,058	55	5,113
-----------------------	-----	-------	-------	-----	-------	-------	----	-------

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements*

F-7

---

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Consolidated Statements of Financial Position****December 31**

<b>Assets</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>(In £ Millions)</b>	
<b>Intangible assets attributable to shareholders:</b>		
Goodwill	1,466	1,310
Deferred acquisition costs and other intangible assets	4,609	4,049
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,075</b>	<b>5,359</b>
<b>Intangible assets attributable to with-profits funds:</b>		
In respect of acquired subsidiaries for venture fund and other investment purposes	166	124
Deferred acquisition costs and other intangible assets	110	106
<b>Total</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>230</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,351</b>	<b>5,589</b>
<b>Other non-investment and non-cash assets:</b>		
Property, plant and equipment	612	367
Reinsurers' share of insurance contract liabilities	1,344	1,187
Deferred tax assets	2,188	2,708
Current tax recoverable	555	636
Accrued investment income	2,668	2,473
Other debtors	903	762
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,270</b>	<b>8,133</b>
<b>Investments of long-term business and other operations:</b>		
Investment properties	11,247	10,905
Investments accounted for using the equity method	71	6
<b>Financial investments*:</b>		
Loans	9,261	8,754
Equity securities and portfolio holdings in unit trusts	86,635	69,354
Debt securities	116,352	101,751
Other investments	5,779	5,132
Deposits	9,952	12,820
<b>Total</b>	<b>239,297</b>	<b>208,722</b>
Properties held for sale	257	3
Cash and cash equivalents	6,631	5,307
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>260,806</b>	<b>227,754</b>

\*

Included within financial investments are £8,708 million (2009: £10,501 million) of lent securities. See note G4.

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements*



Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Consolidated Statements of Financial Position

December 31

Equity and liabilities	2010	2009
	(In £ Millions)	
<b>Equity</b>		
Shareholders' equity	8,031	6,271
Non-controlling interests	44	32
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>8,075</b>	6,303
<b>Liabilities</b>		
Policyholder liabilities and unallocated surplus of with-profits funds:		
Insurance contract liabilities	171,291	145,713
Investment contract liabilities with discretionary participation features	25,732	24,880
Investment contract liabilities without discretionary participation features	17,704	15,805
Unallocated surplus of with-profits funds	10,253	10,019
<b>Total</b>	<b>224,980</b>	196,417
Core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed operations:		
Subordinated debt	2,718	2,691
Other	958	703
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,676</b>	3,394
Other borrowings:		
Operational borrowings attributable to shareholder-financed operations	3,004	2,751
Borrowings attributable to with-profits funds	1,522	1,284
Other non-insurance liabilities:		
Obligations under funding, securities lending and sale and repurchase agreements	4,199	3,482
Net asset value attributable to unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds	3,372	3,809
Deferred tax liabilities	4,224	3,872
Current tax liabilities	831	1,215
Accruals and deferred income	707	594
Other creditors	2,321	1,612
Provisions	729	643
Derivative liabilities	2,037	1,501
Other liabilities	1,129	877
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,549</b>	17,605
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>252,731</b>	221,451
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>	<b>260,806</b>	227,754

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements*

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows**

Years ended December 31

	2010	2009	2008
--	------	------	------

(In £ Millions)

**Cash flows from operating activities**Profit before tax (*being tax attributable to shareholders' and policyholders' returns*)(note(i))

2,072 1,564 (2,074)

Loss before tax from discontinued operations (14)

Total profit before tax 2,072 1,550 (2,074)

**Changes in operating assets and liabilities:**

Investments (24,594) (26,388) 32,424

Other non-investment and non-cash assets (1,161) (384) (828)

Policyholder liabilities (including unallocated surplus) 24,287 24,932 (26,987)

Other liabilities (including operational borrowings) 1,332 (299) (631)

Interest income and expense and dividend

income included in result before tax (7,514) (7,267) (7,927)

Other non-cash items (including £559 million in 2009 for the loss on disposal of Taiwan agency business)

139 650 (74)

**Operating cash items:**

Interest receipts 6,277 5,734 5,875

Dividend receipts 1,412 1,780 2,019

Tax paid (302) (200) (653)

Net cash flows from operating activities 1,948 108 1,144

**Cash flows from investing activities**

Purchases of property, plant and equipment (93) (91) (240)

Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment 4 54 11

Completion adjustment for previously disposed business (20)

Disposal of Taiwan agency business (497)

Acquisition of subsidiaries, net of cash balance(note (ii)) (145)

Net cash flows from investing activities (234) (554) (229)

**Cash flows from financing activities**

Structural borrowings of the Group:

Shareholder-financed operations:			
Issue of subordinated debt, net of costs	822		
Redemption of senior debt	(249)		
Bank loan	<b>250</b>		
Interest paid	(251)	(207)	(167)
With-profits operations:			
Interest paid	(9)	(9)	(9)
Equity capital:(note (iii))			
Issues of ordinary share capital	13	3	12
Dividends paid(note (iv))	(449)	(344)	(297)
Net cash flows from financing activities	<b>(446)</b>	16	(461)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents			
	<b>1,268</b>	(430)	454
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	<b>5,307</b>	5,955	4,951
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	<b>56</b>	(218)	550
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of year</b>	<b>6,631</b>	5,307	5,955

---

**Notes:**

- (i) This measure is the formal profit before tax measure under IFRS but it is not the result attributable to shareholders.
- (ii) In 2010, the acquisition of United Overseas Bank Life Assurance Limited (UOB) resulted in an outflow of cash for investing activities of £133 million. The remaining outflow of £12 million relates to the PAC with-profits fund purchase of Meterserve.
- (iii) Cash movements in respect of equity capital exclude scrip dividends.
- (iv) Dividends paid are net of scrip dividend as described in note B3.

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements*

Table of Contents

## INDEX TO THE NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	<b>Page</b>
<b><u>Section A: Background and accounting policies</u></b>	
<u>A1</u>	<u>F-13</u>
<u>A2</u>	<u>F-13</u>
<u>A3</u>	<u>F-14</u>
<u>A4</u>	<u>F-24</u>
<u>A5</u>	<u>F-47</u>
<b><u>Section B: Summary of results</u></b>	
<u>B1</u>	<u>F-51</u>
<u>B2</u>	<u>F-57</u>
<u>B3</u>	<u>F-60</u>
<u>B4</u>	<u>F-61</u>
<u>B5</u>	<u>F-63</u>
<b><u>Section C: Group risk management</u></b>	
<b><u>Section D: Life assurance businesses</u></b>	
<u>D1</u>	<u>F-83</u>
<u>D2</u>	<u>F-93</u>
<u>D3</u>	<u>F-120</u>
<u>D4</u>	<u>F-151</u>
<u>D5</u>	<u>F-165</u>
<b><u>Section E: Asset management (including US broker dealer) and other operations</u></b>	
<u>E1</u>	<u>F-177</u>
<u>E2</u>	<u>F-180</u>
<u>E3</u>	<u>F-183</u>
<u>E4</u>	<u>F-183</u>
<u>E5</u>	<u>F-184</u>
<b><u>Section F: Income statement notes</u></b>	
<u>F1</u>	<u>F-185</u>
<u>F2</u>	<u>F-191</u>
<u>F3</u>	<u>F-194</u>
<u>F4</u>	<u>F-195</u>
<u>F5</u>	<u>F-196</u>
<u>F6</u>	<u>F-205</u>
<u>F7</u>	<u>F-207</u>

Table of Contents

	<b>Page</b>
<b><u>Section G: Financial assets and liabilities</u></b>	
<u>G1</u>	<u>F-209</u>
<u>G2</u>	<u>F-221</u>
<u>G3</u>	<u>F-228</u>
<u>G4</u>	<u>F-231</u>
<u>G5</u>	<u>F-232</u>
<b><u>Section H: Other information on statement of financial position items</u></b>	
<u>H1</u>	<u>F-233</u>
<u>H2</u>	<u>F-239</u>
<u>H3</u>	<u>F-241</u>
<u>H4</u>	<u>F-242</u>
<u>H5</u>	<u>F-244</u>
<u>H6</u>	<u>F-245</u>
<u>H7</u>	<u>F-246</u>
<u>H8</u>	<u>F-248</u>
<u>H9</u>	<u>F-251</u>
<u>H10</u>	<u>F-251</u>
<u>H11</u>	<u>F-252</u>
<u>H12</u>	<u>F-255</u>
<u>H13</u>	<u>F-256</u>
<u>H14</u>	<u>F-260</u>
<u>H15</u>	<u>F-265</u>
<b><u>Section I: Other notes</u></b>	
<u>I1</u>	<u>F-266</u>
<u>I2</u>	<u>F-267</u>
<u>I3</u>	<u>F-268</u>
<u>I4</u>	<u>F-289</u>
<u>I5</u>	<u>F-295</u>
<u>I6</u>	<u>F-296</u>
<u>I7</u>	<u>F-297</u>
<u>I8</u>	<u>F-298</u>
<u>I9</u>	<u>F-300</u>
<u>I10</u>	<u>F-300</u>
<u>I11</u>	<u>F-300</u>
<u>I12</u>	<u>F-301</u>

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies**

**A1: Nature of operations**

Prudential plc (the Company) together with its subsidiaries (collectively, the Group or Prudential) is an international financial services group with its principal operations in the UK, the US and Asia. The Group operates in the UK through its subsidiaries, primarily The Prudential Assurance Company Limited (PAC), Prudential Annuities Limited (PAL), Prudential Retirement Income Limited (PRIL) and M&G Investment Management Limited.

In the US, the Group's principal subsidiary is Jackson National Life Insurance Company (Jackson). The Group also has operations in Hong Kong, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia and other Asian countries.

Prudential offers a wide range of retail financial products and services and asset management services throughout these territories. The retail financial products and services principally include life insurance, pensions and annuities as well as collective investment schemes.

Long-term business products written in the UK and Asia are principally with-profits deposit administration, other conventional and unitized with-profits policies and non-participating pension annuities in the course of payment. Long-term business also includes linked business written in the UK and Asia. In Asia these policies are usually sold with insurance riders, such as health cover. The principal products written by Jackson are interest-sensitive deferred annuities and whole-life policies, variable annuities, guaranteed investment contracts, fixed index deferred annuities and term life insurance.

Prudential plc is a public limited company incorporated and registered in England and Wales. The registered office is:

Laurence Pountney Hill  
London  
EC4R 0HH  
UK Companies House registered number: 1397169

**A2: Basis of preparation**

The consolidated financial statements consolidate the Group and the Group's interest in associates and jointly-controlled entities. The parent company financial statements present information about the Company as a separate entity and not about the Group.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared and approved by the directors in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) and as endorsed by the European Union (EU) as required by EU law (IAS regulation EC 1606/2032).

The Group has applied all IFRS standards and interpretations adopted by the EU that are effective for financial years commencing on or before January 1, 2010. Further details on the new accounting pronouncements and accounting policy changes are provided in note A5.

The Group has applied the same accounting policies in preparing the 2010 results as for 2009 except for the adoption of IFRS 3 (Revised) on business combinations and associated amendments to other standards. However, as discussed in note A4 (d)(ii), the measurement of the segment measure of

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

IFRS operating profit based on longer-term investment returns for US insurance operations has altered. Comparative segment results have been adjusted accordingly.

The consolidated financial statements do not represent Prudential's statutory accounts for the purposes of the UK Companies Act. These financial statements are based on the prescribed formats. The Group's external auditors have reported on the 2010, 2009 and 2008 statutory accounts and the accounts have been delivered to the UK Registrar of Companies. The auditors' reports were (i) unqualified, (ii) did not include a reference to any matters to which the auditors drew attention by way of emphasis without qualifying their report and (iii) did not contain a statement under Section 237 (2) or (3) of the UK Companies Act 1985 or Section 498(2) or (3) of the UK Companies Act 2006.

The years "2010", "2009" and "2008" refer to the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 respectively.

**A3: Critical accounting policies, estimates and judgments**

**(a) Critical accounting policies**

Prudential's discussion and analysis of its financial condition and results of operations are based upon Prudential's consolidated financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with IFRS as issued by the IASB and as endorsed by the EU. EU-endorsed IFRS may differ from IFRS as issued by the IASB if, at any point in time, new or amended IFRSs have not been endorsed by the EU. As at December 31, 2010, there were no unendorsed standards effective for the two years ended December 31, 2010 affecting the consolidated financial information of Prudential and there were no differences between IFRSs endorsed by the EU and IFRSs issued by the IASB in terms of their application to Prudential. Accordingly, Prudential's financial information for the two years ended December 31, 2010 is prepared in accordance with IFRS as issued by the IASB. It is Prudential's policy to adopt mandatory requirements of new or altered EU-adopted IFRS standards where required, with earlier adoption applied where permitted and appropriate in the circumstances.

The preparation of these financial statements requires Prudential to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, and revenues and expenses, and related disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. On an ongoing basis, Prudential evaluates its estimates, including those related to long-term business provisioning, the fair value of assets and the declaration of bonus rates. Prudential bases its estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying value of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions.

Critical accounting policies are defined as those that are reflective of significant judgments and uncertainties, and potentially give rise to different results under different assumptions and conditions. Prudential believes that its critical accounting policies are limited to those described below.

The critical accounting policies in respect of the items discussed below are critical for the Group's results insofar as they relate to the Group's shareholder-financed business. In particular this applies for Jackson which is the largest shareholder-backed business in the Group. The policies are not critical in respect of the Group's with-profits business. This distinction reflects the basis of recognition of profit

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

and accounting treatment of unallocated surplus of with-profits funds as a liability. Additional explanation is provided later in this note and cross-referenced notes as to why the distinction between with-profits business and shareholder-backed business is relevant.

The items discussed below and in cross-referenced notes explain the effect of changes in estimates and the effect of reasonably likely changes in the key assumptions underlying these estimates as of the latest statement of financial position date so as to provide analysis that recognizes the different accounting effects on profit and loss or equity. In order to provide relevant analysis that is appropriate to the circumstances applicable to the Group's businesses, the explanations refer to types of business, fund structure, the relationship between asset and policyholder liability measurement, and the differences in the method of accounting permitted under IFRS 4 for accounting for insurance contract assets, policyholder liabilities and unallocated surplus of the Group's with-profits funds.

***Insurance contract accounting***

With the exception of certain contracts described in note D1, the contracts issued by the Group's life assurance business are classified as insurance contracts and investment contracts with discretionary participating features. As permitted by IFRS 4, assets and liabilities of these contracts are accounted for under previously applied GAAP. Accordingly, except as described below, the modified statutory basis (MSB) of reporting as set out in the revised Statement of Recommended Practice (SORP) issued by the Association of British Insurers (ABI) has been applied.

In 2005 the Group chose to improve its IFRS accounting for UK regulated with-profits funds by the voluntary application of the UK accounting standard FRS 27, "Life Assurance". Under this standard, the main accounting changes that were required for UK with-profits funds were:

derecognition of deferred acquisition costs and related deferred tax; and

replacement of MSB liabilities with adjusted realistic basis liabilities.

The results included in the financial statements for 2010, 2009 and 2008 reflect this basis.

Unallocated surplus represents the excess of assets over policyholder liabilities for the Group's with-profits funds that have yet to be appropriated between policyholders and shareholders. The Group has opted to account for unallocated surplus wholly as a liability with no allocation to equity. This treatment reflects the fact that shareholders' participation in the cost of bonuses arises only on distribution. Shareholder profits on with-profits business reflect one-ninth of the cost of declared bonus.

For Jackson, applying the MSB as applicable to overseas operations which permits the application of local GAAP in some circumstances, the assets and liabilities of insurance contracts are accounted for under insurance accounting prescribed by US GAAP. For the assets and liabilities of insurance contracts of Asian operations, the local GAAP is applied with adjustments, where necessary, to comply with UK GAAP. For the operations in Taiwan, Vietnam and Japan, countries where local GAAP is not appropriate in the context of the previously applied MSB, accounting for insurance contracts is based on US GAAP. For participating business the liabilities include provisions for the policyholders' interest in realized investment gains and other surpluses that, where appropriate, and in particular for Vietnam, have yet to be declared as bonuses.



Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

The usage of these bases of accounting has varying effects on the way in which product options and guarantees are measured. For UK regulated with-profits funds, options and guarantees are valued on a market consistent basis. The basis is described in note D2(g)(ii). For other operations a market consistent basis is not applied under the accounting basis described in note A4. Details of the guarantees, basis of setting assumptions, and sensitivity to altered assumptions are described in notes D3 and D4.

*Valuation and accounting presentation of fair value movements of derivatives and debt securities of Jackson*

Under IAS 39, derivatives are required to be carried at fair value. Unless net investment hedge accounting is applied, value movements on derivatives are recognized in the income statement. As previously discussed the Group has chosen to change its presentation of operating profit for its US insurance operations as explained further in note A4(d)(ii). Derivative value movements in respect of equity risk within variable annuity business and other equity related hedging activities are now included outside operating profit as part of short-term fluctuations in investment returns. Accordingly, the value movements on all derivatives held by Jackson are separately identified within the short-term fluctuations in investment returns identified as part of the Group's segment results described below and in note B1.

For derivative instruments of Jackson, the Group has considered whether it is appropriate to undertake the necessary operational changes to qualify for hedge accounting so as to achieve matching of value movements in hedging instruments and hedged items in the performance statements. In reaching the decision a number of factors were particularly relevant. These were:

IAS 39 hedging criteria have been designed primarily in the context of hedging and hedging instruments that are assessable as financial instruments that are either stand-alone or separable from host contracts, rather than, for example, duration characteristics of insurance contracts;

the high hurdle levels under IAS 39 of ensuring hedge effectiveness at the level of individual hedge transactions;

the difficulties in applying the macro hedge provisions under IAS 39 (which are more suited to banking arrangements) to Jackson's derivative book;

the complexity of asset and liability matching of US life insurers such as those with Jackson's product range; and finally

whether it is possible or desirable, without an unacceptable level of costs and constraint on commercial activity, to achieve the accounting hedge effectiveness required under IAS 39.

Taking account of these considerations the Group has decided that, except for certain minor categories of derivatives, it is not appropriate to seek to achieve hedge accounting under IAS 39. As a result of this decision the total income statement results are more volatile as the movements in the value of Jackson's derivatives are reflected within it.

Under IAS 39, unless carried at amortized cost (subject to impairment provisions where appropriate) under the held-to-maturity category, debt securities are also carried at fair value. The Group has chosen not to classify any financial assets as held-to-maturity. Debt securities of Jackson are designated as

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

available-for-sale with value movements, unless impaired, being recorded as movements within other comprehensive income. Impairments are recorded in the income statement.

***Presentation of results before tax***

The total tax charge for the Group reflects tax that in addition to relating to shareholders' profits is also attributable to policyholders and unallocated surplus of with-profits funds and unit-linked policies. This is explained in more detail in note F5. However, pre-tax profits are determined after transfers to or from unallocated surplus of with-profits funds. These transfers are in turn determined after taking account of tax borne by with-profits funds. Consequently reported profit before the total tax charge is not representative of pre-tax profits attributable to shareholders. In order to provide a measure of pre-tax profits attributable to shareholders the Group has chosen to adopt an income statement presentation of the tax charge and pre-tax results that distinguishes between policyholder and shareholder components.

***Segmental analysis of results and earnings attributable to shareholders***

The Group uses operating profit based on longer-term investment returns as the segmental measure of its results. The basis of calculation is disclosed in note A4(d).

For shareholder-backed business, with the exception of debt securities held by Jackson and assets classified as loans and receivables, all financial investments and investment property are designated as assets at fair value through profit and loss. Short-term fluctuations in investment returns on such assets held by with-profits funds, do not affect directly reported shareholder results. This is because (i) the unallocated surplus of with-profits funds is accounted for as liabilities and (ii) excess or deficits of income and expenditure of the funds over the required surplus for distribution are transferred to or from unallocated surplus. However, for shareholder-backed businesses the short-term fluctuations affect the result for the year and the Group provides additional analysis of results to provide information on results before and after short-term fluctuations in investment returns.

***(b) Critical accounting estimates and judgments***

***Investments***

**Determining the fair value of financial investments when the markets are not active**

The Group holds certain financial investments for which the markets are not active. These can include financial investments which are not quoted on active markets and financial investments for which markets are no longer active as a result of market conditions e.g. market illiquidity. When the markets are not active, there is generally no or limited observable market data to account for financial investments at fair value. The determination of whether an active market exists for a financial investment requires management's judgment.

If the market for a financial investment of the Group is not active, the fair value is determined by using valuation techniques. The Group establishes fair value for these financial investments by using quotations from independent third-parties, such as brokers or pricing services or by using internally developed pricing models. Priority is given to publicly available prices from independent sources when

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

available, but overall the source of pricing and/or the valuation technique is chosen with the objective of arriving at a fair value measurement which reflects the price at which an orderly transaction would take place between market participants on the measurement date. The valuation techniques include the use of recent arm's length transactions, reference to other instruments that are substantially the same, discounted cash flow analysis, option adjusted spread models and, if applicable, enterprise valuation and may include a number of assumptions relating to variables such as credit risk and interest rates. Changes in assumptions relating to these variables could positively or negatively impact the reported fair value of these financial investments.

The financial investments measured at fair value are classified into the following three level hierarchy on the basis of the lowest level of inputs that is significant to the fair value measurement of the financial investment concerned:

Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets and liabilities

Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable either directly or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3: Significant inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

At December 31, 2010, £4,573 million (2009: £5,557 million) of the financial investments (net of derivative liabilities) valued at fair value were classified as level 3. Of these £866 million (2009: £1,684 million) are held to back shareholder non-linked business and so changes to these valuations will directly impact shareholders' equity. Further details of the classification of financial instruments are given in note G1.

**Determining impairments relating to financial assets**

*Available-for-sale securities*

Financial investments carried on an available-for-sale basis are represented by Jackson's debt securities portfolio. The consideration of evidence of impairment requires management's judgment. In making this determination the factors considered include, for example:

Whether the decline of the financial investment's fair value is substantial.

A substantial decline in fair value might be indicative of a credit loss event that would lead to a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows.

The impact of the duration of the security on the calculation of the revised estimated cash flows.

The duration of a security for maturity helps to inform whether assessments of estimated future cash flows that are higher than market value are reasonable.

The duration and extent to which the amortized cost exceeds fair value.

This factor provides an indication of how the contractual cash flows and effective interest rate of a financial asset compares with the implicit market estimate of cash flows and the risk attaching to a "fair value" measurement. The length of time for

which that level of difference has been in

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

place may also provide further evidence as to whether the market assessment implies an impairment loss has arisen.

The financial condition and prospects of the issuer or other observable conditions that indicate the investment may be impaired.

If a loss event that will have a detrimental effect on cash flows is identified an impairment loss in the income statement is recognized. The loss recognized is determined as the difference between the book cost and the fair value of the relevant impaired securities. This loss comprises the effect of the expected loss of contractual cash flows and any additional market-price-driven temporary reductions in values.

For Jackson's residential mortgage-backed and other asset-backed securities, all of which are classified as available-for-sale, the model used to analyze cash flows, begins with the current delinquency experience of the underlying collateral pool for the structure, by applying assumptions about how much of the currently delinquent loans will eventually default, and multiplying this by an assumed loss severity. Additional factors are applied to anticipate ageing effect. After applying a cash flow simulation an indication is obtained as to whether or not the security has suffered, or is anticipated to suffer, contractual principal or interest payment shortfall. If a shortfall applies an impairment charge is recorded. The difference between the fair value and book cost for unimpaired securities accounted for as available-for-sale, is accounted for as unrealized gains or losses, with the movements in the accounting period being accounted for in other comprehensive income.

The Group's review of fair value involves several criteria, including economic conditions, credit loss experience, other issuer-specific developments and future cash flows. These assessments are based on the best available information at the time. Factors such as market liquidity, the widening of bid/ask spreads and a change in cash flow assumptions can contribute to future price volatility. If actual experience differs negatively from the assumptions and other considerations used in the consolidated financial statements, unrealized losses currently in equity may be recognized in the income statement in future periods. The preceding note in this section provides explanation on how fair value is determined when the markets for the financial investments are not active. Further, additional details on the impairments of the available-for-sale securities of Jackson are described in notes D3 and G5.

***Assets held at amortized cost***

Financial assets classified as loans and receivables under IAS 39 are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Certain mortgage loans of the UK insurance operations have been designated at fair value through profit and loss as this loan portfolio is managed and evaluated on a fair value basis and these are included within loans in the balance sheet. The loans and receivables include loans collateralized by mortgages, deposits and loans to policyholders. In estimating future cash flows, the Group looks at the expected cash flows of the assets and applies historical loss experience of assets with similar credit risks that has been adjusted for conditions in the historical loss experience which no longer exist or for conditions that are expected to arise. The estimated future cash flows are discounted using the financial asset's original or variable effective interest rate and exclude credit losses that have not yet been incurred.

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

The risks inherent in reviewing the impairment of any investment include the risk that market results may differ from expectations; facts and circumstances may change in the future and differ from estimates and assumptions; or the Group may later decide to sell the asset as a result of changed circumstances.

*Insurance contracts*

**Product classification**

IFRS 4 requires contracts written by insurers to be classified as either "insurance contracts" or "investment contracts" depending on the level of insurance risk transferred. Insurance risk is a pre-existing risk, other than financial risk, transferred from the contract holder to the contract issuer. If significant insurance risk is transferred by the contract then it is classified as an insurance contract. Contracts that transfer financial risk but not significant insurance risk are termed investment contracts. Furthermore, some contracts, both insurance and investment, contain discretionary participating features representing the contractual right to receive additional benefits as a supplement to guaranteed benefits:

- (a) that are likely to be a significant portion of the total contract benefits;
- (b) whose amount or timing is contractually at the discretion of the insurer; and
- (c) that are contractually based on asset or fund performance, as discussed in IFRS 4.

Accordingly, insurers must perform a product classification exercise across their portfolio of contracts issued to determine the allocation to these various categories. IFRS 4 permits the continued usage of previously applied GAAP for insurance contracts and investment contracts with discretionary participating features. Except for UK regulated with-profits funds, as described subsequently, this basis has been applied by the Group.

For investment contracts that do not contain discretionary participating features, IAS 39 and, where the contract includes an investment management element, IAS 18, apply measurement principles to assets and liabilities attaching to the contract.

**Valuation assumptions**

*(i) Contracts of with-profits funds*

The Group's insurance contracts and investment contracts with discretionary participating features are primarily with-profits and other protection type policies. For UK regulated with-profits funds, the contract liabilities are valued by reference to the UK Financial Services Authority's (FSA) realistic basis. In aggregate, this basis has the effect of placing a value on the liabilities of UK with-profits contracts, which reflects the amounts expected to be paid based on the current value of investments held by the with-profits funds and current circumstances.

The basis of determining liabilities for the Group's with-profits business has little or no effect on the results attributable to shareholders. This is because movements on liabilities of the with-profits funds are absorbed by the unallocated surplus. Except through indirect effects, or in remote circumstances as described below, changes to liability assumptions are therefore reflected in the carrying value of the

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

unallocated surplus, which is accounted for as a liability rather than shareholders' equity. A detailed explanation of the basis of liability measurement is contained in note D2(g)(ii).

The Group's other with-profits contracts are written in with-profits funds that operate in some of the Group's Asian operations. The liabilities for these contracts and those of Prudential Annuities Limited, which is a subsidiary company of the PAC with-profits funds, are determined differently. For these contracts the liabilities are estimated using actuarial methods based on assumptions relating to premiums, interest rates, investment returns, expenses, mortality and surrenders. The assumptions to which the estimation of these reserves is particularly sensitive are: the interest rate used to discount the provision and the assumed future mortality experience of policyholders.

For liabilities determined using the basis described above for UK regulated with-profits funds, and the other liabilities described in the preceding paragraph, changes in estimates arising from the likely range of possible changes in underlying key assumptions have no direct impact on the reported profit.

This lack of sensitivity reflects the with-profits fund structure, basis of distribution, and the application of previous GAAP to the unallocated surplus of with-profits funds as permitted by IFRS 4. Changes in liabilities of these contracts that are caused by altered estimates are absorbed by the unallocated surplus of the with-profits funds with no direct effect on shareholders' equity. The Company's obligations and more detail on such circumstances are described in note H14.

*(ii) Other contracts*

Contracts, other than those of with-profits funds, are written in shareholder-backed operations of the Group. The significant shareholder-backed product groupings and the factors that may significantly affect IFRS results due to experience against assumptions or changes of assumptions vary significantly between business units. For some types of business the effect of changes in assumptions may be significant, whilst for others, due to the nature of the product, assumption setting may be of less significance. The nature of the products and the significance of assumptions are discussed in notes D2, D3 and D4. From the perspective of shareholder results the key sensitivity relates to the assumption for allowance for credit risk for UK annuity business.

***Jackson***

Jackson offers individual fixed annuities, fixed index annuities, immediate annuities, variable annuities, individual and variable life insurance and institutional products. With the exception of institutional products and an incidental amount of business for annuity certain contracts, which are accounted for as investment contracts under IAS 39, all of Jackson's contracts are accounted for under IFRS 4 as insurance contracts by applying US GAAP, the previous GAAP used before IFRS adoption. The accounting requirements under these standards and the effect of changes in valuation assumptions are considered below for fixed annuity, variable annuity and traditional life insurance contracts.

Fixed annuity contracts, which are investment contracts under US GAAP terminology, are accounted for by applying in the first instance a retrospective deposit method to determine the liability for policyholder benefits. This is then augmented by potentially three additional amounts, namely deferred income, any amounts previously assessed against policyholders that are refundable on termination of the contract, and any premium deficiency, i.e., any probable future loss on the contract. These types of

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

contracts contain considerable interest rate guarantee features. Notwithstanding the accompanying market risk exposure, except in the circumstances of interest rate scenarios where the guarantee rates included in contract terms are higher than crediting rates that can be supported from assets held to cover liabilities, the accounting measurement of Jackson's fixed annuity products is not generally sensitive to interest rate risk. This position derives from the nature of the products and the US GAAP basis of measurement.

Variable annuity contracts written by Jackson may provide for guaranteed minimum death, income, or withdrawal benefit features. In general terms, liabilities for these benefits are accounted for under US GAAP by using estimates of future benefits and fees under best estimate assumptions. For variable annuity business the key assumption is the expected long-term level of equity market returns, which for 2010 and 2009 was 8.4 per cent per annum (after deduction of external fund management fees) determined using a mean reversion methodology. Under the mean reversion methodology, projected returns over the next five years are flexed (subject to capping) so that, combined with the actual rates of return for the current and the previous two years the 8.4 per cent rate is maintained. The projected rates of return are capped at no more than 15 per cent for each of the next five years. Further details are explained in note D3(g).

These returns affect the level of future expected profits through their effects on the fee income with consequential impact on the amortization of deferred acquisition costs as described below and the required level of provision for guaranteed minimum death benefit claims.

For traditional life insurance contracts, provisions for future policy benefits are determined using the net level premium method and assumptions as of the issue date as to mortality, interest, policy lapses and expenses plus provisions for adverse deviation.

Except to the extent of mortality experience, which primarily affects profits through variations in claim payments and the guaranteed minimum death benefit reserves, the profits of Jackson are relatively insensitive to changes in insurance risk. This reflects the principally spread and fee-based nature of Jackson's business.

***Asian operations***

The insurance products written in the Group's Asian operations principally cover with-profits business, unit-linked business, and other non-participating business. The results of with-profits business are relatively insensitive to changes in estimates and assumptions that affect the measurement of policyholder liabilities. As for the UK business, this feature arises because unallocated surplus is accounted for by the Group as a liability. The results of Asian unit-linked business are also relatively insensitive to changes in estimates or assumptions.

The remaining non-participating business in Asia has some limited sensitivity to interest rates. Further details are provided in D4(j).

***Deferred acquisition costs***

Significant costs are incurred in connection with acquiring new insurance business. Except for acquisition costs of with-profits contracts of the UK regulated with-profits funds, which are accounted



Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

for under the realistic FSA regime as described in note A4, these costs, which vary with, and are primarily related to, the production of new business, are capitalized and amortized against margins in future revenues on the related insurance policies. The recoverability of the asset is measured and the asset is deemed impaired if the projected future margins are less than the carrying value of the asset. To the extent that the future margins differ from those anticipated, then an adjustment to the carrying value of the deferred acquisition cost asset will be necessary.

The deferral and amortization of acquisition costs is of most relevance to the Group's results for shareholder-financed long-term business of Jackson and Asian operations. The majority of the UK shareholder-backed business is for individual and group annuity business where the incidence of acquisition costs is negligible.

***Jackson***

For term business, acquisition costs are deferred and amortized in line with expected premiums. For annuity business, acquisition costs are deferred and amortized in line with expected gross profits on the relevant contracts. For interest-sensitive business, the key assumption is the long-term spread between the earned rate and the rate credited to policyholders, which is based on the annual spread analysis. In addition, expected gross profits depend on mortality assumptions, assumed unit costs and terminations other than deaths (including the related charges), all of which are based on a combination of Jackson's actual industry experience and future expectations. A detailed analysis of actual experience is measured by internally developed mortality studies.

For variable annuity business, the key assumption is the expected long-term level of equity market returns as described above.

The level of acquisition costs carried in the statement of financial position is also sensitive to unrealized valuation movements on debt securities held to back the liabilities and solvency capital. Further details are explained in notes D3(g) and H1.

***Asian operations***

For those territories applying US GAAP, principles similar to those set out in the Jackson paragraph above are applied to the deferral and amortization of acquisition costs. For other Asian territories, except where the underlying reserving basis makes implicit allowance for the future fees that cover acquisition costs, the deferral and amortization of acquisition costs is consistent with Modified Statutory Basis where costs associated with the production of new business are amortized in line with the emergence of margins.

***Pensions***

The Group applies the requirements of IAS 19, "Employee benefits" and associated interpretations including IFRIC 14 "IAS 19 The Limit on a Defined Benefit Asset, Minimum Funding Requirements and their Interaction", to its defined benefit pension schemes. The principal defined benefit pension scheme is the Prudential Staff Pension Scheme (PSPS). For PSPS the terms of the trust deed restrict shareholders' access to any underlying surplus. Accordingly, applying the interpretation of IFRIC 14, any underlying IAS 19 basis surplus is not recognized for IFRS reporting. The financial position for PSPS

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

recorded in the IFRS financial statements reflects the higher of any underlying IAS 19 deficit and any obligation for deficit funding.

The economic participation in the surplus or deficits attaching to the PSPS and the smaller Scottish Amicable Pensions Scheme (SAPS) are shared between the PAC with-profits sub-fund (WPSF) and shareholder operations. The economic interest reflects the source of contributions over the scheme life, which in turn reflects the activity of the members during their employment.

In the case of PSPS, movements in the apportionment of the financial position for PSPS between the WPSF and shareholders' funds in 2010 reflect the 70/30 ratio applied to the base deficit position as at December 31, 2005 but with service cost and contributions for ongoing service apportioned by reference to the cost allocation for activity of current employees. For SAPS the ratio is estimated to be approximately 50/50 between the WPSF and shareholders' funds.

Due to the inclusion of actuarial gains and losses in the income statement rather than being recognized in other comprehensive income, the results of the Group are affected by changes in interest rates for corporate bonds that affect the rate applied to discount projected pension payments, changes in mortality assumptions and changes in inflation assumptions.

***Deferred tax***

Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that they are regarded as recoverable, that is to the extent that, on the basis of all the available evidence, it can be regarded as more likely than not that there will be suitable taxable profits against which the losses can be relieved. The taxation regimes applicable across the Group apply separate rules to trading and capital profits and losses. The distinction between temporary differences that arise from items of either a capital or trading nature may affect the recognition of deferred tax assets. The judgments made, and uncertainties considered, in arriving at deferred tax balances in the financial statements are discussed in note H4.

***Goodwill***

Goodwill impairment testing requires the exercise of judgment by management as to prospective future cash flows. Further information is disclosed in note H1.

**A4: Significant accounting policies**

***(a) Financial instruments other than financial instruments classified as long-term business contracts***

***Investment classification***

Under IAS 39, subject to specific criteria, financial instruments should be accounted for under one of the following categories: financial investments at fair value through profit and loss, financial investments held on an available-for-sale basis, financial investments held-to-maturity or loans and receivables. Upon initial recognition, financial investments are measured at fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset or financial liability not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset or financial liability. These IAS 39 classifications have been changed by IFRS 9 "Financial Investments: Classification and Measurement"

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

which is not required to be adopted until 2013 and is still subject to EU endorsement. This standard has not been adopted by the Group in 2010. The Group holds financial investments on the following bases:

- (i) Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit and loss this comprises assets and liabilities designated by management as fair value through profit and loss on inception and derivatives that are held for trading. These investments are measured at fair value with all changes thereon being recognized in investment income.
- (ii) Financial investments on an available-for-sale basis this comprises assets that are designated by management and/or do not fall into any of the other categories. Available-for-sale financial assets are initially recognized at fair value plus attributable transaction costs. For available-for-sale debt securities, the difference between their cost and par value is amortized to the income statement using the effective interest rate. Available-for-sale financial assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest income is recognized on an effective interest basis in the income statement. Except for foreign exchange gains and losses on debt securities, not in functional currency, which are included in the income statement, unrealized gains and losses are recognized in other comprehensive income (i.e. outside of the income statement). Upon disposal or impairment, accumulated unrealized gains and losses are transferred from other comprehensive income to the income statement as realized gains or losses.
- (iii) Loans and receivables this comprises non-quoted investments that have fixed or determinable payments and are not designated as fair value through profit and loss or available-for-sale. These investments include loans collateralized by mortgages, deposits, loans to policyholders and other unsecured loans and receivables. These investments are initially recognized at fair value plus transaction costs. Subsequently, these investments are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

As permitted under IAS 39, the Group has designated certain financial assets as fair value through profit and loss as these assets are managed and their performance is evaluated on a fair value basis. These assets represent all of the Group's financial assets other than the majority of loans and receivables and debt securities held by Jackson. Debt securities held by Jackson are accounted for on an available-for-sale basis. The use of the fair value option is consistent with the Group's risk management and investment strategies.

The Group uses the trade date method to account for regular purchases and sales of financial assets.

*Use of fair values*

The Group uses current bid prices to value its investments with quoted prices. Actively traded investments without quoted prices are valued using prices provided by third parties. If there is no active established market for an investment, the Group applies an appropriate valuation technique such as a discounted cash flow technique. Additional details are provided in note G1.

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

**Impairments**

The Group assesses at each statement of financial position date, whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets not held at fair value through profit and loss is impaired. A financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired and impairment losses are incurred only if there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that have occurred after the initial recognition of the asset (a loss event) and that a loss event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired includes observable data that comes to the attention of the Group. For assets designated as available-for-sale, the initial impairment is the cumulative loss which is removed from the available-for-sale reserve within equity and recognized in the income statement. Any subsequent impairment loss is measured as the cumulative loss, less any impairment loss previously recognized.

For loans and receivables carried at amortized cost, the impairment amount is the difference between carrying value and the present value of the expected cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate.

If, in subsequent periods, an impaired debt security held on an available-for-sale basis or an impaired loan or receivable recovers in value (in part or in full), and this recovery can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment, then the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed through the income statement (in part or in full).

***Derivatives and hedge accounting***

Derivative financial instruments are used to reduce or manage investment, interest rate and currency exposures, to facilitate efficient portfolio management and for investment purposes.

The Group may designate certain derivatives as hedges. This includes fair value hedges, cash flow hedges and hedges of net investments in foreign operations. If the criteria for hedge accounting are met then the following accounting treatments are applied from the date at which the designation is made and the accompanying requisite documentation is in place:

- (i) Hedges of net investments in foreign operations the effective portion of any change in fair value of derivatives or other financial instruments designated as net investment hedges are recognized in other comprehensive income (i.e. outside of the income statement). The ineffective portion of changes in the fair value of the hedging instrument is recorded in the income statement. The gain or loss on the hedging instrument recognized directly in other comprehensive income, is recognized in the income statement on disposal of the foreign operation.
- (ii) Fair value hedges movements in the fair value of the hedged item attributable to the hedged risk are recognized in the income statement.
- (iii) Cash flow hedges the effective portion of changes in the fair value of derivatives designated as cash flow hedges is recognized in other comprehensive income (i.e. outside of the income statement). Movements in fair value relating to the ineffective portion are booked in the

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

income statement. Amounts recognized in other comprehensive income are recorded in the income statement in the periods in which the hedged item affects profit or loss.

All derivatives that do not meet the relevant hedging criteria are carried at fair value with movements in fair value being recorded in the income statement.

The primary areas of the Group's continuing operations where derivative instruments are held are the UK with-profits funds and annuity business, and Jackson.

For the Group's continuing operations, hedge accounting under IAS 39 is not usually applied. The exceptions, where hedge accounting has been applied in 2010 and 2009, are summarized in note G3.

For UK with-profits funds the derivative program is undertaken as part of the efficient management of the portfolio as a whole. As noted in section D2 value movements on the with-profits funds investments are reflected in changes in asset-share liabilities to policyholders or the liability for unallocated surplus. Shareholders' profit and equity are not affected directly by value movements on the derivatives held.

For UK annuity business the derivatives are held to contribute to the matching as far as practical, of asset returns and duration with those of liabilities to policyholders. The carrying value of these liabilities is sensitive to the return on the matching financial assets including derivatives held. Except for the extent of minor mismatching, value movements on derivatives held for this purpose do not affect shareholders' profit or equity.

For Jackson an extensive derivative program is maintained. Value movements on the derivatives held can be very significant in their effect on shareholder results. The Group has chosen generally not to seek to construct the Jackson derivative program so as to facilitate hedge accounting where theoretically possible, under IAS 39. Further details on this aspect of the Group's financial reporting are described in note A3.

**Embedded derivatives**

Embedded derivatives are present in host contracts issued by various Group companies, in particular for Jackson. They are embedded within other non-derivative host financial instruments and insurance contracts to create hybrid instruments. Embedded derivatives meeting the definition of an insurance contract are accounted for under IFRS 4. Where economic characteristics and risks of the embedded derivatives are not closely related to the economic characteristics and risks of the host instrument, and where the hybrid instrument is not measured at fair value with the changes in fair value recognized in the income statement, the embedded derivative is bifurcated and carried at fair value as a derivative in accordance with IAS 39.

In addition, the Group applies the requirement of IFRS 4 to not separate and fair value surrender options embedded in host contracts and with-profits investment contracts whose strike price is either a fixed amount or a fixed amount plus interest. Further details on the valuation basis for embedded derivatives attaching to Jackson's life assurance contracts are provided in note D3(g).

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

**Securities lending including repurchase agreements**

The Group is party to various securities lending agreements under which securities are loaned to third-parties on a short-term basis. The loaned securities are not derecognized; rather, they continue to be recognized within the appropriate investment classification. The Group's policy is that collateral in excess of 100 per cent of the fair value of securities loaned is required from all securities' borrowers and typically consists of cash, debt securities, equity securities or letters of credit.

In cases where the Group takes possession of the collateral under its securities lending program, the collateral, and corresponding obligation to return such collateral, are recognized in the consolidated statement of financial position.

**Derecognition of financial assets and liabilities**

The Group's policy is to derecognize financial assets when it is deemed that substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred. The Group also derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire. Where the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership, the Group will derecognize the financial asset where it is deemed that the Group has not retained control of the financial asset.

Where the transfer does not result in the Group transferring the right to receive the cash flows of the financial assets, but does result in the Group assuming a corresponding obligation to pay the cash flows to another recipient, the financial assets are also accordingly derecognized providing all of the following conditions are met:

The Group has no obligation to pay amounts to the eventual recipients unless it collects the equivalent amounts from the original asset;

the Group is prohibited by the terms of the transfer contract from selling or pledging the original asset; and

the Group has an obligation to remit any cash flows it collects on behalf of the eventual recipients without material delay.

The Group derecognizes financial liabilities only when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or has expired.

**Borrowings**

Although initially recognized at fair value, net of transaction costs, borrowings, excluding liabilities of consolidated collateralized debt obligations, are subsequently accounted for on an amortized cost basis using the effective interest method. Under the effective interest method, the difference between the redemption value of the borrowing and the initial proceeds (net of related issue costs) is amortized through the income statement to the date of maturity or for hybrid debt, over the expected life of the instrument.

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

**Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit and loss**

Consistent with the Group's risk management and investment strategy and the nature of the products concerned, the Group has designated under IAS 39 classification, certain financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss as these instruments are managed and their performance evaluated on a fair value basis. These instruments include liabilities related to consolidated collateralized debt obligations and net assets attributable to unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds.

*(b) Long-term business contracts*

*Income statement treatment*

**Premiums and claims**

Premium and annuity considerations for conventional with-profits policies and other protection type insurance policies are recognized as revenue when due. Premiums and annuity considerations for linked policies, unitized with-profits and other investment type policies are recognized as revenue when received or, in the case of unitized or unit-linked policies, when units are issued. These amounts exclude UK premium taxes and similar duties where Prudential collects and settles taxes borne by the customer.

Policy fees charged on linked and unitized with-profits policies for mortality, asset management and policy administration are recognized as revenue when related services are provided.

Claims paid include maturities, annuities, surrenders and deaths. Maturity claims are recorded as charges on the policy maturity date. Annuity claims are recorded when each annuity installment becomes due for payment. Surrenders are charged to the income statement when paid and death claims are recorded when notified.

For investment contracts which do not contain discretionary participating features, the accounting is carried out in accordance with IAS 39 to reflect the deposit nature of the arrangement, with premiums and claims reflected as deposits and withdrawals and taken directly to the statement of financial position as movements in the financial liability balance.

**Acquisition costs**

With the exception of costs incurred in respect of with-profits contracts valued on a realistic basis, costs of acquiring new insurance business, principally commissions, marketing and advertising costs and certain other costs associated with policy issuance and underwriting that are not reimbursed by policy charges, are specifically identified and capitalized as part of deferred acquisition costs (DAC), which are included as an asset in the statement of financial position. The DAC asset in respect of insurance contracts is amortized against margins in future revenues on the related insurance policies, to the extent that the amounts are recoverable out of the margins. Recoverability of the unamortized DAC asset is assessed at the time of policy issue and reviewed if profit margins have declined.

Under IFRS, investment contracts (excluding those with discretionary participation features) accounted for as financial liabilities in accordance with IAS 39 which also offers investment management services, require the application of IAS 18 for the revenue attached to these services. The Group's investment contracts primarily comprise certain unit-linked savings contracts in the UK and Asia and

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

contracts with fixed and guaranteed terms in the US (such as guaranteed investment contracts and annuity-certains) all of which offer an investment service.

Incremental, directly attributable acquisition costs relating to the investment management element of these contracts are capitalized and amortized in line with the related revenue. If the contracts involve up-front charges, this income is also deferred and amortized through the income statement in line with contractual service provision.

***UK regulated with-profits funds***

Prudential's long-term business written in the UK comprises predominantly life insurance policies with discretionary participating features under which the policyholders are entitled to participate in the returns of the funds supporting these policies. Business similar to this type is also written in certain of the Group's Asian operations subject to local market and regulatory conditions. Such policies are called with-profits policies. Prudential maintains with-profits funds within the Group's long-term business funds, which segregate the assets and liabilities and accumulate the returns related to that with-profits business. The amounts accumulated in these with-profits funds are available to provide for future policyholder benefit provisions and for bonuses to be distributed to with-profits policyholders. The bonuses, both annual and final, reflect the right of the with-profits policyholders to participate in the financial performance of the with-profits funds. Shareholders' profits with respect to bonuses declared on with-profits business correspond to the shareholders' share of the cost of bonuses as declared by the Board of directors. The shareholders' share currently represents one-ninth of the cost of bonuses declared for with-profits policies.

Annual bonuses are declared and credited each year to with-profits policies. The annual bonuses increase policy benefits and, once credited, become guaranteed. Annual bonuses are charged to the profit and loss account in the year declared. Final bonuses are declared each year and accrued for all policies scheduled to mature and for death benefits expected to be paid during the next financial year. Final bonuses are not guaranteed and are only paid on policies that result from claims through the death of the policyholder or maturity of the policy within the period of declaration or by concession on surrender. No policyholder benefit provisions are recorded for future annual or final bonus declarations.

The policyholders' liabilities of the regulated with-profits funds are accounted for under FRS 27. Under FRS 27 for the UK with-profits funds:

No deferred acquisition costs and related deferred tax are recognized; and

adjusted realistic basis liabilities instead of MSB liabilities are recognized.

FRS 27 realistic basis liabilities are underpinned by the FSA's Peak 2 basis of reporting. This Peak 2 basis requires the value of liabilities to be calculated as:

A with-profits benefits reserve (WPBR); plus

future policy related liabilities (FPRL); plus

the realistic current liabilities of the fund.





Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

The WPBR is primarily based on the retrospective calculation of accumulated asset shares but is adjusted to reflect future policyholder benefits and other outgoings.

The FPRL must include a market consistent valuation of costs of guarantees, options and smoothing, less any related charges, and this amount is determined using either a stochastic approach, hedging costs or a series of deterministic projections with attributed probabilities.

The assumptions used in the stochastic models are calibrated to produce risk-free returns on each asset class. Volatilities of, and correlations between, investment returns from different asset classes are as determined by the Group's Portfolio Management Group on a market consistent basis.

The cost of guarantees, options and smoothing is very sensitive to the bonus, market value reduction (MVR) and investment policies the Group employs and therefore the stochastic modeling incorporates a range of management actions that would help to protect the fund in adverse scenarios. Substantial flexibility has been included in the modeled management actions in order to reflect the discretion that the Group retains in adverse investment conditions, thereby avoiding the creation of unreasonable minimum capital requirements. The management actions assumed are consistent with management's policy for with-profits funds and the disclosures made in the publicly available Principles and Practices of Financial Management.

The realistic basis liabilities representing the Peak 2 basis realistic liabilities for with-profits business included in Form 19 of the FSA regulatory returns include the element for the shareholders' share of the future bonuses. For accounting purposes under FRS 27, this latter item is reversed because, consistent with the current basis of financial reporting, shareholder transfers are recognized only on declaration.

**Unallocated surplus**

The unallocated surplus represents the excess of assets over policyholder liabilities for the Group's with-profits funds. As allowed under IFRS 4, the Group has opted to continue to record unallocated surplus of with-profits funds wholly as a liability. The annual excess (shortfall) of income over expenditure of the with-profits funds, after declaration and attribution of the cost of bonuses to policyholders and shareholders, is transferred to (from) the unallocated surplus each year through a charge (credit) to the income statement. The balance retained in the unallocated surplus represents cumulative income arising on the with-profits business that has not been allocated to policyholders or shareholders. The balance of the unallocated surplus is determined after full provision for deferred tax on unrealized appreciation on investments.

***Other insurance contracts (i.e. contracts which contain significant insurance risk as defined under IFRS 4)***

For these contracts UK GAAP has been applied, which reflects the MSB. Under this basis the following approach applies:

**Other UK insurance contracts**

Other UK insurance contracts that contain significant insurance risk include unit-linked, annuity and other non-profit business. For the purposes of local regulations, segregated accounts are established for

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

linked business for which policyholder benefits are wholly or partly determined by reference to specific investments or to an investment-related index. The interest rates used in establishing policyholder benefit provisions for pension annuities in the course of payment are adjusted each year. Mortality rates used in establishing policyholder benefit are based on published mortality tables adjusted to reflect actual experience.

**Overseas subsidiaries**

The assets and liabilities of insurance contracts of overseas subsidiaries are determined initially using local GAAP bases of accounting with subsequent adjustments where necessary to comply with the Group's accounting policies.

**Jackson**

The future policyholder benefit provisions for Jackson's conventional protection-type policies are determined using the net level premium method under US GAAP principles and assumptions as of the issue date as to mortality, interest, policy lapses and expenses plus provisions for adverse deviations. For non-conventional protection-type policies, the policyholder benefit provision included within policyholder liabilities in the consolidated statement of financial position is the policyholder account balance.

For the business of Jackson, the determination of the expected emergence of margins, against which the amortization profile of the DAC asset is established, is dependent on certain key assumptions. For single premium deferred annuity business, the key assumption is the expected long-term spread between the earned rate and the rate credited to policyholders. For variable annuity business, the key assumption is the expected long-term level of equity market returns which, for 2010, 2009 and 2008, was 8.4 per cent per annum, implemented using a mean reversion methodology. These returns affect the level of future expected profits through their effects on fee income and the required level of provision for guaranteed minimum death benefit claims.

Jackson accounts for the majority of its investment portfolio on an available-for-sale basis (see investment policies above) whereby unrealized gains and losses are recognized in other comprehensive income. As permitted by IFRS 4, Jackson has used shadow accounting. Under shadow accounting, to the extent that recognition of unrealized gains or losses on available-for-sale securities causes adjustments to the carrying value and amortization patterns of DAC and deferred income, these adjustments are recognized in other comprehensive income to be consistent with the treatment of the gains or losses on the securities. More precisely, shadow DAC adjustments reflect the change in DAC that would have arisen if the assets held in the statement of financial position had been sold, crystallizing unrealized gains or losses, and the proceeds reinvested at the yields currently available in the market.

**Asian operations**

Except for the operations in Taiwan, Vietnam and Japan, the future policyholder benefit provisions for Asian businesses are determined in accordance with methods prescribed by local GAAP adjusted to comply, where necessary, with UK GAAP. For the Hong Kong business, which is a branch of the PAC, and the Singapore and Malaysian operations, the valuation principles and sensitivities to changes of assumptions of conventional with-profits and other protection-type policies are similar to those described

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

above for equivalent products written by the UK operations. Refinements to the local reserving methodology are generally treated as change in estimates, dependent on the nature of the change. Such a refinement arose in 2009 in respect of Malaysia as explained in note D4(i).

For the operations in Taiwan, Vietnam and Japan, countries where local GAAP is not appropriate in the context of the previously applied MSB, accounting for insurance contracts is based on US GAAP. For these three operations the business written is primarily non-participating and linked business. The future policyholder benefit provisions for non-linked business are determined using the net level premium method, with an allowance for surrenders, maintenance and claim expenses. Rates of interest used in establishing the policyholder benefit provisions vary by operation depending on the circumstances attaching to each block of business. Where appropriate, liabilities for participating business for these three operations include provisions for the policyholders' interest in realized investment gains and other surpluses that have yet to be declared as bonuses.

Although the basis of valuation of Prudential's overseas operations is in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act 2006 and ABI SORP, the valuation of policyholder benefit provisions for these businesses may differ from that determined on a UK MSB for UK operations with the same features. These differences are permitted under IFRS 4.

**Liability adequacy**

The Group performs liability adequacy testing on its insurance provisions to ensure that the carrying amounts of provisions (less related DAC and present value of in-force business see policy on business acquisitions and disposals) is sufficient to cover current estimates of future cash flows. When performing the liability adequacy test, the Group discounts all contractual cash flows and compares this amount to the carrying value of the liability. Any deficiency is immediately charged to the income statement.

**Reinsurance**

In the normal course of business, the Group seeks to reduce loss exposure by reinsuring certain levels of risk in various areas of exposure with other insurance companies or reinsurers. An asset or liability is recognized in the consolidated statement of financial position representing premiums due to, or payments due from reinsurers and the share of benefits and claims recoverable from reinsurers. The measurement of reinsurance assets is consistent with the measurement of the underlying direct insurance contracts.

The treatment of any gains or losses arising on the purchase of reinsurance contracts is dependent on the underlying accounting basis of the entity concerned amongst other things.

***Investment contracts (contracts which do not contain significant insurance risk as defined under IFRS 4)***

For investment contracts with discretionary participation features, the accounting basis is consistent with the accounting for similar with-profits insurance contracts. Other investment contracts are accounted for on a basis that reflects the hybrid nature of the arrangements whereby part is accounted for as a financial instrument under IAS 39 and the investment management service component is accounted for under IAS 18.

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

For those investment contracts in the US with fixed and guaranteed terms, the Group uses the amortized cost model to measure the liability. On contract inception, the liability is measured at fair value less incremental, directly attributable acquisition costs. Remeasurement at future reporting dates is on an amortized cost basis utilizing an effective interest rate methodology whereby the interest rate utilized discounts to the net carrying amount of the financial liability.

Those investment contracts without fixed and guaranteed terms are designated at fair value through profit and loss because the resulting liabilities are managed and their performance is evaluated on a fair value basis. Fair value is based upon the fair value of the underlying assets of the fund. Where the contract includes a surrender option its carrying value is subject to a minimum carrying value equal to its surrender value.

*(c) Other assets, liabilities, income and expenditure*

***Basis of consolidation***

The Group consolidates those entities it is deemed to control. The degree of control is determined by the ability of the Group to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity in order to obtain benefits. Consideration is given to other factors such as potential voting rights.

The Group has consolidated special purpose entities (SPEs), such as funds holding collateralized debt obligations (CDOs), where evaluation of the substance of the relationship between the SPE and the Group indicates that the Group is deemed to control the SPE under IFRS.

The Group holds investments in internally and externally managed open-ended investment companies (OEICs) and unit trusts. These are consolidated where the Group's percentage ownership level is 50 per cent or greater. The Group's percentage ownership levels in these entities can fluctuate from day to day according to changes in the Group's and third-party participation in the funds. In instances where the Group's ownership of internally managed funds declines marginally below 50 per cent and, based on historical analysis and future expectations the decline in ownership is expected to be temporary, the funds continue to be consolidated as subsidiaries under IAS 27.

Where the Group exercises significant influence or has the power to exercise significant influence over an entity, generally through ownership of 20 per cent or more of the entity's voting rights, but does not control the entity, then this is considered to be an investment in an associate. With the exception of those referred to below, the Group's investments in associates are recorded at the Group's share of the associates' net assets including any goodwill and intangibles arising upon initial acquisition. The carrying value of investments in associates is adjusted each year for the Group's share of the entities' profit or loss. This does not apply to investments in associates held by the Group's insurance or investment funds including the venture capital business or mutual funds and unit trusts, which as permitted by IAS 28 are carried at fair value through profit and loss.

The Group's investments in joint ventures are recognized using proportional consolidation whereby the Group's share of an entity's individual balances are combined line-by-line with similar items into the Group financial statements.

Other interests in entities, where significant influence is not exercised, are carried as investments at fair value through profit and loss.

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

The consolidated financial statements of the Group include the assets, liabilities and results of the Company and subsidiary undertakings in which Prudential has a controlling interest, using accounts drawn up to December 31, 2010 except where entities have non-coterminous year ends. In such cases, the information consolidated is based on the accounting period of these entities and is adjusted for material changes up to December 31. Accordingly, the information consolidated is deemed to cover the same period for all entities throughout the Group. The results of subsidiaries are included in the financial statements from the date control commences to the date control ceases. All inter-company transactions are eliminated on consolidation. Results of asset management activities include those for managing internal funds.

**Investment properties**

Investments in leasehold and freehold properties not for occupation by the Group, including properties under development for future use as investment properties, are carried at fair value, with changes in fair value included in the income statement. Properties are valued annually either by the Group's qualified surveyors or by taking into consideration the advice of professional external valuers using the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) guidelines. The RICS guidelines apply separate assumptions to the value of the land, buildings and tenancy associated with each property. Each property is externally valued at least once every three years. The cost of additions and renovations is capitalized and considered when estimating fair value. Fair value is based on active market prices, adjusted, if necessary, for any difference in the nature, location or condition of the specific property. If this information is not available, the Group uses alternative valuation methods such as discounted cash flow projections or recent prices in less active markets.

Leases of investment property where the Group has substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases (leasehold property). Finance leases are capitalized at the lease's inception at the lower of the fair value of the leased property and the present value of the minimum lease payments. Where a lease has a contingent rent element, the rent is calculated in accordance with individual lease terms and charged as an expense as incurred.

**Pension schemes**

The Group operates a number of pension schemes around the world. The largest of these schemes is the PSPS, a defined benefit scheme. The Group also operates defined contribution schemes. Defined contribution schemes are schemes where the Company pays contributions into a fund and the Company has no legal or constructive obligation to pay further contributions should the assets of that fund be insufficient to pay the employee benefits relating to employee service in both current and prior periods. Defined benefit schemes are post-employment benefit plans that are not defined contribution schemes.

For the Group's defined benefit schemes, if the present value of the defined benefit obligation exceeds the fair value of the scheme assets, then a liability is recorded in the Group's statement of financial position. By contrast, if the fair value of the assets exceeds the present value of the defined benefit obligation then the surplus will only be recognized if the nature of the arrangements under the trust deed, and funding arrangements between the Trustee and the Company support the availability of refunds or recoverability through agreed reductions in future contributions. In addition, if there is a constructive obligation for the Company to pay deficit funding, this is also recognized.

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

The Group utilizes the projected unit credit method to calculate the defined benefit obligation. Estimated future cash flows are then discounted at a high-quality corporate bond rate, adjusted to allow for the difference in duration between the bond index and the pension liabilities where appropriate, to determine its present value. These calculations are performed by independent actuaries.

The plan assets of the Group's pension schemes exclude several insurance contracts that have been issued by the Group.

These assets are excluded from plan assets in determining the pension obligation recognized in the consolidated statement of financial position.

The aggregate of the actuarially determined service costs of the currently employed personnel and the unwind of discount on liabilities at the start of the period, less the expected investment return on scheme assets at the start of the period, is charged to the income statement. Actuarial gains and losses as a result of changes in assumptions or experience variances are also charged or credited to the income statement.

Contributions to the Group's defined contribution schemes are expensed when due. Once paid, the Group has no further payment obligations. Any prepayments are reflected as an asset on the statement of financial position.

**Share-based payments**

The Group offers share award and option plans for certain key employees and a Save As You Earn (SAYE) plan for all UK and certain overseas employees. The arrangements for distribution to employees of shares held in trust relating to share award plans and for entitlement to dividends depend upon the particular terms of each plan. Shares held in trust relating to these plans are conditionally gifted to employees.

The compensation expense charged to the income statement is primarily based upon the fair value of the options granted, the vesting period and the vesting conditions. Vesting conditions exclude the ability of an employee to voluntarily exit a scheme and such exits are treated as an acceleration of vesting and hence a shortening of the period over which the expense is charged. The Group revises its estimate of the number of options likely to be exercised at each statement of financial position date and adjusts the charge to the income statement accordingly. Where the share-based payment depends upon vesting outcomes attaching to market-based performance conditions, additional modeling is performed to estimate the fair value of the awards. No subsequent adjustment is then made to the fair value charge for awards that do not vest on account of these performance conditions not being met.

The Company has established trusts to facilitate the delivery of Prudential plc shares under employee incentive plans and savings-related share option schemes. None of the trusts that hold shares for employee incentive and savings plans continue to hold these shares once they are issued to employees. The cost to the Company of acquiring these treasury shares held in trusts is shown as a deduction from shareholders' equity.

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

**Tax**

The Group's UK subsidiaries each file separate tax returns. Jackson and other foreign subsidiaries, where permitted, file consolidated income tax returns. In accordance with UK tax legislation, where one domestic UK company is a 75 per cent owned subsidiary of another UK company or both are 75 per cent owned subsidiaries of a common parent, the companies are considered to be within the same UK tax group. For companies within the same tax group, trading profits and losses arising in the same accounting period may be offset for purposes of determining current and deferred taxes.

Current tax expense is charged or credited to operations based upon amounts estimated to be payable or recoverable as a result of taxable operations for the current year. To the extent that losses of an individual UK company are not offset in any one year, they can be carried back for one year or carried forward indefinitely to be offset against profits arising from the same company.

Deferred taxes are provided under the liability method for all relevant temporary differences, being the difference between the carrying amount of an asset or liability in the statement of financial position and its value for tax purposes. IAS 12, "Income Taxes" does not require all temporary differences to be provided for, in particular, the Group does not provide for deferred tax on undistributed earnings of subsidiaries where the Group is able to control the timing of the distribution and the temporary difference created is not expected to reverse in the foreseeable future. The tax effects of losses available for carry forward are recognized as an asset. Deferred tax assets are only recognized when it is more likely than not, that future taxable profits will be available against which these losses can be utilized. Deferred tax related to charges or credits taken to other comprehensive income is also credited or charged to other comprehensive income and is subsequently recognized in the income statement together with the deferred gain or loss.

The tax charge for long-term business includes tax expense on with-profits funds attributable to both the policyholders and the shareholders. Different tax rules apply under UK law depending upon whether the business is life insurance or pension business. Tax on the life insurance business is based on investment returns less expenses attributable to that business. Tax on the pension business is based on the shareholders' profits or losses attributable to that business. The shareholders' portion of the long-term business is taxed at the shareholders' rate with the remaining portion taxed at rates applicable to the policyholders.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realized or the liability settled, based on tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or are substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period.

**Basis of presentation of tax charges**

Tax charges in the income statement reflect the aggregate of the shareholder tax on the long-term business result and on the Group's other results.

Under UK Listing Authority rules, profit before tax is required to be presented. This requirement, coupled with the fact that IFRS does not contemplate tax charges which are attributable to policyholders and unallocated surplus of with-profits funds and unit-linked policies, necessitates the reporting of total tax charges within the presented results. The result before all taxes (i.e. "profit before tax" as shown in



Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

the income statement) represents income net of post-tax transfers to unallocated surplus of with-profits funds, before tax attributable to policyholders and unallocated surplus of with-profits funds, unit-linked policies and shareholders. Separately within the income statement, "profit before tax attributable to shareholders" is shown after deduction of taxes attributable to policyholders and unallocated surplus of with-profits funds and unit-linked policies. Tax charges on this measure of profit reflect the tax charges attributable to shareholders. In determining the tax charges attributable to shareholders, the Group has applied a methodology consistent with that previously applied under UK GAAP reflecting the broad principles underlying the tax legislation of life assurance companies.

**Property, plant and equipment**

All property, plant and equipment such as owner occupied property, computer equipment and furniture and fixtures, are carried at depreciated cost. Costs including expenditure directly attributable to the acquisition of the assets are capitalized. Depreciation is calculated and charged on a straight-line basis over an asset's estimated useful life. The residual values and useful lives are reviewed at each statement of financial position date. If the carrying amount of an asset is greater than its recoverable amount then its carrying value is written down to that recoverable amount.

Leasehold improvements to owner occupied property are depreciated over the shorter of the economic life and the life of the lease. Assets held under finance leases are capitalized at their fair value.

**Business acquisitions and disposals**

Business acquisitions are accounted for by applying the purchase method of accounting, which adjusts the net assets of the acquired company to fair value at the date of purchase. The excess of the acquisition consideration over the fair value of the assets and liabilities of the acquired entity is recorded as goodwill. Expenses related to acquiring new subsidiaries are expensed in the period in which they are incurred. Should the fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of the entity exceed the acquisition consideration then this amount is recognized immediately in the income statement. Income and expenses of acquired entities are included in the income statement from the date of acquisition. Income and expenses of entities sold during the period are included in the income statement up to the date of disposal. The gain or loss on disposal is calculated as the difference between sale proceeds, net of selling costs, less the net assets of the entity at the date of disposal.

For life insurance company acquisitions, the adjusted net assets include an identifiable intangible asset for the present value of in-force business which represents the profits that are expected to emerge from the acquired insurance business. The present value of in-force business is calculated using best estimate actuarial assumptions for interest, mortality, persistency and expenses and is amortized over the anticipated lives of the related contracts in the portfolio. The net carrying amount of insurance liabilities acquired less the value of in-force business, represents the fair value of the insurance liabilities acquired. An intangible asset may also be recognized in respect of acquired investment management contracts representing the fair value of contractual rights acquired under these contracts.

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

**Goodwill**

Goodwill arising on acquisitions of subsidiaries and businesses is capitalized and carried on the Group statement of financial position as an intangible asset at initial value less any accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill impairment testing is conducted annually and when there is an indication of impairment. For the purposes of impairment testing, goodwill is allocated to cash generating units. These cash generating units reflect the smallest group of assets that includes the goodwill and generates cash flows that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other groups of assets. If the carrying amount of the cash generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount then the goodwill is considered impaired. Impairment losses are recognized immediately in the income statement and may not be reversed in future periods.

**Acquired intangible assets**

Intangible assets acquired on the purchase of a subsidiary or portfolio of contracts are fair valued at acquisition and carried at cost less amortization and any accumulated impairment losses. Amortization calculated is charged on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the assets. The residual values and useful lives are reviewed at each statement of financial position date.

**Cash and cash equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash at bank and in hand, deposits held at call with banks, treasury bills and other short-term highly liquid investments with less than 90 days maturity from the date of acquisition.

**Rights of offset**

Assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements are only reported on a net basis when there is a legally enforceable right to offset and there is an intention to settle on a net basis.

**Segments**

Under IFRS 8, the Group determines and presents operating segments based on the information that is internally provided to the Group Executive Committee ("GEC"), which is the Group's chief operating decision maker.

An operating segment is a component of the Group that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, including revenues and expenses that relate to transactions with any of the Group's other components. An operating segment's operating results are reviewed regularly by the GEC to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available.

The operating segments identified by the Group reflect the Group's organizational structure, which is by both geography (Asia, US and UK) and by product line (insurance operations and asset management).

Insurance operations principally comprise of products that contain both significant and insignificant elements of insurance risk. The products are managed together and there is no distinction between

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

these two categories other than for accounting purposes. This segment also includes the commission earned on general insurance business and investment subsidiaries held for supporting the Group's insurance operations.

Asset management comprises both internal and third-party asset management services, inclusive of portfolio and mutual fund management, where the Group acts as an advisor, and broker-dealer activities. The nature of the products and the managing of the business differ from the risks inherent in the insurance operations segments, and the regulatory environment of the asset management industry differs from that of the insurance operations segments.

The Group's operating segments as determined in accordance with IFRS 8, are as follows:

Insurance operations

Asia

US (Jackson)

UK

Asset management operations

M&G

Asian asset management

US broker dealer and asset management (including Curian)

Prudential Capital has been incorporated into the M&G operating segment for the purposes of segment reporting. The Group's operating segments are also its reportable segments.

The performance measure of operating segments utilized by the Company is IFRS operating profit attributable to shareholders based on longer-term investment returns. This measure excludes the recurrent items of short-term fluctuations in investment returns and the shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes. In addition, for 2010 this measure excluded costs associated with the terminated AIA transaction and gain arising upon the dilution of the Group's holding in PruHealth. For 2009 it excluded the non-recurrent cost of hedging the Group IGD capital surplus included within short-term fluctuations in investment returns and the loss on sale and the results of the Taiwan agency business during the period of ownership. In 2010 the Company amended its presentation of operating profit for its US insurance operations to exclude the net equity hedge accounting effect previously included relating principally to its variable annuity business as explained below in note A4(d). These amounts are included in short-term fluctuations in investment returns. Prior year comparatives have been amended accordingly. There is no change to total profit for continuing operations before tax attributable to shareholders arising from this altered treatment. Operating earnings per share is based on operating profit based on longer-term investment returns, after tax and

non-controlling interests. Further details on the determination of the performance measure of "operating profit based on longer-term investment returns" is provided below in note A4 (d).

F-40

---

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

Segment results that are reported to the GEC include items directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis. Unallocated items are mainly in relation to the Group Head Office and Asia Regional Head Office.

**Shareholders' dividends**

Interim dividends are recorded in the period in which they are paid. Final dividends are recorded in the period in which they are approved by shareholders.

**Share capital**

Where there is no obligation to transfer assets, shares are classified as equity. The difference between the proceeds received on issue of the shares, net of share issue costs, and the nominal value of the shares issued, is credited to share premium. Where the Company purchases shares for the purposes of employee incentive plans, the consideration paid, net of issue costs, is deducted from retained earnings. Upon issue or sale any consideration received is credited to retained earnings net of related costs.

**Foreign exchange**

The Group's consolidated financial statements are presented in pounds sterling, the Group's presentation currency. Accordingly, the results and financial position of foreign subsidiaries must be translated into the presentation currency of the Group from their functional currencies, i.e. the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates. All assets and liabilities of foreign subsidiaries are converted at year end exchange rates whilst all income and expenses are converted at average exchange rates where this is a reasonable approximation of the rates prevailing on transaction dates. The impact of these currency translations is recorded as a separate component in the Statement of comprehensive income.

Foreign currency borrowings that are used to provide a hedge against Group equity investments in overseas subsidiaries are translated at year end exchange rates and movements recognized in other comprehensive income. Other foreign currency monetary items are translated at year end exchange rates with changes recognized in the income statement.

Foreign currency transactions are translated at the spot rate prevailing at the time.

**(d) Operating profit based on longer-term investment returns**

The Group provides supplementary analysis of profit before tax attributable to shareholders that distinguishes operating profit based on longer-term investment returns from other constituent elements of the total profit.

The Group uses operating profit based on longer-term investment returns to measure the performance of its operational segments. For the purposes of measuring operating profit, investment returns on shareholder-financed business are based on the expected longer-term rates of return. This reflects the particular features of long-term insurance business where assets and liabilities are held for the long-term and for which the accounting basis for insurance liabilities under current IFRS is not

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

generally conducive to demonstrating trends in underlying performance for life businesses exclusive of changes in market conditions. In determining profit on this basis the following key elements are applied to the results of the Group's shareholder-financed operations.

The approach to determining profit on this basis was altered in 2010 from that previously applied in 2009 and 2008 in respect of the net equity hedge accounting effect for variable and fixed index annuity US life business. Comparative results have been adjusted accordingly. The approach to determining operating profit based on longer-term investment returns reflected in segment results shown in note B1 is as follows:

*(i) Debt and equity securities*

Longer-term investment returns comprise income and longer-term capital returns. For debt securities the longer-term capital returns comprise two elements. These are a risk margin reserve (RMR) based charge for expected defaults, which is determined by reference to the credit quality of the portfolio, and amortization of interest-related realized gains and losses to operating results based on longer-term investment returns to the date when sold bonds would have otherwise matured. The shareholder-backed operation for which the RMR charge is most significant is Jackson National Life.

For 2010 and 2009 Jackson has used the ratings resulting from the regulatory ratings detail issued by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) for residential mortgage-backed securities (RMBS) to determine the average annual RMR. In addition, in 2010, NAIC extended the new ratings framework to commercial mortgage-backed securities (CMBS), which Jackson has used for 2010. These were developed by external third parties; PIMCO (for RMBS) and BlackRock Solutions (for CMBS), and are considered by management more relevant information for the MBS securities concerned than using ratings by Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organizations (NRSRO). For other securities Jackson uses ratings by NRSRO.

*(ii) US variable and fixed index annuity business*

*(i) Current treatment*

The following value movements for Jackson's variable and fixed index annuity business are excluded from operating profit based on longer-term investment returns:

Fair value movements for equity-based derivatives;

Fair value movements for embedded derivatives for Guaranteed Minimum Withdrawal Benefit (GMWB) "not for life" and fixed index annuity business, and Guaranteed Minimum Income Benefit (GMIB) reinsurance;

Movements in accounts carrying value of GMDB and GMWB "for life" liabilities;

Fee assessment, and claim payments, in respect of guarantee liabilities; and

Related changes to amortization of deferred acquisition costs for each of the above items.



Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

(ii) Change of treatment in 2010

For previous reporting of the 2009 and 2008 results, all of the above items were included in operating profit based on longer-term investment returns with the intention of broadly matching the impacts with two exceptions. The exceptions were for the effect of GMIB reinsurance and movements in carrying values of free standing derivatives and embedded derivatives arising from changes in the level of observed implied equity volatility and changes in the discount rate applied from year to year. Both of these items remain in short-term fluctuations in investment returns in 2010.

Previously, for the purposes of determining operating profit based on longer-term investment returns, the charge for these features was determined using historical longer-term equity volatility levels and long-term average AA corporate bond rate curves with the movement relating to the change in difference in long-term and current rates being included in short-term fluctuations (as shown in note B1).

However, despite this use of longer-term equity volatility assumption levels and AA corporate bond rate curves, accounting volatility arose within the operating profit based on longer-term investment returns that was not representative of the underlying economic result. This feature arose due to the movement in the change in the accounting values of the derivatives and Jackson's liabilities for variable and fixed indexed annuity guarantees included in the operating profit. Under IFRS, liabilities for GMDB and "for life" GMWB are not fair valued. Instead, they are accounted for under IFRS using "grandfathered" US GAAP in accordance with FASB ASC Subtopic 944-80, Financial Services Insurance Separate Accounts (formerly SOP 03-1). This accounting basis produces a distorting accounting effect on the operating profit that is not representative of the true economics of Jackson's hedging program. Over the long term the impact of this accounting distortion should cumulatively net out to a broadly neutral effect, but in the short term the operating profit can be highly volatile. The recent growth in Jackson's variable annuity business had resulted in this short-term effect having a greater impact on the Group operating profit than in prior years. Further, these accounting mismatches are magnified in periods of significant market movements. These factors have prompted a reassessment of the presentation of operating profit based on longer-term investment returns.

The following items have been reclassified from operating profit to short-term fluctuations in investment returns:

The fair value movement in free standing hedging derivatives, excluding the impact of the difference between longer-term and current period implied equity volatility levels;

The movement in liabilities for those embedded derivative liabilities which are fair valued in accordance with IFRS, primarily GMWB "not for life" and fixed index annuity business, excluding the impacts of the differences between longer-term and current period equity volatility and incorporating 10-year average yield curves, in lieu of current period yield curves;

Movements in IFRS basis guarantee liabilities for GMWB "for life", being those policies where a minimum annual withdrawal is permitted for the duration of the policyholders' life subject to certain conditions, and GMDB business for which, under the US GAAP rules applied under IFRS, the reserving methodology under US GAAP principles generally gives rise to a muted impact of current period market movements;



Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

Fee assessment, and claims payments, in respect of guarantee liabilities; and

Related changes to the amortization of deferred acquisition costs for each of the above items.

The change reflects management's IFRS 8 segment measure. Within the supplementary analysis of profit, the change is presentational only. It has no impact on profit before tax or shareholders' equity. The impact of this change is as follows:

	2010		2009		2008				
	Previous	Revised	Previous	Revised	Previous	Revised	Previous	Revised	
	basis	basis	basis	basis	basis	basis	basis	basis	
	Change	Change	Change	Change	Change	Change	Change	Change	
	£ million	£ million	£ million	£ million	£ million	£ million	£ million	£ million	
Operating profit based on longer-term investment returns									
Jackson	466	367	833	459	159	618	406	(71)	335
Rest of Group	1,108		1,108	946		946	877		877
Total	1,574	367	1,941	1,405	159	1,564	1,283	(71)	1,212
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns on shareholder-backed business	244	(367)	(123)	36	(159)	(123)	(1,721)	71	(1,650)
Shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and loss on defined benefit pension schemes	(10)		(10)	(74)		(74)	(13)		(13)
Costs of terminated AIA transaction	(377)		(377)						
Gain on dilution of holding in PruHealth	30		30						
Loss on sale and results of Taiwan agency business				(621)		(621)	1		1
Profit from continuing operations before tax attributable to shareholders	1,461		1,461	746		746	(450)		(450)

**US operations Embedded derivatives for variable annuity guarantee features**

The Guaranteed Minimum Income Benefit (GMIB) liability, which is fully reinsured, subject to a deductible and annual claim limits, is accounted for in accordance with FASB ASC Subtopic 944-80 Financial Services Insurance Separate Accounts (formerly SOP 03-1) under IFRS using "grandfathered" US GAAP. As the corresponding reinsurance asset is net settled, it is considered to be a derivative under IAS 39 and the asset is therefore recognized at fair value. As the GMIB benefit is economically reinsured the mark to market element of the reinsurance asset is included as a component of short-term fluctuations in investment returns.

*(iii) Derivative value movements*

Derivative value movements are excluded from operating results based on longer-term investment returns. Non-equity based derivatives are primarily held by Jackson as part of a broadly-based hedging program for features of Jackson's bond portfolio (for which value movements are booked in the statement of comprehensive income rather than the income statement) and product liabilities (for which

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

US GAAP accounting as grandfathered under IFRS 4 does not reflect the economic features being hedged).

Value movements for Jackson's equity-based derivatives and variable and fixed index annuity product embedded derivatives were in prior periods included in operating profits based on longer-term investment returns. In 2010 these value movements, which are variable in nature, have been included in short-term fluctuations and 2009 comparatives have been adjusted accordingly.

There are two exceptions to the basis described above in sections (a) to (c) for determining operating results based on longer-term investment returns. These are for:

Unit-linked and US variable annuity business. For such business the policyholder unit liabilities are directly reflective of the asset value movements. Accordingly all asset value movements are recorded in the operating results based on longer-term investment returns.

Assets covering non-participating business liabilities that are interest rate sensitive. For UK annuity business policyholder liabilities are determined by reference to current interest rates. The value movements of the assets covering liabilities are closely correlated with the related change in liabilities. Accordingly asset value movements are recorded within the operating results based on longer-term investment returns. Policyholder liabilities include a margin for credit risk. Variations between actual and best estimate expected impairments are recorded as a component of short-term fluctuations in investment returns.

*(iv) Other liabilities to policyholders and embedded derivatives for product guarantees*

Under IFRS, the degree to which the carrying values of liabilities to policyholders are sensitive to current market conditions varies between territories depending upon the nature of the "grandfathered" measurement basis. In general, in those instances where the liabilities are particularly sensitive to routine changes in market conditions, the accounting basis is such that the impact of market movements on the assets and liabilities is broadly equivalent in the income statement, and operating profit based on longer-term investments returns is not distorted. In these circumstances, there is no need for the movement in the liability to be bifurcated between the elements that relate to longer-term market conditions and short-term effects.

However, some types of business movements in liabilities do require bifurcation to ensure that at the net level (i.e. after allocated investment return and change for policyholder benefits) the operating result reflects longer-term market returns.

Examples where such bifurcation is necessary are:

(a) Asia

***Vietnamese participating business***

For the participating business in Vietnam the liabilities include policyholders' interest in investment appreciation and other surplus. Bonuses paid in a reporting period and accrued policyholders' interest in investment appreciation and other surpluses primarily reflect the level of realized investment gains above contract specific hurdle levels. For this business, operating profit based on longer-term investment



Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

returns includes the aggregate of longer-term returns on the relevant investments, a credit or charge equal to movements on the liability for the policyholders' interest in realized investment gains (net of any recovery of prior deficits on the participating pool), less amortization over five years of current and prior movements on such credits or charges.

The overall purpose of these adjustments is to ensure that investment returns included in operating results equal longer-term returns but that in any one reporting period movements on liabilities to policyholders caused by investment returns are substantially matched in the presentation of the supplementary analysis of profit before tax attributable to policyholders.

***Non-participating business***

Liabilities are bifurcated so that the total movement in the carrying value of liabilities is split between that which is included in operating results based on longer-term investment returns, and the residual element for the effect of using year end rates is included in short-term fluctuations and in the income statement.

***Guaranteed Minimum Death Benefit (GMDB) product features***

For unhedged GMDB liabilities accounted for under IFRS using "grandfathered" US GAAP, such as in the Japanese business, the change in carrying value is determined under FASB ASC Subtopic 944-80 Financial Services Insurance Separate Accounts (formerly SOP 03-1), which partially reflects changes in market conditions. Under the Company's segmental basis of reporting the operating profit reflects the change in liability based on longer-term market conditions with the difference between the charge to the operating result and the movement reflected in the total result included in short-term fluctuations in investment returns.

**(b) UK shareholder-backed annuity business**

With one exception, the operating result based on longer-term investment returns reflects the impact of all value movements on policyholder liabilities for annuity business in PRIL and the PAC non-profit sub-fund.

The exception is for the impact on credit risk provisioning of actual downgrades during the period. As this feature arises due to short-term market conditions, the effect of downgrades, if any, in a particular period, on the overall provisions for credit risk is included in the category of short-term fluctuations in investment returns.

The effects of other changes to credit risk provisioning are included in the operating result, as is the net effect of changes to the valuation rate of interest due to portfolio rebalancing to align more closely with management benchmark.

**(e) *Fund management and other non-insurance businesses***

For these businesses, the particular features applicable for life assurance noted above do not apply. For these businesses it is inappropriate to include returns in the operating result on the basis described above. Instead, it is appropriate to generally include realized gains and losses (including impairments) in

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

the operating result with unrealized gains and losses being included in short-term fluctuations. For this purpose impairments are calculated as the credit loss determined by comparing the projected cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate to the carrying value. In some instances it may also be appropriate to amortize realized gains and losses on derivatives and other financial instruments to operating results over a time period that reflects the underlying economic substance of the arrangements.

**A5: New accounting pronouncements**

The following standards, interpretations and amendments have either been adopted for the first time in 2010 or have been issued but are not yet effective in 2010, including those which have not yet been adopted in the EU. This is not intended to be a complete list as only those standards, interpretations and amendments that are anticipated to have an impact upon the Group's financial statements have been discussed.

***Accounting pronouncements adopted in 2010***

***Revised IFRS 3, "Business combinations" and Amendments to IAS 27, "Consolidated and separate financial statements" and IAS 31, "Interests in joint ventures"***

The Group has applied the revised IFRS 3 and amended IAS 27 and IAS 31 from January 1, 2010. The revised IFRS 3 and amended IAS 27 and IAS 31 are the outcomes of the second phase of the IASB's and the US Financial Accounting Standards Board's (FASB) joint business combination project. The change in accounting policy as a result of the adoption of these standards has been applied prospectively. No restatement to 2009 comparatives is required. The more significant changes from the revised IFRS 3 include:

The immediate expensing of acquisition-related costs rather than inclusion in goodwill;

recognition and measurement at fair value of contingent consideration classified as financial instruments at acquisition date with subsequent changes to income; and

additional items or adjustments to items recognized in the business combination are permitted to be applied retrospectively during the measurement period to reflect new information obtained about facts and circumstances that existed as of the acquisition date. The measurement period ends as soon as the acquirer receives the necessary information or learns that more information is not obtainable but is subject to an overall limit for one year.

The amendments to IAS 27 reflect changes to the accounting for non-controlling interests (known as minority interests prior to the amendments). From January 1, 2010, transactions that increase or decrease non-controlling interests without a change of control are accounted as equity transactions and therefore no goodwill is recognized. As a consequence any gains or losses are reported directly in equity and not in the income statement.

The amendments to IAS 31 reflect changes to the accounting for changes in joint control over an entity. From January 1, 2010, when a jointly controlled entity becomes an associate of an investor, the



Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

investor shall measure at fair value any investment the investor retains in the former jointly controlled entity. The investor shall recognize in profit or loss any difference between:

- (a) The fair value of any retained investment and any proceeds from disposing of the part interest in the jointly controlled entity; and
- (b) the carrying amount of an investment at the date when joint control is lost.

Previously, no explicit guidance was provided.

The adoption of revised IFRS 3 and amended IAS 27 and IAS 31 has resulted in presentational and disclosure changes in the Group's financial statements, and affected the accounting for the acquisition of United Overseas Bank (UOB) Life Assurance Limited in Singapore. The disclosure on this acquisition is provided in note 11. As a result of the adoption of the revised IFRS 3, the Group has expensed the UOB Life acquisition-related costs incurred of £2 million which would otherwise have been included within goodwill. The Group has also recognized a gain of £30 million related to the change of treatment of PruHealth from a joint venture to an associate, in line with the revisions to IAS 31 set out above as described in note 12(a).

***Improvements to IFRSs (2009)***

The 2009 annual improvements include minor changes to 12 IFRSs. Amongst others, these include changes to IAS 17 "Leases" on the treatment of lease of land with an indefinite economic life and to IAS 36 "Impairment of assets" on the largest unit to which goodwill should be allocated being the operating segment level as defined by IFRS 8. The Group has reviewed and adopted these changes in 2010 with no significant impact on the Group's results and financial position.

***Amendments to IFRS 2 Group cash-settled share-based payment transactions***

In June 2009, the IASB issued further amendments to IFRS 2 which sets out the accounting requirements for share-based payments. These amendments clarified existing guidance, in particular by specifying that an entity that receives goods or services in a share-based payment arrangement must account for those goods or services no matter which entity in the group settles the transaction and no matter whether the transaction is settled in shares or cash. There was no impact on the Group's financial statements upon adoption of this standard.

***Amendment to IAS 39, "Financial instruments: Recognition and measurement" Eligible Hedged Items***

This amendment to IAS 39 clarifies how the principles that determine whether a hedged risk or portion of cash flows is eligible for designation should be applied in particular situations. The adoption of this amendment had no impact on the Group's designated IAS 39 hedges.

***Accounting pronouncements endorsed by the EU but not yet effective***

The following accounting pronouncements potentially relevant to the Group have been issued and endorsed for use in the EU but are not mandatory for adoption for the December 31, 2010 year end.





Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

***Amendments to IAS 24, "Related party disclosures"***

The main revisions which will apply from 2011 relate to exemption for government-related entities and are therefore not applicable to the Group. The amendment also clarifies and simplifies the definition of a related party albeit the nature of the change is minor. The adoption of these revisions is not expected to have any impact on the Group's related party disclosures.

***Amendment to IFRIC, "14 Prepayment of a minimum funding requirement"***

This amendment will apply from 2011 and removes an unintended consequence of IFRIC 14 relating to voluntary pension pre-payments when there is a minimum funding requirement. IFRIC 14 was amended to require an asset to be recognized for any surplus arising from voluntary pre-payment of minimum funding contributions in respect of future service. The adoption of this amendment is not expected to have an impact on the Group's financial statements.

***IFRIC 19, "Extinguishing financial liabilities with equity instruments"***

In November 2009, the IFRIC issued guidance on how to account for the extinguishment of a financial liability by the issue of equity instruments. This interpretation is effective for accounting periods beginning on or after 1 July 2010. This interpretation is not expected to have a material effect on the Group's financial statements.

***Improvements to IFRSs (2010)***

The changes from this annual improvement which were issued in May 2010 and mostly effective from 2011 include clarification of financial instruments disclosures and of the statement of changes in equity. The Group is in the process of evaluating the implications of these changes.

***Accounting pronouncements not yet endorsed by the EU***

The following accounting pronouncements potentially relevant to the Group have been issued but not yet endorsed for use in the EU.

***IFRS 9, "Financial Instruments: Classification and measurement"***

In November 2009, the IASB issued a new standard which altered the classification and measurement of financial instruments. Under the new standard only two possible classifications arise, rather than the four existing classifications currently available under IAS 39, and will result in all financial assets being valued at amortized cost or fair value through profit and loss.

In October 2010, the IASB issued requirements on the accounting for financial liabilities. These requirements will be added to IFRS 9 and maintain the existing amortized cost measurement for most liabilities and will require changes in fair value due to changes in the entity's own credit risk to be recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI) section of the comprehensive income statement, rather than within profit or loss for liabilities measured at fair value.

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**A: Background and accounting policies (Continued)**

IFRS 9 applies to financial statements for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2013. Entities are permitted to apply the new requirements in earlier periods, however, if they do, they must also apply the requirements in IFRS 9 that relate to financial assets.

The standard is not mandatory until January 1, 2013 and is yet to be endorsed by the European Union. The Group is still assessing the full impact of this standard.

***Amendments to IFRS 7, "Financial instruments: Disclosures - Transfers of financial assets"***

The amendments, which were issued in October 2010 and effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2012, introduce new disclosure requirements about transfers of financial assets. These include disclosures for financial assets that are not derecognized in their entirety and financial assets that are derecognized in their entity but for which the entity retains continuing involvement. The Group is evaluating the implications of the amendments but they are not expected to have a significant impact on the Group's disclosures.

***Amendments to IAS 12, "Income taxes"***

On 20 December 2010, the IASB published amendments to IAS 12 Deferred Tax: Recovery of Underlying Assets following the exposure draft issued on 10 September 2010. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2012. The amendments require the measurement of deferred tax assets and liabilities arising from investment properties and plant, property and equipment valued at fair value on the presumption that the carrying amount of the asset will be, normally, recovered through sale. These amendments are not expected to have a material effect on the Group's financial statements.

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****B: Summary of results****B1: Segment disclosure income statement**

The determination of the operating segments and performance measure of the operating segments of the Group are as detailed in note A4. Further segmentation of the income statement is provided in note F1 of these financial statements.

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
Asian operations			
Insurance operations:note (ii)			
Underlying results before exceptional credit	<b>536</b>	353	257
Exceptional credit for Malaysia operations D4(i)		63	
Total Asian insurance operations	<b>536</b>	416	257
Development expenses	<b>(4)</b>	(6)	(26)
<b>Total Asian insurance operations after development expenses</b>	<b>532</b>	410	231
<b>Asian asset management</b>	<b>72</b>	55	52
Total Asian operations	<b>604</b>	465	283
US operations			
<b>Jackson (US insurance operations)notes (ii),(iv)</b>	<b>833</b>	618	335
<b>Broker-dealer and asset managementnote (iv)</b>	<b>22</b>	4	7
Total US operations	<b>855</b>	622	342
UK operations			
UK insurance operations:note (ii)			
Long-term business	<b>673</b>	606	545
General insurance commissionnote (v)	<b>46</b>	51	44
<b>Total UK insurance operations</b>	<b>719</b>	657	589
<b>M&amp;G</b>	<b>284</b>	238	286
Total UK operations	<b>1,003</b>	895	875

<b>Total segment profit</b>	<b>2,462</b>	1,982	1,500
Other income and expenditure			
Investment return and other income	<b>30</b>	22	89
Interest payable on core structural borrowings	<b>(257)</b>	(209)	(172)
Corporate expenditure	<b>(220)</b>	(203)	(171)
Charge for share-based payments for Prudential schemesnote (viii)	<b>(3)</b>	(5)	(6)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(450)</b>	(395)	(260)
Solvency II implementation costs			
Restructuring costsnote (ix)	<b>(26)</b>	(23)	(28)
Operating profit based on longer-term investment returnsnote (i)			
	<b>1,941</b>	1,564	1,212
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns on shareholder-backed businessnote (vi)	<b>(123)</b>	(123)	(1,650)
Shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemesnote (vii)	<b>(10)</b>	(74)	(13)
Costs of terminated AIA transactionnote (x)	<b>(377)</b>		
Gain on dilution of holding in PruHealthnote I2(a)	<b>30</b>		
Loss on sale and results for Taiwan agency businessnote (iii)		(621)	1
<b>Profit (loss) from continuing operations before tax attributable to shareholders</b>	<b>1,461</b>	746	(450)

---

**Notes**

- (i) Operating profit based on longer-term investment returns.

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**B: Summary of results (Continued)**

Operating profit based on longer-term investment returns is a supplemental measure of results and is the basis on which management regularly review the performance of the Group's segments as defined by IFRS 8. For the purposes of measuring operating profit, investment returns on shareholder-financed business are based on expected long-term rates of return as discussed in note A4. The expected long-term rates of return are intended to reflect historical real rates of return and, where appropriate, current inflation expectations adjusted for consensus economic and investment forecasts. The most significant operation that requires adjustment for the difference between actual and long-term investment returns is Jackson. The amounts included in operating results for long-term capital returns for Jackson's debt securities comprise two components. These are a risk margin reserve based charge for long-term expected defaults, which is determined by reference to the credit quality of the portfolio, and amortization of interest-related realized gains and losses to operating results based on longer-term results to the date when sold bonds would otherwise have matured. Consistent with the policy of including longer-term investment returns in the measure of operating profit, movements in policyholder liabilities are also, where appropriate, delineated between amounts included in operating profits and movements arising from short-term market conditions, which are recorded in short-term fluctuations in investment returns. The presentation of operating profit based on longer-term investment returns has been revised in 2010 and the 2009 and 2008 comparatives have been amended accordingly (see note (iv)).

- (ii) Effect of changes to assumptions, estimates and bases of determining life assurance liabilities.

The results of the Group's long-term business operations are affected by changes to assumptions, estimates and bases of preparation. These are described in notes D2(i), D3(i) and D4(i).

- (iii) Sale of Taiwan agency business.

In order to facilitate comparisons of operating profit based on longer-term investment returns that reflect the Group's retained operations, the results attributable to the Taiwan business for which the sale process was completed in June 2009 are included separately within the segmental analysis of profit for 2009 and 2008.

- (iv) Jackson operating results based on longer-term investment returns.

The Group has amended the presentation of operating profit for its US insurance operations to remove net equity hedge accounting effect (incorporating related amortization of deferred acquisition costs) and include it in short-term fluctuations. The 2009 and 2008 comparatives have been amended accordingly. The effect of this change is explained note A4(d)(ii).

IFRS basis operating profits for US operations include the following amounts (net of related change in amortization of deferred acquisition costs, where applicable) so as to derive longer-term investment returns.

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
<b>Debt securities:</b>			
Amortization of interest related realized gains and losses	<b>63</b>	47	24
Risk margin reserve charge for longer-term credit related losses (see below)	<b>(55)</b>	(60)	(41)
<b>Equity type investments:</b>			
Longer-term returns	<b>(8)</b>	69	62

F-52

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**B: Summary of results (Continued)**

The risk margin reserve (RMR) charge for longer-term credit related losses included in operating profit based on longer-term investment returns for 2010 is based on an average annual RMR of 26 basis points (2009: 27 basis points; 2008: 23 basis points) on average book values for the year as shown below.

Risk category (or equivalent under NAIC ratings of MBS)	2010				2009				2008	
	Average book value (US \$m)	RMR %	Annual expected losses US \$m	Annual expected losses £m	Average book value (US \$m)	RMR %	Annual expected losses US \$m	Annual expected losses £m	Average book value (US \$m)	RMR %
	20,622	0.06	(12)	(8)	19,509	0.03	(5)	(3)	21,098	0.03
	20,785	0.26	(53)	(34)	21,072	0.23	(47)	(30)	20,145	0.23
	1,935	1.04	(20)	(13)	2,035	1.13	(23)	(15)	1,635	1.13
	500	2.99	(15)	(10)	594	2.86	(17)	(11)	514	2.86
	321	3.88	(13)	(8)	691	3.91	(27)	(17)	373	3.91
	44,163	0.26	(113)	(73)	43,901	0.27	(119)	(76)	43,765	0.27
Charge to amortization of deferred acquisition costs (see below)			28	18			25	16		
RMR reserve charge to operating profit for longer-term credit related losses			(85)	(55)			(94)	(60)		

For the period ended December 31, 2010, Jackson has continued the practice commenced in the second half of 2009 in relation to RMBS and for 2010 for CMBS to determine the risk margin charge included in operating profit based on longer-term investment returns using the regulatory rating as determined by third parties; PIMCO (for RMBS) and BlackRock Solutions (for CMBS) on behalf of the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC). See note A4(d) for further information. For 2008, the previous approach of using ratings by Nationally Recognized Statistical Ratings Organization (NRSROs) such as Moody's, Standard and Poor's or Fitch was applied.

The longer-term rates of return for equity-type investments are currently based on spreads over 10 year US treasury rates of 400 to 600 basis points. The longer-term rates of return for equity-type investments ranged from 6.5 per cent to 7.9 per cent at December 31, 2010 and 6.7 per cent to 7.4 per cent at December 31, 2009 and 6.3 per cent to 8.4 per cent at December 31, 2008 depending on the type of investments.

Consistent with the basis of measurement of insurance assets and liabilities for Jackson's IFRS results, the charges and credits to operating profits based on longer-term investment returns are partially offset by related charges to amortization of deferred acquisition costs.



UK operations transferred its general insurance business to Churchill in 2002, with general insurance commission representing the commission receivable net of expenses for Prudential-branded general insurance products as part of this arrangement.

(vi)

Short-term fluctuations in investment returns on shareholder-backed business.

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
<b>Insurance operations:</b>			
Asia	<b>114</b>	31	(138)
US	<b>(378)</b>	(132)	(987)
UK	<b>116</b>	108	(212)
<b>Other operations:</b>			
IGD hedge costs		(235)	
Other	<b>25</b>	105	(313)
	<b>25</b>	(130)	(313)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(123)</b>	(123)	(1,650)

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****B: Summary of results (Continued)****General overview of defaults**

The Group incurred defaults of £nil in 2010 (2009: £11 million; 2008: £206 million) on its debt securities portfolio. The defaults of £11 million in 2009 were experienced by the UK Shareholder-backed annuity business. Jackson experienced less than £1 million of default losses during 2009. Defaults in 2008 of £206 million (including losses on sale) arose primarily in respect of Lehman Brothers (£110 million) and Washington Mutual (£91 million), the majority of which arose in Jackson.

**Asian insurance operations**

The fluctuations for Asian insurance operations in 2010 of £114 million primarily reflect unrealized gains on the debt securities held by shareholders' funds, as well as a £30 million unrealized gain on the Group's 8.66 per cent stake in China Life Insurance Company of Taiwan.

For 2009, the gain of £31 million primarily relate to strong market performance in Taiwan and Japan partially offset by the fall in the Vietnamese bond markets.

For 2008, the fluctuations of a charge of £138 million relate mainly to £81 million for Vietnam, reflecting a significant fall in the Vietnamese bond and equity markets.

**US insurance operations**

The short-term fluctuations in investment returns for US insurance operations for the year comprise the following items:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
<b>Short-term fluctuations related to debt securities:</b>			
<b>Charges in the year</b>			
Defaults			(78)
Losses on sales of impaired and deteriorating bonds	(99)	(6)	(130)
Bond write downs	(124)	(630)	(419)
Recoveries/reversals	10	5	3
<b>Total charges in the year*</b>	<b>(213)</b>	<b>(631)</b>	<b>(624)</b>
Less: risk margin charge included in operating profit based on longer-term investment returns B1(iv)	73	76	54
	<b>(140)</b>	<b>(555)</b>	<b>(570)</b>

Interest related realized gains (losses):

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Arising in the year	<b>224</b>	125	(25)
Less: amortization gains and losses arising in current and prior years to operating profit based on longer-term investment returns	<b>(82)</b>	(59)	(28)
	<b>142</b>	66	(53)
Related change to amortization of deferred acquisition costs	<b>(3)</b>	75	88
Total short-term fluctuations related to debt securities	<b>(1)</b>	(414)	(535)
Derivatives (other than equity related): market value movements (net of related change to amortization of deferred acquisition costs)	<b>(15)</b>	385	(369)
Net equity hedge results based on longer-term equity volatility and interest rates (net of related change to amortization of deferred acquisition costs)	<b>(367)</b>	(159)	71
Equity related derivatives: volatility and interest rate normalization (net of related change to amortization of deferred acquisition costs)#	<b>2</b>	85	(70)
Equity type investments: actual less longer-term return (net of related change to amortization of deferred acquisition costs)note B1(iv)	<b>3</b>	(59)	(69)
Other items (net of related change to amortization of deferred acquisition costs)		30	(15)
Total	<b>(378)</b>	(132)	(987)

\*

The charges on debt securities of Jackson incurred in 2010 and 2009 and 2008 of £213 million, £631 million and £624 million, respectively comprise the following:

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**B: Summary of results (Continued)**

	Defaults	Bond write downs	Losses on sale of impaired and deteriorating bonds	Recoveries/ reversals	2010 Total	2009 Total	2008 Total
	£ million	£ million	£ million	£ million		£ million	£ million
Residential mortgage-backed securities							
Prime(including agency)		21	35		56	268	25
Alt-A		35	20	(1)	54	182	138
Sub-prime		15	(2)		13	49	4
Total residential mortgage-backed securities		71	53	(1)	123	499	167
Corporate debt securities		1	40	(4)	37	107	441
Other		52	6	(5)	53	25	16
<b>Total</b>		<b>124</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>(10)</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>624</b>

Within other bond write downs of £52 million (2009: £30 million), £40 million (2009: £30 million) relate to Piedmont securities. Piedmont is an investment vehicle investing in certain asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities in the US.

The loss of £15 million (2009: gain of £385 million; 2008: loss of £369 million) is for the value movement for non-equity freestanding derivatives held to manage the fixed annuity and other general account business. Under IAS 39, unless hedge accounting is applied, value movements on derivatives are recognized in the income statement.

For the derivatives program attaching to the fixed annuity and other general account business the Group has continued its approach of not seeking to apply hedge accounting under IAS 39. This decision reflects the inherent constraints of IAS 39 for hedge accounting investments and life assurance assets and liabilities under "grandfathered" US GAAP under IFRS 4.

The Group has amended its presentation of equity-based derivatives and associated guarantee liabilities to remove the net equity hedge accounting effect (incorporating related amortization of deferred acquisition costs) from operating profit based on longer-term investment returns and include it in short-term fluctuations. The 2009 and 2008 comparatives have been amended accordingly. The effect of this change is explained in note A4(d)(ii).

#

Prior to the change in the presentation of operating profit of the US insurance operations as explained in note A4(d)(ii), the effect of the difference in the value movements for freestanding derivatives and embedded derivatives arising from changes between longer-term and actual levels of implied equity volatility and end of period AA corporate bond yield curves was reflected in short-term fluctuations in investment return. This normalization reflects the use of longer-term implied equity volatility levels, and also, for embedded derivatives 10 year average AA corporate bond yield curves, in the value movement included in net equity hedge accounting effect and is unaffected by the change in the presentation of the net equity hedge accounting effect.

This volatility and interest rate normalization of value movements for freestanding and embedded derivatives gave rise to a £2 million gain (2009: £85 million; 2008: loss of £70 million). The net equity hedge accounting effect based on longer-term equity volatility and interest rate is as described above in note .

In addition to the items discussed above, for US insurance operations, included within the statement of comprehensive income, is an increase in net unrealized gains on debt securities classified as available-for-sale of £1,221 million (2009: reduction in net unrealized losses of £2,669 million; 2008: increase in net unrealized losses of £2,104 million). Temporary market value movements do not reflect defaults or impairments. Additional details on the movement in the value of the Jackson portfolio are included in note D3.

### **UK insurance operations**

The short-term fluctuations gain for UK insurance operations of £116 million (2009: £108 million, 2008: charge £212 million) reflected principally asset value movements, principally for shareholder-backed annuity business.

The 2008 charge of £212 million also included £42 million for the effect of credit downgrades on the calculation of liabilities for shareholder-backed annuity business in PRIL and PAC non-profit sub-fund.

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****B: Summary of results (Continued)****IGD hedge costs**

During the severe equity market conditions experienced in the first quarter of 2009 coupled with historically high equity volatility the Group entered into exceptional short-dated hedging contracts to protect against potential tail-events on the IGD capital position, in addition to the regular operational hedging program. The hedge contracts expired in 2009 and have not been renewed.

**Other operations**

Short-term fluctuations of other operations, in addition to the previously discussed IGD hedge costs, arise from:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
Unrealized value movements on swaps held centrally to manage Group assets and liabilities	<b>(25)</b>	28	(38)
Unrealized value movements on Prudential Capital's bond portfolio	<b>48</b>	66	(190)
Unrealized value movements on investments held by other operations	<b>2</b>	11	(14)
Sale of investment in India mutual fund			(71)
	<b>25</b>	105	(313)

(vii)

Shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
<b>Actuarial gains and losses</b>			
Actual less expected return on scheme assets	<b>31</b>	23	(97)
Experience (losses) gains on scheme liabilities	<b>(5)</b>	17	19
(Losses) gains on changes of assumptions for scheme liabilities	<b>(41)</b>	(147)	71
	<b>(15)</b>	(107)	(7)
Less: amount attributable to the PAC with-profits sub-fund	<b>5</b>	47	(2)
	<b>(10)</b>	(60)	(9)

**Other gains and losses**

Movement in the provision for deficit funding of PSPS		(48)	(13)
Less: amount attributable to the PAC with-profits sub-fund		34	9

		(14)	(4)
Total	<b>10</b>	(74)	(13)

The actuarial gains and losses shown in the table above relate to the Scottish Amicable and M&G. The amounts did not include actuarial gains and losses for the Prudential Staff Pension Scheme (PSPS) for which the Group has not recognized its interest in the scheme's underlying surplus.

The losses of £41 million on change of assumptions comprise mainly the effect of a decrease in the risk discount rate partially offset by the effect of decrease in inflation rates.

Other gains and losses in 2009 and 2008 related to the change in the provision for deficit funding obligation for PSPS. There was no change in 2010.

Further details on the Group's defined benefit pension schemes are shown in note I3.

(viii)

Share-based payments

The charge for share-based payments for Prudential schemes is for the SAYE and Group performance-related schemes.

(ix)

Restructuring costs are incurred in the UK as part of EEV covered business (£26 million) and as part of central operations of £nil (EEV non-covered business) (2009: £16 million and £7 million respectively; 2008: £10 million and £18 million respectively).

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****B: Summary of results (Continued)**

(x)

The following costs were incurred in relation to the proposed, and subsequently terminated transaction, to purchase AIA Group Limited and related rights issue.

	<b>2010</b>
	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>
AIG termination break fee	<b>153</b>
Underwriting fees	<b>58</b>
Costs associated with foreign exchange hedging	<b>100</b>
Adviser fees and other	<b>66</b>
<b>Total costs before tax</b>	<b>377</b>
Associated tax relief	<b>(93)</b>
<b>Total costs after tax</b>	<b>284</b>

Of the £377 million total costs before tax, the £100 million associated with foreign exchange hedging has been recorded within "Investment return" and the other £277 million has been recorded as "Other expenditure" within "Acquisition costs and other expenditure" in the consolidated income statement.

**B2: Earnings per share**

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the earnings attributable to ordinary shareholders by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year, excluding those held in employee share trusts and consolidated unit-trusts and OEICs, which are treated as cancelled.

For diluted earnings per share, the weighted average number of shares in issue is adjusted to assume conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary shares. The Group's only class of dilutive potential ordinary shares are those share options granted to employees where the exercise price is less than the average market price of the Company's ordinary shares during the year. No adjustment is made if the impact is anti-dilutive overall.



Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**B: Summary of results (Continued)**

Earnings per share are calculated based on earnings attributable to ordinary shareholders, after related tax and non-controlling interests.

	Before tax note B1 £ million	Tax note F5 £ million	Non- controlling interests £ million	Net of tax and non- controlling interests £ million	Basic earnings per share Pence	Diluted earnings per share Pence
<b>2010</b>						
Based on operating profit based on longer-term investment returns, excluding exceptional tax credit	1,941	(371)	(5)	1,565	62.0p	61.9p
Exceptional tax credit*		158		158	6.3p	6.3p
Based on operating profit based on longer-term investment returns	1,941	(213)	(5)	1,723	68.3p	68.2p
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns on shareholder-backed business	(123)	92		(31)	(1.2)p	(1.2)p
Shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes	(10)	3		(7)	(0.3)p	(0.3)p
Costs of terminated AIA transaction	(377)	93		(284)	(11.3)p	(11.3)p
Gain on dilution of holding in PruHealth	30			30	1.2p	1.2p
Based on profit for the year from continuing operations including exceptional tax credit	1,461	(25)	(5)	(1,431)	56.7p	56.6p

\*

The tax charge attributable to shareholders' return includes an exceptional tax credit of £158 million which primarily relates to the impact of settlement agreed with the UK tax authorities.

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****B: Summary of results (Continued)**

	<b>Before tax note B1 £ million</b>	<b>Tax note F5 £ million</b>	<b>Non- controlling interests £ million</b>	<b>Net of tax and non- controlling interests £ million</b>	<b>Basic earnings per share Pence</b>	<b>Diluted earnings per share Pence</b>
<b>2009(1)</b>						
Based on operating profit based on longer-term investment returns	1,564	(374)	(2)	1,188	47.5p	47.4p
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns on shareholder-backed business	(123)	280	1	158	6.3p	6.3p
Shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes	(74)	21		(53)	(2.1)p	(2.1)p
Adjustment from loss on sale and result of Taiwan agency business	(621)	18		(603)	(24.1)p	(24.0)p
Based on profit for the year from continuing operations	746	(55)	(1)	690	27.6p	27.6p
Adjustments for post-tax results of discontinued operations (note I10)	(14)			(14)	(0.6)p	(0.6)p
Based on profit for the year	732	(55)	(1)	676	27.0p	27.0p

	<b>Before tax note B1 £ million</b>	<b>Tax note F5 £ million</b>	<b>Non- controlling interests £ million</b>	<b>Net of tax and non- controlling interests £ million</b>	<b>Basic earnings per share Pence</b>	<b>Diluted earnings per share Pence</b>
<b>2008(1)</b>						
Based on operating profit based on longer-term investment returns	1,212	(267)	(4)	941	38.1p	38.1p
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns on shareholder-backed business	(1,650)	327	(1)	(1,324)	(53.6)p	(53.6)p
Shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes	(13)	3		(10)	(0.4)p	(0.4)p
Adjustment for result of sold Taiwan agency business	1	(4)		(3)	(0.1)p	(0.1)p
Based on loss for the year from continuing operations	(450)	59	(5)	(396)	(16.0)p	(16.0)p

(1)

The Group has amended the presentation of operating profit for its US insurance operations to remove net equity hedge accounting effect (incorporating related amortization of deferred acquisition costs) and include it in short-term fluctuations. The 2009 and 2008 comparatives have been amended accordingly.



Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****B: Summary of results (Continued)****Number of shares**

A reconciliation of the weighted average number of ordinary shares used for calculating basic and diluted earnings per share is set out as below:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008*</b>
	<b>millions</b>	<b>millions</b>	<b>millions</b>
Weighted average shares for calculation of basic earnings per share	2,524	2,501	2,472
Shares under option at end of year	13	12	
Number of shares that would have been issued at fair value on assumed option exercise	(8)	(7)	
Weighted average shares for calculation of diluted earnings per share	2,529	2,506	2,472

\*

At December 31, 2008 there were seven million shares under option offset by six million shares that would have been issued at fair value on assumed option exercise. The net one million potentially dilutive ordinary shares have been excluded from the 2008 diluted earnings per share calculation as their inclusion would have decreased the loss per share.

**B3: Dividends**

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
Dividends declared and paid in reporting period			
Parent company:			
Interim dividend (2010: 6.61p, 2009: 6.29p; 2008: 5.99p per share)	168	159	149
Second interim/Final dividend for prior period (2010: 13.56p, 2009: 12.91p; 2008: 12.30p per share)	343	322	304
Subsidiary company payments to non-controlling interests			2
Total	511	481	455

As a result of shares issued in lieu of dividends of £62 million (2009: £137 million; 2008: £157 million), dividends paid in cash, as set out in the consolidated statement of cash flows, were £449 million (2009: £344 million; 2008: £297 million).

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
Parent company dividends relating to reporting period:			
Interim dividend (2010: 6.61p, 2009: 6.29p; 2008 5.99p per share)	168	159	149
Final/second interim dividend (2010: 17.24p, 2009: 13.56p; 2008: 12.91p per share)	439	343	322

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Total	<b>607</b>	502	471
-------	------------	-----	-----

Interim dividends are recorded in the period in which they are paid. Final dividends are recorded in the period in which they are approved by shareholders. The second interim dividend of 13.56 pence per ordinary share for the year ended December 31, 2009 was paid to eligible shareholders on May 27,

F-60

---

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****B: Summary of results (Continued)**

2010 and the 2010 interim dividend of 6.61 pence per ordinary share was paid to eligible shareholders on 23 September 2010.

Following the Board's decision to rebase the dividend upwards and subject to shareholders' approval, the 2010 final dividend of 17.24 pence per ordinary share will be paid on May 26, 2011 in sterling to shareholders on the principal and Irish branch registers at 6.00 p.m. BST on Friday, April 1, 2011 (the "Record Date"), and in Hong Kong dollars to shareholders on the Hong Kong branch register at 4.30 p.m. Hong Kong time on the Record Date ("HK Shareholders"). Holders of US American Depositary Receipts ("US Shareholders") will be paid their dividend in US dollars on or about five days after the payment date of the dividend to shareholders on the principal register. The dividend will be paid on or about June 2, 2011 in Singapore dollars to shareholders with shares standing to the credit of their securities accounts with The Central Depository (Pte.) Limited ("CDP") at 5.00 p.m. Singapore time on the Record Date ("SG Shareholders"). The dividend payable to the HK Shareholders was translated at the exchange rate ruling at the close of business on March 8, 2011. The exchange rate at which the dividend payable to the SG Shareholders will be translated will be determined by CDP. The dividend will distribute an estimated £439 million of shareholders' funds.

The scrip dividend alternative is not being offered in respect of this dividend. In its place shareholders will be offered a Dividend Reinvestment Plan (DRIP).

**B4: Exchange translation***Exchange movement recognized in other comprehensive income*

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
Asian operations	164	(189)	456
US operations	88	(244)	581
Unallocated to a segment (central funds)	(35)	227	(646)
	<b>217</b>	<b>(206)</b>	<b>391</b>

The movements for Asian and US operations reflect the application of year end exchange rates to the assets and liabilities and average exchange rates to the income statement on translation of these operations into the presentation currency of the Group. The movement unallocated to a segment mainly reflects the translation of currency borrowings and forward contracts which have been designated as a net investment hedge against the currency risk of the net investment in Jackson.

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****B: Summary of results (Continued)**

The exchange rates applied were:

<b>Local currency: £</b>	<b>Closing rate at Dec 31 2010</b>	<b>Average for 2010</b>	<b>Closing rate at Dec 31 2009</b>	<b>Average for 2009</b>	<b>Closing rate at Dec 31 2008</b>	<b>Average for 2008</b>	<b>Opening rate at Jan 1 2008</b>
Hong Kong	12.17	12.01	12.52	12.14	11.14	14.42	15.52
Indonesia	14,106.51	14,033.41	15,171.52	16,173.28	15,799.22	17,749.22	18,696.71
Malaysia	4.83	4.97	5.53	5.51	5.02	6.15	6.58
Singapore	2.01	2.11	2.27	2.27	2.07	2.61	2.87
India	70.01	70.66	75.15	75.70	70.05	80.07	78.46
Vietnam	30,526.26	29,587.63	29,832.74	27,892.39	25,205.87	30,411.49	31,882.45
US	1.57	1.55	1.61	1.57	1.44	1.85	1.99

F-62

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**B: Summary of results (Continued)****B5: Group statement of financial position**

To explain more comprehensively the assets, liabilities and capital of the Group's businesses it is appropriate to provide an analysis of the Group's statement of financial position by operating segment and type of business. The tables below aggregate the three asset management segments for ease of presentation and hence should be read in conjunction with the associated tables on asset management in note E2.

(a) *Group statement of financial position by operating segment*

(i) *Position at December 31, 2010*

2010

By operating segment	Insurance operations			Total insurance operations	Unallocated Asset to a management segment (central Intra-group operations) eliminations		December 31, 2010 Group total
	UK D2	US D3	Asia D4		operations E2	operations	
	£ million	£ million	£ million	£ million	£ million	£ million	£ million
<b>Assets</b>							
Intangible assets attributable to shareholders:							
Goodwill			236	236	1,230		1,466
Deferred acquisition costs and other intangible assets	118	3,543	939	4,600	9		4,609
<b>TotalH1</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>3,543</b>	<b>1,175</b>	<b>4,836</b>	<b>1,239</b>		<b>6,075</b>
Intangible assets attributable to with-profits funds:							
In respect of acquired subsidiaries for venture fund and other investment purposes	166			166			166
Deferred acquisition costs and other intangible assets	13		97	110			110
<b>TotalH2</b>	<b>179</b>		<b>97</b>	<b>276</b>			<b>276</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>3,543</b>	<b>1,272</b>	<b>5,112</b>	<b>1,239</b>		<b>6,351</b>



Deferred tax assets <sup>H4</sup>	214	1,391	98	1,703	123	362		2,188
Other non-investment and non-cash assets <sup>H3-H6</sup>	4,633	1,241	811	6,685	999	4,159	(5,761)	6,082
Investment of long-term business and other operations:								
Investment properties	11,212	26	9	11,247				11,247
Investments accounted for using the equity method	69		2	71				71
Financial investments:								
Loans <sup>note (d)</sup>	2,302	4,201	1,340	7,843	1,418			9,261
Equity securities and portfolio holdings in unit trusts	40,519	31,501	14,464	86,484	151			86,635
Debt securities <sup>note (d)</sup>	74,304	26,366	14,108	114,778	1,574			116,352
Other investments	3,998	1,199	382	5,579	59	141		5,779
Deposits	9,022	212	638	9,872	80			9,952
Total investments <sup>note (c)</sup>	141,426	63,505	30,943	235,874	3,282	141		239,297
Properties held for sale <sup>H9</sup>	254	3		257				257
Cash and cash equivalents <sup>H10</sup>	2,839	232	1,601	4,672	1,436	523		6,631
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>149,663</b>	<b>69,915</b>	<b>34,725</b>	<b>254,303</b>	<b>7,079</b>	<b>5,185</b>	<b>(5,761)</b>	<b>260,806</b>

---

**Note**

(i)

Further segmental analysis:

The non-current assets of the Group comprise goodwill, intangible assets other than DAC and present value of acquired in-force business and property, plant and equipment included within "other non-investment and non-cash assets". Items defined as financial instruments or related to insurance contracts are excluded. Of the Group's total non-current assets at December 31, 2010 of £2,454 million (2009: £1,965 million), £1,708 million (2009: £1,444 million) was held in the UK by the UK insurance operations, M&G and central operations, £131 million (2009: £112 million) was held in the US and £615 million (2009: £409 million) was held in Asia.

No individual country in Asia held non-current assets at the end of the year which exceeded 10 per cent of the Group total.

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**B: Summary of results (Continued)**

By operating segment	Insurance operations			Unallocated Asset to a Total management segment			December 31, 2010 Group total
	UK D2 £ million	US D3 £ million	Asia D4 £ million	insurance operations £ million	operations E2 £ million	(central operations) £ million	
<b>Equity and liabilities</b>							
<b>Equity</b>							
Shareholders' equityH11	2,148	3,815	2,149	8,112	1,787	(1,868)	8,031
Non-controlling interests	35		5	40	4		44
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>2,183</b>	<b>3,815</b>	<b>2,154</b>	<b>8,152</b>	<b>1,791</b>	<b>(1,868)</b>	<b>8,075</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>							
Policyholder liabilities and unallocated surplus of with-profits funds:							
Insurance contract liabilitiesH12	84,152	58,641	28,498	171,291			171,291
Investment contract liabilities with discretionary participation featuresG1	25,613		119	25,732			25,732
Investment contract liabilities without discretionary participation featuresG1	15,765	1,882	57	17,704			17,704
Unallocated surplus of with-profits funds (reflecting application of "realistic" basis provisions for UK regulated with-profits funds)D2(g)ii, H12	10,187		66	10,253			10,253
<b>Total policyholder liabilities and unallocated surplus of with-profits fundsnote (e)</b>	<b>135,717</b>	<b>60,523</b>	<b>28,740</b>	<b>224,980</b>			<b>224,980</b>
Core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed operations:H13							

Subordinated debt						2,718		2,718
Other	159		159	250		549		958
Total	159		159	250		3,267		3,676
Operational borrowings attributable to shareholder financed operationsG1,H13	162	90	189	441	3	2,560		3,004
Borrowings attributable to with-profits operationsH13	1,522		1,522					1,522
Other non-insurance liabilities:G1,H4,H14,H15								
Obligations under funding, securities lending and sale and repurchase agreements	2,398	1,801		4,199				4,199
Net asset value attributable to unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds	1,755	33	1,126	2,914	458			3,372
Deferred tax liabilities	1,738	1,776	495	4,009	5	210		4,224
Current tax liabilities	399	34	70	503	33	295		831
Accruals and deferred income	340		109	449	244	14		707
Other creditors	1,939	511	1,122	3,572	4,039	471	(5,761)	2,321
Provisions	442	19	61	522	157	50		729
Derivative liabilities	792	799	222	1,813	78	146		2,037
Other liabilities	276	355	437	1,068	21	40		1,129
Total	10,079	5,328	3,642	19,049	5,035	1,226	(5,761)	19,549
Total liabilities	147,480	66,100	32,571	246,151	5,288	7,053	(5,761)	252,731
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>	<b>149,663</b>	<b>69,915</b>	<b>34,725</b>	<b>254,303</b>	<b>7,079</b>	<b>5,185</b>	<b>(5,761)</b>	<b>260,806</b>

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**B: Summary of results (Continued)**

(ii)

*Position at December 31, 2009***2009**

By operating segment	Insurance operations			Total insurance operations operations	Unallocated Asset to a management segment (central Intra-group operations) eliminations		December 31, 2009 Group total
	UK D2 £ million	US D3 £ million	Asia D4 £ million		E2 £ million	£ million	
<b>Assets</b>							
Intangible assets attributable to shareholders:							
Goodwill			80	80	1,230		1,310
Deferred acquisition costs and other intangible assets	127	3,092	822	4,041	8		4,049
<b>TotalH1</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>3,092</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>4,121</b>	<b>1,238</b>		<b>5,359</b>
Intangible assets attributable to with-profits funds:							
In respect of acquired subsidiaries for venture fund and other investment purposes							
	124			124			124
Deferred acquisition costs and other intangible assets	9		97	106			106
<b>TotalH2</b>	<b>133</b>		<b>97</b>	<b>230</b>			<b>230</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>3,092</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>4,351</b>	<b>1,238</b>		<b>5,589</b>
Deferred tax assetsH4	292	1,944	132	2,368	132	208	2,708
Other non-investment and non-cash assetsH3-H6	3,074	1,404	880	5,358	718	4,393	(5,044)
Investment of long-term business and other operations:							
Investment properties	10,861	33	11	10,905			10,905
	4		2	6			6

Investments accounted for using the equity method								
Financial investments:								
Loansnote (d)	1,815	4,319	1,207	7,341	1,413			8,754
Equity securities and portfolio holdings in unit trusts	37,051	20,984	11,182	69,217	137			69,354
Debt securitiesnote (d)	67,772	22,831	9,984	100,587	1,164			101,751
Other investments	3,630	955	258	4,843	113	176		5,132
Deposits	11,557	454	746	12,757	63			12,820
Total investmentsG1,H7,H8,note (c)	132,690	49,576	23,390	205,656	2,890	176		208,722
Held for sale assetsH9		3		3				3
Cash and cash equivalentsH10	2,265	340	837	3,442	970	895		5,307
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>138,581</b>	<b>56,359</b>	<b>26,238</b>	<b>221,178</b>	<b>5,948</b>	<b>5,672</b>	<b>(5,044)</b>	<b>227,754</b>

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**B: Summary of results (Continued)**

By operating segment	Insurance operations			Unallocated Asset to a Total management segment operations (central operations)			December 31, 2009 Group total £ million
	UK D2 £ million	US D3 £ million	Asia D4 £ million	£ million	£ million	£ million	
<b>Equity and liabilities</b>							
<b>Equity</b>							
Shareholders' equityH11	1,939	3,011	1,462	6,412	1,659	(1,800)	6,271
Non-controlling interests	28		1	29	3		32
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>1,967</b>	<b>3,011</b>	<b>1,463</b>	<b>6,441</b>	<b>1,662</b>	<b>(1,800)</b>	<b>6,303</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>							
Policyholder liabilities and unallocated surplus of with-profits funds:							
Insurance contract liabilitiesH12	77,655	46,346	21,712	145,713			145,713
Investment contract liabilities with discretionary participation featuresG1	24,780		100	24,880			24,880
Investment contract liabilities without discretionary participation featuresG1	13,794	1,965	46	15,805			15,805
Unallocated surplus of with-profits funds (reflecting application of "realistic" basis provisions for UK regulated with-profits funds)D2(g)ii, H12	9,966		53	10,019			10,019
<b>Total policyholder liabilities and unallocated surplus of with-profits fundsnote (e)</b>	<b>126,195</b>	<b>48,311</b>	<b>21,911</b>	<b>196,417</b>			<b>196,417</b>
Core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed operations:G1,H13							

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Subordinated debt						2,691		2,691
Other	154		154			549		703
Total	154		154			3,240		3,394
Operational borrowings attributable to shareholder-financed operationsH13	158	203	210	571	142	2,038		2,751
Borrowings attributable to with-profits operationsG1,H13	1,284			1,284				1,284
Other non-insurance liabilities:H4,H14,H15								
Obligations under funding, securities lending and sale and repurchase agreements	2,108	1,374		3,482				3,482
Net asset value attributable to unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds	2,534	47	818	3,399	410			3,809
Deferred tax liabilities	1,606	1,858	384	3,848	5	19		3,872
Current tax liabilities	426	89	85	600	35	580		1,215
Accruals and deferred income	271		105	376	209	9		594
Other creditors	726	532	760	2,018	3,292	1,346	(5,044)	1,612
Provisions	406	10	50	466	127	50		643
Derivative liabilities	709	461	146	1,316	49	136		1,501
Other liabilities	191	309	306	806	17	54		877
Total	8,977	4,680	2,654	16,311	4,144	2,194	(5,044)	17,605
Total liabilities	136,614	53,348	24,775	214,737	4,286	7,472	(5,044)	221,451
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>	<b>138,581</b>	<b>56,359</b>	<b>26,238</b>	<b>221,178</b>	<b>5,948</b>	<b>5,672</b>	<b>(5,044)</b>	<b>227,754</b>

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**B: Summary of results (Continued)**

(b)

*Group statement of financial position by business type*

By business type	2010					2009	
	Shareholder-backed business			Unallocated		December 31, 2010	December 31, 2009
	Unit-linked and Participating funds £ million	variable annuity business £ million	Non- linked operations £ million	Asset management E2 operations £ million	to a segment (central operations) £ million	Intra-group eliminations £ million	Group total £ million
<b>Assets</b>							
Intangible assets attributable to shareholders:							
Goodwill			236	1,230			1,466
Deferred acquisition costs and other intangible assets			4,600	9			4,609
<b>TotalH1</b>			<b>4,836</b>	<b>1,239</b>			<b>6,075</b>
Intangible assets attributable to with-profits funds:							
In respect of acquired subsidiaries for venture fund and other investment purposes	166						166
Deferred acquisition costs and other intangible assets	110						110
<b>TotalH2</b>	<b>276</b>						<b>276</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>276</b>		<b>4,836</b>	<b>1,239</b>			<b>6,351</b>
Deferred tax assetsH4	109		1,594	123	362		2,188
Other non-investment and non-cash assetsH3-H6	2,749	651	3,285	999	4,159	(5,761)	6,082
Investment of long-term business and other operations:							
Investment properties	8,993	745	1,509				11,247
Investments accounted for using the equity method			71				71



Financial investments:								
Loansnote (d)	<b>2,144</b>		<b>5,699</b>	<b>1,418</b>			<b>9,261</b>	8,754
Equity securities and portfolio holdings in unit trusts	<b>31,371</b>	<b>54,274</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>151</b>			<b>86,635</b>	69,354
Debt securitiesnote (d)	<b>53,261</b>	<b>9,054</b>	<b>52,463</b>	<b>1,574</b>			<b>116,352</b>	101,751
Other investments	<b>3,887</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>141</b>		<b>5,779</b>	5,132
Deposits	<b>7,272</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>1,851</b>	<b>80</b>			<b>9,952</b>	12,820
Total investmentsG1,H7,H8,note (c)	<b>106,928</b>	<b>64,953</b>	<b>63,993</b>	<b>3,282</b>	<b>141</b>		<b>239,297</b>	208,722
Properties held for saleH9	<b>254</b>		<b>3</b>				<b>257</b>	3
Cash and cash equivalentsH10	<b>1,915</b>	<b>1,490</b>	<b>1,267</b>	<b>1,436</b>	<b>523</b>		<b>6,631</b>	5,307
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>112,231</b>	<b>67,094</b>	<b>74,978</b>	<b>7,079</b>	<b>5,185</b>	<b>(5,761)</b>	<b>260,806</b>	227,754

F-67

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**B: Summary of results (Continued)**

By business type	2010					2009	
	Shareholder-backed business			Unallocated		December 31, 2010	December 31, 2009
	Unit-linked and Participating funds £ million	variable annuity business £ million	linked operations £ million	Asset management E2 operations £ million	to a segment (central Intra-group Eliminations) £ million	Group total £ million	Group total £ million
<b>Equity and liabilities</b>							
<b>Equity</b>							
Shareholders' equityH11			8,112	1,787	(1,868)	8,031	6,271
Non-controlling interests	35		5	4		44	32
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>35</b>		<b>8,117</b>	<b>1,791</b>	<b>(1,868)</b>	<b>8,075</b>	<b>6,303</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>							
Policyholder liabilities and unallocated surplus of with-profits funds:							
Contract liabilities (including amounts in respect of contracts classified as investment contracts under IFRS 4	92,544	65,598	56,585			214,727	186,398
Unallocated surplus of with-profits funds (reflecting application of "realistic" basis provisions for UK regulated with-profits funds)D2(g)ii, H12	10,253					10,253	10,019
<b>Total policyholder liabilities and unallocated surplus of with-profits fundsnote (e)</b>	<b>102,797</b>	<b>65,598</b>	<b>56,585</b>			<b>224,980</b>	<b>196,417</b>
Core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed operations:H13							
Subordinated debt					2,718	2,718	2,691
Other			159	250	549	958	703

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Total				<b>159</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>3,267</b>		<b>3,676</b>	3,394
Operational borrowings attributable to shareholder-financed operationsG1,H13				<b>441</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2,560</b>		<b>3,004</b>	2,751
Borrowings attributable to with-profits operationsG1,H13								<b>1,522</b>	1,284
Deferred tax liabilities	<b>1,576</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>2,408</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>210</b>			<b>4,224</b>	3,872
Other non insurance liabilities	<b>6,301</b>	<b>1,471</b>	<b>7,268</b>	<b>5,030</b>	<b>1,016</b>	<b>(5,761)</b>		<b>15,325</b>	13,733
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>112,196</b>	<b>67,094</b>	<b>66,861</b>	<b>5,288</b>	<b>7,053</b>	<b>(5,761)</b>		<b>252,731</b>	221,451
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>	<b>112,231</b>	<b>67,094</b>	<b>74,978</b>	<b>7,079</b>	<b>5,185</b>	<b>(5,761)</b>		<b>260,806</b>	227,754

F-68

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****B: Summary of results (Continued)**

(c)

*Reconciliation of movement in investments*

A reconciliation of the Group's directly held investments from the beginning of the year to the end of the year is as follows:

	<b>Insurance operations</b>			<b>Total</b>	<b>Asset</b>	<b>Unallocated</b>	<b>Group</b>
	<b>UK</b>	<b>US</b>	<b>Asia</b>	<b>insurance</b>	<b>management</b>	<b>to a</b>	<b>total</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>operations</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>segment</b>	<b>£ million</b>
<b>At December 31, 2008/January 1, 2009</b>							
Total investments (including derivative assets)	121,862	46,171	21,809	189,842	3,303	289	193,434
Less: investments held by consolidated investment funds	(609)		(1,101)	(1,710)			(1,710)
Less: derivative liabilities <sup>G3</sup>	(3,401)	(863)	(32)	(4,296)	(292)	(244)	(4,832)
<b>Directly held investments, net of derivative liabilities</b>	<b>117,852</b>	<b>45,308</b>	<b>20,676</b>	<b>183,836</b>	<b>3,011</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>186,892</b>
Net cash inflow (outflow) from operating activities	1,432	2,755	3,028	7,215	(148)	(52)	7,015
Disposal of Taiwan agency business			(3,261)	(3,261)			(3,261)
Realized gains (losses) in the year	108	(529)	(243)	(664)	34	4	(626)
Unrealized gains and losses and exchange movements in the year	10,623	1,581	2,326	14,530	(56)	43	14,517
Reclassification of property under development	131			131			131
<b>Movement in the year of directly held investments, net of derivative liabilities</b>	<b>12,294</b>	<b>3,807</b>	<b>1,850</b>	<b>17,951</b>	<b>(170)</b>	<b>(5)</b>	<b>17,776</b>
<b>At December 31, 2009/January 1, 2010</b>							
Total investments (including derivative assets)	<b>132,690</b>	<b>49,576</b>	<b>23,390</b>	<b>205,656</b>	<b>2,890</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>208,722</b>
Less: investments held by consolidated investment funds	<b>(1,835)</b>		<b>(718)</b>	<b>(2,553)</b>			<b>(2,553)</b>

Less: derivative liabilitiesG3	(709)	(461)	(146)	(1,316)	(49)	(136)	(1,501)
Directly held investments, net of derivative liabilities	130,146	49,115	22,526	201,787	2,841	40	204,668
Net cash inflow from operating activities	1,329	7,306	2,167	10,802	329	120	11,251
Realized gains (losses) in the year	2,233	21	984	3,238	11	(148)	3,101
Unrealized gains and losses and exchange movements in the year	5,958	6,264	3,301	15,523	23	(17)	15,529
Dilution of PruHealth investment	56			56			56
Acquisition of UOB Life Assurance Ltd			1,004	1,004			1,004
Movement in the year of directly held investments, net of derivative liabilities	9,576	13,591	7,456	30,623	363	(45)	30,941
<b>At December 31, 2010</b>							
Total investments (including derivative assets)	141,426	63,505	30,943	235,874	3,282	141	239,297
Less: investments held by consolidated investment funds	(912)		(739)	(1,651)			(1,651)
Less: derivative liabilitiesG3	(792)	(799)	(222)	(1,813)	(78)	(146)	(2,037)
Directly held investments, net of derivative liabilities	139,722	62,706	29,982	232,410	3,204	(5)	235,609

\*

The above reconciliation analyses the movement of directly held investments net of derivative liabilities. The deduction of derivative liabilities reflects the fact that these are considered an integral part of the Group's investment portfolio and the exclusion from investments is merely a matter of required balance sheet presentation. The analysis excludes investments held in the balance sheet as a result of the consolidation of Open-Ended Investment Companies (OEICS) and unit trusts, as the Group's exposure is merely to its share of the value of the fund as a whole rather than to the underlying investments and other assets and liabilities.

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**B: Summary of results (Continued)***(d) Debt securities and loans**(i) Information on the credit risks of debt securities*

	2010					2009		
	Insurance operations			Total	Asset	Group	Group	
	UK	US	Asia	insurance	management	total	total	
	£ million	£ million	£ million	£ million	£ million	£ million	£ million	
S&P AAA	18,833	4,187	2,934	25,954	884	26,838	22,106	
S&P AA+ to AA-	6,885	801	2,138	9,824	143	9,967	9,060	
S&P A+ to A-	21,508	5,156	2,843	29,507	452	29,959	26,849	
S&P BBB+ to BBB-	12,848	8,202	913	21,963	70	22,033	20,581	
S&P Other	3,403	866	1,773	6,042	6	6,048	4,479	
	63,477	19,212	10,601	93,290	1,555	94,845	83,075	
Moody's Aaa	765	34	65	864		864	870	
Moody's Aa1 to Aa3	360	32	115	507	14	521	687	
Moody's A1 to A3	632	36	130	798		798	1,144	
Moody's Baa1 to Baa3	949	73	95	1,117	2	1,119	919	
Moody's Other	233	135	49	417		417	411	
	2,939	310	454	3,703	16	3,719	4,031	
Implicit ratings of MBS based on NAIC valuations (see below)								
NAIC 1		3,083		3,083		3,083	747	
NAIC 2		181		181		181	105	
NAIC 3-6		232		232		232	473	
		3,496		3,496		3,496	1,325	
Fitch	630	176	49	855		855	1,342	

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Other	<b>7,258</b>	<b>3,172</b>	<b>3,004</b>	<b>13,434</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>13,437</b>	11,978
Total debt securities	<b>74,304</b>	<b>26,366</b>	<b>14,108</b>	<b>114,778</b>	<b>1,574</b>	<b>116,352</b>	101,751

In the table above, with the exception of residential mortgage-backed securities within Jackson, Standard & Poor's (S&P) ratings have been used where available. For securities where S&P ratings are not immediately available, those produced by Moody's and then Fitch have been used as an alternative. During 2009, the National Association of Insurance Commissioners in the US revised the regulatory ratings process for more than 20,000 residential mortgage-backed securities. In addition, in 2010, NAIC applied the revised ratings process for commercial mortgage-backed securities. The table above includes these securities, held by Jackson, using the regulatory ratings levels established by an external third party (PIMCO). Notes D2(d), D3(d), D4(d) and E2 provide further details on the credit risks of debt securities by segment.

F-70

---

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****B: Summary of results (Continued)***(ii) Group exposure to holdings in asset-backed securities*

The Group's exposure to holdings in asset-backed securities which comprise residential mortgage-backed securities (RMBS), commercial mortgage backed securities (CMBS), CDO funds and other asset-backed securities (ABS), at December 31, 2010 is as follows:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
<b>Shareholder-backed operations:</b>		
UK insurance operations <sup>note (i)</sup>	<b>1,181</b>	2,044
US insurance operations <sup>note (ii)</sup>	<b>6,135</b>	6,376
Asian insurance operations <sup>note (iii)</sup>	<b>113</b>	59
Other operations <sup>note (iv)</sup>	<b>437</b>	326
	<b>7,866</b>	8,805
<b>With-profits operations:</b>		
UK insurance operations <sup>note (i)</sup>	<b>5,237</b>	6,451
Asian insurance operations <sup>note (iii)</sup>	<b>435</b>	378
	<b>5,672</b>	6,829
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,538</b>	15,634

**Notes:**

- (i) UK insurance operations

The UK insurance operations' exposure to asset-backed securities at December 31, 2010 is analyzed as follows:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
Shareholder-backed business (2010: 51% AAA, 23% AA)	<b>1,181</b>	2,044
With-profits operations (2010: 52% AAA, 13% AA)	<b>5,237</b>	6,451
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,418</b>	8,495

All of the £1,181 million (2009: £2,044 million) exposure of the shareholder-backed business relates to the UK market, primarily to investments held by PRIL. £3,685 million of the £5,237 million (2009: £4,695 million of the £6,451 million) exposure of the with-profits operations relates to exposure to the UK



market while the remaining £1,552 million (2009: £1,756 million) relates to exposure to the US market.

- (ii) US insurance operations
- The US insurance operations' exposure to asset-backed securities at December 31, 2010 comprises:

	2010 £ million	2009 £ million
<b>RMBS:*</b>		
Sub-prime (2010: 40% AAA, 11% AA)	224	194
Alt-A (2010: 15% AAA, 6% AA)	415	443
Prime including agency (2010: 79% AAA, 2% AA)	2,145	2,679
<b>CMBS* (2010: 36% AAA, 15% AA)</b>	<b>2,375</b>	<b>2,104</b>
CDO funds (2010: 4% AAA, 4% AA), including £1 million exposure to sub-prime	162	79
Other ABS (2010: 26% AAA, 20% AA), including £37 million exposure to sub-prime	814	877
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,135</b>	<b>6,376</b>

---

\*

RMBS ratings refer to the rating implicit within NAIC risk-based capital valuation (see note d(i)). For 2010, CMBS ratings refer to the NAIC rating.

Including the Group's economic interest in Piedmont and other consolidated CDO funds.

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****B: Summary of results (Continued)**

Further details on Jackson's RMBS sub-prime and Alt-A securities are given in note D3(d).

(iii)

Asian insurance operations

The Asian insurance operations' exposure to asset-backed securities is primarily held by the with-profits operations.

The £435 million (2009: £378 million) asset-backed securities exposure of the Asian with-profits operations comprises:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
CMBS	<b>251</b>	91
CDO funds and other ABS	<b>184</b>	287
<b>Total</b>	<b>435</b>	378

The £435 million (2009: £378 million) includes £341 million (2009: £228 million) held by investment funds consolidated under IFRS in recognition of the control arrangements for those funds and includes an amount not owned by the Group with a corresponding liability of £7 million (2009: £61 million) on the statement of financial position for net asset value attributable to external unit-holders in respect of these funds, which are non-recourse to the Group. Of the £435 million, 43 per cent (2009: £378 million, 72 per cent) are investments graded by Standard & Poor's.

(iv)

Other operations

Other operations' exposure to asset-backed securities at December 31, 2010 is held by Prudential Capital and comprises:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
RMBS: Prime (2010: 96% AAA, 4% AA)	<b>197</b>	91
CMBS (2010: 30% AAA, 23% AA)	<b>184</b>	193
CDO funds and other ABS all without sub-prime exposure (2010: 98% AAA)	<b>56</b>	42
<b>Total</b>	<b>437</b>	326

(iii) *Loans*

## Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Information on the credit quality of the portfolio of loans, which almost wholly is for amounts which are neither past due or impaired is shown in notes D2, D3, D4 and E2. Details of allowances for loans, losses and amounts past due are shown in notes G1 and G2. No additional analysis is provided of the element of loans and receivables that were neither past due nor impaired from those of the total portfolio on the grounds of the immateriality of the difference between the neither past due nor impaired element and the total portfolio.

F-72

---

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****B: Summary of results (Continued)****(d) Reconciliation of movement in policyholder liabilities and unallocated surplus of with-profits funds**

A reconciliation of the total policyholder liabilities and unallocated surplus of with-profits funds of the Group from the beginning of the year to the end of the year is as follows:

	<b>Insurance operations</b>			
	<b>UK</b>	<b>US</b>	<b>Asia</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
<b>At January 1, 2009</b>	115,961	45,361	21,069	182,391
Premiums	6,867	9,177	3,807	19,851
Surrenders	(3,971)	(3,255)	(1,201)	(8,427)
Maturities/Deaths	(7,239)	(733)	(342)	(8,314)
Net flows	(4,343)	5,189	2,264	3,110
Shareholders' transfers post tax	(202)		(20)	(222)
Changes in reserving basis in Malaysia			(63)	(63)
Assumption changes (shareholder-backed business)	(46)		(4)	(50)
Investment-related items and other movements	14,118	2,986	4,242	21,346
Foreign exchange translation differences	707	(5,225)	(2,069)	(6,587)
Disposal of Taiwan agency business			(3,508)	(3,508)
<b>At December 31, 2009/ January 1, 2010</b>	126,195	48,311	21,911	196,417
<i>Comprising</i>				
<i>Policyholder liability</i>	<b>116,229</b>	<b>48,311</b>	<b>21,858</b>	<b>186,398</b>
<i>Unallocated surplus of with-profits funds</i>	<b>9,966</b>		<b>53</b>	<b>10,019</b>
Premiums	7,890	11,735	4,308	23,933
Surrenders	(3,779)	(3,598)	(2,241)	(9,618)
Maturities/Deaths	(7,303)	(769)	(498)	(8,570)
Net flows	(3,192)	7,368	1,569	5,745
Shareholders' transfers post tax	(223)		(24)	(247)
Assumption changes (shareholder-backed business)	(46)		19	(27)
Investment-related items and other movements	13,218	3,464	2,216	18,898
Foreign exchange translation differences	(208)	1,380	2,081	3,253
Dilution of holding in PruHealth investment	(27)			(27)
Acquisition of UOB Life Assurance Limited			968	968
<b>At December 31, 2010</b>	<b>135,717</b>	<b>60,523</b>	<b>28,740</b>	<b>224,980</b>
<i>Comprising</i>				
<i>Policyholder liability</i>	<b>125,530</b>	<b>60,523</b>	<b>28,674</b>	<b>214,727</b>
<i>Unallocated surplus of with-profits funds</i>	<b>10,187</b>		<b>66</b>	<b>10,253</b>

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Average policyholder liability balances\*

2010	<b>120,880</b>	<b>54,417</b>	<b>25,750</b>	<b>201,047</b>
2009	111,969	46,837	19,630	178,436

---

\*

Adjusted for acquisition and disposals in the period and excluding unallocated surplus of with-profits funds.

F-73

---

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**B: Summary of results (Continued)**

The items above represent the amount attributable to changes in policyholder liabilities and unallocated surplus of with-profits funds as a result of each of the components listed.

Premiums, surrenders and maturities/deaths represent the amounts impacting policyholder liabilities and may not represent the total cash paid/received (for example, premiums are net of any deductions to cover acquisition costs and claims represent the policyholder liabilities released).

F-74

---

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**C: Group risk management**

**(a) Overview**

As a provider of financial services, including insurance, the management of risk lies at the heart of the Group's business. The control procedures and systems established within the Group are designed to manage, rather than eliminate, the risk of failure to meet business objectives. They can only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss, and focus on aligning the levels of risk-taking with the achievement of business objectives.

The Group's internal control processes are detailed in the Group Governance Manual. This is supported by the Group Risk Framework, which provides an overview of the Group-wide philosophy and approach to risk management. Where appropriate, more detailed policies and procedures have been developed at Group and/or business unit levels. These include Group-wide mandatory policies on certain operational risks, including: health, safety, fraud, money laundering, bribery, business continuity, information security and operational security, and policies on certain financial risks. Additional guidelines are provided for some aspects of actuarial and financial activity.

Prudential's risk governance framework requires that all of the Group's businesses and functions establish processes for identifying, evaluating and managing the key risks faced by the Group. The risk governance framework is based on the concept of "three lines of defence": Risk management; risk oversight and independent assurance. Primary responsibility for strategy, performance management and risk control lies with the Board, which has established the Group Risk Committee to assist in providing leadership, direction and oversight, and with the Group Chief Executive and the chief executive of each business unit. Risk oversight is provided by Group-level risk committees, chaired by the Group Chief Risk Officer or the Chief Financial Officer. Independent assurance on the Group's internal control and risk management systems is provided by the Group Audit Committee, supported by the Group-wide Internal Audit

The Group's risk reporting framework forms an important part of the Group's business planning process. Business units review their risks as part of the annual preparation of their business plans and review opportunities and risks against business objectives regularly with Group executive management.

Additional information on the Group's risk framework is included in the risk and capital management section under Group Risk Framework in Item 4 "Information on the Company".

The management of the risk attached to the Group's financial instruments and insurance liabilities, together with the inter-relationship with the management of capital may be summarized in the following sections.

**(b) Group risk appetite**

The Group risk appetite framework sets out the Group's appetite for risk exposures as well as the approach to risk management and return optimization. The Group defines and monitors aggregate risk limits for its earnings volatility and its capital requirements based on financial and non-financial stresses.

**(i) Earnings volatility:**

The objectives of the limits are to ensure that (a) the volatility of earnings is consistent with stakeholder expectations, (b) the Group has adequate earnings (and cash flows) to service debt,

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**C: Group risk management (Continued)**

expected dividends and to withstand unexpected shocks, and (c) earnings (and cash flows) are managed properly across geographies and are consistent with the Group's funding strategies. The two measures applied to monitor the volatility of the Group's earnings are International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) operating profit based on longer-term investment returns and European Embedded Value (EEV) operating profit based on longer-term investment returns although IFRS and EEV total profits are also considered.

*(ii) Capital requirements:*

The limits aim to ensure that (a) the Group meets its internal economic capital requirements, (b) the Group achieves its desired target rating to meet its business objectives, and (c) supervisory intervention is avoided. The two measures applied by the Group are the EU Insurance Groups Directive (IGD) capital requirements and internal economic capital requirements. In addition, the Group also monitors capital requirements on a local statutory basis.

Business units must establish suitable market, credit, insurance and liquidity limits that maintain financial risk exposures within the defined Group risk appetite.

The Group's risk appetite framework forms an integral part of its annual business planning cycle. The Group Risk function monitors the Group's risk profile against the agreed limits. Using submissions from business units, Group Risk calculates the Group's aggregated position (allowing for diversification effects between business units) relative to the limits implied by the risk appetite statements.

Market risk is managed such that as conditions evolve the risk profile is maintained within risk appetite. In addition to business unit operational limits on credit risk, the Group sets counterparty risk limits at Group level. The limits on the total Group-wide exposures to a single counterparty are specified within different credit rating "categories". Group Risk and the Group Credit Risk Committee monitor the Group's actual exposures against these limits on at least a monthly basis, escalating matters to Group Executive Risk Committee as appropriate.

*(c) Risk mitigation and hedging*

The Group manages its actual risk profile against its tolerance of risk. To do this, the Group maintains risk registers that include details of the identified risks and of the controls and mitigating actions employed in managing them. Any mitigation strategies involving large transactions, such as a material derivative transaction, are subject to scrutiny at Group level before implementation.

The Group uses a range of risk management and mitigation strategies. The most important of these include: adjusting asset portfolios to reduce investment risks (such as duration mismatches or overweight counterparty exposures); using derivatives to hedge market risks; implementing reinsurance programs to limit insurance risk; implementing corporate insurance programs to limit the impact of operational risks; and revising business plans where appropriate.



Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**C: Group risk management (Continued)**

*(i) Use of derivatives*

In the UK business, equity exposure is incurred in the with-profits fund, and it includes a large inherited estate. The inherited estate itself is partially protected against falls in equity markets by a derivative hedging portfolio.

In the US, to protect the shareholders against the volatility introduced by embedded options, Jackson uses both a comprehensive hedging program and reinsurance. Jackson makes use of the natural offsets that exist between the variable annuity guarantees and the fixed index annuity book, and then uses a combination of OTC options and futures to hedge the residual risk, allowing for significant market shocks and limiting the amount of capital at risk. Internal positions are generally netted before any external hedge positions are considered. Jackson manages fixed annuity interest rate exposure through a combination of interest rate swaps and interest rate options, to protect capital against rates rising quickly and through the contractual ability to reset crediting rates annually.

Prudential principally operates in the UK, the US, and in 13 countries in Asia. The geographical diversity of the Group's business means that Prudential is inevitably subject to the risk of exchange rate fluctuations. The Group does not generally seek to hedge foreign currency revenues, as these are substantially retained locally to support the growth of the Group's business and meet local regulatory and market requirements. However, in cases where a surplus arising in an overseas operation supports Group capital or shareholders' interest, this exposure is hedged if it is economically optimal to do so. Currency borrowings, swaps and other derivatives are used to manage exposures.

Further details of the Group's use of derivatives are explained in note G3.

*(ii) Asset/liability management*

Prudential manages its assets and liabilities locally, in accordance with local regulatory requirements and reflecting the differing types of liabilities of each business unit. Stochastic asset/liability modeling is carried out locally by business units to perform dynamic solvency testing and assess capital requirements. Reserve adequacy testing under a range of scenarios and dynamic solvency analysis is carried out, including under certain scenarios mandated by the US, the UK and Asian regulators.

A stochastic approach models the inter-relationship between asset and liability movements, taking into account asset correlation and policyholder behavior, under a large number of possible scenarios. These scenarios are projected forward over a period of time, typically 25 years, and the liabilities and solvency position of the fund are calculated in each scenario in each future year. This allows the identification of which extreme scenarios will have the most adverse effects and what the best estimate outcome may be. The fund's policy on management actions, including bonus and investment policy, is then set in order that they are consistent with the available capital and the targeted risk of default. This differs from a deterministic model, which would only consider the results from one carefully selected scenario.

For businesses that are most sensitive to interest rate changes, such as immediate annuity business, Prudential uses cash flow analysis to create a portfolio of fixed income securities whose value changes in line with the value of liabilities when interest rates change. This type of analysis helps protect profits and the capital position from changing interest rates. In the UK, the cash flow analysis is used in

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**C: Group risk management (Continued)**

Prudential's annuity business while, in the US, it is used for its interest-sensitive and fixed index annuities and stable value products such as Guaranteed Investment Contracts (GICs). Perfect matching is not possible, for example because of the nature of the liabilities (which might include guaranteed surrender values) and options for prepayment contained in the assets or the unavailability of assets with a sufficiently long duration.

For businesses that are most sensitive to equity price changes, Prudential uses stochastic modeling and scenario testing to look at the expected future returns on its investments under different scenarios that best reflect the large diversity in returns that equities can produce. This allows Prudential to devise an investment and with-profits policyholder bonus strategy that, on the model assumptions, allows it to optimize returns to its policyholders and shareholders over time, while maintaining appropriate financial strength. Prudential uses this method extensively in connection with its UK with-profits business.

All of Prudential's investments are held either for risk management or investment purposes. This is because almost all of the investments support policyholder or customer liabilities of one form or another. Any assets that Prudential holds centrally that are not supporting customer liabilities are predominantly invested in short-term fixed income and fixed maturity securities.

The Group has contingency plans in place for a range of operational risk scenarios, including incident management and business continuity plans. As a contingency plan for liquidity risk, the Group has arranged access to committed revolving credit facilities and committed securities lending facilities.

**(d) Risk exposures**

The Group publishes separately within Item 3 of this annual report a section on key risk factors, which discusses inherent risks in the business and trading environment.

**(i) Market risks**

Market risk is the risk that arises from adverse changes in the value of, or income from, assets and changes in interest rates or exchange rates.

**Equity and interest rate risk**

Prudential faces equity risk and interest rate risk because most of its assets are investments that are either equity type investments and subject to equity price risk, or bonds, mortgages or cash deposits, the values of which are subject to interest rate risk. The amount of risk borne by Prudential's shareholders depends on the extent to which its customers share the investment risk through the structure of Prudential's products.

The split of Prudential's investments between equity investments and interest-sensitive instruments depends principally on the type of liabilities supported by those investments and the amount of capital Prudential has available. The nature of some liabilities allows Prudential to invest a substantial portion of its investment funds in equity and property investments that Prudential believes produce greater returns over the long term. On the other hand Prudential has some liabilities that contain guaranteed returns and allow instant access (for example, interest-sensitive fixed annuities and immediate annuities), which generally will be supported by fixed income investments.

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**C: Group risk management (Continued)**

**Foreign exchange risk**

Prudential faces foreign exchange risk, primarily because its presentation currency is pounds sterling, whereas approximately 73 per cent of Prudential's operating profit from continuing operations based on longer-term investment returns, as described in note B1, for the year ended December 31, 2010, came from US and Asian operations. The exposure relating to the translation of reported earnings is not separately managed although its impact is reduced by interest payments on foreign currency borrowings and by the adoption of average exchange rates for the translation of foreign currency revenues.

Approximately 79 per cent of the Group's IFRS basis shareholders' equity at December 31, 2010 arose in Prudential's US and Asian operations (2009: approximately 77 per cent). To mitigate the exposure of the US component there are US\$2.3 billion of borrowings held centrally, which are formally designated as net investment hedges at December 31, 2010. Net of the currency position arising from these borrowings some 61 per cent of the Group's shareholders' funds are represented by net assets in currencies other than sterling.

Additional details on the market risks' exposures of the UK, US and Asian insurance operations are provided in notes D2, D3 and D4, respectively.

*(ii) Credit risk*

Credit risk is the risk of loss if another party fails to meet its obligations, or fails to do so in a timely fashion. Credit risk is the Group's most significant financial risk.

Some of Prudential's businesses, in particular Jackson, the PAC with-profits fund and Prudential's UK pension annuity business hold large amounts of interest-sensitive investments that contain credit risk on which a certain level of defaults is expected. These expected losses are considered when Prudential determines the crediting rates, deposit rates and premium rates for the products that will be supported by these assets. The key shareholder business exposed to credit risks is Jackson. Certain over-the-counter derivatives contain a credit risk element that is controlled through evaluation of collateral agreements and master netting agreements on interest rate and currency swaps. Prudential is also exposed to credit-related losses in the event of non-performance by counterparties.

Further analysis of the credit quality of debt securities held by the Group is shown in note B5. Additional details on the credit quality of the debt security portfolios of UK, US and Asian insurance operations are shown in notes D2, D3 and D4, respectively.

*(iii) Liquidity risk*

Liquidity risk is the risk that a business, though solvent on a balance sheet basis, either does not have the financial resources to meet its obligations as they fall due or can secure them only at excessive cost. The assets of insurers are in general relatively liquid, whilst liabilities to policyholders are mainly illiquid. Accordingly, for insurers, the focus of managing liquidity risk concentrates on parent capital and liquidity measures. Prudential regularly monitors and analyses its liquidity position at the Group level and performs stress tests of this position. The liquidity of the Group is monitored on a monthly basis by comparing the predicted cash needs of the Group centre, to meet corporate and financing costs (net of

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**C: Group risk management (Continued)**

expected dividends from the business units), to the liquid resources available to it. These liquid resources include cash held and cash that could be raised through internal resources (for example by reporting unencumbered bonds). Base case and stress scenarios are reported monthly to the Balance Sheet and Capital Management Committee. The main stress is the assumption that the external financing markets are completely closed to Prudential, so no new external funding can be obtained, and existing funding cannot be rolled over. In addition, Group liquidity risk reports are prepared regularly. In summary, these address the sufficiency of external back-up lines, internal sources of liquidity, and monitor how external liabilities and other commitments over the next 12 months compare with internal and external sources. Currently, the parent company has significant internal resources of liquidity which are sufficient to meet all of its foreseeable future needs without having to utilize external funding. The Group maintains £2.1 billion of undrawn syndicated and bilateral committed banking facilities, maturing between 2011 and 2015.

*(iv) Insurance risk*

Insurance risk is the inherent uncertainty as to the occurrence, amount and timing of insurance liabilities. This includes adverse mortality, morbidity and persistency experience.

Prudential needs to make assumptions about a number of factors in determining the pricing of its products and for reporting the results of its long-term business operations. In common with other industry participants, the profitability of the Group's businesses depends on a mix of factors including mortality and morbidity trends, persistency, investment performance, unit cost of administration and new business acquisition expenses.

For example, the assumption that Prudential makes about future expected levels of mortality is particularly relevant for its UK annuity business where, in exchange for their accumulated pension fund, pension annuity policyholders receive a guaranteed payment, for as long as they live. Prudential conducts extensive research into longevity risk using data from its substantial annuitant portfolio. As part of its pension annuity pricing and reserving policy, Prudential UK assumes that current rates of mortality continuously improve over time at levels based on adjusted data from the Continuous Mortality Investigations (CMI) projections as published by the Institute and Faculty of Actuaries.

Prudential's persistency assumptions reflect recent past experience for each relevant line of business, and any expectations of future persistency. Where appropriate, allowance is also made for the relationship, which is either assumed or historically observed, between persistency and investment returns, and for the resulting additional risk.

*(v) Non-financial risks operational, business environment and strategic risk*

Operational risk is the risk of direct or indirect loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people or systems, or from external events. This includes legal and regulatory compliance risk. Business environment risk may arise from exposure to forces in the external environment that could significantly change the fundamentals that drive the business's overall objectives and strategy. Strategic risk may arise from ineffective, inefficient or inadequate senior management processes for the development and implementation of business strategy in relation to the business environment and the Group's capabilities.

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**C: Group risk management (Continued)**

Prudential is exposed to operational, business environment and strategic risk in the course of running its businesses. Prudential processes a large number of complex transactions across numerous and diverse products, and is subject to a number of different legal and regulatory, including tax, regimes. Prudential also has a significant number of third-party relationships that are important to the distribution and processing of its products, both as market counterparties and as business partners. This results in reliance upon the operational performance of these outsourcing partners.

The Group uses the qualitative and quantitative analysis of operational risk exposures material to the Group to support business decision making and lessons learned activities; the ongoing improvement of the control environment; the informing of overall levels of capital held; and determination of the adequacy of Prudential's corporate insurance program.

With regard to business environment risk, the Group has a wide-ranging program of active and constructive engagement with governments, policymakers and regulators in our key markets and with relevant international institutions, undertaken both directly and indirectly via trade associations. The Group has procedures in place to monitor and track political and regulatory developments. Where appropriate, the Group provides submissions and technical input to officials and others, either via submissions to formal consultations or through interactions with officials.

With regard to strategic risk, business units and the Group Head Office are required to adopt a forward-looking approach to risk management by performing risk assessments as part of the annual strategic planning process. This supports the identification of potential threats and the initiatives needed to address them, as well as competitive opportunities. The impact on the underlying business unit and/or Group-wide risk profile is also considered to ensure that strategic initiatives are within the Group's risk appetite.

**(e) Regulatory capital requirements**

Regulatory capital requirements apply at an individual company level for the Group's life assurance and asset management business. These are described in sections D5 and E3 respectively.

In addition, the Group as a whole is subject to the capital adequacy requirements of the European Union (EU) Insurance Groups Directive (IGD) as implemented by the FSA in the UK. The IGD pertains to groups whose activities are primarily concentrated in the insurance sector. The IGD capital adequacy requirements involves aggregating surplus capital held in our regulated subsidiaries, from which Group borrowings, except those subordinated debt issues that qualify as capital, are deducted. No credit for the benefit of diversification is permitted under this approach. The test is passed when this aggregate number is positive: a negative result at any point in time is a notifiable breach of UK regulatory requirements.

Due to the geographically diverse nature of Prudential's operations, the application of these requirements to Prudential is complex. In particular, for many of the Group's Asian operations the assets, liabilities and capital requirements have to be recalculated based on FSA regulations as if the companies were directly subject to FSA regulation.

The FSA has established a structure for determining how much hybrid debt can count as capital which is similar to that used for banks. It categorizes capital as Tier 1 (equity and preference shares),

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**C: Group risk management (Continued)**

Upper Tier 2 and Lower Tier 2. Up to 15 per cent of Tier 1 capital can be in the form of hybrid debt and is called "Innovative Tier 1". At December 31, 2010 the Group held £1,463 million (2009: £1,422 million) of Innovative Tier 1 capital in the form of perpetual securities, £nil (2009: £nil) of Upper Tier 2 and £1,255 million (2009: £1,269 million) of Lower Tier 2 capital. In addition, Jackson held £159 million of surplus notes at the end of the financial year 2010 (2009: £154 million) which, although the US does not have a similar capital categorization under its regulatory framework, are akin to the FSA's Lower Tier 2 Capital and have been disclosed as such in note H13. Further details on Group borrowings are shown in note H13.

At December 31, 2009, Prudential met the requirements of the IGD with £3.4 billion of surplus capital before allowing for the 2009 final dividend. In addition, during 2010, Prudential met the requirements of the FSA under the IGD. At December 31, 2010, Prudential met the requirements of the IGD. The IGD position as at December 31, 2010 was that the surplus capital under test was £4.3 billion before allowing for the 2010 final dividend giving a solvency ratio of circa 305 per cent. The main components of the increase in IGD surplus during 2010 are:

Net capital generation mainly through operating earnings (in-force releases less investment in new business) of £1.7 billion;

Release of tax provisions of £0.2 billion;

Foreign exchange movements of positive £0.1 billion;

Offset by dividend payments, external financing costs and other central costs, costs incurred in relation to the terminated AIA transaction and inadmissible assets arising on the purchase of UOB's life assurance subsidiary in Singapore.

Prudential's approach to capital allocation takes into account a range of factors, especially risk adjusted returns on capital, the impact of alternative capital measurement bases (accounting, regulatory, economic and ratings agency assessments), tax efficiency, and wider strategic objectives.

Prudential optimizes capital allocation across the Group by using a consistent set of capital performance metrics across all business units to ensure meaningful comparison. Capital utilization, return on capital and new business value creation are measured at a product level. The use of these capital performance metrics is embedded into our decision-making processes for product design and product pricing.

Prudential's capital performance metrics are based on economic capital, which provides a view of our capital requirements across the Group, allowing for realistic diversification benefits. Economic capital also provides valuable insights into our risk profile and is used both for risk measurement and capital management.

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business**

**D1: Group overview**

**(a) Products and classification for IFRS reporting**

The measurement basis of assets and liabilities of long-term business contracts is dependent upon the classification of the contracts under IFRS. Under IFRS 4, contracts are initially classified as being either "insurance" contracts, if the level of insurance risk in the contracts is significant, or "investment" contracts, if the risk is insignificant.

**Insurance contracts**

Insurance contracts are permitted to be accounted for under previously applied GAAP. The Group has chosen to adopt this approach. However, as an improvement to accounting policy, permitted by IFRS 4, the Group has applied the measurement principles for with-profits contracts of UK regulated entities and disclosures of the UK Standard FRS 27 from January 1, 2005. An explanation of the provisions under FRS 27 is provided in note D2.

Under the previously applied GAAP, UK GAAP, the assets and liabilities of contracts are reported in accordance with the MSB of reporting as set out in the ABI SORP.

The insurance contracts of the Group's shareholder-backed business fall broadly into the following categories:

UK insurance operations

bulk and individual annuity business, written primarily by Prudential Retirement Income Limited and other categories of non-participating UK business;

Jackson

fixed and variable annuity business and life insurance; and

Prudential Corporation Asia

non-participating term, whole life, and unit-linked policies, together with accident and health policies.

**Investment contracts**

Investment contracts are further delineated under IFRS 4 between those with and without discretionary participation features. For those contracts with discretionary participation features, IFRS 4 also permits the continued application of previously applied GAAP. The Group has adopted this approach, again subject to the FRS 27 improvement.

For investment contracts that do not contain discretionary participation features, IAS 39 and, where the contract includes an investment management element, IAS 18, apply measurement principles to assets and liabilities attaching to the contract that may diverge from those previously applied.

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Contracts of the Group, which are classified as investment contracts that do not contain discretionary participation features, can be summarized as:

UK  
certain unit-linked savings and similar contracts;

F-83

---



Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

Jackson  
GICs and funding agreements  
minor amounts of "annuity certain" contracts; and

Prudential Corporation Asia  
minor amounts for a number of small categories of business.

The accounting for the investment contracts of UK insurance operations and Jackson's GICs and funding agreements are considered in turn below:

*(i) Certain UK unit-linked savings and similar contracts*

***Deferred acquisition costs***

Acquisition costs are deferred to the extent that it is appropriate to recognize an asset that represents the entity's contractual right to benefit from providing investment management services and are amortized as the entity recognizes the related revenue. IAS 18 further reduces the costs potentially capable of deferral to incremental costs only. Deferred acquisition costs are amortized to the income statement in line with service provision.

***Deferred income reserves***

These are required to be established under IAS 18 with amortization over the expected life of the contract. The majority of the relevant UK contracts are single premium with the initial deferred income reflecting the "front-end load" i.e. the difference between the premium paid and the amount credited to the unit fund. Deferred income is amortized to the income statement in line with service provision. The amortization profile is either on a straight-line basis or, if more appropriate, a further deferral of income recognition is applied.

***Sterling reserves***

Prudent provisions established for possible future expenses not covered by future margins at a policy level reflecting the regulatory approach in the UK are not permitted for those contracts with insignificant insurance risk that are classified as investment contracts.

*(ii) Jackson GICs and funding arrangements*

Under a traditional GIC, the policyholder makes a lump sum deposit. The interest rate paid is fixed and established when the contract is issued. Funding agreements are of a similar nature but the interest rate may be floating, based on a rate linked to an external index. The US GAAP accounting requirements for such contracts are very similar to those under IFRS on the amortized cost model for liability measurement.

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

**(b) Concentration of risk**

*(i) Business accepted*

The Group's exposure to life assurance risks is well diversified. This is achieved through the geographical spread of the Group's operations and, within those operations, through a broad mix of product types.

As part of the risk management framework, the Group regularly monitors concentration of risk using a variety of risk monitoring tools including:

Scenario testing and sensitivity analysis of the Group capital and profitability metrics involving IGD, Group economic capital, EEV and IFRS help identify concentrations of risks by risk types, products and business units, as well as the benefits of diversification of risks.

An example of the diversification benefits for Prudential is that adverse scenarios do not affect all business units in the same way, providing natural hedges within the Group. For example, the Group's US business is sensitive to increasing interest rates, whereas, in contrast, several business units in Asia benefit from increasing rates. Conversely, these Asian business units are sensitive towards low interest rates, whereas certain products in the US benefit from falling interest rates. The economic capital framework also takes into account situations where factors are correlated, for example the extent of correlation between UK and US economies.

Business units are also required to disclose to the Group risk function all material risks, along with information on their severity and likelihood, and mitigating actions taken or planned.

Credit risk remains one of the largest risk exposures. This reflects the relative size of exposure in Jackson and the UK shareholder annuities business. The Group manages concentration of credit risks by setting limits on the maximum exposure to each counterparty based on their credit ratings.

*(ii) Ceded business*

The Group cedes certain business to other insurance companies. Although the ceding of insurance does not relieve the Group of liability to its policyholders, the Group participates in such agreements for the purpose of managing its loss exposure. The Group evaluates the financial condition of its reinsurers and monitors concentration of credit risk from similar geographic regions, activities or economic characteristics of the reinsurers to minimize its exposure from reinsurer insolvencies. There are no significant concentrations of reinsurance risk. At December 31, 2010, 97 per cent (2009: 98 per cent) of the reinsurance recoverable insurance assets were ceded by the Group's UK and US operations, of which 90 per cent (2009: 92 per cent) of the balance were from reinsurers with Standard & Poor's rating A- and above.

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

*(c) Guarantees*

Notes D2(e), D3(e) and D4(e) provide details of guarantee features of the Group's life assurance products. In the UK, guarantees of the with-profits products are valued for accounting purposes on a market consistent basis for 2010 as described in section D2(g)(ii). The UK business also has products with guaranteed annuity option features, mostly within SAIF, as described in section D2(e). There is little exposure to financial options and guarantees in the shareholder-backed business of the UK operations. The US business annuity products have a variety of option and guarantee features as described in Section D3(e). Jackson's derivative program seeks to manage the exposures as described in Section D3(f). The Group's exposure to guarantees was significantly reduced during 2009 as a result of the disposal of the Taiwan agency business.

*(d) Sensitivity of IFRS basis profit or loss and equity to market and other risks*

*(i) Overview of risks by business unit*

The financial assets and liabilities attaching to the Group's life assurance business are, to varying degrees, subject to market and insurance risk and other changes of experience assumptions that may have a material effect on IFRS basis profit or loss and equity.

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument or, in the case of liabilities of insurance contracts, their carrying value will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk, namely:

Currency risk: due to changes in foreign exchange rates;

interest rate risk: due to changes in market interest rates; and

other price risk: due to fluctuations in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk).

Policyholder liabilities relating to the Group's life assurance businesses are also sensitive to the effects of other changes in experience, or expected future experience, such as for mortality, other insurance risk and lapse risk.

In addition, the profitability of the Group's life assurance businesses and, as described in Section E, asset management business, is indirectly affected by the performance of the assets covering policyholder liabilities and related capital.

Three key points are to be noted, namely:

The Group's with-profits and unit-linked funds absorb most market risk attaching to the funds' investments. Except for second order effects, for example on asset management fees and shareholders' share of cost of bonuses for with-profits business, shareholder results are not directly affected by market value movements on the assets of these funds;

the Group's shareholder results are most sensitive to market risks for assets of shareholder-backed business; and

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

the main exposures of the Group's IFRS basis results to market risk for life assurance operations on investments of shareholder-backed business are for debt securities.

F-86

---

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

The most significant items for which the IFRS basis shareholders' profit or loss and equity for the Group's life assurance business is sensitive to these variables are shown in the following tables. The distinction between direct and indirect exposure is not intended to indicate the relative size of the sensitivity.

<b>Type of business</b>	<b>Investments/ derivatives</b>	<b>Market and credit risk</b>		<b>Insurance and lapse risk</b>
		<b>Liabilities/ unallocated</b>	<b>Other exposure</b>	
<i>UK insurance operations (see also section D2(j))</i>				
With-profits business (including Prudential Annuities Limited)	Net neutral direct exposure (Indirect exposure only)		Investment performance subject to smoothing through declared bonuses	Persistency risk to future shareholder transfers
SAIF sub-fund	Net neutral direct exposure (Indirect exposure only)		Asset management fees earned by M&G	
Unit-linked business	Net neutral direct exposure (Indirect exposure only)		Investment performance through asset management fees	Persistency risk
	Asset/liability mismatch risk			
Shareholder-backed annuity business	Credit risk			Mortality experience and assumptions for longevity
	Interest rate risk for assets in excess of liabilities i.e. representing shareholder capital			
<i>US insurance operations (see also section D3(i))</i>				
All business	Currency risk			Persistency risk
Variable annuity business	Net effect of market risk arising from incidence of guarantee features and variability of asset management fees offset by derivative hedging program			

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Fixed indexed annuity business	Derivative hedge program to the extent not fully hedged against liability and fund performance	Incidence of equity participation features		
Fixed indexed annuity, Fixed annuity and GIC business	Credit risk Interest rate risk		Spread difference between earned rate and rate credited to policyholders	Lapse risk but the effects of extreme events are mitigated by the use of swaption contracts
	These risks are reflected in volatile profit or loss and shareholders' equity for derivative value movements and impairment losses, and, in addition, for shareholders' equity for value movements on fixed income securities classified as "available for sale" under IAS 39			
<i>Asian insurance operations (see also section D4(j))</i>				
All business	Currency risk			Mortality and morbidity risk Persistency risk
With-profits business	Net neutral direct exposure (Indirect exposure only)		Investment performance subject to smoothing through declared bonuses	
Unit-linked business	Net neutral direct exposure (Indirect exposure only)		Investment performance through asset management fees	
Non-participating business	Interest rate and price risk	Long-term interest rates		

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

(ii) *IFRS shareholder results Exposures for market and other risk*

**Key Group exposures**

Detailed analyses of sensitivity of IFRS basis profit or loss and equity to market and other risks are provided in notes D2(j), D3(j), D4(j) and E4. The sensitivity analyses provided show the effect on IFRS basis profit or loss and equity to changes in the relevant risk variables, all of which are reasonably possible at the relevant balance sheet date.

The IFRS operating profit based on longer-term investment returns for UK insurance operations has high potential sensitivity for changes to longevity assumptions affecting the carrying value of liabilities to policyholders for shareholder-backed annuity business. In addition, at the total IFRS profit level the result is sensitive to temporary value movements on assets backing IFRS equity.

For Jackson at the level of operating profit based on longer-term investment returns, the results are sensitive to market conditions to the extent of income earned on spread-based products not mitigated by the interest derivative programs and second order equity-based exposure in respect of variable annuity asset management fee. Further information is given below under the US operations section of market and credit risk.

Jackson's derivative program is used to substantially mitigate equity market risk attaching to its equity-based products and interest rate risk associated with its spread-based products. Movements in interest rates and credit spreads materially affect the carrying value of derivatives which are used to manage the liabilities to policyholders and backing investment assets of fixed annuity and other general account business. Combined with the use of US GAAP measurement (as grandfathered under IFRS 4) for the asset and liabilities for the insurance contract liabilities, which is largely insensitive to current period market movements, the Jackson total profit (i.e. including short-term fluctuations in investment returns) is very sensitive to market movements. In addition to these effects the Jackson IFRS equity is sensitive to the impact of interest rate and credit spread movements on the value of fixed income securities. Movements in unrealized appreciation on these securities are included as movement in equity (i.e. outside the income statement). See note D3 (j) for details of the hedging.

For Asian operations, the operating profit based on longer-term investment returns is mainly affected by the impact of market levels on unit-linked business persistency, and other insurance risk.

At the total IFRS profit level the Asian result is affected by short-term value movements on the asset portfolio for non-linked shareholder-backed business.

M&G profits are affected primarily by movements in the growth in funds under management and by the effect of any impairment on the loan book and fair value movements on debt securities held by Prudential Capital.

**Market and credit risk**

***UK insurance operations***

***With-profits business***

**With-profits business**

Shareholder results of UK with-profits business are sensitive to market risk only through the indirect effect of investment performance on declared policyholder bonuses.

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

The investment assets of the PAC with-profits fund are subject to market risk. However, changes in their carrying value, net of related changes to asset-share liabilities of with-profit contracts, affect the level of unallocated surplus of the fund. As unallocated surplus is accounted for as a liability under IFRS, movements in its value do not affect shareholders' profit or equity.

The shareholder results of the UK with-profits fund correspond to the shareholders' share of the cost of bonuses declared on the with-profits business. This currently corresponds to one-ninth of the cost of bonuses declared.

Investment performance is a key driver of bonuses, and hence the shareholders' share of cost of bonuses. Due to the "smoothed" basis of bonus declaration the sensitivity to investment performance in a single year is low. However, over multiple periods it is important.

**Prudential Annuities Limited (PAL)**

PAL writes annuity business, but, as PAL is owned by the PAC with-profits sub-fund, changes in the carrying value of PAL's assets and liabilities are reflected in the liability for unallocated surplus which as described above, do not affect shareholder results.

**Scottish Amicable Insurance Fund (SAIF)**

SAIF is a ring-fenced fund in which, apart from asset management fees, shareholders have no interest. Accordingly, the Group's IFRS profit and equity are insensitive to the direct effects of market risk attaching to SAIF's assets and liabilities.

***Shareholder-backed business***

The factors that may significantly affect the IFRS results of UK shareholder-backed business are the mortality experience and assumptions and credit risk attaching to the annuity business of Prudential Retirement Income Limited and the PAC non-profit sub-fund.

**Prudential Retirement Income Limited (PRIL)**

The assets covering PRIL's liabilities are principally debt securities and other investments that are held to match the expected duration and payment characteristics of the policyholder liabilities. These liabilities are valued for IFRS reporting purposes by applying discount rates that reflect the market rates of return attaching to the covering assets.

Except to the extent of any asset/liability duration mismatch which is reviewed regularly, and exposure to credit risk, the sensitivity of the Group's results to market risk for movements in the carrying value of PRIL's liabilities and covering assets is broadly neutral on a net basis.

The main market risk sensitivity for PRIL arises from interest rate risk on the debt securities which substantially represent IFRS equity. This equity comprises the net assets held within the long-term fund of the company that cover regulatory basis liabilities that are not recognized for IFRS reporting purposes, for example contingency reserves, and shareholder capital held outside the long-term fund.

The principal items affecting the IFRS results for PRIL are mortality experience and assumptions, and credit risk.





Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

PAC non-profit sub-fund

The PAC non-profit sub-fund principally comprises annuity business previously written by Scottish Amicable Life, credit life, unit-linked and other non-participating business.

The financial assets covering the liabilities for those types of business are subject to market risk. However, for the annuity business the same considerations as described above for PRIL apply, whilst the liabilities of the unit-linked business change in line with the matching linked assets. Other liabilities of the PAC non-profit sub-fund are broadly insensitive to market risk.

Other shareholder-backed unit-linked business

Due to the matching of policyholder liabilities to attaching asset value movements, the UK unit-linked business is not directly affected by market or credit risk. The principal factor affecting the IFRS results is investment performance through asset management fees.

***US insurance operations (Jackson)***

The IFRS basis results of Jackson are highly sensitive to market risk on the assets covering liabilities other than variable annuity business segregated in the separate accounts.

Invested assets covering liabilities (other than the separate accounts) and related capital comprise principally debt securities classified as available-for-sale. Value movements for these securities are reflected as movements in shareholders' equity through the statement of comprehensive income. Other invested assets and derivatives are carried at fair value with the value movements reflected in the income statement.

By contrast, the IFRS insurance liabilities for business written by Jackson, by the application of grandfathered GAAP under IFRS 4, are measured on US GAAP bases which with the exception of certain items covered by the equity hedging program, are generally insensitive to temporary changes in market conditions or the short-term returns on the attaching asset portfolios.

These differences in carrying value of debt securities, other invested assets, derivatives and insurance liabilities give rise to potentially significant volatility in the IFRS income statement and shareholders' equity. As with other shareholder-backed business the profit or loss for Jackson is presented in the Group's segmental analysis of profit as described in note B1, by distinguishing the result for the year between an operating result based on longer-term investment returns and short-term fluctuations in investment returns. In this way the most significant direct effect of market changes that have taken place to the Jackson result are separately identified.

Excluding these short-term effects, the factors that most significantly affect the Jackson IFRS operating result based on long-term investment returns are:

Variable annuity business the spread differential between the earned rate and the rate credited to policyholders on the general account funds and the effect of market movements on fees earned on separate account funds;

Fixed annuity business the spread differential between the earned rate and the rate credited to policyholders; and



Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

Fixed index annuity business the spread differential between the earned rate and the rate credited to policyholders.

In addition, the total profit for Jackson is affected by the level of impairment losses on the debt securities portfolio, net effect of market risk arising from the incidence and valuation of guarantee features, guaranteed benefit payments and equity index participation features, offset by variability of benefit related fees and equity derivative hedging performance, short-term value movements on derivatives held to manage the fixed annuity and other general account business, and other temporary value movements on portfolio investments classified as fair value through profit and loss.

The Group has amended its presentation of operating profit for its US insurance operations to remove the net equity hedge accounting effect and include it in short-term fluctuations as explained further in note A4(d)(ii). Following this change the operating profit based on longer-term investment returns of the US insurance operations of £833 million for 2010 (2009: £618 million) excludes £367 million (2009: £159 million) negative net equity hedge accounting effects, net of related change to amortization of deferred acquisition costs. The presentation of results for 2009 has been amended accordingly.

***Asian operations***

For Asian with-profits business the same features apply as described above for UK with-profits business. Similarly, as for other parts of the Group, for unit-linked business the main factor affecting IFRS basis results is investment performance through asset management fees.

The sensitivity of the IFRS basis results of the Group's Asian operations to market risk is primarily restricted to the non-participating business.

This sensitivity is primarily reflected through the volatility of asset returns coupled with the fact that the accounting carrying value of liabilities to policyholders are only partially sensitive to changed market conditions. As for UK shareholder-backed operations and Jackson, the IFRS profit is distinguished in the Group's segmental analysis so as to distinguish operating profits based on longer-term investment returns and short-term fluctuations in investment returns.

***Insurance and lapse risk***

The features described above cover the main sensitivities of IFRS profit and loss and equity for market, insurance and credit risk. Lapse and longevity risk may also be a key determination of IFRS basis results with variable impacts.

In the UK, adverse persistency experience can affect the level of profitability from with-profits and unit-linked business. For with-profits business in any given year, the amount represented by the shareholders' share of cost of bonus may only be marginally affected. However, altered persistency trends may affect future expected shareholder transfers.

By contrast, Group IFRS operating profit is particularly sensitive to longevity outlook that results in changes of assumption for the UK shareholder-backed annuity business.

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

Jackson is sensitive to lapse risk. However, Jackson uses swaption derivatives to ameliorate the effect of a sharp rise in interest rates, which would be the most likely cause of a sudden change in policyholder behavior.

In Asia adverse persistency experience can impact the IFRS profitability of certain business written in the region. This risk is managed at a business unit level through monthly monitoring of experience and the implementation of management actions as necessary. These actions could include product enhancements, increased management focus on premium collection as well as other customer retention efforts. The potential financial impact of lapses is often mitigated through the specific features of the products, e.g. surrender charges.

*(iii) Impact of diversification on risk exposure*

The Group enjoys significant diversification benefits. This arises because not all risk scenarios will happen at the same time and across all geographic regions. The Group tests the sensitivities of results to different correlation factors such as:

Correlation across geographic regions

Financial risk factors

Non-financial risk factors

Correlation across risk factors

Longevity risk

Expenses

Persistency

Other risks

The effect of Group diversification is to significantly reduce the aggregate standalone volatility risk to IFRS operating profit based on longer-term investment returns. The effect is almost wholly explained by the correlations across risk types, in particular longevity risk.

*(e) Duration of liabilities*

Under the terms of the Group's contracts, as for life assurance contracts generally, the contractual maturity date is the earlier of the end of the contract term, death, other insurable events or surrender. The Group has therefore chosen to provide details of liability duration that reflect the actuarially determined best estimate of the likely incidence of these factors on contract duration. Details are shown in sections D2(k), D3(k) and D4(k).

In the years 2006 to 2010, claims paid on the Group's life assurance contracts including those classified as investment contracts under IFRS 4 ranged from £15 billion to £18 billion. Indicatively, it is to be expected that, of the Group's policyholder liabilities (excluding

unallocated surplus) at December 31, 2010 of £214.7 billion, the amounts likely to be paid in 2011 will be of a similar magnitude.

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)****D2: UK insurance operations***(a) Summary statement of financial position*

In order to explain the different types of UK business and fund structure, the statement of financial position of the UK insurance operations may be analyzed by the assets and liabilities of the Scottish Amicable Insurance Fund (SAIF), the PAC with-profits sub-fund (WPSF), unit-linked assets and liabilities and annuity (principally PRIL) and other business. The assets and liabilities of these funds and subsidiaries are shown in the table below.

£94.8 billion of the £141.4 billion of investments are held by SAIF and the PAC WPSF. Shareholders are exposed only indirectly to value movements on these assets.

	<b>PAC with-profits sub-fund note (i)</b>		<b>Other funds and subsidiaries</b>		<b>UK insurance operations</b>			
	<b>Scottish Amicable Insurance Fund note (ii) £ million</b>	<b>Excluding Prudential Annuities Limited note (iii) £ million</b>	<b>Prudential Annuities Limited note (iii) £ million</b>	<b>Unit-linked and assets and long-term business £ million</b>	<b>Annuity and other £ million</b>	<b>2010 Total £ million</b>	<b>2009 Total £ million</b>	
<b>Assets</b>								
Intangible assets attributable to shareholders:								
Deferred acquisition costs and other intangible assets					<b>118</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>127</b>
					<b>118</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>127</b>
Intangible assets attributable to PAC with-profits fund:								
In respect of acquired subsidiaries for venture fund and other investment purposes		<b>166</b>		<b>166</b>		<b>166</b>	<b>124</b>	
Deferred acquisition costs		<b>13</b>		<b>13</b>		<b>13</b>	<b>9</b>	
		<b>179</b>		<b>179</b>		<b>179</b>	<b>133</b>	

<b>Total</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>260</b>			
Deferred tax assets	2	93	14	107	105	105	214	292	
Other non-investment and non-cash assets	412	1,810	322	2,132	557	1,532	2,089	4,633	3,074
Investments of long-term business and other operations:									
Investment propertiesnote (viii)	673	7,589	731	8,320	745	1,474	2,219	11,212	10,861
Investment accounted for using the equity method						69	69	69	4
Financial investments:									
Loansnote (v)	153	979	138	1,117		1,032	1,032	2,302	1,815
Equity securities and portfolio holdings in unit trusts	3,105	23,716	229	23,945	13,434	35	13,469	40,519	37,051
Debt securitiesnote D2(d)	4,704	29,013	12,785	41,798	6,045	21,757	27,802	74,304	67,772
Other investmentsnote (vi)	276	3,241	178	3,419	73	230	303	3,998	3,630
Deposits	793	6,038	435	6,473	498	1,258	1,756	9,022	11,557
<b>Total investmentsnote (b)</b>	<b>9,704</b>	<b>70,576</b>	<b>14,496</b>	<b>85,072</b>	<b>20,795</b>	<b>25,855</b>	<b>46,650</b>	<b>141,426</b>	<b>132,690</b>
Properties held for sale		254		254				254	
Cash and cash equivalents	170	1,127	82	1,209	1,153	307	1,460	2,839	2,265
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>10,288</b>	<b>74,039</b>	<b>14,914</b>	<b>88,953</b>	<b>22,505</b>	<b>27,917</b>	<b>50,422</b>	<b>149,663</b>	<b>138,581</b>



Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

## D: Life assurance business (Continued)

	PAC with-profits sub-fund note (i)				Other funds and subsidiaries			UK insurance operations	
	Scottish Amicable Insurance Fund note (ii) £ million	Excluding Prudential Annuities Limited £ million	Prudential Annuities Limited note (iii) £ million	Total note (iv) £ million	Annuity Unit-linked and assets and long-term liabilities £ million	Other business Total £ million	2010 Total £ million	2009 Total £ million	
<b>Equity and liabilities</b>									
<i>Equity</i>									
Shareholders' equity					2,148	2,148	2,148	1,939	
Non-controlling interests	35			35			35	28	
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>35</b>			<b>35</b>	<b>2,148</b>	<b>2,148</b>	<b>2,183</b>	<b>1,967</b>	
<i>Liabilities</i>									
Policyholder liabilities and unallocated surplus of with-profits funds:									
Contract liabilities (including amounts in respect of contracts classified as investment contracts under IFRS 4)									
	<b>9,759</b>	59,545	12,282	71,827	21,671	22,273	43,944	125,530	116,229
Unallocated surplus of with-profits funds (reflecting application of "realistic" provisions for UK regulated with-profits funds) note (vii)									
		8,363	1,824	10,187				10,187	9,966
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,759</b>	67,908	14,106	82,014	21,671	22,273	43,944	135,717	126,195
Operational borrowings attributable to shareholder-financed operations									
						162	162	162	158
Borrowings attributable to with-profits funds	<b>118</b>	1,404		1,404				1,522	1,284
Deferred tax liabilities	<b>80</b>	903	252	1,155		503	503	1,738	1,606

Other non-insurance liabilities	<b>331</b>	3,789	556	4,345	834	2,831	3,665	8,341	7,371
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>10,288</b>	74,004	14,914	88,918	22,505	25,769	48,274	147,480	136,614
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>	<b>10,288</b>	<b>74,039</b>	<b>14,914</b>	<b>88,953</b>	<b>22,505</b>	<b>27,917</b>	<b>50,422</b>	<b>149,663</b>	138,581

---

**Notes**

- (i) For the purposes of this table and subsequent explanation, references to the PAC WPSF also include, for convenience, the amounts attaching to the Defined Charges Participating Sub-fund, which comprises 3.5 per cent of the total assets of WPSF and includes the with-profits annuity business transferred to Prudential from the Equitable Life Assurance Society on 1 December 2007 (with assets of approximately £1.7 billion). Profits to shareholders on this with-profits annuity business emerge on a "charges less expenses" basis and policyholders are entitled to 100 per cent of the investment earnings.
- (ii) SAIF is a separate sub-fund within the PAC long-term business fund.
- (iii) Wholly-owned subsidiary of the PAC WPSF that writes annuity business.
- (iv) Excluding policyholder liabilities of the Hong Kong branch of PAC.
- (v) The loans of the Group's UK insurance operations of £2,302 million (2009: £1,815 million) comprise loans held by the PAC WPSF of £1,270 million (2009: £1,106 million) and loans held by shareholder-backed business of £1,032 million (2009: £709 million). The loans held by the PAC WPSF comprise mortgage loans of £256 million, policy loans of £21 million and other loans of £993 million (2009: £145 million, £24 million and £937 million respectively). The mortgage loans are collateralized by properties. Other loans held by the PAC with-profits fund are all commercial loans and comprise mainly syndicated loans. The loans held by the UK shareholder-backed business comprise mortgage loans collateralized by properties of £1,027 million (2009: £702 million) and other loans of £5 million (2009: £7 million).

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

(vi)

Other investments comprise:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
Derivative assets*note G3	<b>926</b>	910
Partnerships in investment pools and other	<b>3,072</b>	2,720
	<b>3,998</b>	3,630

\*

In the UK, Prudential uses derivatives to reduce equity and credit risk, interest rate and currency exposures, and to facilitate efficient portfolio management. After derivative liabilities of £792 million (2009: £709 million), which are also included in the statement of financial position, the overall derivative position was a net asset of £134 million (2009: £201 million).

Partnerships in investment pools and other comprise mainly investments held by the PAC with-profits fund. These investments are primarily venture fund investments and investment in property funds and limited partnerships.

(vii)

Unallocated surplus of with-profits funds

Prudential's long-term business written in the UK comprises predominantly life insurance policies under which the policyholders are entitled to participate in the returns of the funds supporting these policies. Business similar to this type is also written in certain of the Group's Asian operations, subject to local market and regulatory conditions. Such policies are called with-profits policies. Prudential maintains with-profits funds within the Group's long-term business funds, which segregate the assets and liabilities and accumulate the returns related to that with-profits business. The amounts accumulated in these with-profits funds are available to provide for future policyholder benefit provisions and for bonuses to be distributed to with-profits policyholders. The bonuses, both annual and final, reflect the right of the with-profits policyholders to participate in the financial performance of the with-profits funds. Shareholders' profits with respect to bonuses declared on with-profits business correspond to the shareholders' share of the cost of bonuses as declared by the PAC Board of Directors. The shareholders' share currently represents one-ninth of the cost of bonuses declared for with-profits policies.

The unallocated surplus represents the excess of assets over policyholder liabilities for the Group's with-profits funds. As allowed under IFRS 4, the Group has opted to continue to record unallocated surplus of

with-profits funds wholly as a liability. The annual excess (shortfall) of income over expenditure of the with-profits funds, after declaration and attribution of the cost of bonuses to policyholders and shareholders, is transferred to (from) the unallocated surplus each year through a charge (credit) to the income statement. The balance retained in the unallocated surplus represents cumulative income arising on the with-profits business that has not been allocated to policyholders or shareholders. The balance of the unallocated surplus is determined after full provision for deferred tax on unrealized appreciation on investments.

(viii)

## Investment properties

At December 31, 2010, the Group's UK insurance operations had £11,212 million (2009: £10,861 million) of investment properties. The following table shows the property portfolio by type of investment. The properties are shown at market value in accordance with the policies described in note A4.

	2010		2009	
	£ million	%	£ million	%
Office buildings	4,617	41.2	4,820	44.4
Shopping centers/commercial	3,777	33.7	3,699	34.0
Retail warehouses/industrial	2,184	19.5	1,780	16.4
Development	402	3.6	20	0.2
Other	232	2.0	542	5.0
Total	11,212	100.0	10,861	100.0

Approximately 46.2 per cent (2009: 42.4 per cent) of the UK held investment property is located in London and Southeast England including Buckinghamshire, Berkshire, East and West Sussex, Hampshire, Isle of Wight, Kent, Oxfordshire and Surrey, with 36.7 per cent (2009: 39.8 per cent) located throughout the rest of the UK and the remaining 17.1 per cent (2009: 17.8 per cent) located overseas.

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)****(b) Reconciliation of movement in investments**

A reconciliation of the total investments of UK insurance operations from the beginning of the year to the end of the year is as follows:

	PAC with-profits sub-fund			Other funds and subsidiaries			
	Scottish Amicable Insurance Fund	Excluding Prudential Annuities Limited	Prudential Annuities Limited	Total	Unit-linked assets and liabilities	Annuity and long-term business	UK insurance operations Total
	£ million	£ million	£ million	£ million	£ million	£ million	£ million
<b>At January 1, 2009</b>							
Total investments (including derivative assets)	10,438	62,814	13,329	76,143	15,571	19,710	121,862
Less: Investments held by consolidated investment funds		(145)		(145)	(424)	(40)	(609)
Less: Derivative liabilities	(414)	(2,331)	(280)	(2,611)	(14)	(362)	(3,401)
Directly held investments, net of derivative liabilities	10,024	60,338	13,049	73,387	15,133	19,308	117,852
Net cash inflow (outflow) from operating activities	(1,226)	507	(30)	477	258	1,923	1,432
Realized gains (losses) in the year	165	554	(20)	534	(285)	(306)	108
Unrealized gains and losses and exchange movements in the year	848	4,935	610	5,545	2,586	1,644	10,623
Reclassification of property under development		131		131			131
Movement in the year of directly held investments, net of derivative liabilities	(213)	6,127	560	6,687	2,559	3,261	12,294
<b>At December 31, 2009/January 1, 2010</b>							
Total investments (including derivative assets)	<b>9,848</b>	<b>67,832</b>	<b>13,794</b>	<b>81,626</b>	<b>18,421</b>	<b>22,795</b>	<b>132,690</b>
Less: Investments held by consolidated investment funds		<b>(1,050)</b>	<b>(19)</b>	<b>(1,069)</b>	<b>(729)</b>	<b>(37)</b>	<b>(1,835)</b>
Less: Derivative liabilities note G3	<b>(37)</b>	<b>(317)</b>	<b>(166)</b>	<b>(483)</b>		<b>(189)</b>	<b>(709)</b>

Directly held investments, net of derivative liabilities	9,811	66,465	13,609	80,074	17,692	22,569	130,146
Net cash inflow (outflow) from operating activities	(762)	(838)	(21)	(859)	1,000	1,950	1,329
Realized gains in the year	368	1,502	73	1,575	267	23	2,233
Unrealized gains and losses and exchange movements in the year	249	2,963	608	3,571	1,131	1,007	5,958
Dilution of PruHealth investment						56	56
Movement in the year of directly held investments, net of derivative liabilities	(145)	3,627	660	4,287	2,398	3,036	9,576
<b>At December 31, 2010</b>							
Total investments (including derivative assets)	9,704	70,576	14,496	85,072	20,795	25,855	141,426
Less: Investments held by consolidated investment funds		(140)	(22)	(162)	(705)	(45)	(912)
Less: Derivative liabilitiesnote G3	(38)	(344)	(205)	(549)		(205)	(792)
Directly held investments, net of derivative liabilities	9,666	70,092	14,269	84,361	20,090	25,605	139,722

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)***(c) Reconciliation of movement in policyholder liabilities and unallocated surplus of with-profits funds*

A reconciliation of the total policyholder liabilities and unallocated surplus of with-profits funds of UK insurance operations from the beginning of the year to the end of the year is as follows:

	SAIF and PAC with-profits sub-fund £ million	Other shareholder-backed funds and subsidiaries Unit-linked liabilities £ million	Annuity and other long-term business £ million	UK insurance operations Total £ million
<b>At January 1, 2009</b>	82,108	16,318	17,535	115,961
Premiums	3,271	1,860	1,736	6,867
Surrenders	(2,394)	(1,535)	(42)	(3,971)
Maturities/Deaths	(5,147)	(670)	(1,422)	(7,239)
Net flowsnote (a)	(4,270)	(345)	272	(4,343)
Shareholders transfers post tax	(202)			(202)
Switches	(270)	270		
Assumption changes (shareholder-backed business)note D2(i), note (c)			(46)	(46)
Investment-related items and other movementsnote (b)	9,365	2,849	1,904	14,118
Foreign exchange translation differences	764	(57)		707
<b>At December 31, 2009/January 1, 2010</b>	87,495	19,035	19,665	126,195
<i>Comprising:</i>				
<i>Policyholder liabilities</i>	77,529	19,035	19,665	116,229
<i>Unallocated surplus of with-profits funds</i>	9,966			9,966
Premiums	<b>3,311</b>	<b>2,301</b>	<b>2,278</b>	<b>7,890</b>
Surrenders	<b>(2,453)</b>	<b>(1,272)</b>	<b>(54)</b>	<b>(3,779)</b>
Maturities/Deaths	<b>(5,079)</b>	<b>(726)</b>	<b>(1,498)</b>	<b>(7,303)</b>
Net flowsnote (a)	<b>(4,221)</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>(3,192)</b>
Shareholders transfers post tax	<b>(223)</b>			<b>(223)</b>
Switches	<b>(236)</b>	<b>236</b>		
Assumption changes (shareholder-backed business)note D2(i), note (c)			<b>(46)</b>	<b>(46)</b>
Investment-related items and other	<b>9,165</b>	<b>2,097</b>	<b>1,956</b>	<b>13,218</b>

movementsnote (b)

Dilution of holding in PruHealth			(27)	(27)
Foreign exchange translation differences	(207)		(1)	(208)

<b>At December 31, 2010</b>	<b>91,773</b>	<b>21,671</b>	<b>22,273</b>	<b>135,717</b>
-----------------------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------

*Comprising:*

<i>Policyholder liabilities</i>	<b>81,586</b>	<b>21,671</b>	<b>22,273</b>	<b>125,530</b>
---------------------------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------

<i>Unallocated surplus of with-profits funds</i>	<b>10,187</b>			<b>10,187</b>
--	---------------	--	--	---------------

Average policyholder liabilities balances\*

2010	<b>79,558</b>	<b>20,353</b>	<b>20,969</b>	<b>120,880</b>
------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------

2009	75,692	17,677	18,600	111,969
------	--------	--------	--------	---------

\*

Excluding the unallocated surplus of the with-profits funds and as adjusted for corporate transactions in the period.

**Notes**

(a)

Net flows of negative £3,192 million have improved from negative £4,343 million in 2009, principally as a result of increased premiums due to bulk annuity transaction in 2010 and improved unit-linked flows.

(b)

Investment-related items and other movements of £13,218 million across fund types reflected the continued strong performance of UK equity markets in 2010, as well as the continued increase in value of debt securities.

(c)

Assumption changes principally represent the net impact of changes to the mortality assumptions and expense assumptions.



Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)***(d) Information on credit risk of debt securities*

The following table summarizes by rating the securities held by UK insurance operations as at December 31, 2010 and 2009:

	PAC with-profits sub-fund				Other funds and subsidiaries			UK insurance operations	
	Scottish Amicable Insurance Fund £ million	Excluding Prudential Annuities Limited £ million	Prudential Annuities Limited £ million	Total Prudential Annuities £ million	Unit-linked assets and liabilities £ million	PRIL £ million	Other annuity and other long-term business £ million	2010 Total £ million	2009 Total £ million
S&P AAA	1,128	5,741	3,315	9,056	2,459	5,224	966	18,833	16,091
S&P AA+ to AA-	346	2,045	1,334	3,379	608	2,299	253	6,885	6,472
S&P A+ to A-	1,211	7,568	3,778	11,346	1,672	6,467	812	21,508	19,693
S&P BBB+ to BBB-	1,011	6,960	1,153	8,113	836	2,464	424	12,848	12,183
S&P Other	359	2,662	178	2,840	34	149	21	3,403	2,667
	<b>4,055</b>	<b>24,976</b>	<b>9,758</b>	<b>34,734</b>	<b>5,609</b>	<b>16,603</b>	<b>2,476</b>	<b>63,477</b>	<b>57,106</b>
Moody's Aaa	78	428	56	484	80	93	30	765	463
Moody's Aa1 to Aa	9	81	51	132	52	141	26	360	276
Moody's A1 to A3	27	169	214	383	33	169	20	632	801
Moody's Baa1 to Baa3	63	358	248	606	92	155	33	949	815
Moody's Other	16	116	31	147	10	57	3	233	339
	<b>193</b>	<b>1,152</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>1,752</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>2,939</b>	<b>2,694</b>
Fitch	28	207	118	325	48	208	21	630	1,022
Other	428	2,678	2,309	4,987	121	1,622	100	7,258	6,950
<b>Total debt securities</b>	<b>4,704</b>	<b>29,013</b>	<b>12,785</b>	<b>41,798</b>	<b>6,045</b>	<b>19,048</b>	<b>2,709</b>	<b>74,304</b>	<b>67,772</b>

Where no external ratings are available, internal ratings produced by the Group's asset management operation, which are prepared on the Company's assessment of a comparable basis to external ratings, are used where possible. Of the £7,258 million total debt securities held in 2010 (2009: £6,950 million) which are not externally rated, £2,210 million were internally rated AAA to A-, £3,861 million were internally rated BBB to B- and £1,187 million were rated below B- or unrated (2009: £2,190 million, £3,445 million and £1,315 million respectively). The majority of

## Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

unrated debt security investments were held in SAIF and the PAC with-profits fund and relate to convertible debt and other investments which are not covered by ratings analysts nor have an internal rating attributed to them. Of the £1,722 million PRIL and other annuity and long-term business investments which are not externally rated, £7 million were internally rated AAA, £92 million AA, £496 million A, £899 million BBB, £82 million BB and £146 million were internally rated B+ and below.

As detailed in note D2(j) below, the primary sensitivity of IFRS basis profit or loss and shareholders' equity relates to non-linked shareholder-backed business which covers "PRIL" and "other annuity and long-term business" in the table above.

F-98

---

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

*(e) Products and guarantees*

Prudential's long-term products in the UK consist of life insurance, pension products and pension annuities.

These products are written primarily in:

One of three separate sub-funds of the PAC long-term fund, namely the with-profits sub-fund, SAIF, and the non-profit sub-fund;

Prudential Annuities Limited, which is owned by the PAC with-profits sub-fund;

Prudential Retirement Income Limited, a shareholder-owned subsidiary; or

Other shareholder-backed subsidiaries writing mainly non-profit unit-linked business.

*(i) With-profits products and PAC with-profits sub-fund*

Within the statement of financial position of UK insurance operations at December 31, 2010, as shown in note D2(a), there are policyholder liabilities and unallocated surplus of £82.0 billion (2009: £77.5 billion) that relate to the WPSF. These amounts include the liabilities and capital of Prudential Annuities Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of the fund. The WPSF mainly contains with-profits business but it also contains some non-profit business (unit-linked, term assurances and annuities). The WPSF's profits are apportioned 90 per cent to its policyholders and 10 per cent to shareholders as surplus for distribution is determined via the annual actuarial valuation.

The WPSF held a provision of £24 million at December 31, 2010 (2009: £31 million) to honor guarantees on a small amount of guaranteed annuity products. SAIF's exposure to guaranteed annuities is described below.

Beyond the generic guarantees described above, there are very few explicit options or guarantees such as minimum investment returns, surrender values or annuities at retirement and any granted have generally been at very low levels.

With-profits products provide returns to policyholders through bonuses that are "smoothed". There are two types of bonuses: "annual" and "final". Annual bonuses are declared once a year, and once credited, are guaranteed in accordance with the terms of the particular product. Unlike annual bonuses, final bonuses are guaranteed only until the next bonus declaration.

The main factors that influence the determination of bonus rates are the return on the investments of the with-profits fund, inflation, taxation, the expenses of the fund chargeable to policyholders and the degree to which investment returns are smoothed. The overall rate of return earned on investments and the expectation of future investment returns are the most important influences on bonus rates.

A high proportion of the assets backing the with-profits business are invested in equities and real estate. If the financial strength of the with-profits business is affected, then a higher proportion of fixed interest or similar assets might be held by the fund.

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

Further details on the determination of the two types of the bonuses: "regular" and "final", the application of significant judgment, key assumptions and the degree of smoothing of investment returns in determining the bonus rates are provided below.

***Regular bonus rates***

For regular bonuses, the bonus rates are determined for each type of policy primarily by targeting the bonus level at a prudent proportion of the long-term expected future investment return on underlying assets. The expected future investment return is reduced as appropriate for each type of policy to allow for items such as expenses, charges, tax and shareholders' transfers. However, the rates declared may differ by product type, or by the date of payment of the premium or date of issue of the policy or if the accumulated annual bonuses are particularly high or low relative to a prudent proportion of the achieved investment return.

When target bonus levels change the PAC Board has regard to the overall strength of the long-term fund when determining the length of time over which it will seek to achieve the amended prudent target bonus level.

In normal investment conditions, PAC expects changes in regular bonus rates to be gradual over time, and these are not expected to exceed one per cent per annum over any year. However, the PAC Directors retain the discretion whether or not to declare a regular bonus each year, and there is no limit on the amount by which regular bonus rates can change.

***Final bonus rates***

A final bonus which is normally declared yearly, may be added when a claim is paid or when units of a unitized product are realized.

The rates of final bonus usually vary by type of policy and by reference to the period, usually a year, in which the policy commences or each premium is paid. These rates are determined by reference to the asset shares for the sample policies but subject to the smoothing approach, explained below.

In general, the same final bonus scale applies to maturity, death and surrender claims except that:

The total surrender value may be impacted by the application of a Market Value Reduction (MVR) (for accumulating with-profits policies) and is affected by the surrender bases (for conventional with-profits business); and

For the SAIF and Scottish Amicable Life (SAL), the final bonus rates applicable on surrender may be adjusted to reflect expected future bonus rates.

***Application of significant judgment***

The application of the above method for determining bonuses requires the PAC board of directors to apply significant judgment in many respects, including in particular the following:

Determining what constitutes fair treatment of customers: Prudential is required by UK law and regulation to consider the fair treatment of its customers in setting bonus levels. The concept of determining what constitutes fair treatment, while established by statute, is not defined.



Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

Smoothing of investment returns: This is an important feature of with-profits products. Determining when particular circumstances, such as a significant rise or fall in market values, warrant variations in the standard bonus smoothing limits that apply in normal circumstances requires the PAC Board to exercise significant judgment.

Determining at what level to set bonuses to ensure that they are competitive: The overall return to policyholders is an important competitive measure for attracting new business.

***Key assumptions***

As noted above, the overall rate of return on investments and the expectation of future investment returns are the most important influences in bonus rates, subject to the smoothing described below. Prudential determines the assumptions to apply in respect of these factors, including the effects of reasonably likely changes in key assumptions, in the context of the overarching discretionary and smoothing framework that applies to its with-profits business as described above. As such, it is not possible to specifically quantify the effects of each of these assumptions or of reasonably likely changes in these assumptions.

Prudential's approach, in applying significant judgment and discretion in relation to determining bonus rates, is consistent conceptually with the approach adopted by other firms that manage a with-profits business. It is also consistent with the requirements of UK law, which require all UK firms that carry out a with-profits business to define, and make publicly available, the Principles and Practices of Financial Management (PPFM) that are applied in the management of their with-profits funds.

Accordingly, Prudential's PPFM contains an explanation of how it determines regular and final bonus rates within the discretionary framework that applies to all with-profits policies, subject to the general legislative requirements applicable. The purpose of Prudential's PPFM is therefore to:

explain the nature and extent of the discretion available;

show how competing or conflicting interests or expectations of:

different groups and generations of policyholders; and

policyholders and shareholders are managed so that all policyholders and shareholders are treated fairly; and

provide a knowledgeable observer (e.g. a financial adviser) with an understanding of the material risks and rewards from starting and continuing to invest in a with-profits policy with Prudential.

Furthermore, in accordance with industry-wide regulatory requirements, the PAC Board has appointed:

an Actuarial Function Holder who provides the PAC Board with all actuarial advice;

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

a With-Profits Actuary whose specific duty is to advise the PAC Board on the reasonableness and proportionality of the manner in which its discretion has been exercised in applying the PPFM and the manner in which any conflicting interests have been addressed; and

F-101

---

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

a With-Profits Committee of independent individuals, which assesses the degree of compliance with the PPFM and the manner in which conflicting rights have been addressed.

***Smoothing of investment return***

In determining bonus rates for the UK with-profits policies, smoothing is applied to the allocation of the overall earnings of the UK with-profits fund of which the investment return is a significant element. The smoothing approach differs between accumulating and conventional with-profits policies to reflect the different contract features. In normal circumstances, Prudential does not expect most payout values on policies of the same duration to change by more than 10 per cent up or down from one year to the next, although some larger changes may occur to balance payout values between different policies. Greater flexibility may be required in certain circumstances, for example following a significant rise or fall in market values, and in such situations the PAC Board may decide to vary the standard bonus smoothing limits in order to protect the overall interests of policyholders.

The degree of smoothing is illustrated numerically by comparing in the following table the relatively "smoothed" level of policyholder bonuses declared as part of the surplus for distribution with the more volatile movement in investment return and other items of income and expenditure of the UK component of the PAC with-profits fund for each year presented.

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
Net income of the fund:			
Investment return	<b>8,815</b>	10,461	(14,595)
Claims incurred	<b>(6,390)</b>	(6,253)	(7,068)
Movement in policyholder liabilities	<b>(4,301)</b>	(3,692)	13,504
Add back policyholder bonuses for the year (as shown below)	<b>2,019</b>	1,827	2,565
Claims incurred and movement in policyholder liabilities (including charge for provision for asset shares and excluding policyholder bonuses)	<b>(8,672)</b>	(8,118)	9,001
Earned premiums, net of reinsurance	<b>3,148</b>	3,063	2,927
Other income	<b>9</b>	(2)	(36)
Acquisition costs and other operating expenditure	<b>(600)</b>	(842)	(408)
Tax (charge) credit	<b>(528)</b>	(640)	1,191
Net income of the fund before movement in unallocated surplus	<b>2,172</b>	3,922	(1,920)
Movement in unallocated surplus	<b>70</b>	(1,893)	4,769
Surplus for distribution	<b>2,242</b>	2,029	2,849
Surplus for distribution allocated as follows:			
90% policyholders bonus (as shown above)	<b>2,019</b>	1,827	2,565
10% shareholders' transfers	<b>223</b>	202	284
	<b>2,242</b>	2,029	2,849



Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

*(ii) Annuity business*

Prudential's conventional annuities include level, fixed-increase and retail price index (RPI) annuities. They are mainly written within the subsidiaries PAL, PRIL, Prudential Pensions Limited and the PAC with-profits sub-fund, but there are some annuity liabilities in the non-profit sub-fund and SAIF.

Prudential's fixed-increase annuities incorporate automatic increases in annuity payments by fixed amounts over the policyholder's life. The RPI annuities that Prudential offers provide for a regular annuity payment to which an additional amount is added periodically based on the increase in the UK RPI.

Prudential's with-profits annuities, which are written in the WPSF, combine the income features of annuity products with the investment smoothing features of with-profits products and enable policyholders to obtain exposure to investment return on the WPSF's equity shares, property and other investment categories over time. Policyholders select a "required smoothed return bonus" from the specific range Prudential offers for the particular product. The amount of the annuity payment each year depends upon the relationship between the anticipated bonus rate selected by the policyholder when the product is purchased and the smoothed return bonus rates Prudential subsequently declares each year during the term of the product. If the total bonus rates fall below the anticipated rate, then the annuity income falls.

At December 31, 2010, £35.6 billion (2009: £32.3 billion) of investments relate to annuity business of PAL and PRIL. These investments are predominantly in debt securities (including retail price index-linked bonds to match retail price index-linked annuities), loans and deposits and are duration matched with the estimated duration of the liabilities they support.

*(iii) SAIF*

SAIF is a ring-fenced sub-fund of the PAC long-term fund formed following the acquisition of the mutually owned Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society in 1997. No new business may be written in SAIF, although regular premiums are still being paid on policies in force at the time of the acquisition and incremental premiums are permitted on these policies.

The fund is solely for the benefit of policyholders of SAIF. Shareholders have no interest in the profits of this fund although they are entitled to asset management fees on this business.

The process for determining policyholder bonuses of SAIF with-profits policies, which constitute the vast majority of obligations of the funds, is similar to that for the with-profits policies of the WPSF. However, in addition, the surplus assets in SAIF are allocated to policies in an orderly and equitable distribution over time as enhancements to policyholder benefits i.e. in excess of those based on asset share.

Provision is made for the risks attaching to some SAIF unitized with-profits policies that have MVR-free dates and for those SAIF products which have a guaranteed minimum benefit on death or maturity of premiums accumulated at four per cent per annum.

The Group's main exposure to guaranteed annuities in the UK is through SAIF and a provision of £336 million was held in SAIF at December 31, 2010 (2009: £284 million) to honor the guarantees. As

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

SAIF is a separate sub-fund solely for the benefit of policyholders of SAIF this provision has no impact on the financial position of the Group's shareholders' equity.

*(iv) Unit-linked (non-annuity) and other non-profit business*

Prudential UK insurance operations also have an extensive book of unit-linked policies of varying types and provide a range of other non-profit business such as credit life and protection contracts. These contracts do not contain significant financial guarantees.

There are no guaranteed maturity values or guaranteed annuity options on unit-linked policies except for minor amounts for certain policies linked to cash units within SAIF.

*(f) Exposure to market risk*

*(i) Non-linked life and pension business*

For with-profits business, the absence of guaranteed surrender values and the flexibility given by the operation of the bonus system means that a high proportion of the investments backing the with-profits business are in equities and real estate with the balance in debt securities, deposits and loans.

The investments supporting the protection business are small in value and tend to be assets of a fixed term duration reflecting the guaranteed nature of the liabilities.

*(ii) Pension annuity business*

Prudential's UK annuity business mainly employs fixed income investments (including UK retail price index-linked assets) because the liabilities consist of guaranteed payments for as long as each annuitant or surviving partner is alive. Retail price index-linked assets are used to back pension annuities where the payments are linked to the RPI.

*(iii) Unit-linked business*

Except through the second order effect on asset management fees, the unit-linked business of the UK insurance operations is not exposed to market risk. The lack of exposure arises from the contract nature whereby policyholder benefits reflect asset value movements of the unit-linked funds.

*(g) Process for setting assumptions and determining contract liabilities*

*(i) Overview*

The calculation of the contract liabilities involves the setting of assumptions for future experience. This is done following detailed review of the relevant experience including, in particular, mortality, expenses, tax, economic assumptions and where applicable, persistency.

For with-profits business written in the WPSF or SAIF, a market consistent valuation is performed (as described in section (ii) below). Additional assumptions required are for persistency and the management actions under which the fund is managed. Assumptions used for a market consistent



Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

valuation typically do not contain margins, whereas those used for the valuation of other classes of business do.

Mortality assumptions are set based on the results of the most recent experience analysis looking at the experience over recent years of the relevant business. For non-profit business, a margin for adverse deviation is added. Different assumptions are applied for different product groups. For annuitant mortality, assumptions for current mortality rates are based on recent experience investigations and expected future improvements in mortality. The expected future improvements are based on recent experience and projections of the business and industry experience generally.

Maintenance and, for some classes of business, termination expense assumptions are expressed as per policy amounts. They are set based on the expenses incurred during the year, including an allowance for ongoing investment expenditure and allocated between entities and product groups in accordance with the operation's internal cost allocation model. For non-profit business a margin for adverse deviation is added to this amount. Expense inflation assumptions are set consistent with the economic basis and based on the difference between yields on nominal gilts and index-linked gilts.

The actual renewal expenses incurred on behalf of SAIF by other Group companies are recharged in full to SAIF.

The assumptions for asset management expenses are based on the charges specified in agreements with the Group's asset management operations, plus a margin for adverse deviation for non-profit business.

Tax assumptions are set equal to current rates of taxation.

For non-profit business excluding unit-linked business, the valuation interest rates used to discount the liabilities are based on the yields as at the valuation date on the assets backing the technical provisions. For fixed interest securities the gross redemption yield is used except for the PAL and PRIL annuity business where the internal rate of return of the assets backing the liabilities is used. Properties are valued using the rental yield, and for equities it is the greater of the dividend yield and the average of the dividend yield and the earnings yield. An adjustment is made to the yield on non risk-free fixed interest securities and property to reflect credit risk. To calculate the non-unit reserves for linked business, assumptions have been set for the gross unit growth rate and the rate of inflation of maintenance expenses, as well as for the valuation interest rate as described above.

*(ii) WPSF and SAIF*

The policyholder liabilities reported for the WPSF are primarily for two broad types of business. These are accumulating and conventional with-profits contracts. The policyholder liabilities of the WPSF are accounted for under FRS 27.

The provisions have been determined on a basis consistent with the detailed methodology included in regulations contained in the FSA's rules for the determination of reserves on the FSA's "realistic" Peak 2 basis. In aggregate, the regime has the effect of placing a value on the liabilities of UK with-profits contracts, which reflects the amounts expected to be paid based on the current value of investments held by the with-profits funds and current circumstances. These contracts are a combination of insurance and investment contracts with discretionary participation features, as defined by IFRS 4.

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

The FSA's Peak 2 calculation under the realistic regime requires the value of liabilities to be calculated as:

the with-profits benefits reserve (WPBR); plus

future policy related liabilities (FPRL); plus

the realistic current liabilities of the fund.

The WPBR is primarily based on the retrospective calculation of accumulated asset shares but is adjusted to reflect future expected policyholder benefits and other outgoings. Asset shares are calculated as the accumulation of all items of income and outgo that are relevant to each policy type. Income comprises credits for premiums, investment returns (including unrealized gains), and miscellaneous profits. Outgo comprises charges for tax (including an allowance for tax on unrealized gains), guarantees and smoothing, mortality and morbidity, shareholders' profit transfers, miscellaneous losses, and expenses and commission (net of any tax relief).

The FPRL must include a market consistent valuation of costs of guarantees, options and smoothing, less any related charges, and this amount must be determined using either a stochastic approach, hedging costs or a series of deterministic projections with attributed probabilities.

The assumptions used in the stochastic models are calibrated to produce risk-free returns on each asset class. Volatilities of, and correlations between, investment returns from different asset classes are as determined by the Group's Portfolio Management Group and aim to be market consistent.

The cost of guarantees, options and smoothing is very sensitive to the bonus, market value reduction (MVR), and investment policy employed and therefore the stochastic modeling incorporates a range of management actions that would help to protect the fund in adverse investment scenarios. Substantial flexibility has been included in the modeled management actions in order to reflect the discretion that is retained in adverse investment conditions, thereby avoiding the creation of unreasonable minimum capital requirements. The management actions assumed are consistent with the Group's management policy for with-profits funds and the Group's disclosures in the publicly available PPFM.

The contract liabilities for with-profits business also require assumptions for persistency. These are set based on the results of recent experience analysis.

*(iii) Annuity business*

***Credit risk provisions***

For IFRS reporting, the results for UK shareholder-backed annuity business are particularly sensitive to the allowances made for credit risk. The allowance is reflected in the deduction from the valuation rate of interest for discounting projected future annuity payments to policyholders that would have otherwise applied. Since mid-2007 there has been a significant increase in the actual and perceived credit risk associated with corporate bonds as reflected in the significant widening that has occurred in corporate bond spreads. Although bond spreads over swap rates have narrowed from their peak in March 2009, they are still high compared with the levels seen in the years immediately preceding the

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

start of the dislocated markets in 2007. The allowance that should therefore be made for credit risk remains a particular area of judgment.

The additional yield received on corporate bonds relative to swaps can be broken into the following constituent parts:

- (a) the expected level of future defaults;
- (b) the credit risk premium that is required to compensate for the potential volatility in default levels;
- (c) the liquidity premium that is required to compensate for the lower liquidity of corporate bonds relative to swaps; and
- (d) the mark to market risk premium that is required to compensate for the potential volatility in corporate bond spreads (and hence market values) at the time of sale.

The sum of (c) and (d) is often referred to as "liquidity premium".

The credit risk allowance is a function of the asset mix and the credit quality of the underlying portfolio. At December 31, 2010, 84 per cent (2009: 80 per cent) of the assets backing the shareholder annuity and other business were debt securities as shown in D2(a). This comprises both government and corporate bonds. Government bonds are generally given a credit default allowance of zero. For corporate bonds the credit allowance varies by credit rating. An analysis of the credit ratings of debt securities is included in note D2(d).

Given that the normal business model for Prudential's annuity business is to hold bonds to match long-term liabilities, the valuation rate that is applied to discount the future annuity payments includes a liquidity premium that reflects the residual element of current bond spreads over swap rates after providing for the credit risk.

Historically, until the second half of 2007, when corporate bond spreads widened significantly, the allowance for credit risk was calculated as the long-term expected defaults and a long-term credit risk premium. This long-term credit risk was supplemented by a short-term allowance from December 31, 2007 to allow for the concern that credit ratings applied by the rating agencies may be downgraded and defaults in the short-term might be higher than the long-term assumptions.

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

The weighted components of the bond spread over swap rates for shareholder-backed fixed and linked annuity business for PRIL at December 31, 2010, December 31, 2009 and December 31, 2008 based on the asset mix at the relevant balance sheet dates are as follows:

	<b>Pillar I Regulatory basis (bps)</b>	<b>2010 Adjustment from regulatory to IFRS basis (note (v)) (bps)</b>	<b>IFRS (bps)</b>
<b>December 31, 2010</b>			
Bond spread over swap rates <sup>note(i)</sup>	<b>160</b>		<b>160</b>
<b>Credit risk allowance</b>			
Long-term expected defaults <sup>note (ii)</sup>	<b>16</b>		<b>16</b>
Long-term credit risk premium <sup>note (iii)</sup>	<b>10</b>		<b>10</b>
Short-term allowance for credit risk <sup>note (iv)</sup>	<b>42</b>	<b>(26)</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Total credit risk allowance</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>(26)</b>	<b>42</b>
Liquidity premium	<b>92</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>118</b>

	<b>Pillar I Regulatory basis (bps)</b>	<b>2009 Adjustment from regulatory to IFRS basis (note (v)) (bps)</b>	<b>IFRS (bps)</b>
<b>December 31, 2009</b>			
Bond spread over swap rates <sup>note (i)</sup>	<b>175</b>		<b>175</b>
<b>Credit risk allowance</b>			
Long-term expected defaults <sup>note (ii)</sup>	<b>19</b>		<b>19</b>
Long-term credit risk premium <sup>note (iii)</sup>	<b>13</b>		<b>13</b>
Short-term allowance for credit risk <sup>note (iv)</sup>	<b>39</b>	<b>(24)</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>Total credit risk allowance</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>(24)</b>	<b>47</b>
Liquidity premium	<b>104</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>128</b>





Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

	<b>Pillar I Regulatory basis (bps)</b>	<b>2008 Adjustment from regulatory to IFRS basis (note (v)) (bps)</b>	<b>IFRS (bps)</b>
<b>December 31, 2008</b>			
Bond spread over swap rates <sup>note (i)</sup>	323		323
<b>Credit risk allowance</b>			
Long-term expected defaults <sup>note (ii)</sup>	15		15
Long-term credit risk premium <sup>note (iii)</sup>	11		11
Short-term allowance for credit risk <sup>note (iv)</sup>	54	(25)	29
<b>Total credit risk allowance</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>(25)</b>	<b>55</b>
Liquidity premium	243	25	268

**Notes**

(i)

Bond spread over swap rates reflect market observed data.

(ii)

For the valuations prior to December 31, 2010, long-term expected defaults were derived by applying Moody's data from 1970 to 2004 uplifted by between 100 per cent (B) and 200 per cent (AAA) according to credit rating on the annuity asset portfolio. The credit rating assigned to each asset held was based on external credit rating and for this purpose the credit rating assigned to each asset held was the lowest credit rating published by Moody's, Standard and Poor's and Fitch.

For the December 31, 2010 valuation, long-term expected defaults are derived by applying Moody's data from 1970 to 2009 and the definition of the credit rating used has been revised from the lowest credit rating to the second highest credit rating published by Moody's, Standard and Poor's and Fitch.

(iii)

For the valuations prior to December 31, 2010, the long-term credit risk premium provides compensation against the risk of potential volatility in the level of defaults and is derived by applying the 95th percentile from Moody's data from 1970 to 2004 to the annuity asset portfolio. For the December 31, 2010 valuation, the

long-term credit risk premium is derived from Moody's data from 1970 to 2009.

The combined effect of this change and the changes described in (ii) above is neutral on the long-term credit risk allowance for PRIL.

- (iv) The short-term allowance for credit risk assumed in the Pillar 1 solvency valuations at December 31, 2008 was determined as 25 per cent of the increase in corporate bond spreads (as estimated from the movements in published corporate bond indices) since December 31, 2006. Subsequent to this date movements have reflected events in the period, namely the impact of credit migration, the decision not to release favorable default experience, new business and asset trading amongst other items. This is demonstrated by the analyses below.
- (v) The very prudent Pillar 1 regulatory basis reflects the overriding objective of ensuring sufficient provisions and capital to ensure payments to policyholders can be made. The approach for IFRS aims to establish liabilities that are closer to "best estimate". IFRS default assumptions are therefore set between the EEV and Pillar I assumptions.

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

***Factors affecting the credit risk allowance at December 31, 2010***

The main factors influencing the credit risk allowance at December 31, 2010 are as follows:

(a) Credit downgrades and default experience

The credit risk allowances have been adjusted during 2010 to take account of emerging downgrade and default experience. Experience in relation to changes in credit rating has improved in 2010 and no assets defaulted for the PRIL business during the year. The allowance for short-term downgrades has been reduced to offset the impact of credit downgrades on the long-term assumptions. In addition, the allowance for short-term defaults has been updated to eliminate any experience profits that would otherwise have arisen due to default experience being better than allowed for in the opening reserves.

(b) Asset trading

Since the second half of 2009, the Group started trading out of subordinated financial debt into higher quality assets. The continuation of the reduction in the subordinated financial debt holdings in 2010 improved the overall credit quality of the corporate bond portfolio and so allowed for a release of long-term credit reserves.

On a Pillar 1 basis this transaction had no overall impact on the solvency surplus of PRIL, the PAC non-participating sub-fund and PAL. On an IFRS basis, the reduction in subordinated financial debt holdings generated a pre-tax IFRS operating loss of £4 million (2009: loss of £51 million).

(c) Asset purchases in respect of new business

Similar to 2009, the assets purchased during 2010 to back new business have been of better average credit quality than the assets held at December 31, 2008, in particular no subordinated bank debt or sub-investment grade assets have been bought to back new business. As a result of the lower credit risk of the new business assets the overall allowance for credit risk required at December 31, 2010 is reduced when the new business assets and in-force assets are aggregated together.

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

## (d) Overall impact on the PRIL credit risk allowance

After taking account of the factors noted above the movement on the average basis points allowances for PRIL on the Pillar 1 regulatory and IFRS bases are as follows:

	<b>Pillar 1 Regulatory basis</b>			<b>IFRS</b>		
	<b>Long-term (bps)</b>	<b>Short-term (bps)</b>	<b>Total (bps)</b>	<b>Long-term (bps)</b>	<b>Short-term (bps)</b>	<b>Total (bps)</b>
Total allowance for credit risk at December 31, 2009	32	39	71	32	15	47
Credit downgrades	1	(1)		1	(1)	
Retention of surplus from favorable default experience		7	7		3	3
Asset trading	(5)		(5)	(5)		(5)
New business		(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)
Other	(2)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(2)
<b>Total allowance for credit risk at December 31, 2010</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>42</b>

Overall this has led to the credit allowance for Pillar 1 purposes to be 43 per cent (2009: 41 per cent) of the bond spread over swap rates. For IFRS purposes it represents 26 per cent (2009: 27 per cent) of the bond spread over swap rates.

The reserves for credit risk allowance at December 31, 2010 for UK shareholder annuity fund were as follows:

	<b>Pillar 1 Regulatory basis</b>			<b>IFRS</b>		
	<b>Long term £ billion</b>	<b>Short term £ billion</b>	<b>Total £ billion</b>	<b>Long term £ billion</b>	<b>Short term £ billion</b>	<b>Total £ billion</b>
PRIL	0.6	1.0	1.6	0.6	0.4	1.0
PAC non-profit sub-fund	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1		0.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1.1</b>

**Mortality**

The mortality assumptions are set in light of recent population and internal experience. The assumptions used are percentages of standard actuarial mortality tables with an allowance for future mortality improvements. Where annuities have been sold on an enhanced basis to impaired lives an additional age adjustment is made. The percentages of the standard table used are selected according to the source of business.

In 2009, Prudential's annuity business liabilities were determined using the Continuous Mortality Investigation ("CMI") medium cohort projections with a floor. In November 2009 a new mortality projection model was released by the CMI. This model is expected to become the new industry standard. The new model has been applied in determining the 2010 results with calibration to reflect an appropriate view of future mortality improvement. In recognition of the trend in assumed mortality



Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

improvements the Company has in previous years included margins in its annuity liabilities. In determining the 2010 results the appropriate level of these margins has been reassessed. See note D2 (i) below for the net effect of applying the new model, releases of margin, and changes to other related mortality assumptions.

The tables and range of percentages used are set out in the following tables:

<b>2010</b>	<b>PAL</b>		<b>PRIL</b>	
	<b>Males</b>	<b>Females</b>	<b>Males</b>	<b>Females</b>
In payment	92% 98% PCMA00 with future improvements in line with Prudential's own calibration of the CMI 2009 mortality model, with a long term improvement rate of 2.25%.	88% 100% PCFA00 with future improvements in line with Prudential's own calibration of the CMI 2009 mortality model, with a long term improvement rate of 1.25%.	94% 95% PCMA00 with future improvements in line with Prudential's own calibration of the CMI 2009 mortality model, with a long term improvement rate of 2.25%.	86% 97% PCFA00 with future improvements in line with Prudential's own calibration of the CMI 2009 mortality model, with a long term improvement rate of 1.25%.

In deferment	AM92 minus 4 years	AF92 minus 4 years	AM92 minus 4 years	AF92 minus 4 years
--------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------

<b>2009</b>	<b>PAL</b>		<b>PRIL</b>	
	<b>Males</b>	<b>Females</b>	<b>Males</b>	<b>Females</b>
In payment	102% 126% PNMA00 (C = 2000) with medium cohort improvement table with a minimum annual improvement of 2.25% up to age 90, tapering to zero at age 120	84% 117% PNFA00 (C = 2000) with 75% of medium cohort improvement table with a minimum annual improvement of 1.25% up to age 90, tapering to zero at age 120	96% 102% PNMA00 (C = 2000) with medium cohort improvement table with a minimum annual improvement of 2.25% up to age 90, tapering to zero at age 120	87% 98% PNFA00 (C = 2000) with 75% of medium cohort improvement table with a minimum annual improvement of 1.25% up to age 90, tapering to zero at age 120

In deferment	AM92 minus 4 years	AF92 minus 4 years	AM92 minus 4 years	AF92 minus 4 years
--------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------

<b>2008</b>	<b>PAL</b>		<b>PRIL</b>	
	<b>Males</b>	<b>Females</b>	<b>Males</b>	<b>Females</b>
In payment	102% 126% PNMA00 (C = 2000) with medium cohort improvement table with a minimum annual improvement of 2.25% up to age 90, tapering to zero at age 120	84% 117% PNFA00 (C = 2000) with 75% of medium cohort improvement table with a minimum annual improvement of 1.25% up to age 90, tapering to zero at age 120	97% 102% PNMA00 (C = 2000) with medium cohort improvement table with a minimum annual improvement of 2.25% up to age 90, tapering to zero at age 120	88% 98% PNFA00 (C = 2000) with 75% of medium cohort improvement table with a minimum annual improvement of 1.25% up to age 90, tapering to zero at age 120

In deferment	AM92 minus 4 years	AF92 minus 4 years	AM92 minus 4 years	AF92 minus 4 years
--------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------



Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

*(iv) Unit-linked (non-annuity) and other non-profit business*

The majority of other long-term business written in the UK insurance operations is unit-linked business or other business with similar features. For these contracts the attaching liability reflects the unit value obligation and provision for expenses and mortality risk. The latter component is determined by applying mortality assumptions on a basis that is appropriate for the policyholder profile.

For unit-linked business, the assets covering unit liabilities are exposed to market risk, but the residual risk when considering the unit-linked liabilities and assets together is limited to the effect on fund-based charges.

For those contracts where the level of insurance risk is insignificant the assets and liabilities arising under the contracts are distinguished from those that relate to the financial instrument liability and acquisition costs and deferred income that relate to the component of the contract that relates to investment management. Acquisition costs and deferred income are recognized consistent with the level of service provision in line with the requirements of IAS 18.

*(h) Reinsurance*

The Group's UK insurance business cedes only minor amounts of business outside the Group. During 2010, reinsurance premiums for externally ceded business were £128 million (2009: £122 million; 2008: £61 million) and reinsurance recoverable insurance assets were £608 million (2009: £502 million) in aggregate. The gains and losses recognized in profit and loss for the 2010 contracts were immaterial. During 2009 the Group's UK insurance business wrote a longevity swap on certain aspects of the UK's annuity back-book liabilities. This resulted in a one-off benefit of £34 million to IFRS profit before tax in 2009. The gains and losses recognized in profit and loss for other contracts in 2009 were immaterial.

*(i) Effect of changes in assumptions used to measure insurance assets and liabilities*

**2010**

***Credit risk***

The approach to reserving for credit risk is set out in note D2(g)(iii).

***Other operating assumption changes***

Note D2(g)(iii) above explains the application of a new mortality projection model in 2010 to determine the Prudential's annuity business.

The net effect of applying the new model, releases of margins and changes to other related mortality assumptions for shareholder-backed business is a credit of £8 million. With a £38 million benefit from altered expense assumptions the overall credit for shareholder-backed business is £46 million.

For the with-profits sub-fund, the aggregate effect of assumption changes in 2010 was a net charge to unallocated surplus of £62 million, relating to changes in mortality, expense, persistency and economic assumptions.



Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

**2009**

***Credit risk***

The approach to reserving for credit risk is set out in note D2 (g)(iii).

***Other operating assumptions changes***

Overall mortality experience was in line with expectations and no change was therefore required to the overall strength of mortality assumptions at December 31, 2009.

For the shareholder-backed business, the aggregate effect of assumption changes in 2009 was a net credit to the shareholder result of £46 million, primarily related to changes to the deflation reserve, expense assumptions and modeling changes.

For the with-profits sub-fund, the aggregate effect of assumption changes in 2009 was a net credit to unallocated surplus of £65 million principally for altered expense assumptions.

**2008**

***Mortality***

Overall mortality experience was in line with expectations and no change was therefore required to the overall strength of mortality assumptions at December 31, 2008. However, mortality assumptions were rebalanced across different categories of business so as to more closely align to the actual experience of each product category. The overall effect of rebalancing the assumptions between different product groups was financially neutral.

***Credit risk***

In total, for 2008, the effect of changes to the allowance for credit risk and the effect of portfolio rebalancing gave rise to a charge of £23 million. For shareholder-backed annuity and lifetime mortgage business, the operating profit based on longer-term investment returns included a charge of £413 million for the additional credit risk allowance for the annuity portfolio as a whole. Partially offsetting this was £390 million for the impact of £2.8 billion of portfolio rebalancing to more closely align management benchmark. The credit reflecting the additional yield expected after allowing for additional credit risk arising from the rebalancing.

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)***Aggregate effect of assumptions changes*

For UK insurance operations, the effects of assumptions changes for 2008 were as follows:

	<b>2008</b>	
	<b>With-profits sub-fund £ million</b>	<b>Shareholder-backed business £ million</b>
Effect of strengthening of mortality assumptions	(60)	(4)
Modeling of management actions <sup>note (a)</sup>	421	
Weakening of other assumptions	75	
	436	(4)
Release of other margins:		
Projected benefit related	10	10
Investment related:		
Additional credit default margins	(369)	<sup>note (b)</sup> (413)
Deflation risk margins	(30)	(32)
Expense related	36	(8)
Net credit to unallocated surplus	83	
Net charge to shareholder result		(447)

**Notes**

- (a) The £421 million credit for modeling of management actions relates primarily to enhancements for actions in the event of solvency distress scenarios.
- (b) Net of additional credit risk allowance attaching to effect of portfolio balancing described above.
- (c) In 2008, no changes to mortality assumptions were made or necessary.
- (j) *Sensitivity of IFRS basis profit or loss and equity to market and other risks*

The risks to which the IFRS basis results of the UK insurance operations are sensitive are asset/liability matching, mortality experience and payment assumptions for shareholder-backed annuity business. Further details are described below.

- (i) *With-profits business*

**SAIF**

Shareholders have no interest in the profits of SAIF but are entitled to the asset management fees paid on the investment of the assets of the fund.

***With-profits sub-fund business***

For with-profits business (including non-participating business of PAL which is owned by the WPSF) adjustments to liabilities and any related tax effects are recognized in the income statement. However, except for any impact on the annual declaration of bonuses, shareholders' profit for with-profits business

F-115

---

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

is unaffected. This is because IFRS basis profits for with-profits business, which are determined on the same basis as on preceding UK GAAP, solely reflect one-ninth of the cost of bonuses declared for the year.

The main factors that influence the determination of bonus rates are the return on the investments of the fund, the effect of inflation, taxation, the expenses of the fund chargeable to policyholders and the degree to which investment returns are smoothed. Mortality and other insurance risk are relatively minor factors.

Unallocated surplus represents the excess of assets over policyholder liabilities of the fund. As unallocated surplus of the WPSF is recorded as a liability, movements in its value do not affect shareholders' profits or equity.

The level of unallocated surplus is particularly sensitive to the level of investment returns on the portion of the life fund assets that represents the surplus. The effects for 2010 and 2009 are demonstrated in note D5.

*(ii) Shareholder-backed annuity business*

Profits from shareholder-backed annuity business are most sensitive to:

The extent to which the duration of the assets held closely matches the expected duration of the liabilities under the contracts. Assuming close matching, the impact of short-term asset value movements as a result of interest rate movements will broadly offset changes in the value of liabilities caused by movements in valuation rates of interest;

actual versus expected default rates on assets held;

the difference between long-term rates of return on corporate bonds and risk-free rates;

the variance between actual and expected mortality experience;

the extent to which expected future mortality experience gives rise to changes in the measurement of liabilities; and

changes in renewal expense levels.

A decrease in assumed mortality rates of one per cent would decrease gross profits by approximately £53 million (2009: £44 million). A decrease in credit default assumptions of five basis points would increase gross profits by £119 million (2009: £91 million). A decrease in renewal expenses (excluding asset management expenses) of five per cent would increase gross profits by £23 million (2009: £17 million). The effect on profits would be approximately symmetrical for changes in assumptions that are directionally opposite to those explained above.

*(iii) Unit-linked and other business*

Unit-linked and other business represents a comparatively small proportion of the in-force business of the UK insurance operations.

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

Profits from unit-linked and similar contracts primarily arise from the excess of charges to policyholders, for management of assets under the Company's stewardship, over expenses incurred. The former is most sensitive to the net accretion of funds under management as a function of new business and lapse and timing of death. The accounting impact of the latter is dependent upon the amortization of acquisition costs in line with the emergence of margins (for insurance contracts) and amortization in line with service provision (for the investment management component of investment contracts). By virtue of the design features of most of the contracts which provide low levels of mortality cover, the profits are relatively insensitive to changes in mortality experience.

*(iv) Shareholder exposure to interest rate risk and other market risk*

By virtue of the fund structure, product features and basis of accounting described in note D2(e) and (g), the policyholder liabilities of the UK insurance operations are, except for pension annuity business, not generally exposed to interest rate risk. For pension annuity business, liabilities are exposed to fair value interest rate risk. However, the net exposure to the PAC WPSF (for PAL) and shareholders (for liabilities of PRIL and the non-profit sub-fund) is very substantially ameliorated by virtue of the close matching of assets with appropriate duration. The level of matching from period to period can vary depending on management actions and economic factors so it is possible for a degree of mis-matching profits or losses to arise.

The close matching by the Group of assets of appropriate duration to annuity liabilities is based on maintaining economic and regulatory capital. The measurement of liabilities under capital reporting requirements and IFRS is not the same, with contingency reserves and some other margins for prudence within the assumptions required under the FSA regulatory solvency basis not included for IFRS reporting purposes. As a result IFRS equity is higher than regulatory capital and therefore more sensitive to interest rate risk.

The estimated sensitivity of the UK non-linked shareholder-backed business (principally pension annuities business) to a movement in interest rates is as follows.

	2010				2009			
	A	A	An	An	A	A	An	An
	decrease of 2%	decrease of 1%	increase of 1%	increase of 2%	decrease of 2%	decrease of 1%	increase of 1%	increase of 2%
	£ million	£ million	£ million	£ million	£ million	£ million	£ million	£ million
Carrying value of debt securities and derivatives	6,547	2,938	(2,434)	(4,481)	5,372	2,422	(2,020)	(3,731)
Policyholder liabilities	(5,977)	(2,723)	2,109	3,929	(5,125)	(2,304)	1,905	3,498
Related deferred tax effects	(154)	(58)	88	149	(69)	(33)	32	65
Net sensitivity of profit after tax and shareholders' equity	416	157	(237)	(403)	178	85	(83)	(168)

In addition the shareholder-backed portfolio of UK non-linked insurance operations covering liabilities and shareholders' equity includes equity securities and investment property. Excluding any second order effects on the measurement of the liabilities for future cash flows to the policyholder, a fall

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

in their value would have given rise to the following effects on pre-tax profit, profit after tax, and shareholders' equity.

	<b>2010</b>		<b>2009</b>	
	<b>A</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>A</b>
	<b>decrease</b>	<b>decrease</b>	<b>decrease</b>	<b>decrease</b>
	<b>of 20%</b>	<b>of 10%</b>	<b>of 20%</b>	<b>of 10%</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
Pre-tax profit	(302)	(151)	(292)	(146)
Related deferred tax effects	82	41	82	41
<b>Net sensitivity of profit after tax and shareholders' equity</b>	<b>(220)</b>	<b>(110)</b>	<b>(210)</b>	<b>(105)</b>

A 10 or 20 per cent increase in their value would have an approximately equal and opposite effect on profit and shareholders' equity to the sensitivities shown above. The market risk sensitivities shown above reflect the impact of temporary market movements and, therefore, the primary effect of such movements would, in the Group's segmental analysis of profits, be included within the short-term fluctuations in investment returns.

In the equity risk sensitivity analysis given above, the Group has considered the impact of an instantaneous 20 per cent fall in equity markets. If equity markets were to fall by more than 20 per cent, the Group believes that this would not be an instantaneous fall but rather this would be expected to occur over a period of time during which the Group would be able to put in place mitigating management actions.

**(k) Duration of liabilities**

With the exception of most unitized with-profits bonds and other whole of life contracts the majority of the contracts of the UK insurance operations have a contract term. However, in effect, the maturity term of contracts reflects the earlier of death, maturity, or lapsation. In addition, with-profits contract liabilities as noted in note D2(g) include projected future bonuses based on current investment values. The actual amounts payable will vary with future investment performance of SAIF and the WPSF.

The tables below show the carrying value of the policyholder liabilities. Separately, the Group uses cash flow projections of expected benefit payments as part of the determination of the value of in-force business when preparing EEV basis results. The tables below also show the maturity profile of the cash

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

flows used for 2010 and 2009 for that purpose for insurance contracts, as defined by IFRS, i.e. those containing significant insurance risk, and investment contracts, which do not.

	2010										
	With-profits business			Annuity business (Insurance contracts)			Other				
	Insurance contracts		Investment contracts	PAL		PRIL	Insurance contracts		Investment contracts		TOTAL
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
	million	million	million	million	million	million	million	million	million	million	
Policyholder liabilities	43,691	25,613	69,304	12,282	16,442	28,724	11,737	15,765	27,502	125,530	
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	
Expected maturity:											
0 to 5 years	46	31	40	32	29	30	35	29	32	36	
5 to 10 years	25	25	25	25	23	24	26	21	23	24	
10 to 15 years	13	19	16	18	17	18	18	20	19	17	
15 to 20 years	7	14	10	12	13	12	10	11	11	11	
20 to 25 years	4	8	6	7	8	8	6	8	7	7	
Over 25 years	5	3	3	6	10	8	5	11	8	5	

	2009										
	With-profits business			Annuity business (Insurance contracts)			Other				
	Insurance contracts		Investment contracts	PAL		PRIL	Insurance contracts		Investment contracts		TOTAL
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
	million	million	million	million	million	million	million	million	million	million	
Policyholder liabilities	40,780	24,780	65,560	11,969	14,292	26,261	10,614	13,794	24,408	116,229	
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	
Expected maturity:											
0 to 5 years	50	29	41	32	31	32	34	35	35	38	
5 to 10 years	26	25	26	25	23	24	25	22	23	25	



Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

10 to 15 years	13	19	15	18	17	17	18	19	18	16
15 to 20 years	6	14	9	11	12	12	11	11	11	10
20 to 25 years	3	9	6	7	8	7	7	6	6	6
Over 25 years	2	4	3	7	9	8	5	7	7	5

---

**Notes**

- (i) The cash flow projections of expected benefit payments used in the maturity profile table above are from value of in-force business and exclude the value of future new business, including vesting of internal pension contracts.
- (ii) Benefit payments do not reflect the pattern of bonuses and shareholder transfers in respect of the with-profits business.
- (iii) Investment contracts under Other comprise certain unit-linked and similar contracts accounted for under IAS 39 and IAS 18.
- (iv) For business with no maturity term included within the contracts, for example with-profits investment bonds such as Prudence Bond, an assumption is made as to likely duration based on prior experience.
- (v) The maturity tables shown above have been prepared on a discounted basis. Details of undiscounted cash flow for investment contracts are shown in note G2.

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)****D3: US insurance operations***(a) Summary results and statement of financial position**(i) Results and movements in shareholders' equity*

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009(i)</b>	<b>2008(i)</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
Operating profit based on longer-term investment returns	<b>833</b>	618	335
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns	<b>(378)</b>	(132)	(987)
Profit (loss) before shareholder tax	<b>455</b>	486	(652)
Tax	<b>(117)</b>	102	72
Profit (loss) for the year	<b>338</b>	588	(580)

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
Profit (loss) for the year (as above)	<b>338</b>	588	(580)
Items recognized in other comprehensive income:			
Exchange movements	<b>85</b>	(231)	545
Unrealized valuation movements on securities classified as available-for-sale:			
Unrealized holding gains (losses) arising during the year	<b>1,170</b>	2,249	(2,482)
Less losses (gains) included in the income statement	<b>51</b>	420	378
Total unrealized valuation movements	<b>1,221</b>	2,669	(2,104)
Related change in amortization of deferred income and acquisition costs	<b>(469)</b>	(1,069)	831
Related tax	<b>(247)</b>	(557)	442
Total other comprehensive income (loss)	<b>563</b>	812	(286)
Total comprehensive income (loss) for the year	<b>901</b>	1,400	(866)
Dividends and interest payments to central companies and other movements	<b>(97)</b>	(87)	(126)
Net increase (decrease) in equity	<b>804</b>	1,313	(992)
Shareholders' equity at beginning of year	<b>3,011</b>	1,698	2,690
<b>Shareholders' equity at end of year</b>	<b>3,815</b>	3,011	1,698

- (i) The Group has amended the presentation of operating profit for its US insurance operations to remove the net equity hedge accounting effect (incorporating related amortization of deferred acquisition costs) and include it in short-term fluctuations. The 2009 and 2008 comparatives have been amended accordingly. Note A4(d)(ii) explains the effect of the change.

Included within the movements in shareholders' equity is a net increase in value of Jackson's debt securities classified as "available-for-sale" under IAS 39 of £1,221 million (2009: £2,669 million; 2008: £2,104).

With the exception of debt securities for US insurance operations classified as "available-for-sale" under IAS 39, unrealized value movements on the Group's investments are booked within the income

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

statement. However, for debt securities classified as "available-for-sale", unless impaired, fair value movements are recognized in other comprehensive income. Realized gains and losses, including impairments, are recorded in the income statement. This classification is applied for most of the debt securities of the Group's US operations. In 2010, Jackson recorded £124 million (2009: £630 million; 2008: £497 million) of impairment losses arising from:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
Residential mortgage-backed securities	71	509	167
Public fixed income	1	91	311
Other	52	30	19
	<b>124</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>497</b>

Further details on the impairment losses recognized in the year are shown in note B1. Jackson's portfolio of debt securities is managed proactively with credit analysts closely monitoring and reporting on the credit quality of its holdings. Jackson continues to review its investments on a case-by-case basis to determine whether any decline in fair value represents an impairment. In addition, investments in structured securities are subject to a rigorous review of their future estimated cash flows, including expected and stress case scenarios, to identify potential shortfalls in contractual payments (both interest and principal). Impairment charges are recorded on structured securities when the Company forecasts a contractual payment shortfall. Situations where such a shortfall would not lead to a recognition of a loss are rare. However, some structured securities do not have a single determined set of future cash flows and instead, there can be a reasonable range of estimates that could potentially emerge. With this variability, there could be instances where the projected cash flow shortfall under management's base case set of assumptions is so minor that relatively small and justifiable changes to the base case assumptions would eliminate the need for an impairment loss to be recognized. The impairment loss reflects the difference between the fair value and book value.

In 2010, there was a movement in the statement of financial position value for debt securities classified as available-for-sale from a net unrealized gain of £4 million to a net unrealized gain of £1,210 million (2009: net unrealized loss of £2,897 million to a net unrealized gain of £4 million; 2008: net unrealized loss of £136 million to a net unrealized loss of £2,897). This increase reflects the effects of tightening credit spreads in the US bond market and lower interest rates. During 2010, the gross unrealized gain in the statement of financial position increased from £281 million at December 31, 2008 to £970 million at December 31, 2009 and then to £1,580 million at December 31, 2010 while the gross unrealized loss decreased from £3,178 million at December 31, 2008 to £966 million at December 31, 2009 and then to £370 million at December 31, 2010. Details of the securities in an unrealized loss position are shown in D3(d) below.

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

These features are included in the table shown below of the movements in the values of available-for-sale securities:

	2010 £ million	Changes in unrealized appreciation Reflected as part of movement in other comprehensive income £ million	Foreign exchange translation £ million	2009 £ million
<b>Assets fair valued at below book value</b>				
Book value*	4,372			8,220
Unrealized loss	(370)	634	(38)	(966)
Fair value (as included in statement of financial position)	4,002			7,254
<b>Assets fair valued at or above book value</b>				
Book value*	20,743			14,444
Unrealized gain	1,580	587	23	970
Fair value (as included in statement of financial position)	22,323			15,414
<b>Total</b>				
Book value*	25,115			22,664
Net unrealized gain (loss)	1,210	1,221	(15)	4
Fair value (as included in statement of financial position)	26,325			22,668
<b>Reflected as part of movement in other comprehensive income</b>				
Movement in unrealized appreciation	1,221			2,669
Exchange movements	(15)			232
	1,206			2,901

\*

Book value represents cost/amortized cost of the debt securities.

Debt securities for US operations as included in the statement of financial position of £26,366 million (2009: £22,831 million) comprise £26,325 million (2009: £22,668 million) in respect of securities classified as "available-for-sale" and £41 million (2009: £163 million) for securities of consolidated investment funds classified as fair value through profit and loss.

Translated at the average rate of US\$1.55: £1.

Included within the movement in gross unrealized losses for the debt securities of Jackson of £634 million (2009: £1,925 million) as shown above was a net increase in value of £84 million (2009: £72 million decrease) relating to the sub-prime and Alt-A securities as referred to in section B5.

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)***(ii) Statement of financial position*

	Variable annuity separate account assets and liabilities note (i) £ million	Fixed annuity, GIC and other business note (i) £ million	US insurance operations	
			2010 Total £ million	2009 Total £ million
<b>Assets</b>				
Intangible assets attributable to shareholders:				
Deferred acquisition costs and other intangible assets		3,543	3,543	3,092
Total		3,543	3,543	3,092
Deferred tax assets		1,391	1,391	1,944
Other non-investment and non-cash assets		1,241	1,241	1,404
Investments of long-term business and other operations:				
Investment properties		26	26	33
Financial investments:				
Loans <sup>note (ii)</sup>		4,201	4,201	4,319
Equity securities and portfolio holdings in unit trusts <sup>note (v)</sup>	31,203	298	31,501	20,984
Debt securities <sup>note D3(d)</sup>		26,366	26,366	22,831
Other investments <sup>note (iii)</sup>		1,199	1,199	955
Deposits		212	212	454
Total investments <sup>note G</sup>	31,203	32,302	63,505	49,576
Properties held for sale		3	3	3
Cash and cash equivalents		232	232	340
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>31,203</b>	<b>38,712</b>	<b>69,915</b>	<b>56,359</b>
<b>Equity and liabilities</b>				
<b>Equity</b>				
Shareholders' equity		3,815	3,815	3,011
Total equity		3,815	3,815	3,011
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Policyholder liabilities: <sup>note (iv)</sup>				
Contract liabilities (including amounts in respect of contracts classified as investment contracts under IFRS 4)	31,203	29,320	60,523	48,311

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Total	31,203	29,320	60,523	48,311
Core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed operations		159	159	154
Operational borrowings attributable to shareholder-financed operations		90	90	203
Deferred tax liabilities		1,776	1,776	1,858
Other non-insurance liabilities		3,552	3,552	2,822
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>31,203</b>	<b>34,897</b>	<b>66,100</b>	<b>53,348</b>
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>	<b>31,203</b>	<b>38,712</b>	<b>69,915</b>	<b>56,359</b>

---

**Notes**

- (i) Assets and liabilities attaching to variable annuity business that are not held in the separate account are shown within other business.

F-123

---



Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

(ii)

## Loans

The loans of the Group's US insurance operations of £4,201 million (2009: £4,319 million) comprise mortgage loans of £3,641 million (2009: £3,774 million), policy loans of £548 million (2009: £530 million) and other loans of £12 million (2009: £15 million). All of the mortgage loans are commercial mortgage loans which are collateralized by properties. The property types are mainly industrial, multi-family residential, suburban office, retail and hotel. The breakdown by property type is as follows:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	%	%
Industrial	<b>31</b>	32
Multi-family residential	<b>18</b>	18
Office	<b>19</b>	20
Retail	<b>21</b>	19
Hotels	<b>10</b>	10
Other	<b>1</b>	1
	<b>100</b>	100

The US insurance operations' commercial mortgage loan portfolio does not include any single-family residential mortgage loans and is therefore not exposed to the risk of defaults associated with residential sub-prime mortgage loans. The average loan size is £6.6 million (2009: £6.3 million). The portfolio has a current estimated average loan to value of 73 per cent (2009: 74 per cent) which provides significant cushion to withstand substantial declines in value.

The policy loans are fully secured by individual life insurance policies or annuity policies. These loans are accounted for at amortized cost, less any impairment.

(iii)

Other investments comprise:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	£ million	£ million
Derivative assetsnote G3*	<b>645</b>	519
Partnerships in investment pools and other	<b>554</b>	436
	<b>1,199</b>	955

\*

In the US, Prudential uses derivatives to reduce interest rate risk, to facilitate efficient portfolio management to match liabilities under annuity policies, and for certain equity-based product management activities. After taking account of the derivative liability of £799 million (2009: £461 million), which is also included in the statement of financial position, the derivative position for US operations is a net liability of £154 million (2009: £58 million).

Partnerships in investment pools and other comprise primarily investments in limited partnerships. These include interest in the PPM America Private Equity Fund and diversified investments in 161 (2009: 159) other partnerships by independent money managers that generally invest in various equities and fixed income loans and securities.

F-124

---

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

(iv)

Summary policyholder liabilities (net of reinsurance) and reserves at December 31, 2010

The policyholder liabilities, net of reinsurers' share of £694 million (2009: £667 million), reflect balances in respect of the following:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
Policy reserves and liabilities on non-linked business:		
Reserves for future policyholder benefits and claims payable	<b>1,567</b>	1,645
Deposits on investment contracts (as defined under IFRS "grandfathered" US GAAP)	<b>25,494</b>	23,706
Guaranteed investment contracts	<b>1,565</b>	1,654
Unit-linked (variable annuity) business	<b>31,203</b>	20,639
	<b>59,829</b>	47,644

In addition to the policyholder liabilities above, Jackson has entered into a program of funding arrangements under contracts which, in substance, are almost identical to GICs. The liabilities under these funding arrangements totaled £1,411 million (2009: £1,444 million) and are included in "other non-insurance liabilities" in the statement of financial position above.

(v)

Equity securities and portfolio holdings in unit trusts include investments in mutual funds, the majority of which are equity based.

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)****(b) Reconciliation of movement in investments**

A reconciliation of the total investments of US insurance operations from the beginning of the year to the end of the year is as follows:

	<b>Variable annuity separate account assets and liabilities £ million</b>	<b>Fixed annuity, GIC and other business £ million</b>	<b>US insurance operations Total £ million</b>
<b>At January 1, 2009</b>			
Total investments (including derivative assets)	14,538	31,633	46,171
Less: Derivative liabilities		(863)	(863)
Directly held investments, net of derivative liabilities	14,538	30,770	45,308
Net cash inflow (outflow) from operating activities	4,050	(1,295)	2,755
Realized losses in the year		(529)	(529)
Unrealized gains and losses and exchange movements in the year	2,051	(470)	1,581
Movement in the year of directly held investments, net of derivative liabilities	6,101	(2,294)	3,807
<b>At December 31, 2009/January 1, 2010</b>			
Total investments (including derivative assets)	<b>20,639</b>	<b>28,937</b>	<b>49,576</b>
Less: Derivative liabilities <sup>note G3</sup>		<b>(461)</b>	<b>(461)</b>
Directly held investments, net of derivative liabilities	<b>20,639</b>	<b>28,476</b>	<b>49,115</b>
Net cash inflow from operating activities	<b>6,441</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>7,306</b>
Realized gains in the year		<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>
Unrealized gains and losses and exchange movements in the year	<b>4,123</b>	<b>2,141</b>	<b>6,264</b>
Movement in the year of directly held investments, net of derivative liabilities	<b>10,564</b>	<b>3,027</b>	<b>13,591</b>
<b>At December 31, 2010</b>			
Total investments (including derivative assets)	<b>31,203</b>	<b>32,302</b>	<b>63,505</b>
Less: Derivative liabilities <sup>note G3</sup>		<b>(799)</b>	<b>(799)</b>
Directly held investments, net of derivative liabilities	<b>31,203</b>	<b>31,503</b>	<b>62,706</b>

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)****(c) Reconciliation of movement in policyholder liabilities**

A reconciliation of the total policyholder liabilities of US insurance operations from the beginning of the year to the end of the year is as follows:

	<b>Variable annuity separate account liabilities £ million</b>	<b>Fixed annuity, GIC and other business £ million</b>	<b>US insurance operations Total £ million</b>
<b>At January 1, 2009</b>	14,538	30,823	45,361
Premiums	4,667	4,510	9,177
Surrenders	(882)	(2,373)	(3,255)
Maturities/Deaths	(199)	(534)	(733)
<b>Net cash flows<sup>note (b)</sup></b>	<b>3,586</b>	<b>1,603</b>	<b>5,189</b>
Transfers from general to separate account	984	(984)	
Investment-related items and other movements <sup>note (c)</sup>	3,368	(382)	2,986
Foreign exchange translation differences <sup>note (a)</sup>	(1,837)	(3,388)	(5,225)
<b>At December 31, 2009/ January 1 2010</b>	<b>20,639</b>	<b>27,672</b>	<b>48,311</b>
Premiums	7,420	4,315	11,735
Surrenders	(1,403)	(2,195)	(3,598)
Maturities/Deaths	(259)	(510)	(769)
<b>Net flows<sup>note (b)</sup></b>	<b>5,758</b>	<b>1,610</b>	<b>7,368</b>
Transfers from general to separate account	1,411	(1,411)	
Investment-related items and other movements <sup>note (c)</sup>	2,875	589	3,464
Foreign exchange translation differences <sup>note (a)</sup>	520	860	1,380
<b>At December 31, 2010</b>	<b>31,203</b>	<b>29,320</b>	<b>60,523</b>
Average policyholder liabilities			
2010	25,921	28,496	54,417
2009	17,589	29,248	46,837

**Notes**

(a)

Movements in the year have been translated at an average rate of 1.55 (2009: 1.57). The closing balance has been translated at closing rate of 1.57 (2009: 1.61). Differences upon retranslation are included in foreign exchange translation differences of £1,380 million (2009: £5,225 million).

- (b) Net flows for the year were £7,368 million compared with £5,189 million in 2009, driven largely by increased new business volumes for the variable annuity business.
- (c) Positive investment-related items and other movements in variable annuity separate account liabilities of £2,875 million in 2010 and £3,368 million in 2009 represent increases in the US equity market during the respective periods. Fixed annuity, GIC and other business investment and other movements primarily reflects the movement in the valuation of the product guarantees and interest credited to policyholder accounts. In 2010, interest credited exceeded the small reduction in the guarantee valuation to give an overall increase in liabilities. In 2009, there was a more significant fall in the valuation of guarantees.

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)***(d) Information on credit risks of debt securities*

<b>Summary</b>	<b>2010 Carrying value £ million</b>	<b>2009 Carrying value £ million</b>
Corporate and government security and commercial loans:		
Government	2,440	379
Publicly traded and SEC Rule 144A securities	14,747	12,959
Non-SEC Rule 144A securities	3,044	3,117
<b>Total</b>	<b>20,231</b>	<b>16,455</b>
Residential mortgage-backed securities	2,784	3,316
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	2,375	2,104
Other debt securities	976	956
<b>Total debt securities</b>	<b>26,366</b>	<b>22,831</b>

*(i) Credit quality*

For statutory reporting in the US, debt securities are classified into six quality categories specified by the Securities Valuation Office of the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC). The categories range from Class 1 (the highest) to Class 6 (the lowest). Performing securities are designated as Classes 1 to 5. Securities in or near default are designated Class 6. Securities designated as Class 3, 4, 5 and 6 are non-investment grade securities. Generally, securities rated AAA to A by nationally recognized statistical ratings organizations are reflected in Class 1, BBB in Class 2, BB in Class 3 and B and below in Classes 4 to 6. If a designation is not currently available from the NAIC, Jackson's investment adviser, PPM America, provides the designation for the purposes of disclosure below.

The following table shows the quality of the publicly traded and non-SEC Rule 144A debt securities by NAIC classifications:

	<b>2010</b>		<b>2009</b>	
	<b>Carrying value £ million</b>	<b>% of total</b>	<b>Carrying value £ million</b>	<b>% of total</b>
NAIC designation:				
1	5,338	36	4,688	36
2	8,550	58	7,508	58
3	644	5	598	5
4	201	1	122	1
5	11		40	
6	3		3	
	<b>14,747</b>	<b>100</b>	12,959	100

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

The following table shows the quality of the non-SEC Rule 144A private placement portfolio by NAIC classifications:

	<b>2010</b>		<b>2009</b>	
	<b>Carrying value</b>		<b>Carrying value</b>	
	<b>£</b>	<b>% of</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>% of</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>total</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>total</b>
NAIC designation:				
1	<b>1,125</b>	<b>37</b>	1,084	35
2	<b>1,772</b>	<b>58</b>	1,792	57
3	<b>114</b>	<b>4</b>	162	5
4	<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>	54	2
5	<b>13</b>		20	1
6	<b>2</b>		5	
	<b>3,044</b>	<b>100</b>	3,117	100

Included within other debt securities of £976 million (2009: £956 million) in the summary shown above are £723 million (2009: £652 million) of asset-backed securities held directly by Jackson, of which £527 million (2009: £447 million) were NAIC designation 1 and £135 million (2009: £152 million) NAIC designation 2. In addition, other debt securities includes £211 million (2009: £172 million) in respect of securities held by the Piedmont trust entity and £42 million (2009: £132 million) from the consolidation of investment funds managed by PPM America.



Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

In addition to the ratings disclosed above, the following table summarizes by rating the debt securities, as at December 31, 2010 using Standard and Poor's (S&P), Moody's, Fitch and implicit ratings of mortgage-backed securities (MBS) based on NAIC valuations:

	<b>2010 Carrying value £ million</b>	<b>2009 Carrying value £ million</b>
S&P AAA	4,187	3,287
S&P AA+ to AA-	801	846
S&P A+ to A-	5,156	5,192
S&P BBB+ to BBB-	8,202	7,659
S&P Other	866	895
	<b>19,212</b>	17,879
Moody's Aaa	34	273
Moody's Aa1 to Aa3	32	43
Moody's A1 to A3	36	32
Moody's Baa1 to Baa3	73	64
Moody's Other	135	57
	<b>310</b>	469
Implicit ratings of MBS based on NAIC valuations (see below)		
NAIC 1	3,083	747
NAIC 2	181	105
NAIC 3-6	232	473
	<b>3,496</b>	1,325
Fitch	176	281
Other*	3,172	2,877
Total debt securities	<b>26,366</b>	22,831

\*

The amounts within Other which are not rated by S&P, Moody's, Fitch nor are MBS securities using the revised regulatory ratings have the following NAIC classifications:

	<b>2010 £ million</b>	<b>2009 £ million</b>
NAIC 1	1,193	1,102
NAIC 2	1,849	1,623

NAIC 3-6	<b>130</b>	152
	<b>3,172</b>	2,877

In the table above, with the exception of some residential mortgage-backed securities and commercial mortgage-backed securities for 2010, and for residential mortgage-backed securities for 2009, commercial mortgage-backed securities S&P ratings have been used where available. For securities where S&P ratings are not immediately available, those produced by Moody's and then Fitch have been

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

used as an alternative. During 2009, the NAIC in the US revised the regulatory ratings process for more than 20,000 residential mortgage-backed securities. In addition, in 2010, the NAIC expanded the revised process to include commercial mortgage-backed securities. The table above includes these securities, where held by Jackson, using the regulatory rating levels established by external third parties (PIMCO for residential mortgage-backed securities and BlackRock Solutions for commercial mortgage-backed securities).

*(ii) Determining the fair value of debt securities when the markets are not active*

Under IAS 39, unless categorized as "held to maturity" or "loans and receivables" debt securities are required to be fair valued. Where available, quoted market prices are used. However, where securities do not have an externally quoted price based on regular trades or are quoted in markets that are no longer active as a result of market conditions, IAS 39 requires that valuation techniques be applied. Note G1 sets out further details of the Group's approach to determining fair value and classifies these fair values into a three level hierarchy as required by IFRS 7. At December 31, 2010, 0.3 per cent of Jackson's debt securities were classified as level 3 (2009: three per cent) comprising fair values where there are significant inputs which are not based on observable market data.

*(iii) Asset-backed securities funds exposures*

Included within the debt securities of Jackson at December 31, 2010 are exposures to asset-backed securities as follows:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
RMBS Sub-prime (31 Dec 2010: 40% AAA, 11% AA)	224	194
Alt-A (31 Dec 2010: 15% AAA, 6% AA)	415	443
Prime including agency (31 Dec 2010: 79% AAA, 2% AA)	2,145	2,679
CMBS (31 Dec 2010: 36% AAA, 15% AA)	2,375	2,104
CDO funds (31 Dec 2010: 4% AAA, 4% AA)*, including £1 million exposure to sub-prime	162	79
ABS (31 Dec 2010: 26% AAA, 20% AA), including £37 million exposure to sub-prime	814	877
	<b>6,135</b>	<b>6,376</b>

\*

Including Group's economic interest in Piedmont and other consolidated CDO funds.

MBS ratings refer to the rating implicit within NAIC risk-based capital valuation (see D3(i) previous page).

Jackson defines its exposure to sub-prime mortgages as investments in residential mortgage-backed securities in which the underlying borrowers have a US Fair Isaac Credit Organization (FICO) credit score of 680 or lower.



Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)***(iv) Debt securities classified as available-for-sale in an unrealized loss position*

The following tables show some key attributes of those securities that are in an unrealized loss position at December 31, 2010.

**(a) Fair value of securities as a percentage of book value**

The unrealized losses in Jackson's statement of financial position on unimpaired securities are £370 million (2009: £966 million). This relates to assets with fair market value and book value of £4,002 million (2009: £7,254 million) and £4,372 million (2009: £8,220 million) respectively.

The following table shows the fair value of the debt securities in a gross unrealized loss position for various percentages of book value at December 31:

<b>Fair value of securities as a percentage of book value</b>	<b>2010</b>		<b>2009</b>	
	<b>Fair value</b>	<b>Unrealized loss</b>	<b>Fair value</b>	<b>Unrealized loss</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
Between 90% and 100%	3,390	(102)	5,127	(169)
Between 80% and 90%	273	(44)	1,201	(203)
Below 80% <sup>note (d)</sup>	339	(224)	926	(594)
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,002</b>	<b>(370)</b>	<b>7,254</b>	<b>(966)</b>

Included within the table above are amounts relating to sub-prime and Alt-A securities of:

<b>Fair value of securities as a percentage of book value</b>	<b>2010</b>		<b>2009</b>	
	<b>Fair value</b>	<b>Unrealized loss</b>	<b>Fair value</b>	<b>Unrealized loss</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
Between 90% and 100%	98	(6)	102	(3)
Between 80% and 90%	55	(9)	160	(28)
Below 80% <sup>note (d)</sup>	56	(25)	159	(88)
<b>Total</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>(40)</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>(119)</b>

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

## (b) Unrealized losses by maturity of security

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>Unrealized loss</b>	<b>Unrealized loss</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
Less than 1 year		
1 to 5 years	(6)	(29)
5 to 10 years	(47)	(127)
More than 10 years	(49)	(92)
Mortgage-backed and other debt securities	(268)	(718)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(370)</b>	<b>(966)</b>

## (c) Age analysis of unrealized losses for the years indicated

The following table shows the aged analysis for all the unrealized losses in the portfolio by reference to the length of time the securities have been in an unrealized loss position:

<b>Aged analysis</b>	<b>2010</b>			<b>2009</b>		
	<b>Non- investment grade</b>	<b>Investment grade</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Non- investment grade</b>	<b>Investment grade</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
Less than 6 months	(3)	(67)	(70)	(7)	(51)	(58)
6 months to 1 year	(2)		(2)	(25)	(59)	(84)
1 year to 2 years	(13)	(20)	(33)	(59)	(234)	(293)
2 years to 3 years	(27)	(55)	(82)	(125)	(199)	(324)
More than 3 years	(58)	(125)	(183)	(35)	(172)	(207)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(103)</b>	<b>(267)</b>	<b>(370)</b>	<b>(251)</b>	<b>(715)</b>	<b>(966)</b>

At December 31, 2010, the gross unrealized losses in the statement of financial position for the sub-prime and Alt-A securities in an unrealized loss position were £40 million (2009: £119 million), as shown above in note (a). Of these losses £1 million (2009: £21 million) relate to securities that have been in an unrealized loss position for less than one year and £39 million (2009: £98 million) to securities that have been in an unrealized loss position for more than one year.

## (d) Securities whose fair value were below 80 per cent of the book value

As shown in the table (a) above, £224 million of the £370 million of gross unrealized losses at December 31, 2010 (2009: £594 million of the £966 million of gross unrealized losses) related to securities whose fair values were below 80 per cent of the book value. The analysis of the £224 million,

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

(2009: £594 million) by category of debt securities and by age analysis indicating the length of time for which their fair value was below 80 per cent of the book value, are as follows:

Category analysis	2010		2009	
	Fair value £ million	Unrealized loss £ million	Fair value £ million	Unrealized loss £ million
Residential mortgage-backed securities				
Prime(including agency)	88	(39)	322	(153)
Alt-A	15	(4)	77	(33)
Sub-prime	41	(20)	82	(55)
	144	(63)	481	(241)
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	8	(29)	87	(86)
Other asset-backed securities	123	(105)	183	(188)
Total structured securities	275	(197)	751	(515)
Corporates	64	(27)	175	(79)
Total	339	(224)	926	(594)

Age analysis of fair value being below 80 per cent for the period indicated:

Age analysis	2010		2009	
	Fair value £ million	Unrealized loss £ million	Fair value £ million	Unrealized loss £ million
Less than 3 months		(1)	153	(45)
3 months to 6 months			5	(3)
More than 6 months	339	(223)	768	(546)
Total	339	(224)	926	(594)

**(e) Products and guarantees**

Jackson provides long-term savings and retirement products to retail and institutional customers throughout the US. Jackson offers fixed annuities (interest-sensitive, fixed indexed and immediate annuities), variable annuities (VA), life insurance and institutional products.

**(i) Fixed annuities****Interest-sensitive annuities**

## Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

At December 31, 2010, interest-sensitive fixed annuities accounted for 19 per cent (2009: 24 per cent) of policy and contract liabilities of Jackson. Interest-sensitive fixed annuities are primarily deferred annuity products that are used for retirement planning and for providing income in retirement. They permit tax-deferred accumulation of funds and flexible payout options.

F-134

---



Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

The policyholder of an interest-sensitive fixed annuity pays Jackson a premium, which is credited to the policyholder's account. Periodically, interest is credited to the policyholder's account and in some cases administrative charges are deducted from the policyholder's account. Jackson makes benefit payments at a future date as specified in the policy based on the value of the policyholder's account at that date.

The policy provides that at Jackson's discretion it may reset the interest rate, subject to a guaranteed minimum. The minimum guarantee varies from 1.5 per cent to 5.5 per cent (2009: 1.5 per cent to 5.5 per cent) depending on the jurisdiction of issue and the date of issue, with 78 per cent (2009: 82 per cent) of the fund at three per cent or less. The average guarantee rate is 3.1 per cent (2009: 3.1 per cent).

Approximately 45 per cent (2009: 61 per cent) of the interest-sensitive fixed annuities Jackson wrote in 2010 provide for a market value adjustment, that could be positive or negative, on surrenders in the surrender period of the policy. This formula-based adjustment approximates the change in value that assets supporting the product would realize as interest rates move up or down. The minimum guaranteed rate is not affected by this adjustment.

***Fixed indexed annuities***

Fixed indexed annuities accounted for nine per cent (2009: 10 per cent) of Jackson's policy and contract liabilities at December 31, 2010. Fixed indexed annuities vary in structure, but generally are deferred annuities that enable policyholders to obtain a portion of an equity-linked return (based on participation rates and caps) but provide a guaranteed minimum return. These guaranteed minimum rates are generally set at 1.25 to 3 per cent.

Jackson hedges the equity return risk on fixed indexed products using futures and options linked to the relevant index as well as through offsetting equity exposure in the VA product. The cost of these hedges is taken into account in setting the index participation rates or caps. Jackson bears the investment and surrender risk on these products.

***Immediate annuities***

At December 31, 2010, immediate annuities accounted for two per cent (2009: two per cent) of Jackson's policy and contract liabilities. Immediate annuities guarantee a series of payments beginning within a year of purchase and continuing over either a fixed period of years and/or the life of the policyholder. If the term is for the life of the policyholder, then Jackson's primary risk is mortality risk. The implicit interest rate on these products is based on the market conditions that exist at the time the policy is issued and is guaranteed for the term of the annuity.

***(ii) Variable annuities***

At December 31, 2010, VAs accounted for 58 per cent (2009: 49 per cent) of Jackson's policy and contract liabilities. VAs are deferred annuities that have the same tax advantages and payout options as interest-sensitive and fixed indexed annuities.

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

The primary differences between VAs and interest-sensitive or fixed indexed annuities are investment risk and return. If a policyholder chooses a VA, the rate of return depends upon the performance of the selected fund portfolio. Policyholders may allocate their investment to either the fixed or variable account. Investment risk on the variable account is borne by the policyholder, while investment risk on the fixed account is borne by Jackson through guaranteed minimum fixed rates of return. At December 31, 2010, approximately 12 per cent (2009: approximately 14 per cent) of VA funds were in fixed accounts.

Jackson issues VA contracts where it contractually guarantees to the contractholder either a) return of no less than total deposits made to the contract adjusted for any partial withdrawals, b) total deposits made to the contract adjusted for any partial withdrawals plus a minimum return, or c) the highest contract value on a specified anniversary date adjusted for any withdrawals following the contract anniversary. These guarantees include benefits that are payable in the event of death (guaranteed minimum death benefit (GMDB)), annuitization (guaranteed minimum income benefit (GMIB)), or at specified dates during the accumulation period (guaranteed minimum withdrawal benefit (GMWB)) and guaranteed minimum accumulation benefit (GMAB). Jackson hedges these risks using equity options and futures contracts as described in note D3(f). The GMIB is no longer offered, with existing coverage being reinsured.

*(iii) Life insurance*

Jackson's life insurance products accounted for seven per cent (2009: nine per cent) of Jackson's policy and contract liabilities at December 31, 2010. The products offered include variable universal life insurance, term life insurance and interest-sensitive life insurance.

*(iv) Institutional products*

Jackson's institutional products consist of GICs, funding agreements (including agreements issued in conjunction with Jackson's participation in the US Federal Home Loan Bank program) and medium-term note funding agreements. At December 31, 2010, institutional products accounted for five per cent of policy and contract liabilities (2009: six per cent). Under a traditional GIC, the policyholder makes a lump sum deposit. The interest rate paid is fixed and established when the contract is issued. If deposited funds are withdrawn earlier than the specified term of the contract, an adjustment is made that approximates a market value adjustment.

Under a funding agreement, the policyholder either makes a lump sum deposit or makes specified periodic deposits. Jackson agrees to pay a rate of interest, which may be fixed but which is usually a floating short-term interest rate linked to an external index. The average term of the funding arrangements is one to two years. Funding agreements terminable by the policyholder with less than 90 days' notice account for less than one per cent (2009: one per cent) of total policyholder reserves.

Medium-term note funding agreements are generally issued to support trust instruments issued on non-US exchanges or to qualified investors (as defined by SEC Rule 144A). Through the funding agreements, Jackson agrees to pay a rate of interest, which may be fixed or floating, to the holders of the trust instruments.

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

*(f) Exposure to market risk and risk management*

Jackson's main exposures are to market risk through its exposure to interest rate risk and equity risk. Approximately 91 per cent (2009: 90 per cent) of its general account investments support interest-sensitive and fixed indexed annuities, life business and surplus and nine per cent (2009: ten per cent) support institutional business. All of these types of business contain considerable interest rate guarantee features and, consequently, require that the assets that support them are primarily fixed income or fixed maturity.

Prudential is exposed primarily to the following risks in the US arising from fluctuations in interest rates:

the risk of loss related to meeting guaranteed rates of accumulation following a sharp and sustained fall in interest rates;

the risk of loss related to policyholder withdrawals following a sharp and sustained increase in interest rates; and

the risk of mismatch between the expected duration of certain annuity liabilities and prepayment risk and extension risk inherent in mortgage-backed securities.

Prudential is also exposed to the following risks in the US arising from equity market movements:

the risk of loss related to the incidence of benefits related to guarantees issued in connection with its VA contracts; and

the risk of loss related to meeting contractual accumulation requirements in FIA contracts.

Jackson enters into financial derivative transactions, including those noted below to reduce and manage business risks. These transactions manage the risk of a change in the value, yield, price, cash flows, or quantity of, or a degree of exposure with respect to assets, liabilities or future cash flows, which Jackson has acquired or incurred.

Jackson uses free-standing derivative instruments for hedging purposes. Additionally, certain liabilities, primarily trust instruments supported by funding agreements, fixed indexed annuities, certain GMWB variable annuity features and reinsured GMIB variable annuity features contain embedded derivatives as defined by IAS 39, "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement". Jackson does not account for such derivatives as either fair value or cash flow hedges as might be permitted if the specific hedge documentation requirements of IAS 39 were followed. Financial derivatives, including derivatives embedded in certain host liabilities that have been separated for accounting and financial reporting purposes are carried at fair value.

Value movements on the derivatives are reported within the income statement. In preparing Jackson's segment profit as shown in note B1, value movements on Jackson's derivative contracts, are included within short-term fluctuations in investment returns and excluded from operating results based

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

on longer-term investment returns (defined as segment profit). The types of derivatives used by Jackson and their purpose are as follows:

interest rate swaps generally involve the exchange of fixed and floating payments over the period for which Jackson holds the instrument without an exchange of the underlying principal amount. These agreements are used for hedging purposes;

put-swaption contracts provide the purchaser with the right, but not the obligation, to require the writer to pay the present value of a long-duration interest rate swap at future exercise dates. Jackson purchases and writes put-swaptions with maturities up to 10 years. Put-swaptions hedge against significant movements in interest rates;

equity index futures contracts and equity index options (including various call and put options and put spreads) are used to hedge Jackson's obligations associated with its issuance of fixed indexed immediate and deferred annuities and certain VA guarantees. These annuities and guarantees contain embedded options which are fair valued for financial reporting purposes;

total return swaps in which Jackson receives equity returns or returns based on reference pools of assets in exchange for short-term floating rate payments based on notional amounts, are held for both hedging and investment purposes;

cross-currency swaps, which embody spot and forward currency swaps and additionally, in some cases, interest rate swaps and equity index swaps, are entered into for the purpose of hedging Jackson's foreign currency denominated funding agreements supporting trust instrument obligations;

spread cap options are used as a macro-economic hedge against declining short-term interest rates. Jackson receives quarterly settlements based on the spread between the two-year and the 10-year constant maturity swap rates in excess of a specified spread; and

credit default swaps, represent agreements under which Jackson has purchased default protection on certain underlying corporate bonds held in its portfolio. These contracts allow Jackson to sell the protected bonds at par value to the counterparty if a defined default event occurs in exchange for periodic payments made by Jackson for the life of the agreement.

Note D3(j) parts (iii) and (iv) show the sensitivities of Jackson's results through its exposure to equity risk and interest rate risk.

**(g) Process for setting assumptions and determining contract liabilities**

Under the MSB of reporting applied under IFRS 4 for insurance contracts, providing the requirements of the Companies Act, UK GAAP standards and the ABI SORP are met, it is permissible to reflect the previously applied UK GAAP basis. Accordingly, and consistent with the basis explained in note A4, in the case of Jackson the carrying values of insurance assets and liabilities are consolidated into the Group accounts based on US GAAP.



Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

Under US GAAP, investment contracts (as defined for US GAAP purposes) are accounted for by applying in the first instance a retrospective deposit method to determine the liability for policyholder benefits. This is then augmented by potentially three additional amounts. These amounts are for:

any amounts that have been assessed to compensate the insurer for services to be performed over future periods (i.e. deferred income);

any amounts previously assessed against policyholders that are refundable on termination of the contract; and

any probable future loss on the contract (i.e. premium deficiency).

Capitalized acquisition costs and deferred income for these contracts are amortized over the life of the book of contracts. The present value of the estimated gross profits is generally computed using the rate of interest that accrues to policyholder balances (sometimes referred to as the contract rate). Estimated gross profits include estimates of the following elements, each of which will be determined based on the best estimate of amounts of the following individual elements over the life of the book of contracts without provision for adverse deviation for:

amounts expected to be assessed for mortality less benefit claims in excess of related policyholder balances;

amounts expected to be assessed for contract administration less costs incurred for contract administration;

amounts expected to be earned from the investment of policyholder balances less interest credited to policyholder balances;

amounts expected to be assessed against policyholder balances upon termination of contracts (sometimes referred to as surrender charges); and

other expected assessments and credits.

VA contracts written by Jackson may, as described above, provide for GMDB, GMIB, GMWB and GMAB features. In general terms, liabilities for these benefits are accounted for under US GAAP by using estimates of future benefits and fees under best estimate persistency assumptions.

In accordance with US GAAP, the grandfathered basis for IFRS, which specifies how certain guarantee features should be accounted for the GMDB and certain "for life" GMWB liabilities are not fair valued but are instead determined each period end by estimating the expected value of benefits in excess of the projected account balance and recognizing the excess ratably over the life of the contract based on total expected assessments. At December 31, 2010, these liabilities were valued using a series of deterministic investment performance scenarios, a mean investment return of 8.4 per cent (2009: 8.4 per cent) and assumptions for lapse, mortality and expense that are the same as those used in amortizing the capitalized acquisition costs.

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

The direct GMIB liability is determined by estimating the expected value of the annuitization benefits in excess of the projected account balance at the date of annuitization and recognizing the excess ratably over the accumulation period based on total expected assessments.

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

The assumptions used for calculating the direct GMIB liability at December 31, 2010 and 2009 are consistent with those used for calculating the GMDB and "for life" GMWB liabilities. The change in these reserves, along with claim payments and associated fees included in reserves are included along with the hedge results in short-term fluctuations, resulting in removal of the market impact from the operating profit based on longer-term investment returns.

Jackson regularly evaluates estimates used and adjusts the additional GMDB and GMIB liability balances, with a related charge or credit to benefit expense, if actual experience or other evidence suggests that earlier assumptions should be revised.

GMIB benefits are essentially fully reinsured, subject to annual claim limits. As this reinsurance benefit is net settled, it is considered to be a derivative under IAS 39 and is, therefore, recognized at fair value with the change in fair value included as a component of short-term derivative fluctuations.

GMWB "not for life" features, are considered to be embedded derivatives under IAS 39. Therefore, provisions for these benefits are recognized at fair value, with the change in fair value included in short-term fluctuations.

For GMWB and GMIB reinsurance embedded derivatives that are fair valued under IAS 39, Jackson bases its volatility assumptions solely on implied market volatility with no reference to historical volatility levels and explicitly incorporates Jackson's own credit risk in determining discount rates.

Volatility assumptions are based on a weighting of available market data on implied volatility for durations up to ten years, at which point the projected volatility is held constant. Non-performance risk is incorporated into the calculation through the use of discount interest rates sourced from a AA corporate credit curve. Other risk margins, particularly for market illiquidity and policyholder behavior are also incorporated into the model through the use of explicitly conservative assumptions. On a periodic basis, Jackson rationalizes the resulting fair values based on comparisons to other models and market movements.

With the exception of the GMDB, GMIB, GMWB and GMAB features of VA contracts, the financial guarantee features of Jackson's contracts are in most circumstances not explicitly valued, but the impact of any interest guarantees would be reflected as they are earned in the current account value (i.e. the US GAAP liability).

For traditional life insurance contracts, provisions for future policy benefits are determined under US GAAP using the net level premium method and assumptions as of the issue date as to mortality, interest, policy lapses and expenses plus provisions for adverse deviation.

Institutional products are accounted for as investment contracts under IFRS with the liability classified as being in respect of financial instruments rather than insurance contracts, as defined by IFRS 4. In practice, there is no material difference between the IFRS and US GAAP basis of recognition and measurement for these contracts.

Certain institutional products representing obligations issued in currencies other than US dollars have been hedged for changes in exchange rates using cross-currency swaps. The fair value of derivatives embedded in funding agreements, as well as foreign currency transaction gains and losses,



Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

are included in the carrying value of the trust instruments supported by funding agreements recorded in other non-insurance liabilities.

*Deferred acquisition costs*

Under IFRS 4, the Group applies grandfathered US GAAP for measuring the insurance assets and liabilities of Jackson. In the case of Jackson term business, acquisition costs are deferred and amortized in line with expected premiums. For annuity and interest-sensitive life business, acquisition costs are deferred and amortized in line with a combination of historical and future expected gross profits on the relevant contracts. For fixed and indexed annuity and interest-sensitive life business, the key assumption is the long-term spread between the earned rate on investments and the rate credited to policyholders, which is based on an annual spread analysis. Expected gross profits also depend on mortality assumptions, assumed unit costs and terminations other than deaths (including the related charges), all of which are based on a combination of actual experience of Jackson, industry experience and future expectations. A detailed analysis of actual mortality, lapse, and expense experience is performed using internally developed experience studies.

As with fixed and indexed annuity and interest-sensitive life business, acquisition costs for Jackson's variable annuity products are amortized in line with the emergence of profits. The measurement of the amortization in part reflects current period fees (including those for guaranteed minimum death, income, or withdrawal benefits) earned on assets covering liabilities to policyholders, and the historical and expected level of future gross profits which depends on the assumed level of future fees, as well as components related to mortality, lapse, and expense.

Under US GAAP (as grandfathered under IFRS 4) the projected gross profits reflect an assumed long-term level of equity return which, for Jackson, is 8.4 per cent after deduction of net external fund management fees. This is applied to the period end level of separate account equity assets after application of a mean reversion technique that removes a portion of the effect of levels of short-term variability in current market returns. Under the mean reversion technique applied by Jackson, the projected level of return for each of the next five years is adjusted from period to period so that in combination with the actual rates of return for the preceding two years and the current year, the 8.4 per cent annual return is realized on average over the entire eight year period. Projected returns after the mean reversion period revert back to the 8.4 per cent target. A capping feature, which currently applies due to the very sharp market falls in 2008, is that the projected rates of return for the next five years can be no more than 15 per cent (gross of asset management fee) per annum. If Jackson had not applied the mean reversion methodology and had instead applied a constant 8.4 per cent annual return from today's asset values, the Jackson DAC balance of £3,543 million would fall approximately £80 million to £3,463 million at December 31, 2010.

The amortization charge to the income statement is reflected in operating profit and short-term fluctuations in investment returns. The amortization charge to the operating profit in a reporting period will incorporate an element of acceleration or deceleration that reflects the variance between the actual level of return attained and the assumed level in the mean reversion calculation. In 2010, the element of DAC amortization charge included in operating profit includes £11 million of accelerated amortization. This amount reflects actual separate account return shortfalls in the periods compared with the assumed level of 15 per cent for the year. For 2009, reflecting the excess of actual separate account returns over

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

the 15 per cent assumed level, the operating profit incorporates a credit for decelerated amortization of £39 million.

For 2010, the separate account return (gross of asset management fees) was approximately 13 per cent. In 2011, while the capping feature is in effect, each one per cent divergence of the actual separate account return below or above the assumed return of 15 per cent is estimated to give rise to accelerated or decelerated amortization, respectively, of approximately £6 million (£3 million if the projected rate falls below the 15 per cent cap).

In the absence of significant market declines between now and the end of 2011, Jackson would expect to see higher amortization levels than normal in 2011. This would essentially represent a reversal of the mean reversion benefits to date, as at that point highly negative returns from 2008 will no longer be included in the mean reverting return calculation.

Statement of changes in equity "shadow DAC adjustments"

Consequent upon the positive unrealized valuation movement in 2010 of £1,221 million (2009: positive £2,669 million; 2008: negative £2,104 million) there is a debit of £496 million (2009: £1,069 million debit; 2008: £831 million credit) for altered "shadow" amortization booked within other comprehensive income. These adjustments reflect movement from period to period, in the changes to the pattern of reported gross profits that would have happened if the assets reflected in the statement of financial position had been sold, crystallizing the unrealized gains or losses, and the proceeds reinvested at the yields currently available in the market. At December 31, 2010 the cumulative "shadow DAC balance" was negative £520 million (2009: negative £10 million).

**(h) Reinsurance**

The principal reinsurance ceded by Jackson outside the Group is on term life insurance, direct and assumed accident and health business and GMIB variable annuity guarantees. In 2010, the premiums for such ceded business amounted to £83 million (2009: £82 million; 2008: £68 million). Net commissions received on ceded business and claims incurred ceded to external reinsurers totaled £12 million and £72 million respectively, during 2010 (2009: £12 million and £66 million respectively). There were no deferred gains or losses on reinsurance contracts in either 2010 or 2009. The reinsurance asset for business ceded outside the Group was £694 million (2009: £667 million).

**(i) Effect of changes in assumptions used to measure insurance assets and liabilities**

**2010**

There are no changes of assumptions that had a material impact on the 2010 results of US insurance operations.

Separately, in 2010, the Group amended its presentation of operating profit for its US insurance operations to exclude the net equity hedge accounting effect of negative £367 million (2009: negative £159 million; 2008: positive £71 million) relating to its variable and fixed index annuity business and reclassified it as a short-term fluctuation within the Group's supplementary analysis of profit. This is

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

explained further in note A4(d)(ii). This change had no effect on the measurement of insurance assets and liabilities and therefore on total profit or shareholders' equity.

**2009**

*Measurement basis for embedded derivatives of variable annuity business and other policyholder liability*

Certain variable annuity products sold by Jackson include Guaranteed Minimum Withdrawal Benefits (GMWB) with lifetime benefits which, in accordance with the Group's accounting policies, are measured within the IFRS balance sheet at fair value. This requires a number of assumptions related to projected future cash flows, including those driven by policyholder behaviors such as lapses, fund selections and withdrawals utilization.

During 2009 the GMWB utilization assumptions were revised to take account of the more recent experience of policyholder behavior. Previously policyholder behavior for the utilization of GMWB was assumed to be largely driven by the extent to which benefits were "in the money". For 2009, the assumption has been altered to take account of recent experience which shows that the attained age of the policyholder is the key factor in determining utilization levels. This has led to a release in policyholder liabilities of £96 million which is offset by a corresponding DAC amortization charge of £68 million to give an overall impact on profit before tax of £28 million. This assumption change has been offset by sundry other assumption changes such that the overall impact on operating profit of policyholder liability assumption changes, after taking into account DAC amortization offsets, is a charge of £4 million. 2010 has been prepared on a consistent basis to 2009.

**2008**

In 2008 there were no changes of assumptions that had a material effect on the Jackson results. There was a change in estimation technique relating to the measurement of the Guaranteed Minimum Withdrawal Benefit (GMWB) features of Jackson's variable annuity products and the reinsurance of the Guaranteed Minimum Income Benefit (GMIB). In 2008 these features were valued using implied current equity volatility levels rather than historic long-term levels and the use of AA corporate bond rates rather than LIBOR based swap rates as the reference basis for determining the discount rate. The cumulative effect of these two changes was to reduce the total loss in 2008 by £47 million.

*(j) Sensitivity of IFRS basis profit and equity to market and other risks*

*(i) Currency fluctuations*

Consistent with the Group's accounting policies, the profits of the Group's US operations are translated at average exchange rates and shareholders' equity at the closing rate for the reporting period. For 2010, the rates were US\$1.55 (2009: US\$1.57) and US\$1.57 (2009: US\$1.61) to £1 sterling, respectively. A 10 per cent increase or decrease in these rates would reduce or increase profit (loss)

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

before tax attributable to shareholders, profit (loss) for the year and shareholders' equity attributable to US insurance operations respectively as follows:

	<b>A 10% increase in exchange rates</b>		<b>A 10% decrease in exchange rates</b>	
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
Profit (loss) before tax attributable to shareholders <sup>note (i)</sup>	<b>(41)</b>	(44)	<b>50</b>	54
Profit (loss) for the year	<b>(31)</b>	(54)	<b>37</b>	65
Shareholders' equity attributable to US insurance operations	<b>(347)</b>	(274)	<b>424</b>	335

**Note**

(i) Sensitivity on profit (loss) before tax i.e. aggregate of the operating profit based on longer-term investment returns and short-term fluctuations, as discussed in note B1.

(ii) *Other sensitivities*

The principal determinants of variations in operating profit based on longer-term returns are:

growth in the size of assets under management covering the liabilities for the contracts in force;

variations in fees and other income, offset by variations in market value adjustment payments and, where necessary, strengthening of liabilities;

spread returns for the difference between investment returns and rates credited to policyholders; and

amortization of deferred acquisition costs.

For term business, acquisition costs are deferred and amortized in line with expected premiums. For annuity business, acquisition costs are deferred and amortized in line with expected gross profits on the relevant contracts. For interest-sensitive business, the key assumption is the expected long-term spread between the earned rate and the rate credited to policyholders, which is based on an annual spread analysis. In addition, expected gross profits depend on mortality assumptions, assumed unit costs and terminations other than deaths (including the related charges) all of which are based on a combination of actual experience of Jackson, industry experience and future expectations.

A detailed analysis of actual experience is measured by internally developed mortality and persistency studies. For variable annuity business, the key assumption is the expected long-term level of equity market returns, which for 2010 and 2009 was 8.4 per cent per annum

## Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

implemented using a mean reversion methodology. These returns affect the level of future expected profits through their effects on the fee income and the required level of provision for guaranteed minimum benefits. The mean reversion methodology dampens the impact of equity market movements during a particular year, but does not fully eliminate the effects of movements in the equity markets.

In addition, the mean reversion methodology includes both a cap and a floor that determine the maximum impact that the methodology may have. The projected rates of return are capped at no more than 15 per cent for each of the next five years. Further details are explained in note D3(g) above.

F-144

---

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

Except to the extent of mortality experience, which primarily affects profits through variations in claim payments and GMDB reserves, the profits of Jackson are relatively insensitive to changes in insurance risk.

*(iii) Exposure to equity risk***Variable annuity contracts related**

Jackson issues variable annuity contracts through its separate accounts for which investment income and investment gains and losses accrue to, and investment risk is borne by, the contract holder (traditional variable annuities). It also issues variable annuity and life contracts through separate accounts where it contractually guarantees to the contract holder (variable contracts with guarantees) either a) return of no less than deposits made to the contract adjusted for any partial withdrawals, b) total deposits made to the contract adjusted for any partial withdrawals plus a minimum return, or c) the highest contract value on a specified anniversary date adjusted for any withdrawals following the contract anniversary. These guarantees include benefits that are payable in the event of death (GMDB), annuitization (GMIB), at specified dates during the accumulation period (GMWB) or at the end of a specified period (GMAB).

At December 31, 2010 and 2009, Jackson had variable annuity contracts with guarantees, for which the net amount at risk ("NAR") is generally the amount of guaranteed benefit in excess of current account value, as follows:

<b>December 31, 2010</b>	<b>Minimum return</b>	<b>Account value £ million</b>	<b>Net amount at risk £ million</b>	<b>Weighted average attained age</b>	<b>Period until expected annuitization</b>
Return of net deposits plus a minimum return					
GMDB	<b>0-6%</b>	<b>25,540</b>	<b>2,106</b>	<b>64.0 years</b>	
GMWB Premium only	<b>0%</b>	<b>2,742</b>	<b>149</b>		
GMWB For life	<b>0-5%*</b>	<b>1,996</b>	<b>415**</b>		
GMAB Premium only	<b>0%</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>1</b>		
Highest specified anniversary account value minus withdrawals post-anniversary					
GMDB		<b>3,742</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>63.3 years</b>	
GMWB Highest anniversary only		<b>2,010</b>	<b>343</b>		
GMWB For life		<b>852</b>	<b>196**</b>		
Combination net deposits plus minimum return, highest specified anniversary account value minus withdrawals post-anniversary					
GMDB	<b>0-6%</b>	<b>1,768</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>65.7 years</b>	
GMIB	<b>0-6%</b>	<b>1,933</b>	<b>418</b>		<b>5.1 years</b>
GMWB For life	<b>0-8%*</b>	<b>15,025</b>	<b>672**</b>		

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

## D: Life assurance business (Continued)

December 31, 2009	Minimum return	Account value £ million	Net amount at risk £ million	Weighted average attained age	Period until expected annuitization
Return of net deposits plus a minimum return					
GMDB	0-6%	16,915	2,834	63.8 years	
GMWB Premium only	0%	2,505	277		
GMWB For life	0-5%*	1,240	471**		
GMAB Premium only	0%	27	2		
Highest specified anniversary account value minus withdrawals post-anniversary					
GMDB		2,933	691	62.8 years	
GMWB Highest anniversary only		1,694	496		
GMWB For life		811	258**		
Combination net deposits plus minimum return, highest specified anniversary account value minus withdrawals post-anniversary					
GMDB	0-6%	1,307	384	65.1 years	
GMIB	0-6%	1,815	488		5.9 years
GMWB For life	0-7%*	6,934	568**		

\*

Ranges shown based on simple interest. The upper limits of five per cent, seven per cent and eight per cent simple interest are approximately equal to 4.1 per cent, 5.5 per cent and six per cent respectively, on a compound interest basis over a typical 10-year bonus period.

\*\*

The NAR for GMWB "For life" has been estimated as the present value of future expected benefit payments remaining after the amount of the "not for life" guaranteed benefit is zero.

Account balances of contracts with guarantees were invested in variable separate accounts as follows:

	2010 £ million	2009 £ million
Mutual fund type		
Equity	23,841	15,477

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Bond	<b>3,417</b>	2,340
Balanced	<b>3,345</b>	2,186
Money market	<b>451</b>	522
Total	<b>31,054</b>	20,525

F-146

---



Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

As noted in note D3(f), Jackson is exposed to equity risk through the options embedded in the fixed indexed liabilities and GMDB and GMWB guarantees included in certain VA benefits as illustrated above. This risk is managed using a comprehensive equity hedging program to minimize the risk of a significant economic impact as a result of increases or decreases in equity market levels while taking advantage of naturally offsetting exposures in Jackson's operations. Jackson purchases external futures and options that hedge the risks inherent in these products, while also considering the impact of rising and falling separate account fees.

As a result of this hedging program, if the equity markets were to increase further in the future, Jackson's free-standing derivatives would decrease in value. However, over time, this movement would be broadly offset by increased separate account fees and reserve decreases, net of the related changes to amortization of deferred acquisition costs. Due to the nature of the free-standing and embedded derivatives, this hedge, while highly effective on an economic basis, may not completely mute the immediate impact of the market movements as the free-standing derivatives reset immediately while the hedged liabilities reset more slowly and fees are recognized prospectively. The opposite impacts would be observed if the equity markets were to decrease.

At December 31, 2010 based on the hedges in place at that time, it is estimated that an immediate decrease in the equity markets of 10 per cent would result in an accounting benefit, net of related DAC amortization, before tax of up to £100 million, excluding the impact on future separate account fees (2009: £60 million). After related deferred tax there would have been an estimated increase in shareholders' equity at December 31, 2010 of up to £60 million (2009: £40 million). An immediate decrease in the equity markets of 20 per cent is estimated to result in an accounting benefit, net of related DAC amortization, before tax of up to £170 million (2009: £110 million), excluding the impact on future separate account fees. After related deferred tax there would have been an estimated increase in shareholders' equity at December 31, 2010 of up to £110 million (2009: £80 million). An immediate increase in the equity markets of 10 and 20 per cent is estimated to result in an approximately equal and opposite estimated effect on profit and shareholders' equity as that disclosed above for a decrease.

The actual impact on financial results would vary contingent upon the volume of new product sales and lapses, changes to the derivative portfolio, correlation of market returns and various other factors including volatility, interest rates and elapsed time.

**Other exposure to equity risk**

In addition to the above, Jackson is also exposed to equity risk from its holding of equity securities, partnerships in investment pools and other financial derivatives.

A range of reasonably possible movements in the value of equity securities, partnerships in investment pools and other financial derivatives have been applied to Jackson's holdings at December 31, 2010 and December 31, 2009. The table below shows the sensitivity to a 10 and 20 per

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

cent fall in value and the impact that this would have on pre-tax profit, net of related changes in amortization of DAC, profit after tax and shareholders' equity.

	<b>2010</b>		<b>2009</b>	
	<b>A</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>A</b>
	<b>decrease</b>	<b>decrease</b>	<b>decrease</b>	<b>decrease</b>
	<b>of 20%</b>	<b>of 10%</b>	<b>of 20%</b>	<b>of 10%</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
Pre-tax profit, net of related changes in amortization of DAC	(143)	(72)	(117)	(58)
Related deferred tax effects	50	25	41	20
<b>Net sensitivity of profit after tax and shareholders' equity</b>	<b>(93)</b>	<b>(47)</b>	<b>(76)</b>	<b>(38)</b>

A 10 or 20 per cent increase in their value is estimated to have an approximately equal and opposite effect on profit and shareholders' equity to the sensitivities shown above.

In the equity risk sensitivity analysis given above, the Group has considered the impact of an instantaneous 20 per cent fall in equity markets. If equity markets were to fall by more than 20 per cent, the Group believes that this would not be an instantaneous fall but rather this would be expected to occur over a period of time during which the Group would be able to put in place mitigating management actions.

*(iv) Exposure to interest rate risk*

Notwithstanding the market risk exposure described in note D3(f), except in the circumstances of interest rate scenarios where the guarantee rates included in contract terms are higher than crediting rates that can be supported from assets held to cover liabilities, the accounting measurement of fixed annuity liabilities of Jackson products is not generally sensitive to interest rate risk. This position derives from the nature of the products and the US GAAP basis of measurement described in notes D3(e) and D3(g). The GMWB features attaching to variable annuity business (other than "for-life") represents embedded derivatives which are fair valued and so will be sensitive to changes in interest rate.

Debt securities and related derivatives are marked to fair value. Value movements on derivatives, net of related changes to amortization of DAC and deferred tax, are recorded within profit and loss. Fair value movements on debt securities, net of related changes to amortization of DAC and deferred tax, are recorded within other comprehensive income. The estimated sensitivity of these items and

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

policyholder liabilities to a one per cent and two per cent decrease and increase in interest rates at December 31, 2010 and 2009 is as follows:

	2010				2009			
	A 2% decrease £ million	A 1% decrease £ million	A 1% increase £ million	A 2% increase £ million	A 2% decrease £ million	A 1% decrease £ million	A 1% increase £ million	A 2% increase £ million
Profit and loss								
Direct effect								
Derivatives value change	842	363	(277)	(529)	(319)	(148)	159	370
Policyholder liabilities	(547)	(243)	219	416	(418)	(185)	170	334
Related effect on amortization of DAC	47	23	(34)	(63)	364	162	(156)	(328)
Pre-tax profit effect:								
Operating profit based on longer-term investment returns	579	245	(181)	(345)	(144)	(62)	56	109
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns	(237)	(102)	89	169	(229)	(109)	117	267
	342	143	(92)	(176)	(373)	(171)	173	376
Related effect on charge for deferred tax	(120)	(50)	32	62	131	60	(60)	(131)
Net profit effect	222	93	(60)	(114)	(242)	(111)	113	245
Other comprehensive income								
Direct effect on carrying value of debt securities	2,663	1,454	(1,454)	(2,663)	2,183	1,179	(1,179)	(2,183)
Related effect on amortization of DAC	(1,174)	(641)	641	1,174	(764)	(413)	413	764
Related effect on movement in deferred tax	(521)	(285)	285	521	(497)	(268)	268	497
Net effect	968	528	(528)	(968)	922	498	(498)	(922)
Total net effect on IFRS equity	1,190	621	(588)	(1,082)	680	387	(385)	(677)



Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)****(k) Duration of liabilities**

The table below shows the carrying value of policyholder liabilities. Separately, the Group uses cash flow projections of expected benefit payments as part of the determination of the value of in-force business when preparing EEV basis results. The table below also shows the maturity profile of the cash flows used for that purpose for 2010 and 2009:

	2010			2009		
	Fixed annuity and other business (including GICs and similar contracts) £ million	Variable annuity £ million	Total £ million	Fixed annuity and other business (including GICs and similar contracts) £ million	Variable annuity £ million	Total £ million
Policyholder liabilities	29,320	31,203	60,523	27,672	20,639	48,311
	%	%	%	%	%	%
<b>Expected maturity:</b>						
0 to 5 years	50	50	50	52	50	51
5 to 10 years	27	29	28	27	28	28
10 to 15 years	11	12	12	10	12	11
15 to 20 years	5	6	5	5	6	5
20 to 25 years	3	2	3	3	2	2
Over 25 years	4	1	2	3	2	3

The maturity tables shown above have been prepared on a discounted basis. Details of undiscounted cash flows for investment contracts are shown in note G2.

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)****D4: Asian insurance operations***(a) Summary statement of financial position*

	With-profits business note (i) £ million	Unit-linked assets and liabilities £ million	Other £ million	Asian insurance operations	
				2010 Total £ million	2009 Total £ million
<b>Assets</b>					
Intangible assets attributable to shareholders:					
Goodwill			236	236	80
Deferred acquisition costs and other intangible assets			939	939	822
<b>Total</b>			<b>1,175</b>	<b>1,175</b>	<b>902</b>
Intangible assets attributable to with-profit funds:					
Deferred acquisition costs and other intangible assets	97			97	97
Deferred tax assets			98	98	132
Other non-investment and non-cash assets	205	94	512	811	880
Investments of long-term business and other operations:					
Investment properties			9	9	11
Investments accounted for using the equity method			2	2	2
Financial investments:					
Loans <sup>note (ii)</sup>	874		466	1,340	1,207
Equity securities and portfolio holdings in unit trusts	4,321	9,637	506	14,464	11,182
Debt securities <sup>note (d)</sup>	6,759	3,009	4,340	14,108	9,984
Other investments	192	58	132	382	258
Deposits	6	251	381	638	746
<b>Total investments<sup>note (b)</sup></b>	<b>12,152</b>	<b>12,955</b>	<b>5,836</b>	<b>30,943</b>	<b>23,390</b>
Cash and cash equivalents	536	337	728	1,601	837
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>12,990</b>	<b>13,386</b>	<b>8,349</b>	<b>34,725</b>	<b>26,238</b>

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

	With-profits business note (i) £ million	Unit-linked assets and liabilities £ million	Other £ million	Asian insurance operations 2010 Total £ million	2009 Total £ million
<b>Equity and liabilities</b>					
<i>Equity</i>					
Shareholders' equity			2,149	2,149	1,462
Non-controlling interests			5	5	1
<b>Total equity</b>			<b>2,154</b>	<b>2,154</b>	<b>1,463</b>
<i>Liabilities</i>					
Policyholder liabilities and unallocated surplus of with-profits funds:					
Contract liabilities (including amounts in respect of contracts classified as investment contracts under IFRS 4)	10,958	12,724	4,992	28,674	21,858
Unallocated surplus of with-profits funds	66			66	53
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,024</b>	<b>12,724</b>	<b>4,992</b>	<b>28,740</b>	<b>21,911</b>
Other non-insurance liabilities:					
Operational borrowings attributable to shareholders-financed operations			189	189	210
Deferred tax liabilities	341	25	129	495	384
Other non-insurance liabilities	1,625	637	885	3,147	2,270
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>12,990</b>	<b>13,386</b>	<b>6,195</b>	<b>32,571</b>	<b>24,775</b>
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>	<b>12,990</b>	<b>13,386</b>	<b>8,349</b>	<b>34,725</b>	<b>26,238</b>

**Notes**

- (i) The statement of financial position for with-profits business comprises the with-profits assets and liabilities of the Hong Kong, Malaysia and Singapore with-profits operations. Assets and liabilities of other participating business are included in the column for "other business".
- (ii) The loans of the Group's Asian insurance operations of £1,340 million (2009: £1,207 million) comprise mortgage loans of £25 million (2009: £13 million), policy loans of £528 million (2009: £437 million) and

other loans of £787 million (2009: £757 million). The mortgage and policy loans are secured by properties and life insurance policies respectively. The majority of the other loans are commercial loans held by the Malaysian operation and which are all investment graded by two local rating agencies.



Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

Summary policyholder liabilities (net of reinsurance) and unallocated surplus

At December 31, 2010, the policyholder liabilities (net of reinsurance of £41 million (2009: £18 million)) and unallocated surplus for Asian operations of £28.7 billion (2009: £21.9 billion) comprised the following:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
Singapore	9,731	6,960
Hong Kong	6,621	5,762
Malaysia	2,544	1,823
Indonesia	1,475	968
Korea	1,897	1,519
Taiwan	968	545
Other countries	5,463	4,316
<b>Total Asian operations</b>	<b>28,699</b>	<b>21,893</b>

F-153

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)***(b) Reconciliation of movement in investments*

A reconciliation of the total investments of Asian insurance operations from the beginning of the year to the end of the year is as follows:

	<b>With-profits business £ million</b>	<b>Unit-linked assets and liabilities £ million</b>	<b>Other £ million</b>	<b>Asian insurance operations Total £ million</b>
<b>At January 1, 2009</b>				
Total investments (including derivative assets)	8,866	7,330	5,613	21,809
Less: Investments held by consolidated investment funds	(705)	(153)	(243)	(1,101)
Less: Derivative liabilities			(32)	(32)
Directly held investments, net of derivative liabilities	8,161	7,177	5,338	20,676
Net cash inflow from operating activities	565	1,243	1,220	3,028
Disposal of Taiwan agency business		(734)	(2,527)	(3,261)
Realized gains (losses) in the year	(183)	1	(61)	(243)
Unrealized gains and losses and exchange movements in the year	671	2,048	(393)	2,326
Movement in the year of directly held investments, net of derivative liabilities	1,053	2,558	(1,761)	1,850
<b>At December 31, 2009/January 1, 2010</b>				
Total investments (including derivative assets)	<b>9,547</b>	<b>9,953</b>	<b>3,890</b>	<b>23,390</b>
Less: Investments held by consolidated investment funds	<b>(270)</b>	<b>(218)</b>	<b>(230)</b>	<b>(718)</b>
Less: Derivative liabilities <sup>note G3</sup>	<b>(63)</b>		<b>(83)</b>	<b>(146)</b>
Directly held investments, net of derivative liabilities	<b>9,214</b>	<b>9,735</b>	<b>3,577</b>	<b>22,526</b>
Net cash inflow from operating activities	<b>278</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>1,051</b>	<b>2,167</b>
Realized gains in the year	<b>638</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>984</b>
Unrealized gains and losses and exchange movements in the year	<b>993</b>	<b>1,786</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>3,301</b>
Acquisition of UOB Life Assurance Limited	<b>527</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>1,004</b>
Movement in the year of directly held investments, net of derivative liabilities	<b>2,436</b>	<b>2,954</b>	<b>2,066</b>	<b>7,456</b>
<b>At December 31, 2010</b>				
Total investments (including derivative assets)	<b>12,152</b>	<b>12,955</b>	<b>5,836</b>	<b>30,943</b>
Less: Investments held by consolidated investment funds	<b>(382)</b>	<b>(266)</b>	<b>(91)</b>	<b>(739)</b>
Less: Derivative liabilities <sup>note G3</sup>	<b>(120)</b>		<b>(102)</b>	<b>(222)</b>

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Directly held investments, net of derivative liabilities	<b>11,650</b>	<b>12,689</b>	<b>5,643</b>	<b>29,982</b>
--	---------------	---------------	--------------	---------------

F-154

---

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)***(c) Reconciliation of movement in policyholder liabilities and unallocated surplus of with-profits funds*

A reconciliation of the total policyholder liabilities and unallocated surplus of with-profits funds of Asian insurance operations from the beginning of the year to the end of the year is as follows:

	<b>With-profits business £ million</b>	<b>Unit-linked liabilities £ million</b>	<b>Other £ million</b>	<b>Asian insurance operations Total £ million</b>
<b>At January 1, 2009</b>	8,094	7,220	5,755	21,069
Premiums				
New businessnote (ii)	46	643	517	1,206
In-force	777	1,223	601	2,601
	823	1,866	1,118	3,807
Surrendersnote (iii)	(361)	(666)	(174)	(1,201)
Maturities/Deaths	(253)	(19)	(70)	(342)
Net flows	209	1,181	874	2,264
Change in reserving basis in Malaysianote (iv)		(9)	(54)	(63)
Change in other reserving basis			(4)	(4)
Shareholders' transfers post tax	(20)			(20)
Investment-related items and other movements	1,431	2,661	150	4,242
Foreign exchange translation differencesnote (i)	(853)	(612)	(604)	(2,069)
Disposal of Taiwan agency businessnote (vi)		(724)	(2,784)	(3,508)
<b>At December 31, 2009/January 1, 2010</b>	<b>8,861</b>	<b>9,717</b>	<b>3,333</b>	<b>21,911</b>
<i>Comprising:</i>				
<i>Policyholder liabilities</i>	<b>8,808</b>	<b>9,717</b>	<b>3,333</b>	<b>21,858</b>
<i>Unallocated surplus of with-profits funds</i>	<b>53</b>			<b>53</b>
Premiums				

New businessnote (ii)	141	1,072	452	1,665
In-force	897	1,130	616	2,643
	1,038	2,202	1,068	4,308
Surrendersnote (iii)	(441)	(1,572)	(228)	(2,241)
Maturities/Deaths	(326)	(40)	(132)	(498)
Net flows	271	590	708	1,569
Change in other reserving basis			19	19
Shareholders' transfers post tax	(24)			(24)
Investment-related items and other movementsnote (v)	693	1,405	118	2,216
Foreign exchange translation differencesnote (i)	719	1,009	353	2,081
Acquisition of UOB Life Assurance Limitednote (vii)	504	3	461	968
<b>At December 31, 2010</b>	<b>11,024</b>	<b>12,724</b>	<b>4,992</b>	<b>28,740</b>
<i>Comprising:</i>				
<i>Policyholder liabilities</i>	<b>10,958</b>	<b>12,724</b>	<b>4,992</b>	<b>28,674</b>
<i>Unallocated surplus of with-profits funds</i>	<b>66</b>			<b>66</b>
Average policyholder liability balances*				
2010	<b>10,135</b>	<b>11,222</b>	<b>4,393</b>	<b>25,750</b>
2009	8,371	8,107	3,152	19,630

---

\*

Adjusted for transactions in the period and excluding the unallocated surplus of with-profits funds.

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

**Notes**

- (i) Movements in the year have been translated at the average exchange rate for the year ended December 31, 2010. The closing balance has been translated at the closing spot rates as at December 31, 2010. Differences upon retranslation are included in foreign exchange translation differences of positive £2,081 million in 2010 (2009: negative £2,069 million).
- (ii) The increase in policyholder liabilities due to new business premium for the unit-linked business was predominantly driven by an increase in sales during the year of individual linked products.
- (iii) Following the recovery of the stock markets in Asia in late 2009 and 2010, policyholders in Asia took the opportunity to capitalize on the increased value of their unit-linked policies through withdrawals, principally in Indonesia, Malaysia, and India.
- The depressed state of the investment markets in late 2008 and 2009 resulted in both the number of, and average value of, withdrawals of investment related products decreasing.
- (iv) The change in reserving basis in Malaysia of £63 million reflects the change made following the adoption of a risk-based capital (RBC) approach to the local regulatory reporting in that country.
- (v) The positive investment related items and other movements in 2010 for with-profits (£693 million) and unit-linked business (£1,405 million) are mainly driven from Asian equity market gains in the period.
- (vi) The disposal of Taiwan agency business reflects the liabilities transferred at the date of disposal.
- (vii) The acquisition of UOB Life Assurance Limited reflects the liabilities acquired at the date of acquisition.

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)***(d) Information on credit risks of debt securities*

The following table summarizes the credit quality of the debt securities of the Asian insurance operations as at December 31, 2010 by rating agency ratings:

	2010			2009	
	With- profits business £ million	Unit- linked business £ million	Other business £ million	Total £ million	Total £ million
S&P AAA	2,199	349	386	2,934	2,259
S&P AA+ to AA-	744	100	1,294	2,138	1,594
S&P A+ to A-	1,337	861	645	2,843	1,496
S&P BBB+ to BBB-	729	24	160	913	682
S&P Other	649	465	659	1,773	917
	<b>5,658</b>	<b>1,799</b>	<b>3,144</b>	<b>10,601</b>	<b>6,948</b>
Moody's Aaa	49	10	6	65	134
Moody's Aa1 to Aa3	44	48	23	115	349
Moody's A1 to A3	55	16	59	130	309
Moody's Baa1 to Baa3	50	10	35	95	40
Moody's Other	31		18	49	15
	<b>229</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>847</b>
Fitch	4	33	12	49	39
Other	868	1,093	1,043	3,004	2,150
<b>Total debt securities</b>	<b>6,759</b>	<b>3,009</b>	<b>4,340</b>	<b>14,108</b>	<b>9,984</b>

Of the £1,043 million (2009: £517 million) debt securities for other business which are not rated in the table above, £350 million (2009: £225 million) are in respect of government bonds and £666 million (2009: £265 million) are in respect of corporate bonds rated as investment grade by local external ratings agencies, and £5 million (2009: £22 million) structured deposits issued by banks which are themselves rated but where the specific deposits have not been.

*(e) Products and guarantees*

The life insurance products offered by the Group's Asian operations include a range of with-profits and non-participating term, whole life, endowment and unit-linked policies. The Asian operations also offer health, disability, critical illness and accident coverage to supplement its core life products.

The terms and conditions of the contracts written by the Asian operations and, in particular, the products' options and guarantees, vary from territory to territory depending upon local market circumstances.

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

In general terms, the Asian participating products provide savings and protection where the basic sum assured can be enhanced by a profit share (or bonus) from the underlying fund as determined at the discretion of the insurers. The Asian operations' non-participating term, whole life and endowment



Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

products offer savings and/or protection where the benefits are guaranteed or determined by a set of defined market-related parameters. Unit-linked products combine savings with protection, the cash value of the policy depends on the value of the underlying unitized funds. Health and Protection (H&P) policies provide mortality or morbidity benefits and include health, disability, critical illness and accident coverage. H&P products are commonly offered as supplements to main life policies but can be sold separately.

Subject to local market circumstances and regulatory requirements, the guarantee features described in note D2(e) in respect of UK business broadly apply to similar types of participating contracts written in the Hong Kong branch, Singapore and Malaysia. Participating products have both guaranteed and non-guaranteed elements.

Non-participating long-term products are the only ones where the insurer is contractually obliged to provide guarantees on all benefits. Investment-linked products have the lowest level of guarantee, if any.

Product guarantees in Asia can be broadly classified into four main categories, namely premium rate, cash value and interest rate guarantees, policy renewability and convertibility options.

The risks on death coverage through premium rate guarantees are low due to appropriate product pricing.

Cash value and interest rate guarantees are of three types:

**Maturity values**

Maturity values are guaranteed for non-participating products and on the guaranteed portion of participating products. Declared annual bonuses are also guaranteed once vested. Future bonus rates and cash dividends are not guaranteed on participating products.

**Surrender values**

Surrender values are guaranteed for non-participating products and on the guaranteed portion of participating products. The surrender value of declared reversionary bonuses are also guaranteed once vested. Market value adjustments and surrender penalties are used where the law permits such adjustments in cash values.

**Interest rate guarantees**

It is common in Asia for regulations or market-driven demand and competition to provide some form of capital value protection and minimum crediting interest rate guarantees. This would be reflected within the guaranteed maturity and surrender values.

The guarantees are borne by shareholders for non-participating and investment-linked (non-investment guarantees only) products. Participating product guarantees are predominantly supported by the segregated life funds and their estates.

Whole of life contracts with floor levels of policyholder benefits that accrue at rates set at inception and do not vary subsequently with market conditions are written in the Korean life operations. This is to a much lesser extent than the policies written by the Taiwan agency business which was sold in the first half of 2009, as Korea has a much higher

proportion of

F-158

---

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

linked and health business. The Korean business has non-linked liabilities and linked liabilities at December 31, 2010 of £408 million and £1,491 million respectively (2009: £349 million and £1,173 million respectively).

The other area of note in respect of guarantees is the Japanese business where pricing rates are higher than current bond yields. Lapse risk is a feature in that policyholders could potentially surrender their policies on guaranteed terms if interest rates significantly increased leaving the potential for losses if bond values had depreciated significantly. However, the business is matched to a relatively short realistic liability duration.

The method for determining liabilities of insurance contracts for UK GAAP and IFRS purposes for some Asian operations is based on US GAAP principles and this method applies to contracts with cash value and interest rate guarantees. Following standard US GAAP procedure, premium deficiency reserve calculations are performed each year to establish whether the carrying values of the liabilities are sufficient.

On the US GAAP basis the calculations are deterministic, that is to say based on a single set of projections, and expected long-term rates of return are applied.

**(f) Exposure to market risk**

The Asian operations sell with-profits and unit-linked policies and, although the with-profits business generally has a lower terminal bonus element than in the UK, the investment portfolio still contains a proportion of equities and, to a lesser extent, property. Non-participating business is largely backed by debt securities or deposits. The exposure to market risk of the Group arising from its Asian operations is therefore at modest levels. This arises from the fact that the Asian operations have a balanced portfolio of with-profits, unit-linked and other types of business.

**(g) Process for setting assumptions and determining liabilities**

The future policyholder benefit provisions for Asian businesses in the Group's IFRS accounts and previously under the MSB, are determined in accordance with methods prescribed by local GAAP adjusted to comply, where necessary, with UK GAAP.

For Asian operations in countries where local GAAP is not well established and in which the business written is primarily non-participating and linked business, US GAAP is used as the most appropriate reporting basis. This basis is applied in Japan, Vietnam and Taiwan. The future policyholder benefit provisions for non-linked business are determined using the net level premium method, with an allowance for surrenders, maintenance and claims expenses. Rates of interest used in establishing the policyholder benefit provisions vary by operation depending on the circumstances attaching to each block of business.

**(h) Reinsurance**

The Asian businesses cede only minor amounts of business outside the Group with immaterial effects on reported profit. During 2010, reinsurance premiums for externally ceded business were

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

£146 million (2009: £119 million; 2008: £76 million) and the reinsurance assets were £41 million (2009: £18 million) in aggregate.

*(i) Effect of changes in bases, estimates and assumptions used to measure insurance assets and liabilities*

**2010**

In 2010, one-off changes made to reserving assumptions resulted in a release from liabilities of £19 million.

**2009**

In 2009, the local regulatory basis in Malaysia was replaced by the Malaysian authority's risk-based capital (RBC) framework. In the light of this development, the Company has remeasured the liabilities by reference to the method applied under the new RBC framework, but with an overlay constraint to the method such that negative reserves derived at an individual policyholder level are not included. This change resulted in a one-off release from liabilities at January 1, 2009 of £63 million. Excluding the change in Malaysia, the 2009 result for Asian operations was reduced by the effect of a number of individually small assumption changes of, in aggregate £4 million.

**2008**

For 2008 the result for Asian operations was reduced by the effect of a number of individually small assumptions charges of, in aggregate, £21 million.

*Deferral and amortization of acquisition costs*

Under IFRS, the basis of accounting for insurance assets and liabilities reflects "grandfathered" GAAP under the Modified Statutory Basis (MSB). In general, this requires the deferral and amortization of acquisition costs in line with the emergence of margins. In 2008, the basis of deferral and amortization was adjusted for a number of territories to better reflect the MSB requirement as follows:

For the India life operation, reflecting the initial development stage of the business, acquisition costs had previously not been deferred. In 2008, £19 million of deferred acquisition costs, net of amortization in the year, were established.

For the Korea life business, refinements were made to move to a more appropriate basis which resulted in a credit of £35 million (£9 million of which related to the January 1, 2008 balance).

For Singapore, refinements were made with a £21 million benefit in 2008 (of which £7 million related to the January 1, 2008 position) where the local risk based capital approach does not provide an appropriate basis of implicit allowance for acquisition costs for certain products and in Hong Kong, adjustments were made with a net overall effect of a credit to profit of £10 million in 2008.

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)***(j) Sensitivity of IFRS basis profit and equity to market and other risks***Currency translation**

Consistent with the Group's accounting policies, the profits of the Asian insurance operations are translated at average exchange rates and shareholders' equity at the closing rate for the reporting period. For 2010, the rates for the most significant operations are given in note B4.

A 10 per cent increase or decrease in these rates would have reduced or increased profit before tax attributable to shareholders, profit for the year and shareholders' equity, excluding goodwill, attributable to Asian operations respectively as follows:

	<b>A 10% increase in exchange rates</b>		<b>A 10% decrease in exchange rates</b>	
	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
(Loss) profit before tax attributable to shareholders <sup>note (i)</sup>	<b>(65)</b>	<b>(40)</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>49</b>
(Loss) profit for the year	<b>(58)</b>	<b>(35)</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>43</b>
Shareholders' equity, excluding goodwill, attributable to Asian operations	<b>(193)</b>	<b>(129)</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>158</b>

**Note**

- (i) Sensitivity on profit before tax i.e. aggregate of the operating profit based on longer-term investment returns, short-term fluctuations in investment returns, and actuarial gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes but excluding the loss on sale and results for Taiwan agency business, as discussed in note B1.

**Other risks***(i) With-profits business*

Similar principles to those explained for UK with-profits business apply to profit emergence for the Asian with-profits business. Correspondingly, the profit emergence reflects bonus declaration and is relatively insensitive to period by period fluctuations in insurance risk or interest rate movements.

*(ii) Unit-linked business*

As for the UK insurance operations, the profits and shareholders' equity related to the Asian operations is primarily driven by charges related to invested funds. For the Asian operations, substantially all of the contracts are classified as insurance contracts under IFRS 4, i.e. containing significant insurance risk. The sensitivity of profits and equity to changes in insurance risk is minor and, to interest rate risk, not material.

*(iii) Other business**(a) Interest rate risk*

Asian operations offer a range of insurance and investment products, predominately with-profits and non-participating term, whole life endowment and unit-linked. Excluding with-profit and unit-linked

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

business, the results of the Asian business are sensitive to the vagaries of routine movements in interest rates.

For the purposes of analyzing sensitivity to variations in interest rates, it has been determined for the majority of territories that a movement of one per cent in the 10 year government bond rate can be considered reasonably possible. At December 31, 2010, 10 year government bond rates vary from territory to territory and range from 1.1 per cent to 12.25 per cent (2009: 1.3 per cent to 11.45 per cent). Exception to this arises in Japan and Taiwan where reasonably possible interest rate movements have been determined as 0.5 per cent (2009: Japan and Taiwan 0.5 per cent). These reasonably possible changes would have the following impact:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>A</b>	<b>A</b>
	<b>decrease</b>	<b>decrease</b>
	<b>of 1%</b>	<b>of 1%</b>
	<b>note (i)</b>	<b>note (i)</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
Pre-tax profit	<b>110</b>	91
Related deferred tax (where applicable)	<b>(41)</b>	(22)
Net effect on profit and equity	<b>69</b>	69

**Note**

(i)

One per cent sensitivity has been used in all territories (except Japan and Taiwan (0.5 per cent)) (2009: Japan and Taiwan 0.5 per cent).

The pre-tax impacts, if they arose, would mostly be recorded within the category short-term fluctuations in investments returns in the Group's segmental analysis of profit before tax.

At December 31, 2010, an increase in the rates of one per cent (Japan and Taiwan (0.5 per cent) (2009: one per cent except Japan and Taiwan 0.5 per cent) is estimated to have the effect of decreasing pre-tax profit by £112 million (2009: £109 million). After adjusting these results for deferred tax the reasonable possible effect on shareholders' equity is a decrease of £82 million (2009: £83 million).

(b) *Equity price risk*

The non-linked shareholder business has limited exposure to equity and property investment (£515 million at December 31, 2010). Generally changes in equity and property investment values are not automatically matched by investments in policyholder liabilities. However for the Vietnam business, to the extent that equity investment appreciation is realized through sales of securities then policyholders' liabilities are adjusted to the extent that policyholders participate.

The estimated sensitivity to a 10 and 20 per cent change in equity and property prices for shareholder-backed Asian other business, which would be reflected in the short-term fluctuation



Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

component of the Group's segmental analysis of profit before tax, at December 31, 2010 and 2009, would be as follows:

	2010		2009	
	A decrease of 20% £ million	A decrease of 10% £ million	A decrease of 20% £ million	A decrease of 10% £ million
Pre-tax profit	(103)	(52)	(58)	(29)
Related deferred tax (where applicable)	10	5	8	4
Net effect on profit and equity	(93)	(47)	(50)	(25)

A 10 or 20 per cent increase in their value is estimated to have an approximately equal and opposite effect on profit and shareholders' equity to the sensitivities shown above.

In the equity risk sensitivity analysis given above the Group has considered the impact of an instantaneous 20 per cent fall in equity markets. If equity markets were to fall by more than 20 per cent, the Group believes that this would not be an instantaneous fall but rather this would be expected to occur over a period of time during which the Group would be able to put in place mitigating management actions.

*(c) Insurance risk*

Many of the territories in Asia are exposed to mortality/morbidity risk and provision is made within IFRS policyholder liabilities on a prudent regulatory basis to cover the potential exposure. If these prudent assumptions were strengthened by five per cent (estimated at one in ten year shock) then it is estimated that post tax IFRS profit would be impacted by approximately £21 million (2009: £9 million) (with a corresponding change to IFRS shareholders' equity). Mortality/morbidity has a symmetrical effect on portfolio and so a weakening of mortality/morbidity assumptions would have an approximately equal and opposite similar impact.

*(k) Duration of liabilities*

The table below shows the carrying value of policyholder liabilities. Separately the Group uses cash flow projections of expected benefit payments as part of the determination of the value of in-force business when preparing EEV basis results. The table below also shows the maturity profile of the cash

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

flows, taking account of expected future premiums and investment returns used for that purpose for 2010 and 2009:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
Policyholder liabilities	<b>28,674</b>	21,858
	<i>%</i>	<i>%</i>
Expected maturity:		
0 to 5 years	<b>24</b>	24
5 to 10 years	<b>20</b>	21
10 to 15 years	<b>15</b>	15
15 to 20 years	<b>12</b>	12
20 to 25 years	<b>10</b>	9
Over 25 years	<b>19</b>	19

F-164

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)****D5: Capital position statement for life assurance businesses***(a) Summary statement*

The Group's estimated capital position for life assurance businesses with reconciliations to shareholders' equity is shown below. Available capital for each fund or group of companies is determined by reference to local regulation at December 31, 2010 and 2009. Group capital requirements also apply as discussed in note D5(b)(iv).

December 31, 2010	2010									
	WPSF SAIF note (i) £ million	WPSF note (i) £ million	Total PAC with- profits fund £ million	Other UK life assurance and funds note (ii) £ million	Jackson subsidiaries £ million	Asian life assurance subsidiaries £ million	Total life assurance operations £ million	M&G (including Prudential Capital) £ million	Parent company and shareholders' equity of other subsidiaries and funds £ million	Group total £ million
<b>Group shareholders' equity</b>										
Held outside long-term funds:										
Net assets				716	3,815	1,913	6,444	254	(1,532)	5,166
Goodwill						236	236	1,153	77	1,466
<b>Total</b>				<b>716</b>	<b>3,815</b>	<b>2,149</b>	<b>6,680</b>	<b>1,407</b>	<b>(1,455)</b>	<b>6,632</b>
Held in long-term funds note (iii)					1,399		1,399			1,399
<b>Total Group shareholders' equity</b>				<b>2,115</b>	<b>3,815</b>	<b>2,149</b>	<b>8,079</b>	<b>1,407</b>	<b>(1,455)</b>	<b>8,031</b>
<b>Adjustments to regulatory basis</b>										
Unallocated surplus of		10,187	10,187			66	10,253			

with-profits fundsnote (v)						
Shareholders' share of realistic liabilities	(2,938)	(2,938)				(2,938)
Deferred acquisition costs of non-participating business not recognized for regulatory reporting purposes and goodwill	(13)	(13)	(116)	(3,543)	(993)	(4,665)
Jackson surplus notesnote (iv)				159		159
Investment and policyholder liabilities valuation differences between IFRS basis and regulatory basis for Jacksonnote (viii)				1,900		1,900
Adjustment from IAS 19 basis pension deficit attributable to WPSF to pension liability for regulatory purposesnote (vii)	60	60				60
Valuation difference on PAL between IFRS basis and regulatory basis	(1,202)	(1,202)				(1,202)
Other adjustments to restate these amounts to a regulatory basis (with SAIF and the WPSF on a	706	706	(292)	576	156	1,146

Peak 2 realistic  
basis)note (v)

Total adjustments	6,800	6,800	(408)	(908)	(771)	4,713
-------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

**Total available  
capital  
resources of  
life assurance  
businesses on  
local  
regulatory  
bases**

	6,800	6,800	1,707	2,907	1,378	12,792
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------

F-165

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

## D: Life assurance business (Continued)

December 31, 2010	SAIF £ million	WPSF note (i) £ million	Total PAC with- profits fund £ million	2010 Other UK life assurance subsidiaries and funds note (ii) £ million	Jackson £ million	Asian life assurance subsidiaries £ million	Total life assurance operations £ million
<b>Policyholder liabilities</b>							
With-profits liabilities of UK regulated with-profits funds:							
Insurance contracts	9,115	31,395	40,510			5,284	45,794
Investment contracts (with discretionary participation features)	376	25,237	25,613			119	25,732
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,491</b>	<b>56,632</b>	<b>66,123</b>			<b>5,403</b>	<b>71,526</b>
Other liabilities:							
Insurance contracts:							
With-profits liabilities of non-UK regulated funds						5,555	5,555
Unit-linked, including variable annuity		2,128	2,128	8,882	31,203	12,724	54,937
Other life assurance business	268	13,067	13,335	19,297	27,438	4,935	65,005
Investment contracts without discretionary participation features (principally unit-linked and similar contracts in the UK and GIC liabilities of Jackson)note (vi)				15,765	1,882	57	17,704
<b>Total</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>15,195</b>	<b>15,463</b>	<b>43,944</b>	<b>60,523</b>	<b>23,271</b>	<b>143,201</b>
<b>Total policyholder liabilities shown in the consolidated statement of financial position</b>							
	<b>9,759</b>	<b>71,827</b>	<b>81,586</b>	<b>43,944</b>	<b>60,523</b>	<b>28,674</b>	<b>214,727</b>



Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

## D: Life assurance business (Continued)

December 31, 2009	2009								Group total £ million
	WPSF SAIF note (i) £ million	Total PAC with- profits fund £ million	Other UK life and subsidiaries funds note (ii) £ million	Jackson £ million	Asian life subsidiaries £ million	Total life operations £ million	M&G (including Prudential Capital) £ million	Parent company and shareholders' equity of other subsidiaries and funds £ million	
<b>Group shareholders' equity</b>									
Held outside long-term funds:									
Net assets			788	3,011	1,382	5,181	173	(1,507)	3,847
Goodwill					80	80	1,153	77	1,310
<b>Total</b>			<b>788</b>	<b>3,011</b>	<b>1,462</b>	<b>5,261</b>	<b>1,326</b>	<b>(1,430)</b>	<b>5,157</b>
Held in long-term fundsnote (iii)									
			1,114			1,114			1,114
<b>Total Group shareholders' equity</b>			<b>1,902</b>	<b>3,011</b>	<b>1,462</b>	<b>6,375</b>	<b>1,326</b>	<b>(1,430)</b>	<b>6,271</b>
<b>Adjustments to regulatory basis</b>									
Unallocated surplus of with-profits fundsnote (v)									
	9,966	9,966			53	10,019			
Shareholders' share of	(3,001)	(3,001)				(3,001)			



realistic liabilities							
Deferred acquisition costs of non-participating business not recognized for regulatory reporting purposes and goodwill	(2)	(7)	(9)	(124)	(3,092)	(786)	(4,011)
Jackson surplus notesnote (iv)					154		154
Investment and policyholder liabilities valuation differences between IFRS basis and regulatory basis for Jacksonnote (viii)					2,221		2,221
Adjustment from IAS 19 basis pension deficit attributable to WPSF to pension liability for regulatory purposesnote (vii)		65	65				65
Valuation difference on PAL between IFRS basis and regulatory basis		(1,294)	(1,294)				(1,294)
Other adjustments to restate these amounts to a regulatory basis (with SAIF and the	2	703	705	(171)	194	400	1,128

WPSF on a  
Peak 2  
realistic  
basis)note (v)

Total adjustments	6,432	6,432	(295)	(523)	(333)	5,281
-------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

<b>Total available capital resources of life assurance businesses on local regulatory bases</b>	6,432	6,432	1,607	2,488	1,129	11,656
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------

F-167

---

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

## D: Life assurance business (Continued)

December 31, 2009	2009 Other UK life assurance subsidiaries and Asian life Total life assurance operations							
	SAIF £ million	WPSF note (i) £ million	with-profits fund £ million	Total PAC with-profits fund £ million	note (ii) £ million	Jackson £ million	£ million	£ million
<b>Policyholder liabilities</b>								
With-profits liabilities of UK regulated with-profits funds:								
Insurance contracts	9,285	28,449	37,734			4,766	42,500	
Investment contracts (with discretionary participation features)	396	24,384	24,780			100	24,880	
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,681</b>	<b>52,833</b>	<b>62,514</b>			<b>4,866</b>	<b>67,380</b>	
Other liabilities:								
Insurance contracts:								
With-profits liabilities of non-UK regulated funds						3,942	3,942	
Unit-linked, including variable annuity		1,998	1,998	6,793	20,639	9,717	39,147	
Other life assurance business	291	12,726	13,017	18,113	25,707	3,287	60,124	
Investment contracts without discretionary participation features (principally unit-linked and similar contracts in the UK and GIC liabilities of Jackson)note (vi)					13,794	1,965	46	15,805
<b>Total</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>14,724</b>	<b>15,015</b>	<b>38,700</b>	<b>48,311</b>	<b>16,992</b>	<b>119,018</b>	
<b>Total policyholder liabilities shown in the consolidated statement of financial position</b>								
	<b>9,972</b>	<b>67,557</b>	<b>77,529</b>	<b>38,700</b>	<b>48,311</b>	<b>21,858</b>	<b>186,398</b>	

---

**Notes**

- (i) WPSF unallocated surplus includes amounts related to the Hong Kong branch. Policyholder liabilities of the Hong Kong branch are included in the amounts of Asian life assurance subsidiaries.
- (ii) Excluding PAC shareholders' equity that is included in "parent company and shareholders' equity of other subsidiaries and funds".
- (iii) The term shareholders' equity held in long-term funds refers to the excess of assets over liabilities attributable to shareholders of funds which are required by law to be maintained with segregated assets and liabilities.
- (iv) For regulatory purposes the Jackson surplus notes are accounted for as capital.
- (v) Other adjustments to shareholders' equity and unallocated surplus include amounts for the value of non-participating business for UK regulated with-profits funds, deferred tax, admissibility and other items measured differently on the regulatory basis. For Jackson the principal reconciling item is deferred tax related to the differences between IFRS and regulatory bases as shown in the table above and other methodology differences.
- (vi) Insurance business accounted for as financial instruments under IAS 39.
- (vii) In determining the IAS 19 adjustment for the purposes of this table the deficit in the Group's main pension scheme used for the calculation includes amounts for investments in Prudential insurance policies (see note I3).
- (viii) The investment and policyholder liabilities valuation difference between IFRS and regulatory bases for Jackson is mainly due to not all investments being carried at fair value under the regulatory bases and also due to the valuation difference on annuity reserves.

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

**(b) Basis of preparation, capital requirements and management**

Each of the Group's long-term business operations is capitalized to a sufficiently strong level for its individual circumstances. Details by the Group's major operations are shown below.

**(i) UK insurance operations**

The FSA rules which govern the Prudential regulation of insurance form part of the Prudential Sourcebook for Insurers, the General Prudential Sourcebook and Interim Prudential Sourcebook for Insurers. Overall, the net requirements of the General Prudential Sourcebook are intended to align the capital adequacy requirements for insurance business more closely with those of banking and investment firms and building societies, for example, by addressing tiers of capital, rather than looking at net admissible assets. An insurer must hold capital resources equal at least to the Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR).

The Prudential Sourcebook for Insurers also contains rules on Individual Capital Assessments. Under these rules and the rules of the General Prudential Sourcebook all insurers must assess for themselves the amount of capital needed to back their business. If the FSA views the results of this assessment as insufficient, it may draw up its own Individual Capital Guidance for a firm, which can be superimposed as a requirement.

**PAC WPSF and SAIF**

Under FSA rules, insurers with with-profits liabilities of more than £500 million must hold capital equal to the higher of the MCR and the Enhanced Capital Requirement (ECR). The ECR is intended to provide a more risk responsive and "realistic" measure of a with-profit insurer's capital requirements, whereas the MCR is broadly speaking equivalent to the previous required minimum margin under the Interim Prudential Sourcebook and satisfies the minimum EU Standards.

Determination of the ECR involves the comparison of two separate measurements of the firm's resources requirement, which the FSA refers to as the "twin peaks" approach.

The two separate peaks are:

- (i) The requirement comprised by the mathematical reserves plus the "Long-Term Insurance Capital Requirement" (LTICR), together known as the "regulatory peak"; and
- (ii) a calculation of the "realistic" present value of the insurer's expected future contractual liabilities together with projected "fair" discretionary bonuses to policyholders, plus a risk capital margin, together known as the "realistic peak".

Available capital of the WPSF and SAIF of £6.8 billion (2009: £6.4 billion) represents the excess of assets over liabilities on the FSA realistic basis. Unlike the previously discussed FRS 27 basis, realistic liabilities on the regulatory basis include the shareholders' share of future bonuses. These amounts are shown before deduction of the risk capital margin (RCM) which is estimated to be £1.5 billion at December 31, 2010 (2009: £1.4 billion).

The FSA's basis of setting the RCM is to target a level broadly equivalent to a Standard & Poor's credit rating of BBB and to judge this by ensuring there are sufficient assets to absorb a one in 200 year



Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

event. The RCM calculation achieves this by setting rules for the determination of margins to cover defined stress changes in asset values and yields for market risk, credit risk and termination risk for with-profits policies.

As noted in section D2(g)(ii), PAC has discretion in its management actions in the case of adverse investment conditions. Management actions encompass, but are not confined to, investment allocation decisions, levels of reversionary bonuses, crediting rates and total claim values. To illustrate the flexibility of management actions, rates of regular bonus are determined for each type of policy primarily by targeting them at a prudent proportion of the long-term expected future investment return on the underlying assets. The expected future investment return is reduced as appropriate for each type of policy to allow for items such as expenses, charges, tax and shareholders' transfers. However, the rates declared may differ by product type, or by date of payment of the premiums or date of issue of the policy, if the accumulated annual bonuses are particularly high or low relative to a prudent proportion of the achieved investment return.

When target bonus levels change, the PAC board has regard to the overall financial strength of the long-term fund when determining the length of time over which it will seek to achieve the amended product target bonus level.

In normal investment conditions, PAC expects changes to regular bonus rates to be gradual over time and changes are not expected to exceed one per cent per annum over any year. However, discretion is retained as to whether or not a regular bonus is declared each year, and there is no limit on the amount by which regular bonus rates can be changed.

As regards smoothing of maturity and death benefits, in normal circumstances PAC does not expect most pay-out values on policies of the same duration to change by more than 10 per cent up or down from one year to the next, although some larger changes may occur to balance pay-out values between different policies. Greater flexibility may be required in certain circumstances, for example, following a significant rise or fall in market values (either sudden or over a period of years) and in such situations the PAC board may decide to vary the standard bonus smoothing limits to protect the overall interests of policyholders.

For surrender benefits, any substantial fall in the market value of the assets of the with-profits sub-fund would lead to changes in the application of MVRs for accumulating with-profits policies, firstly to increase the size of MVRs already being applied and, secondly, to extend the range of policies for which an MVR is applied.

***Other UK life assurance subsidiaries and funds***

The available capital of £1,707 million (2009: £1,607 million) reflects the excess of regulatory basis assets over liabilities of the subsidiaries and funds, before deduction of the capital resources requirement of £1,086 million (2009: £952 million).

The capital resources requirement for these companies broadly reflects a formula which, for active funds, equates to a percentage of regulatory reserves plus a percentage of death strains. Death strains represent the payments made to policyholders upon death in excess of amounts explicitly allocated to fund the provisions for policyholders claims and maturities.

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

*(ii) Jackson*

The regulatory framework for Jackson is governed by the requirements of the US NAIC approved risk-based capital standards. Under these requirements life insurance companies report for the most part on a formula-based capital standard that they calculate by applying factors to various asset, premium and reserve items and separate model based calculations of risk associated primarily with variable annuity products. The risk-based capital formula takes into account the risk characteristics of a company, including asset risk, insurance risk, interest rate risk, market risk and business risk.

The available capital of Jackson shown above of £2,907 million (2009: £2,488 million) reflects US regulatory basis assets less liabilities including asset valuation reserves. The asset valuation reserve is designed to provide for future credit-related losses on debt securities and losses on equity investments. Available capital includes a reduction for the effect of the interest maintenance reserve, which is designed by state regulators to defer recognition of non-credit related realized capital gains and losses and to recognize them rateably in the future.

Jackson's risk-based capital ratio is significantly in excess of regulatory requirements. At December 31, 2010, Jackson had a permitted practice in effect as granted by the local regulator allowing Jackson to carry certain interest rate swaps at book value, as if statutory hedge accounting were in place, instead of at fair value as would have been otherwise required. Jackson was also required to demonstrate the effectiveness of its interest rate swap program pursuant to the Michigan Insurance Code. The total effect of this permitted practice, which expires on October 1, 2011 was to increase statutory surplus by £83 million at December 31, 2010.

*(iii) Asian operations*

The available capital shown above of £1,378 million (2009: £1,129 million) represents the excess of local regulatory basis assets over liabilities before deduction of required capital of £572 million (2009: £438 million). These amounts have been determined applying the local regulations in each of the operations.

The businesses in Asia are subject to local capital requirements in the jurisdictions in which they operate. The Hong Kong business branch of PAC and its capital requirements are subsumed within those of the PAC long-term fund. For the other material Asian operations, the details of the basis of determining regulatory capital and regulatory capital requirements are as follows:

***Singapore***

In Singapore a risk-based regulatory framework applies rather than one based on a net premium approach.

For participating business, a gross premium reserve, determined using prudent best estimate assumptions and which makes allowance for future bonus, is held. The amount held is subject to a minimum of the higher of the assets attributed to participating business and a gross premium reserve calculated on specified assumptions, but without allowance for future bonus, that include prescribed provisions for adverse deviations (PADs).



Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

For non-participating business, gross premium reserves are held. For linked business the value of units is held together with a non-unit reserve calculated in accordance with standard actuarial methodology.

***Indonesia***

Policy reserves for traditional business are determined on a modified net premium basis. The valuation interest rates are capped at nine per cent for local currency products and five per cent for foreign currency products.

For linked business the value of units is held together with a non-unit reserve calculated in accordance with standard actuarial methodology. Solvency capital is determined using a risk-based capital approach. Insurance companies in Indonesia are expected to maintain the level of net assets above 120 per cent of solvency capital. Due to the 2008 financial crisis, the local regulator provided relief in solvency capital and the measure continues until further notice.

***Japan***

Mathematical reserves for traditional business are determined on a net premium basis using prescribed mortality and interest rates. Interest rates reflect the original pricing assumptions.

For linked business the value of units is held together with a non-unit reserve calculated in accordance with standard actuarial methodology.

With regard to solvency, the adjusted solvency capital assets of the Company must exceed 200 per cent of the risk related capital requirement value at risk. It is thus a risk-based capital approach.

***Malaysia***

In Malaysia, a risk-based capital framework applies since 2009.

For participating business, a gross premium reserve on the guaranteed and non-guaranteed benefits determined using best estimate assumptions is held. The amount held is subject to a minimum of a gross premium reserve on the guaranteed benefits, determined using best estimate assumptions along with provisions of risk margin for adverse deviations (PRADs) discounted at the risk-free rate.

For non-participating business, gross premium reserves determined using best estimate assumptions along with provisions of risk margin for adverse deviations (PRADs) discounted at the risk-free rate are held. For linked business the value of units is held together with a non-unit reserve calculated in accordance with standard actuarial methodology.

The risk-free rate is derived from a yield curve of zero-coupon spot yields of Malaysian Government Securities.

***Vietnam***

Mathematical reserves are calculated using a modified net premium approach, using a stable set of assumptions agreed with the regulator.

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

The capital requirement is determined as four per cent of reserves plus a specified percentage of 0.1 per cent of sums at risk for policies with original term less than or equal to five years or 0.3 per cent of sums at risk for policies with original term of more than five years. An additional capital requirement of Vietnamese Dong 200 billion is also required for companies transacting unit-linked business.

**Korea**

Policy reserves for traditional business are determined on net premium reserve basis using pricing mortality and prescribed standard interest rates.

For linked business, the value of units is held together with the non-unit reserves calculated in accordance with regulatory standard actuarial methodology.

The capital requirement in Korea has moved to a risk-based regulatory framework in April 2009 with a two-year transition period where insurers can choose between the prior and new framework. The risk-based regulatory framework was adopted in 2009 by the Company. Under the new framework, insurance companies in Korea are expected to maintain a level of free surplus in excess of the capital requirements with the general target level of solvency margin being in excess of 150 per cent of the risk-based capital.

**(iv) Group capital requirements**

In addition to the requirements at individual company level, FSA requirements under the IGD apply additional prudential requirements for the Group as a whole. Discussion of the Group's estimated IGD position at December 31, 2010, together with market risk sensitivity disclosure provided to key management, is provided in the risk and capital management section under Group Risk Framework in Item 4 "Information on the Company" and in section C.

**(c) Movements in total available capital**

Total available capital for the Group's life assurance operations has changed during 2010 as follows:

	<b>2010</b>				
	<b>WPSF</b>	<b>Other UK</b>	<b>Jackson</b>	<b>Asian life</b>	<b>Group</b>
	<b>note (i)</b>	<b>life</b>	<b>note (ii)</b>	<b>subsidiaries</b>	<b>total</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>and funds</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>note (iv)</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>subsidiaries</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>million</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>note (iii)</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
<b>Available capital at December 31, 2009</b>	<b>6,432</b>	<b>1,607</b>	<b>2,488</b>	<b>1,129</b>	<b>11,656</b>
Changes in assumptions	(83)	30		(2)	(55)
Changes in management policy	364				364
Changes in regulatory requirements			(60)		(60)
New business and other factors <sup>note (v)</sup>	87	70	479	251	887
<b>Available capital at December 31, 2010</b>	<b>6,800</b>	<b>1,707</b>	<b>2,907</b>	<b>1,378</b>	<b>12,792</b>



Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

Details on the movement for 2009 is as follows:

	2009				
	WPSF note (i) £ million	Other UK life assurance subsidiaries and funds note (iii) £ million	Jackson note (ii) £ million	Asian life assurance subsidiaries note (iv) £ million	Group total £ million
<b>Available capital at December 31, 2008</b>	5,362	1,053	2,758	1,410	10,583
Changes in assumptions	18	23		2	43
Changes in management policy		26		(101)	(75)
Changes in regulatory requirements			128	178	306
New business and other factors <sup>note (v)</sup>	1,052	505	(398)	(360)	799
<b>Available capital at December 31, 2009</b>	6,432	1,607	2,488	1,129	11,656

**Notes**

(i)

## WPSF

The increase in 2010 reflects primarily the positive effect of changes in management policy in respect of hedge strategy, asset allocation, and other risk alignment changes.

The increase in 2009 reflected primarily the positive investment returns earned on the opening available capital and £18 million positive effect of changes in assumptions on a regulatory basis.

(ii)

## Jackson

The increase of £419 million in 2010 reflects an underlying increase of £340 million (applying the 2010 year end exchange rate of \$1.57:£1) and £79 million of exchange translation gains.

The decrease of £270 million in 2009 reflected an underlying increase of £33 million (applying the 2009 year end exchange rate of \$1.61:£1) and £303 million of exchange translation loss.

The underlying movement of the available capital of Jackson included the effects of capital contributions, dividends paid to the parent company, impairment losses and also the effects of hedging transactions.

(iii)

Other UK life assurance subsidiaries and funds

The effect from the changes in assumptions of valuation interest rates on insurance liabilities is broadly matched by the corresponding effect on assets leaving no significant impact on the available capital.

(iv)

Asian life assurance subsidiaries

The increase of £251 million in 2010 reflects an underlying increase of £127 million (applying the relevant 2010 year end exchange rates) and £124 million of exchange translation gain. The underlying increase of available capital in 2010 included the effects of the acquisition of UOB Life Assurance Limited in Singapore in February 2010.

The decrease of £281 million in 2009 reflected an underlying decrease of £152 million (applying the relevant 2009 year end exchange rates) and £129 million of exchange translation loss. The underlying decrease of available capital in 2009 included the effects of the change to a risk-based capital framework in Malaysia from January 1, 2009 as explained in section b above and also the sale of the Taiwan agency business in June 2009.

(v)

New business and other factors comprise the effect of changes in new business, valuation interest rate, investment return, foreign exchange and other factors.

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

*(d) Transferability of available capital*

For PAC and all other UK long-term insurers, long-term business assets and liabilities must, by law, be maintained in funds separate from those for the assets and liabilities attributable to non-life insurance business or to shareholders. Only the "established surplus", the excess of assets over liabilities in the long-term fund determined through a formal valuation, may be transferred so as to be available for other purposes. Distributions from the with-profits sub-fund to shareholders reflect the shareholders' one-ninth share of the cost of declared policyholders' bonuses.

Accordingly, the excess of assets over liabilities of the PAC long-term fund is retained within that company. The retention of the capital enables it to support with-profits and other business of the fund by, for example, providing the benefits associated with smoothing and guarantees. It also provides investment flexibility for the fund's assets by meeting the regulatory capital requirements that demonstrate solvency and by absorbing the costs of significant events or fundamental changes in its long-term business without affecting the bonus and investment policies.

For other UK long-term business subsidiaries, the amounts retained within the companies are at levels which provide an appropriate level of capital strength in excess of the regulatory minimum.

For Jackson, capital retention is maintained at a level consistent with an appropriate rating by Standard & Poor's. Currently Jackson is rated AA. Jackson can pay dividends on its capital stock only out of earned surplus unless prior regulatory approval is obtained. Furthermore, dividends which exceed the greater of statutory net gain from operations for the prior year or 10 per cent of Jackson's statutory surplus require prior regulatory approval.

For Asian subsidiaries, the amounts retained within the companies are at levels that provide an appropriate level of capital strength in excess of the local regulatory minimum. For ring-fenced with-profits funds, the excess of assets over liabilities is retained with distribution tied to the shareholders' share of bonuses through declaration of actuarially determined surplus. The Singapore and Malaysian businesses may, in general, remit dividends to the UK, provided the statutory insurance fund meets the capital adequacy standard required under local statutory regulations.

Available capital of the non-insurance business units is transferable to the life assurance businesses after taking account of an appropriate level of operating capital, based on local regulatory solvency targets, over and above basis liabilities. The economic capital model described in section D1 (concentration of risks) takes into account restrictions on mobility of capital across the Group with capital transfers to and from business units triggered at a solvency level consistent with these targets. The model takes into account restrictions on the availability to the Group of the estate of the various with-profits funds throughout the Group.

*(e) Sensitivity of liabilities and total capital to changed market conditions and capital management policies*

Prudential manages its assets, liabilities and capital locally, in accordance with local regulatory requirements and reflecting the different types of liabilities Prudential has in each business. As a result of the diversity of products offered by Prudential and the different regulatory requirements in which it

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**D: Life assurance business (Continued)**

operates, Prudential employs differing methods of asset/liability and capital management, depending on the business concerned.

Stochastic modeling of assets and liabilities is undertaken in the UK, Jackson and Asia to assess the economic capital requirements under different confidence intervals and time horizons. In addition, reserve adequacy testing under a range of scenarios and dynamic solvency testing is carried out, including under certain scenarios mandated by the UK, US and Asian regulators.

A stochastic approach models the inter-relationship between asset and liability movements, taking into account asset correlation, management actions and policyholder behavior under a large number of alternative economic scenarios. These scenarios are projected forward over a period of time, typically 25 years or longer, and the liabilities and solvency position of the fund are calculated in each scenario in each future year. The fund's policy on management actions, including bonus and investment policy, continue to be set in order that they are consistent with the available capital and the targeted risk of default.

The sensitivity of liabilities and other components of total capital vary depending upon the type of business concerned and this conditions the approach to asset/liability management.

For example, for businesses that are most sensitive to interest rate changes, such as immediate annuity business, Prudential uses cash flow analysis to create a portfolio of debt securities whose value changes in line with the value of liabilities when interest rates change. This type of analysis helps protect profits from changing interest rates. This type of analysis is used in the UK for annuity business and by Jackson for its interest-sensitive and fixed indexed annuities and stable value products.

For businesses that are most sensitive to equity price changes, Prudential uses stochastic modeling and scenario testing to look at the future returns on its investments under different scenarios which best reflect the large diversity in returns that equities can produce. This allows Prudential to devise an investment and with-profits policyholder bonus strategy that, on the model assumptions, allows it to optimize returns to its policyholders and shareholders over time while maintaining appropriate financial strength. Prudential uses this methodology extensively in connection with its UK with-profits business.

***(f) Intra-group arrangements in respect of SAIF***

Should the assets of SAIF be inadequate to meet the guaranteed benefit obligations to the policyholders of SAIF, the PAC long-term fund would be liable to cover any such deficiency.

Due to the quality and diversity of the assets in SAIF and the ability of SAIF to revise guaranteed benefits in the event of an asset shortfall, the directors believe that the probability of either the PAC long-term fund or the Group's shareholders' funds, under their obligation to maintain the capital position of long-term funds generally, having to contribute to SAIF is remote.

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**E: Asset management (including US broker-dealer) and other operations**

**E1: Income statement for asset management operations**

The Group's asset management operations are based in the UK, Asia and the US where they operate different models and under different brands tailored to their markets.

Asset management in the UK is undertaken through M&G which is made up of three distinct businesses, being Retail, Wholesale and Finance, and whose operations include retail asset management, institutional fixed income, pooled life and pension funds, property and private finance.

Asset management in Asia serves both the life companies in Asia by managing the life funds and funds underlying the investment linked products and third-party customers through mutual fund business. Asia offers mutual fund investment products in a number of countries within the region, allowing customers to participate in debt, equity and money market investments.

Asset management in the US is undertaken through PPM America which manages assets for the Group's US, UK and Asian affiliates plus also provides investment services to other affiliated and unaffiliated institutional clients including CDOs, private investment funds, institutional accounts and mutual funds. In addition, broker-dealer activities are undertaken in the US where trades in securities are carried out for both third-party customers and for its own account.

Other operations covers unallocated corporate activities and includes the head office functions.

F-177

---



Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**E: Asset management (including US broker-dealer) and other operations (Continued)***(a) The profit included in the income statement in respect of asset management operations for the year is as follows:*

Asset management operations	2010			Total £ million	2009 Total £ million	2008 Total £ million
	M&G £ million	US £ million	Asia**** £ million			
Revenue (excluding revenue of consolidated investment funds and NPH broker-dealer fees)	943	229	251	1,423	1,097	838
Revenue of consolidated investment funds*	11			11	102	(441)
NPH broker-dealer fees**		369		369	317	267
Gross revenue	954	598	251	1,803	1,516	664
Charges (excluding revenue of consolidated investment funds and NPH broker-dealer fees)	(617)	(207)	(179)	(1,003)	(744)	(698)
Charges of consolidated investment funds*	(11)			(11)	(102)	441
NPH broker-dealer fees**		(369)		(369)	(317)	(267)
Gross charges	(628)	(576)	(179)	(1,383)	(1,163)	(524)
<b>Profit before tax</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>140</b>
Comprising:						
Operating profit based on longer-term investment returns	284	22	72	378	297	345
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns***	47			47	70	(195)
Shareholders' share of actuarial gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes	(5)			(5)	(14)	(10)
<b>Profit before tax</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>140</b>

\*

Revenue in respect of consolidated investment funds. The investment funds are managed on behalf of third-parties and are consolidated under IFRS in recognition of the control arrangements for the funds. The gains (losses) in respect of the investment funds are non-recourse to M&G and the Group and are added back through charges and consequently there is no impact on the profit before tax.

\*\*

NPH broker dealer fees represents commissions received and then paid to the writing broker on sales of investment products.

\*\*\*

Short-term fluctuations for M&G are primarily in respect of unrealized value movements on Prudential Capital's bond portfolio.

\*\*\*\*

Included within Asian asset management charges of £179 million are £60 million of commissions (2009: £57 million; 2008: £55 million).

F-178

---

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****E: Asset management (including US broker-dealer) and other operations (Continued)***(b) M&G operating profit based on longer-term investment returns*

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Asset management fee income	<b>612</b>	457	455
Other income	<b>3</b>	13	25
Staff costs	<b>(263)</b>	(205)	(184)
Other costs	<b>(123)</b>	(100)	(111)
Underlying profit before performance-related fees	<b>229</b>	165	185
Performance-related fees	<b>17</b>	12	43
Operating profit from asset management operations	<b>246</b>	177	228
Operating profit from Prudential Capital	<b>38</b>	61	58
Total M&G operating profit based on longer-term investment. returns	<b>284</b>	238	286

The difference between the fees and other income shown above in respect of asset management operations, and the revenue figure for M&G shown (excluding consolidated investment funds) in the main table primarily relates to total revenue of Prudential Capital including short-term fluctuations of positive £136 million (2009: positive £155 million; 2008: negative £67 million) and commissions which have been netted off in arriving at the fee income of £612 million (2009: £457 million; 2008: £455 million) in the table above. The difference in the presentation of commission is aligned with how management reviews the business.

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**E: Asset management (including US broker-dealer) and other operations (Continued)****E2: Statement of financial position for asset management operations**

Assets, liabilities and shareholders' funds included in the Group consolidated statement of financial position in respect of asset management operations are as follows:

Asset management operations	M&Gnote (iii) £ million	2010		2009	
		US £ million	Asia £ million	Total £ million	Total £ million
<b>Assets</b>					
Intangible assets:					
Goodwill	1,153	16	61	1,230	1,230
Deferred acquisition costs	9			9	8
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,162</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>1,239</b>	<b>1,238</b>
Other non-investment and non-cash assets	854	174	94	1,122	850
Financial investments:					
Loans <sup>note (i)</sup>	1,418			1,418	1,413
Equity securities and portfolio holdings in unit trusts	141		10	151	137
Debt securities <sup>note (ii)</sup>	1,560		14	1,574	1,164
Other investments <sup>note (v)</sup>	51	1	7	59	113
Deposits	33	22	25	80	63
<b>Total financial investments</b>	<b>3,203</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>3,282</b>	<b>2,890</b>
Cash and cash equivalents <sup>note (v)</sup>	1,269	39	128	1,436	970
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>6,488</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>7,079</b>	<b>5,948</b>
<b>Equity and liabilities</b>					
<b>Equity</b>					
Shareholders' equity	1,407	122	258	1,787	1,659
Non-controlling interests	4			4	3
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>1,411</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>1,791</b>	<b>1,662</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>					
Core structural borrowing of shareholder-financed operations	250			250	
Intra Group debt represented by operational borrowings at Group level <sup>note (iv)</sup>	2,560			2,560	2,038
Net asset value attributable to external holders of consolidated unit trusts and other funds <sup>note (v)</sup>	458			458	410

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Other non-insurance liabilities	1,809	130	81	2,020	1,838
Total liabilities	5,077	130	81	5,288	4,286
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>	<b>6,488</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>7,079</b>	<b>5,948</b>

---

**Notes**

(i)

Loans

The M&G loans of £1,418 million (2009: £1,413 million) relate to loans and receivables managed by Prudential Capital. These assets are generally secured but have no external credit ratings. Internal ratings prepared by the Group's asset management operations as part of the risk management process, are £213 million A+ to A- (2009: £92 million),

F-180

---

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**E: Asset management (including US broker-dealer) and other operations (Continued)**

£873 million BBB+ to BBB- (2009: £835 million), £219 million BB+ to BB- (2009: £330 million) and £113 million B+ to B- (2009: £156 million).

(ii)

Debt securities

Of the total debt securities of £1,574 million in 2010 (2009: £1,164 million) of which £1,560 relates to M&G (2009: £1,149 million), £1,468 million were rated AAA to A- by Standard and Poor's or Aaa rated by Moody's (2009: £1,072 million).

(iii)

M&G includes those assets and liabilities in respect of Prudential Capital.

(iv)

Intra Group debt represented by operational borrowings at Group level Operational borrowings for M&G are in respect of Prudential Capital's short-term fixed income security program and comprise £2,311 million (2009: £2,031 million) of commercial paper and £249 million (2009: £7 million) of medium-term notes.

(v)

Consolidated investment funds

The M&G statement of financial position shown above includes investment funds which are managed on behalf of third-parties. In respect of these funds, the statement of financial position includes cash and cash equivalents of £304 million (2009: £269 million), £167 million of other investments (2009: £158 million), £(13) million of other net assets and liabilities (2009: £(17) million) and the net asset value attributable to external unit holders of £458 million (2009: £410 million) which are non-recourse to M&G and the Group.

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****E: Asset management (including US broker-dealer) and other operations (Continued)****Reconciliation of movement in investments**

A reconciliation of the total investments of asset management operations from the beginning of the year to the end of the year is as follows:

	<b>M&amp;G</b> <b>£</b> <b>million</b>	<b>US</b> <b>£</b> <b>million</b>	<b>Asia</b> <b>£</b> <b>million</b>	<b>Total</b> <b>£</b> <b>million</b>
<b>At January 1, 2009</b>				
Total investments (including derivative assets)	3,216	40	47	3,303
Less: Derivative liabilities	(292)			(292)
Directly held investments, net of derivative liabilities	2,924	40	47	3,011
Net cash outflow from operating activities	(124)	(21)	(3)	(148)
Realized gains in the year	34			34
Unrealized gains and losses and exchange movements in the year	(48)	(4)	(4)	(56)
Movement in the year of directly held investments, net of derivative liabilities	(138)	(25)	(7)	(170)
<b>At December 31, 2009/January 1, 2010</b>				
Total investments (including derivative assets)	<b>2,835</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>2,890</b>
Less: Derivative liabilities <sup>note G3</sup>	<b>(49)</b>			<b>(49)</b>
Directly held investments, net of derivative liabilities	<b>2,786</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>2,841</b>
Net cash inflow from operating activities	<b>310</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>329</b>
Realized gains in the year	<b>11</b>			<b>11</b>
Unrealized gains and losses and exchange movements in the year	<b>18</b>		<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>
Movement in the year of directly held investments, net of derivative liabilities	<b>339</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>363</b>
<b>At December 31, 2010</b>				
Total investments (including derivative assets)	<b>3,203</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>3,282</b>
Less: Derivative liabilities <sup>note G3</sup>	<b>(78)</b>			<b>(78)</b>
Directly held investments, net of derivative liabilities	<b>3,125</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>3,204</b>

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****E: Asset management (including US broker-dealer) and other operations (Continued)****E3: Regulatory and other surplus**

Certain asset management operations are subject to regulatory requirements. The movement in the year of the surplus regulatory capital position of these operations, combined with the movement in the IFRS basis shareholders' funds for unregulated asset management operations, is as follows:

**Asset management operations**

<b>Capital surplus position</b>	<b>2010</b>				<b>2009</b>
	<b>M&amp;G</b>	<b>US</b>	<b>Asia</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Beginning of year	85	111	126	322	155
Gains during the year	245	12	55	312	97
Movement in capital requirement	9		(32)	(23)	125
Capital injection			1	1	9
Distributions made	(152)	(4)	(38)	(194)	(37)
Exchange movement		3	11	14	(27)
<b>End of year</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>322</b>

The movement in the year reflects gains driven by profits generated during the year and also changes in regulatory requirements. Distributions consist of dividends paid up to the parent company.

The M&G figures include those for Prudential Capital.

**E4: Sensitivity of profit and equity to market and other financial risk***(i) Currency translation*

Consistent with the Group's accounting policies, the profits of the Asia and PPM America asset management operations are translated at average exchange rates and shareholders' equity at the closing rate for the reporting period. For 2010, the rates for the most significant operations are given in note B4.

A 10 per cent increase in the relevant Asian exchange rates would have reduced reported profit before tax attributable to shareholders and shareholders' equity, excluding goodwill attributable to Asia and PPM America asset management operations, by £9 million (2009: £5 million) and £28 million (2009: £23 million) respectively.

*(ii) Other sensitivities to other financial risks for asset management operations*

The principal sensitivities to other financial risk of asset management operations are credit risk on the bridging loan portfolio (as described in note E2) of the Prudential Capital operation and the indirect effect of changes to market values of funds under management. Due to the nature of the asset management operations there is limited direct sensitivity to movements in interest rates. Total debt securities held at December 31, 2010 by asset management operations were £1,574 million (2009: £1,164 million), the majority of which are held by the Prudential Capital



operation. Debt securities held by M&G and Prudential Capital are in general variable rate bonds and so market value is limited in

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**E: Asset management (including US broker-dealer) and other operations (Continued)**

sensitivity to interest rate movements and consequently any change in interest rates would not have a material impact on profit or shareholder's equity. Asset management operations do not hold significant investments in property or equities.

**E5: Other operations**

Other operations consist of unallocated corporate activities relating to Group Head Office and the Asia regional head office, with net income and expenditure for the year of negative £450 million (2009: negative £395 million; 2008: negative £260 million) as detailed in note B1. An analysis of the assets and liabilities of other operations is shown in note B5.

F-184

---

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**F: Income statement notes****F1: Segmental information**

## Year ended December 31, 2010

	Asset management						Total segment	Unallocated corporate	Group total
	Insurance operations			(note E1)					
	UK	US	Asia	M&G	US	Asia	£	£	£
	£	£	£	£	£	£	million	million	million
	million	million	million	million	million	million	million	million	million
Gross premiums earned	6,371	11,817	6,380				24,568		24,568
Outward reinsurance premiums	(128)	(83)	(146)				(357)		(357)
Earned premiums, net of reinsurance	6,243	11,734	6,234				24,211		24,211
Investment return <sup>note (ii)</sup>	14,374	4,576	2,744	186	1	3	21,884	(115)	21,769
Other income	233	(24)	139	768	597	248	1,961	(295)	1,666
Total revenue, net of reinsurance	20,850	16,286	9,117	954	598	251	48,056	(410)	47,646
Benefits and claims	(18,674)	(15,472)	(6,462)				(40,608)		(40,608)
Outward reinsurers' share of benefits and claims	243	49	43				335		335
Movement in unallocated surplus of with-profits funds <sup>note (iv)</sup>	70		(315)				(245)		(245)
Benefits and claims and movements in unallocated surplus of with-profits funds, net of reinsurance	(18,361)	(15,423)	(6,734)				(40,518)		(40,518)
Acquisition costs and other operating expenditure <sup>note F3</sup>	(1,093)	(395)	(1,662)	(628)	(576)	(179)	(4,533)	(266)	(4,799)
Finance costs: interest on core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed operations		(13)					(13)	(244)	(257)
Total charges, net of reinsurance	(19,454)	(15,831)	(8,396)	(628)	(576)	(179)	(45,064)	(510)	(45,574)
Profit (loss) before tax <i>(being tax attributable to shareholders' and policyholders' returns)</i> <sup>note (i)</sup>	1,396	455	721	326	22	72	2,992	(920)	2,072
Tax charge attributable to policyholders' returns	(536)		(75)				(611)		(611)
Profit (loss) from continuing operations before tax attributable to shareholders	860	455	646	326	22	72	2,381	(920)	1,461

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****F: Income statement notes (Continued)**

This is represented in the segmental analysis of profit from continuing operations before tax attributable to shareholders in note B1 as follows:

**Year ended December 31, 2010**

	<b>Insurance operations</b>			<b>Asset management</b>			<b>Total Unallocated segment</b>	<b>Unallocated corporate</b>	<b>Group total</b>
	<b>UK</b>	<b>US</b>	<b>Asia</b>	<b>M&amp;G</b>	<b>US</b>	<b>Asia</b>			
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Operating profit based on longer-term investment returns <sup>note (iii)</sup>	<b>719</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>2,462</b>	<b>(521)</b>	<b>1,941</b>
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns on shareholder-backed business	<b>116</b>	<b>(378)</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>47</b>			<b>(101)</b>	<b>(22)</b>	<b>(123)</b>
Shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes	<b>(5)</b>			<b>(5)</b>			<b>(10)</b>		<b>(10)</b>
Costs of terminated AIA transaction								<b>(377)</b>	<b>(377)</b>
Gain on dilution of holding in PruHealth investment	<b>30</b>						<b>30</b>		<b>30</b>
Profit (loss) from continuing operations before tax attributable to shareholders	<b>860</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>2,381</b>	<b>(920)</b>	<b>1,461</b>

F-186

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

## F: Income statement notes (Continued)

## Year ended December 31, 2009

	Insurance operations			Asset management			Total segment	Unallocated corporate	Group total
	UK	US	Asia	M&G	US	Asia			
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
	million	million	million	million	million	million	million	million	million
Gross premiums earned	5,757	9,197	5,345				20,299		20,299
Outward reinsurance premiums	(122)	(82)	(119)				(323)		(323)
Earned premiums, net of reinsurance	5,635	9,115	5,226				19,976		19,976
Investment return <sup>note (ii)</sup>	17,366	5,070	4,357	420	68	74	27,355	(466)	26,889
Other income	176	(18)	110	379	432	143	1,222	12	1,234
Total revenue, net of reinsurance	23,177	14,167	9,693	799	500	217	48,553	(454)	48,099
Benefits and claims	(18,521)	(13,297)	(8,083)				(39,901)		(39,901)
Outward reinsurers' share of benefits and claims	214	12	39				265		265
Movement in unallocated surplus of with-profits funds <sup>note (iv)</sup>	(1,893)		334				(1,559)		(1,559)
Benefits and claims and movements in unallocated surplus of with-profits funds, net of reinsurance	(20,200)	(13,285)	(7,710)				(41,195)		(41,195)
Acquisition costs and other operating expenditure <sup>note F3</sup>	(1,508)	(383)	(1,536)	(505)	(496)	(162)	(4,590)	18	(4,572)
Finance costs: interest on core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed operations		(13)					(13)	(196)	(209)
Loss on sale of Taiwan agency business			(559)				(559)		(559)
Total charges, net of reinsurance	(21,708)	(13,681)	(9,805)	(505)	(496)	(162)	(46,357)	(178)	(46,535)
Profit (loss) before tax ( <i>being tax attributable to shareholders' and policyholders' returns</i> ) <sup>note (i)</sup>	1,469	486	(112)	294	4	55	2,196	(632)	1,564
Tax charge attributable to policyholders' returns	(750)		(68)				(818)		(818)
Profit (loss) from continuing operations before tax attributable to shareholders	719	486	(180)	294	4	55	1,378	(632)	746

F-187

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****F: Income statement notes (Continued)**

This is represented in the segmental analysis of profit from continuing operations before tax attributable to shareholders in note B1 as follows:

	<b>Year ended December 31, 2009</b>								
	<b>Insurance operations</b>			<b>Asset management</b>			<b>Total</b>	<b>Unallocated</b>	<b>Group</b>
	<b>UK</b>	<b>US</b>	<b>Asia</b>	<b>M&amp;G</b>	<b>US</b>	<b>Asia</b>	<b>segment</b>	<b>corporate</b>	<b>total</b>
<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Operating profit based on longer-term investment returns <sup>note (iii)</sup>	657	618	410	238	4	55	1,982	(418)	1,564
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns on shareholder-backed business	108	(132)	31	70			77	(200)	(123)
Shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes	(46)			(14)			(60)	(14)	(74)
Loss on sale and results for Taiwan agency business			(621)				(621)		(621)
Profit (loss) from continuing operations before tax attributable to shareholders	719	486	(180)	294	4	55	1,378	(632)	746

F-188

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

## F: Income statement notes (Continued)

## Year ended December 31, 2008

	Insurance operations			Asset management			Total Unallocated segment	Unallocated corporate	Group total
	UK	US	Asia	M&G	US	Asia			
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
	million	million	million	million	million	million	million	million	million
Gross premiums earned	7,628	6,032	5,333				18,993		18,993
Outward reinsurance premiums	(61)	(67)	(76)				(204)		(204)
Earned premiums, net of reinsurance	7,567	5,965	5,257				18,789		18,789
Investment return <sup>note (ii)</sup>	(20,134)	(5,449)	(4,229)	(301)	40	73	(30,000)	(202)	(30,202)
Other income	141	1	93	353	369	129	1,086	60	1,146
Total revenue, net of reinsurance <sup>note (v)</sup>	(12,426)	517	1,121	52	409	202	(10,125)	(142)	(10,267)
Benefits and claims	7,048	(1,152)	(1,276)				4,620		4,620
Outward reinsurers' share of benefits and claims	146	205	38				389		389
Movement in unallocated surplus of with-profits funds <sup>note (iv)</sup>	4,769		1,046				5,815		5,815
Benefits and claims and movements in unallocated surplus of with-profits funds, net of reinsurance	11,963	(947)	(192)				10,824		10,824
Acquisition costs and other operating expenditure <sup>note F3</sup>	(739)	(211)	(882)	29	(402)	(150)	(2,355)	(104)	(2,459)
Finance costs: interest on core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed operations		(11)					(11)	(161)	(172)
Total charges, net of reinsurance <sup>note (v)</sup>	11,224	(1,169)	(1,074)	29	(402)	(150)	8,458	(265)	8,193
(Loss) profit before tax ( <i>being tax attributable to shareholders' and policyholders' returns</i> ) <sup>note (i)</sup>	(1,202)	(652)	47	81	7	52	(1,667)	(407)	(2,074)
Tax credit attributable to policyholders' returns	1,579		45				1,624		1,624
(Loss) profit from continuing operations before tax attributable to shareholders	377	(652)	92	81	7	52	(43)	(407)	(450)

F-189

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****F: Income statement notes (Continued)**

This is represented in the segmental analysis of profit from continuing operations before tax attributable to shareholders in note B1 as follows:

**Year ended December 31, 2008**

	<b>Insurance operations</b>			<b>Asset management</b>			<b>Total segment</b>	<b>Unallocated corporate</b>	<b>Group total</b>
	<b>UK</b>	<b>US</b>	<b>Asia</b>	<b>M&amp;G</b>	<b>US</b>	<b>Asia</b>			
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Operating profit based on longer-term investment returns <sup>note (iii)</sup>	589	335	231	286	7	52	1,500	(288)	1,212
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns on shareholder-backed business	(212)	(987)	(138)	(195)			(1,532)	(118)	(1,650)
Shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes			(2)	(10)			(12)	(1)	(13)
Results for the sold Taiwan agency business			1				1		1
(Loss) profit from continuing operations before tax attributable to shareholders	377	(652)	92	81	7	52	(43)	(407)	(450)

**Notes**

(i) The measure is the formal profit (loss) before tax measure under IFRS but is not the result attributable to shareholders.

(ii) Investment return principally comprises:

Interest and dividends;

Realized and unrealized gains and losses on securities and derivatives classified as fair value through profit and loss under IAS 39; and

Realized gains and losses, including impairment losses, on securities classified as available-for-sale under IAS 39.

(iii) The Group has amended the presentation of operating profit for its US insurance operations to remove the net equity hedge accounting effect (incorporating related amortization of deferred acquisition costs) and include it



in short-term fluctuations. The 2009 and 2008 comparatives have been amended accordingly. Note A4d(ii) explains the effect of the change.

- (iv) The movement in unallocated surplus of with-profits funds for Asia above includes movement relating to the Hong Kong branch of PAC. For the purpose of the presentation of unallocated surplus of with-profits funds within the statement of financial position, the Hong Kong branch balance is shown within the unallocated surplus of the PAC with-profits sub-fund.
- (v) Total revenue for 2008 was negative £10,267 million whilst charges were a credit of £8,193 million. These abnormal effects arose from the basis of preparation whereby revenue includes investment appreciation, which was negative in 2008, and charges reflect the allocation, where appropriate, of investment return to policyholder benefits.

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****F: Income statement notes (Continued)****F2: Revenue**

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
<b>Long-term business premiums</b>			
Insurance contract premiums	23,647	19,347	17,575
Investment contracts with discretionary participation feature premiums	750	789	964
Inwards reinsurance premiums	171	163	454
Less: reinsurance premiums ceded	(357)	(323)	(204)
Earned premiums, net of reinsurance <sup>note (iv)</sup>	24,211	19,976	18,789
<b>Investment return</b>			
Realized and unrealized gains and losses on securities at fair value through profit and loss	14,728	18,175	(34,157)
Realized and unrealized losses and gains on derivatives at fair value through profit and loss	(891)	1,164	(5,261)
Realized losses on available-for-sale securities, previously recognized in other comprehensive income	(51)	(420)	(487)
Realized losses on loans	(12)	(115)	210
Interest <sup>notes (i), (ii)</sup>	5,976	5,575	6,739
Dividends	1,394	1,755	2,023
Other investment return	625	755	731
Investment return	21,769	26,889	(30,202)
Fee income from investment contract business and asset management <sup>notes (iii), (iv)</sup>	1,666	1,234	1,109
Income from venture investments of the PAC with-profits funds			37
<b>Other income</b>	<b>1,666</b>	<b>1,234</b>	<b>1,146</b>
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>47,646</b>	<b>48,099</b>	<b>(10,267)</b>

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**F: Income statement notes (Continued)****Notes**

(i)

The segmental analysis of interest income is as follows:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Insurance operations:			
UK	<b>4,371</b>	3,848	4,802
US	<b>1,014</b>	1,051	1,520
Asia	<b>412</b>	522	49
Asset management operations:			
M&G	<b>127</b>	140	310
US		2	1
Asia	<b>2</b>	2	2
<b>Total segment</b>	<b>5,926</b>	5,565	6,684
Unallocated corporate	<b>50</b>	10	55
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,976</b>	5,575	6,739

(ii)

Interest income includes £21 million (2009: £17 million; 2008: £11 million) accrued in respect of impaired securities.

(iii)

Fee income includes £11 million (2009: £1 million; 2008: £7 million) relating to financial instruments that are not held at fair value through profit and loss. These fees primarily related to prepayment fees, late fees and syndication fees.

(iv)

The following table provides additional segmental analysis of revenue from external customers:

**2010**

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

	Asia £ million	US £ million	UK £ million	Intragroup £ million	Total £ million
Revenue from external customers:					
Insurance operations	6,373	11,710	6,476	(10)	24,549
Asset management	248	597	768	(314)	1,299
Unallocated corporate			29		29
Intragroup revenue eliminated on consolidation	(77)	(72)	(175)	324	
Total revenue from external customers	6,544	12,235	7,098		25,877

	Asia £ million	US £ million	UK £ million	Intragroup £ million	Total £ million
Revenue from external customers:					
Insurance operations	5,336	9,097	5,822	(11)	20,244
Asset management	213	499	513	(271)	954
Unallocated corporate			12		12
Intragroup revenue eliminated on consolidation	(70)	(67)	(145)	282	
Total revenue from external customers	5,479	9,529	6,202		21,210

F-192

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****F: Income statement notes (Continued)**

	<b>Asia</b>	<b>US</b>	<b>2008 UK</b>	<b>Intragroup</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>million</b>
Revenue from external customers:					
Insurance operations	5,348	5,955	7,711	(10)	19,004
Asset management	202	414	497	(280)	833
Unallocated corporate			61		61
Intragroup revenue eliminated on consolidation	(73)	(45)	(172)	290	
Total revenue from external customers	5,477	6,324	8,097		19,898

Revenue from external customers is made up of the following:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Earned premiums, net of reinsurance	<b>24,211</b>	19,976	18,789
Fee income from investment contract business and asset management (included within "Other income")	<b>1,666</b>	1,234	1,109
Total revenue from external customers	<b>25,877</b>	21,210	19,898

In their capacity as fund managers to fellow Prudential Group subsidiaries, M&G, the US and the Asian asset management businesses earn fees for investment management and related services. Intragroup fees included within asset management revenue were £314 million (2009: £271 million; 2008: £280 million) earned £165 million (2009: £134 million; 2008: £162 million) by M&G, £72 million (2009: £67 million; 2008: £45 million) by the US asset management segment and £77 million (2009: £70 million; 2008: £73 million) by the Asian asset management segment. In 2010, the remaining £10 million (2009: £11 million; 2008: £10 million) of intragroup revenue was recognized by UK insurance operations. These services are charged at appropriate arm's length prices, typically priced as a percentage of funds under management.

Revenue from external customers of Asian, US and UK insurance operations shown above are net of outwards reinsurance premiums of £146 million, £83 million and £128 million respectively (2009: £119 million, £82 million and £122 million respectively; 2008: £76 million, £67 million and £61 million respectively).

In Asia, revenue from external customers from no individual country exceeds 10 per cent of the Group total. The largest country is Hong Kong with a total revenue from external customers of £1,246 million (2009: £1,013 million; 2008: £1,170 million).

Due to the nature of the business of the Group, there is no reliance on any major customers.



Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

## F: Income statement notes (Continued)

## F3: Acquisition costs and other expenditure

	2010 £ million	2009 £ million	2008 £ million
Acquisition costs incurred <sup>notes (i), (ii)</sup>	2,024	1,796	1,547
Acquisition costs deferred less amortization of acquisition costs	(918)	(763)	(362)
Administration costs and other expenditure	3,496	2,924	2,237
Movements in amounts attributable to external unit holders <sup>notes (v)</sup>	197	615	(963)
<b>Total acquisition costs and other expenditure<sup>notes (iii), (iv), (v)</sup></b>	<b>4,799</b>	<b>4,572</b>	<b>2,459</b>

## Notes

- (i) The acquisition costs as shown on the table above relate to policy acquisition costs. Acquisition costs from business combinations are included within other expenditure. Acquisition costs in 2010 comprise amounts related to insurance contracts of £941 million (2009: £871 million; 2008: 1,048 million), and investment contracts and asset management contracts of £165 million (2009: £162 million; 2008 £137 million).
- (ii) There were no fee expenses relating to financial liabilities held at amortized cost included in acquisition costs in 2010, 2009 and 2008.
- (iii) The total depreciation and amortization expense is £309 million (2009: £377 million; 2008: £618 million). Of this amount, £226 million (2009: £305 million; 2008: £535 million) relates to amortization of deferred acquisition costs of insurance contracts and asset management contracts, which is primarily borne by the insurance operations. The segmental analysis of total depreciation and amortization expense is as follows:

	2010 £ million	2009 £ million	2008 £ million
Insurance operations:			
UK	35	25	29
US	(6)	88	283
Asia	258	246	279
Asset management			

operations:			
M&G	8	2	6
US	2	2	1
Asia	4	4	4
<b>Total segment</b>	<b>301</b>	367	602
Unallocated corporate	8	10	16
<b>Total</b>	<b>309</b>	377	618

F-194

---



Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****F: Income statement notes (Continued)**

(iv)

Interest expense, excluding interest on core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed operations, amounted to £113 million (2009: £89 million; 2008: £278 million) and is included within total acquisition costs and other operating expenditure as part of investment management expenses. The segmental analysis of this interest expense is as follows:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Insurance operations:			
UK	<b>28</b>	28	66
US	<b>33</b>	32	90
Asia	<b>13</b>	1	
Asset management operations:			
M&G	<b>19</b>		34
US			
Asia			
<b>Total segment</b>	<b>93</b>	61	190
Unallocated corporate	<b>20</b>	28	88
<b>Total</b>	<b>113</b>	89	278

(v)

Movements in amounts attributable to external unit holders comprises £61 million (2009: £310 million; 2008: negative £662 million) for UK insurance operations and £136 million (2009: £305 million; 2008: negative £301 million) for Asian insurance operations.

(vi)

The total amounts, for acquisition costs and other expenditure shown above includes corporate expenditure shown in note B1 (Segment disclosure income statement). The charge for corporate expenditure comprises:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Group head office	<b>(172)</b>	(146)	(130)

Asia regional office	(48)	(57)	(41)
----------------------	------	------	------

<b>Total</b>	<b>(220)</b>	<b>(203)</b>	<b>(171)</b>
--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

Group head office costs includes provision for property leases and other non recurrent items of £25 million (2009: £6 million; 2008: £nil).

**F4: Finance costs: Interest on core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed operations**

Finance costs consist of £244 million (2009: £196 million; 2008: £161 million) interest on core debt of the parent company and £13 million (2009: £13 million; 2008: £11 million) on US insurance operations' surplus notes.

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**F: Income statement notes (Continued)****F5: Tax***(a) Total tax credit (charge) by nature of expense*

An analysis of the total tax benefit (expense) of continuing operations recognized in the income statement by nature of benefit (expense) is as follows:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Current tax (expense) benefit:			
Corporation tax	<b>(378)</b>	(500)	(225)
Adjustments in respect of prior years	<b>287</b>	(29)	359
Total current tax	<b>(91)</b>	(529)	134
Deferred tax arising from:			
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	<b>(518)</b>	(340)	1,629
Expense in respect of a previously unrecognized tax loss, tax credit or temporary difference from a prior period	<b>(27)</b>	(4)	(77)
Writedown or reversal of a previous writedown of a deferred tax asset			(3)
Total deferred tax (charge) credit	<b>(545)</b>	(344)	1,549
Total tax (charge) credit	<b>(636)</b>	(873)	1,683

The total tax expense arises as follows:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Current tax (expense) benefit:			
UK	<b>(61)</b>	(527)	280
Foreign	<b>(30)</b>	(2)	(146)
	<b>(91)</b>	(529)	134
Deferred tax (charge) credit:			
UK	<b>(252)</b>	(368)	1,478
Foreign	<b>(293)</b>	24	71
	<b>(545)</b>	(344)	1,549

## Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Total	(636)	(873)	1,683
-------	-------	-------	-------

The current tax charge of £91 million includes £13 million for 2010 (2009: charge of £6 million; 2008: charge of £7 million) in respect of the tax charge for Hong Kong. The Hong Kong current tax charge is calculated as 16.5 per cent for all periods on either (i) five per cent of the net insurance premium or (ii) the estimated assessable profits, depending on the nature of the business written.

The total tax charge of £636 million for 2010 (2009: charge of £873 million; 2008: credit of £1,683 million) comprises a charge of £313 million (2009: charge of £895 million; 2008: credit of

F-196

---

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****F: Income statement notes (Continued)**

£1,758 million) for UK tax and a charge of £323 million (2009: credit of £22 million; 2008: charge of £75 million) for overseas tax.

This tax charge comprises tax attributable to policyholders and unallocated surplus of with-profits funds, unit-linked policies and shareholders. The tax charge attributable to shareholders of £25 million for 2010 (2009: charge of £55 million; 2008: credit of £59 million) comprises a credit of £187 million (2009: charge of £176 million; 2008: credit of £95 million) for UK tax and a charge of £212 million (2009: credit of £121 million; 2008: charge of £36 million) for overseas tax. The tax charge attributable to shareholders' returns includes an exceptional tax credit of £158 million which primarily relates to the impact of a settlement agreed with the UK Tax authorities. This exceptional tax credit is recorded within "Adjustments in respect of prior years". In addition, adjustments in respect of prior years also includes other changes that arose as a result of routine revision of tax returns.

The total deferred tax (charge) credit arises as follows:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Unrealized gains and losses on investments	(217)	(35)	1,521
Balances relating to investment and insurance contracts	(28)	(12)	(239)
Short-term timing differences	(431)	(105)	(29)
Capital allowances	(8)	1	2
Unused tax losses	139	(193)	294
Deferred tax charge	(545)	(344)	1,549

In 2010, a deferred tax charge of £287 million (2009: charge of £546 million; 2008: credit of £561 million) has been taken through other comprehensive income. Other movements in deferred tax totaling a £40 million charge is mainly comprised of foreign exchange movements. When these amounts are taken with the deferred tax charge shown above the result is an increase of £0.9 billion in the Group's net deferred tax liability (2009: increase of £0.8 billion; 2008: decrease of £2.1 billion).

**(b) Reconciliation of effective tax rate**

The total tax charge is attributable to shareholders and policyholders as summarized in the income statement.

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****F: Income statement notes (Continued)***(i) Summary of pre-tax profit (loss) and tax (charge) credit*

The income statement includes the following items:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Profit (loss) before tax	2,072	1,564	(2,074)
Tax (charge) credit attributable to policyholders' returns	(611)	(818)	1,624
Profit (loss) before tax attributable to shareholders	1,461	746	(450)
Tax attributable to shareholders' profits (losses):			
Tax (charge) credit	(636)	(873)	1,683
Less: tax attributable to policyholders' returns	611	818	(1,624)
Tax (charge) credit attributable to shareholders' returns	(25)	(55)	59
Profit (loss) from continuing operations after tax	1,436	691	(391)

*(ii) Overview*

For the purposes of explaining the relationship between tax expense and accounting profit, it is appropriate to consider the sources of profit and tax by reference to those that are attributable to shareholders and policyholders, as follows:

	<b>2010</b>			<b>2009</b>			<b>2008</b>		
	<b>Attributable to shareholders</b>	<b>Attributable to policyholders*</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Attributable to shareholders</b>	<b>Attributable to policyholders*</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Attributable to shareholders</b>	<b>Attributable to policyholders*</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Profit (loss) before tax	1,461	611	2,072	746	818	1,564	(450)	(1,624)	(2,074)
Tax (charge) credit:									
Tax rate	28%	100%	49%	31%	100%	67%	42%	100%	100%
Tax charge	(406)	(611)	(1,017)	(233)	(818)	(1,051)	188	1,624	1,624
Profit (loss) from expected operations (note v(ii))	381		381	178		178	(129)		(129)
Tax (charge) credit:									
Tax rate	2%	100%	31%	7%	100%	56%	13%	100%	100%
Tax charge	(25)	(611)	(636)	(55)	(818)	(873)	59	1,624	1,624

---

\*

For the column entitled "Attributable to policyholders", the profit before tax represents income, net of post-tax transfers to unallocated surplus of with-profits funds, before tax attributable to policyholders and unallocated surplus of with-profits funds and unit-linked policies.

Due to the requirements of the financial reporting standards IAS 1 and IAS 12, the profit (loss) before tax and tax charge reflect the aggregate of amounts that are attributable to shareholders and policyholders.

Profit (loss) before tax comprises profit attributable to shareholders and pre-tax profit attributable to policyholders of linked and with-profits funds and unallocated surplus of with-profits funds.

The total tax charge for linked and with-profits business includes tax expense on unit-linked and with-profits funds attributable to policyholders, the unallocated surplus of with-profits funds and the shareholders' profits. This feature arises from the basis of taxation applied to life and pension business, principally in the UK, but with similar bases applying in certain Asian operations, and is explained in note (iii) below.

F-198

---

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**F: Income statement notes (Continued)**

Furthermore, the basis of preparation of Prudential's financial statements incorporates the additional feature that, as permitted under IFRS 4, the residual equity of the Group's with-profits funds, i.e. unallocated surplus, is recorded as a liability with transfers to and from that liability reflected in pre-tax profits. This gives rise to anomalous effective tax rates for profits attributable to policyholders (as described in note (iv) below).

In meeting the reconciliation requirements set out in paragraph 81(c) of IAS 12, the presentation shown in this disclosure note seeks to ensure that the explanation of the relationship between tax expense and accounting profit draw properly the distinction between the elements of the profit and tax charge that are attributable to policyholders and shareholders as explained below in notes (iv) and (v) respectively. Due to the nature of the basis of taxation of UK life and pension business (as described in note (iii) below), and the significance of the results of the business to the Group, it is inappropriate to seek to explain the effective tax rate on profit before tax by the traditional approach that would apply for other industries.

The shareholder elements are the components of the profit and tax charge that are of most direct relevance to investors, and it is this aspect that the IAS 12 reconciliation requirement is seeking to explain for companies that do not need to account for both with-profits and unit-linked funds, where tax is borne by the Company on the policyholders' behalf and which is not contemplated by the IFRS requirement.

*(iii) Basis of taxation for UK life and pension business*

Different rules apply under UK tax law for taxing pension business and life insurance business and there are detailed rules for apportioning the investment return and profits of the fund between the types of business.

The investment return referable to pension business, and some other less significant classes of business, is exempt from taxation, but tax is charged on the profit that shareholders derive from writing such business at the corporate rate of tax. The rules for taxing life insurance business are more complex. Initially, the UK regime seeks to tax the regulatory basis investment return less management expenses (I-E) on this business as it arises. However, in determining the actual tax charge, a calculation of the shareholder profits for taxation purposes from writing life insurance business also has to be made and compared with the I-E profit.

If the shareholder profit is higher than the I-E amount, extra income is attributable to the I-E calculation until the I-E profit equals the shareholder profit. If on the other hand, the I-E profit is the greater, then an amount equal to the shareholder profit is taxed at the corporate rate of tax, with the remainder of the I-E profit being taxed at the lower policyholder rate of tax.

The purpose of this approach is to ensure that the Company is always at a minimum taxed on the profit, as defined for taxation purposes by reference to the Company's regulatory returns (rather than IFRS basis results), that it has earned. The shareholders' portion of the long-term business is taxed at the shareholders' rate, with the remaining portion taxed at rates applicable to the policyholders.

It is to be noted that the calculations described are determined using data from the regulatory basis returns rather than the IFRS basis results. The differences between the regulatory and accounting bases



Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**F: Income statement notes (Continued)**

are very significant and extremely complex, rendering any explanation in general purpose financial statements to be of little if any use to users.

*(iv) Profits attributable to policyholders and related tax*

As noted above, it is necessary under IFRS requirements to include the total tax charge of the Company (both policyholder and shareholder elements) in the tax charge disclosed in the income statement.

For with-profits business, total pre-tax profits reflect the aggregate of profits attributable to policyholders and shareholders. However, amounts attributable to the equity of with-profits funds are carried in the liability for unallocated surplus. Also, as described in note (iii), UK with-profits business is taxed on a basis that affects policyholders' unallocated surplus of with-profits funds and shareholders. For the PAC with-profits sub-fund, transfers to and from unallocated surplus are recorded in the income statement, so that after charging the total tax borne by the fund, the net balance reflects the statutory transfer from the fund for the year. The statutory transfer represents 10 per cent of the actuarially determined surplus for the year that is attributable to shareholders.

For SAIF, similar transfers are made. However, in the case of SAIF, a net nil balance is derived, reflecting the lack of shareholder interest in the financial performance of the fund (other than through asset management arrangements).

The accounting anomaly that arises under IFRS is that due to the fact that the net of tax profit attributable to with-profits policyholders is zero, the Company's presentation of pre-tax profit attributable to policyholders reflects an amount that is the mirror image of the tax charge attributable to policyholders.

For unit-linked business, pre-tax profits also reflect the aggregate of profits attributable to policyholders and shareholders. The pre-tax profits attributable to policyholders represent fees earned that are used to pay tax borne by the Company on policyholders' behalf. The net of tax profit attributable to policyholders for unit-linked business is thus zero.

The combined effect of these features is such that providing a reconciliation of the tax charge attributable to policyholders to an expected charge based on the standard corporate rate of tax on IFRS basis profits attributable to policyholders is not relevant.

In summary, for accounting purposes, in all cases and for all reporting periods, the apparent effective rate for profit attributable to policyholders and unallocated surplus is 100 per cent. However, it is to be noted that the 100 per cent rate does not reflect a rate paid on the profits attributable to policyholders. It instead reflects the basis of accounting for unallocated surplus coupled with the distinction made for performance reporting between sources of profit attributable to shareholders, policyholders and unallocated surplus and IFRS requirements in respect of reporting of all pre-tax profits and all tax charges irrespective of policyholder or shareholder economic interest.

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**F: Income statement notes (Continued)**(v) *Reconciliation of tax charge on profit (loss) attributable to shareholders for continuing operations*

2010	Asian insurance operations	US insurance operations	UK insurance operations	Other operations	Total
	£ million (except for tax rates)				
Profit (loss) before tax attributable to shareholders:					
Operating profit based on longer-term investment returnsnote (iii)	532	833	719	(143)	1,941
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns	114	(378)	116	25	(123)
Shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes			(5)	(5)	(10)
Cost of terminated AIA transaction				(377)	(377)
Gain on dilution of holding in PruHealth			30		30
<b>Total</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>(500)</b>	<b>1,461</b>
Expected tax rates:note (i)					
Operating profit based on longer-term investment returnsnote (iii)	22%	35%	28%	28%	29%
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns	25%	35%	28%	28%	52%
Shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes			28%	28%	20%
Cost of terminated AIA transaction				28%	28%
Gain on dilution of holding in PruHealth			28%		28%
Expected tax (charge) credit based on expected tax rates:	(117)	(292)	(201)	40	(570)

Operating profit based on longer-term investment returnsnote (iii)					
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns	(29)	132	(32)	(7)	64
Shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes			1	1	2
Cost of terminated AIA transaction				106	106
Gain on dilution of holding in PruHealth			(8)		(8)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(146)</b>	<b>(160)</b>	<b>(240)</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>(406)</b>
Variance from expected tax charge:note (ii)					
Operating profit based on longer-term investment returnsnote (iii)	59	43	18	237	357
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns	21			7	28
Shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes				1	1
Cost of terminated AIA transaction				(13)	(13)
Gain on dilution of holding in PruHealth			8		8
<b>Total</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>381</b>
Actual tax (charge) credit:					
Operating profit based on longer-term investment returns, excluding exceptional tax creditnote (iii)	(58)	(249)	(183)	119	(371)
Exceptional tax credit*				158	158
Operating profit based on longer-term investment returns	(58)	(249)	(183)	277	(213)
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns	(8)	132	(32)		92
Shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes			1	2	3

Cost of terminated AIA transaction				<b>93</b>	<b>93</b>
Gain on dilution of holding in PruHealth					
Total	<b>(66)</b>	<b>(117)</b>	<b>(214)</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>(25)</b>
Actual tax rate:					
Operating profit based on longer-term investment returns	<b>11%</b>	<b>30%</b>	<b>25%</b>	<b>194%</b>	<b>11%</b>
Total profit	<b>10%</b>	<b>26%</b>	<b>25%</b>	<b>74%</b>	<b>2%</b>
Actual tax rate (excluding exceptional tax credit)*:					
Operating profit based on longer-term investment returns	<b>11%</b>	<b>30%</b>	<b>25%</b>	<b>83%</b>	<b>19%</b>
Total profit	<b>10%</b>	<b>26%</b>	<b>25%</b>	<b>43%</b>	<b>13%</b>

---

\*

The tax charge attributable to shareholders' return includes an exceptional tax credit of £158 million which primarily relates to the impact of a settlement agreed with the UK tax authorities.

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

## F: Income statement notes (Continued)

2009*	Asian insurance operations £ million	US insurance operations £ million	UK insurance operations £ million	Other operations £ million	Total £ million
Profit (loss) before tax attributable to shareholders:					
Operating profit based on longer-term investment returnsnote (iii)	410	618	657	(121)	1,564
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns	31	(132)	108	(130)	(123)
Shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes			(46)	(28)	(74)
Loss on sale and results for Taiwan agency business	(621)				(621)
Total	(180)	486	719	(279)	746
Expected tax rates:note (i)					
Operating profit based on longer-term investment returnsnote (iii)	24%	35%	28%	28%	30%
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns	25%	35%	28%	36%	45%
Shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes			28%	28%	28%
Loss on sale and results for Taiwan agency business	25%				25%
Expected tax (charge) credit based on expected tax rates:					
Operating profit based on longer-term investment returnsnote (iii)	(98)	(216)	(184)	34	(464)
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns	(8)	46	(30)	47	55
Shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes			13	8	21
Loss on sale and results for Taiwan agency business	155				155
Total	49	(170)	(201)	89	(233)
Variance from expected tax charge:note (ii)					
Operating profit based on longer-term investment returnsnote (iii)	35	76	(29)	8	90
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns	15	196		14	225

Shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes					
Loss on sale and results for Taiwan agency business	(137)				(137)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(87)</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>(29)</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>178</b>
Actual tax (charge) credit:					
Operating profit based on longer-term investment returnsnote (iii)	(63)	(140)	(213)	42	(374)
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns	7	242	(30)	61	280
Shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes			13	8	21
Loss on sale and results for Taiwan agency business	18				18
<b>Total</b>	<b>(38)</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>(230)</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>(55)</b>
Actual tax rate:					
Operating profit based on longer-term investment returns	15%	23%	32%	35%	24%
Total profit	(21)%	(21)%	32%	40%	7%

---

\*

The Group has amended the presentation of operating profit for its US insurance operations to remove the net equity hedge accounting effect (incorporating related amortization of deferred acquisition costs) and include it in short-term fluctuations. The 2009 comparatives have been amended accordingly. Note A4d(ii) explains the effect of the change.

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

## F: Income statement notes (Continued)

2008*	Asian insurance operations £ million	US insurance operations £ million	UK insurance operations £ million	Other operations £ million	Total £ million
Profit (loss) before tax attributable to shareholders:					
Operating profit based on longer-term investment returnsnote (iii)	231	335	589	57	1,212
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns	(138)	(987)	(212)	(313)	(1,650)
Shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes	(2)			(11)	(13)
Results for sold Taiwan agency business	1				1
<b>Total</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>(652)</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>(267)</b>	<b>(450)</b>
Expected tax rates:note (i)					
Operating profit based on longer-term investment returnsnote (iii)	23%	35%	28%	17%	29%
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns	28%	35%	28%	28%	32%
Shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes	25%			28%	27%
Results for sold Taiwan agency business	25%				25%
Expected tax credit (charge) based on expected tax rates:					
Operating profit based on longer-term investment returnsnote (iii)	(54)	(117)	(165)	(10)	(346)
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns	38	345	59	88	530
Shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes	1			3	4
Results for sold Taiwan agency business					
<b>Total</b>	<b>(15)</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>(106)</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>188</b>
Variance from expected tax charge:note (ii)					
Operating profit based on longer-term investment returnsnote (iii)	(51)	17	57	56	79
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns	(3)	(173)	(8)	(19)	(203)
Shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes				(1)	(1)
Results for sold Taiwan agency business	(4)				(4)

Total	(58)	(156)	49	36	(129)
-------	------	-------	----	----	-------

## Actual tax credit (charge):

Operating profit based on longer-term investment returnsnote (iii)	(105)	(100)	(108)	46	(267)
Short-term fluctuations in investment returns	35	172	51	69	327
Shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes	1			2	3
Results for sold Taiwan agency business	(4)				(4)
Total	(73)	72	(57)	117	59

## Actual tax rate:

Operating profit based on longer-term investment returns	45%	30%	18%	(81%)	22%
Total profit	79%	11%	15%	44%	13%

---

\*

The Group has amended the presentation of operating profit for its US insurance operations to remove the net equity hedge accounting effect (incorporating related amortization of deferred acquisition costs) and include it in short-term fluctuations. The 2008 comparatives have been amended accordingly. Note A4d(ii) explains the effect of the change.



Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**F: Income statement notes (Continued)**

**Notes**

- (i) *Expected tax rates for profit (loss) attributable to shareholders:*
- The expected tax rates shown in the table above reflect the corporation tax rates generally applied to taxable profits of the relevant country jurisdictions.
- For Asian operations the expected tax rates reflect the corporation tax rates weighted by reference to the source of profits of operations contributing to the aggregate business result.
- The expected tax rate for Other operations reflects the mix of business between UK and overseas operations, which are taxed at a variety of rates. The rates will fluctuate from year to year dependent on the mix of profits.
- (ii) *For 2010, 2009 and 2008 the principal variances arise from a number of factors, including:*
- (a) Asian long-term operations
- For 2010 and 2009, profits in certain countries which are not taxable partly offset by the inability to fully recognize deferred tax assets on losses being carried forward. For 2008, tax losses in several jurisdictions which are not expected to be available for relief against future profits, and losses on investments in jurisdictions which do not provide corresponding tax relief;
- (b) Jackson
- For 2010, the benefit of a deduction from taxable income of a proportion of dividends received attributable to the variable annuity business. For 2009, the ability to fully recognize deferred tax assets on losses brought forward which we were previously unable to recognize together with income subject to a lower level of taxation and the benefit of a deduction from taxable income of a proportion of dividends received attributable to the variable annuity business. For 2008, the inability to fully recognize deferred tax assets on losses being carried forward which has partially been offset by the benefit of a deduction from taxable income of a proportion of dividends received attributable to the variable annuity business;
- (c) UK insurance operations

For 2010, routine revisions to prior period tax returns. For 2009, adjustments in respect of prior year tax charge and different tax bases of UK life business. For 2008, prior year adjustments arising from the routine revisions of tax returns, the settlement of outstanding issues with HMRC at an amount below that previously provided and the different tax bases of UK life business; and

(d)

Other operations

For 2010, an exceptional tax credit which primarily relates to the impact of the settlement agreed with the UK tax authorities and the ability to recognize a deferred tax credit on various tax losses which we were previously unable to recognize, partly offset by the inability to fully recognize a tax credit in respect of non deductible capital costs incurred in relation to the terminated AIA transaction. For 2009, the ability to recognize a deferred tax asset on various tax losses which we were previously unable to recognize partly offset by adjustments in respect of the prior year tax charge. For 2008, the settlement of issues with HMRC at amounts below those previously provided and a reduction in amounts previously provided on outstanding issues with HMRC which has been partially offset by the inability to recognize a deferred tax asset on various tax losses.

(e)

For 2009, the actual tax rate in relation to Asia excluding the result for the sold Taiwan agency business would have been 13 per cent.

(iii)

Operating profit based on longer-term investment returns is net of attributable restructuring costs and development expenses.

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****F: Income statement notes (Continued)****F6: Allocation of investment return between policyholders and shareholders**

Investment return is attributable to policyholders and shareholders. A key feature of the accounting policies under IFRS is that the investment return included in the income statement relates to all investment assets of the Group, irrespective of whether the return is attributable to shareholders, or to policyholders or the unallocated surplus of with-profits funds, the latter two of which have no net impact on shareholders' profit. The table below provides a breakdown of the investment return for each regional operation attributable to each type of business.

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
<b>Asian operations</b>			
Policyholder returns			
Assets backing unit-linked liabilities	<b>1,279</b>	2,539	(2,552)
With-profits business	<b>1,039</b>	1,519	(1,611)
	<b>2,318</b>	4,058	(4,163)
Shareholder returns	<b>429</b>	373	7
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,747</b>	4,431	(4,156)
<b>US operations</b>			
Policyholder returns			
Assets held to back (separate account) unit-linked liabilities	<b>3,520</b>	3,760	(5,925)
Shareholder returns			
Realized gains and losses (including impairment losses on available-for-sale bonds)	<b>21</b>	(529)	(651)
Value movements on derivative hedging program for general account business	<b>20</b>	340	(311)
Interest/dividend income and value movements on other financial instruments for which fair value movements are booked in the income statement	<b>1,016</b>	1,567	1,478
	<b>1,057</b>	1,378	516
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,577</b>	5,138	(5,409)

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****F: Income statement notes (Continued)**

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
<b>UK operations</b>			
Policyholder returns			
Scottish Amicable Insurance Fund (SAIF)	<b>1,075</b>	1,438	(2,095)
Assets held to back unit-linked liabilities	<b>2,119</b>	2,947	(2,971)
With-profits fund (excluding SAIF)	<b>8,815</b>	10,461	(14,595)
	<b>12,009</b>	14,846	(19,661)
<b>Shareholder returns</b>			
Prudential Retirement Income Limited (PRIL)	<b>1,717</b>	1,827	(684)
Other business	<b>834</b>	1,113	(90)
	<b>2,551</b>	2,940	(774)
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,560</b>	17,786	(20,435)
<b>Unallocated corporate</b>			
Shareholder returns	<b>(115)</b>	(466)	(202)
<b>Group Total</b>			
Policyholder returns	<b>17,847</b>	22,664	(29,749)
Shareholder returns	<b>3,922</b>	4,225	(453)
<b>Total</b>	<b>21,769</b>	26,889	(30,202)

The returns as shown in the table above, are delineated between those returns allocated to policyholders and those allocated to shareholders. In making this distinction, returns allocated to policyholders are those from investments in which shareholders have no direct economic interest, namely:

unit-linked business in the UK, Asia and SAIF in the UK, for which the investment return is wholly attributable to policyholders;

separate account business of US operations, the investment return of which is also wholly attributable to policyholders; and

with-profits business (excluding SAIF) in the UK and Asia (in which the shareholders' economic interest, and the basis of recognizing IFRS basis profits, is restricted to a share of the actuarially determined surplus for distribution (in the UK 10 per cent)). Except for this surplus the investment return of the with-profit funds is attributable to policyholders (through the asset-share liabilities) or the unallocated surplus, which is accounted for as a liability under IFRS 4.

The investment return related to the types of business above does not impact shareholders' profits directly. However there is an indirect impact, for example, investment-related fees or the effect of investment return on the shareholders' share of the cost of bonuses of with-profits

funds.

Investment returns for unit-linked and similar products have reciprocal impact on benefits and claims, with a decrease in market returns on the attached pool of assets affecting policyholder benefits

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**F: Income statement notes (Continued)**

on these products. Similarly for with-profits funds there is a close correlation between increases or decreases in investment returns and the level of combined charge for policyholder benefits and movement on unallocated surplus that arises from such returns.

***Shareholder returns***

For shareholder-backed non-participating business of the UK (comprising PRIL and other non-linked non-participating business) and of the Asian operations, the investment return is not directly attributable to policyholders and therefore does impact shareholders' profit directly. However, it should be noted that for UK shareholder-backed annuity business, principally PRIL, where the durations of asset and liability cash flows are closely matched, the discount rate applied to measure liabilities to policyholders (under "grandfathered" UK GAAP and under IFRS 4) reflects movements in asset yields (after allowances for the future defaults) of the backing portfolios. Therefore, the net impact on the shareholders' profits of the investment return of the assets backing liabilities of the UK shareholder-backed annuity business is after taking into account the consequential effect on the movement in policyholder liabilities.

Changes in shareholder investment returns for US operations reflect primarily movements in the investment income, movements in the value of the derivative instruments held to manage the general account assets and liability portfolio, and realized gains and losses. However, separately reflecting Jackson's types of business an allocation is made to policyholders through the application of crediting rates. The shareholder investment return for US operations also includes the fair value movement of the derivatives and the movement on the related liabilities of the variable annuity guarantees under Jackson's dynamic hedging program.

The majority of the investments held to back the US non-participating business are debt securities for which the available-for-sale designation is applied for IFRS basis reporting. Under this designation the return included in the income statement reflects the aggregate of investment income and realized gains and losses (including impairment losses). However, movements in unrealized appreciation or depreciation are recognized in other comprehensive income. The return on these assets is attributable to shareholders.

**F7: Benefits and claims and movements in unallocated surplus of with-profits funds, net of reinsurance**

Benefits and claims represent payments, including final bonuses, to policyholders in respect of maturities, surrenders and deaths plus the change in technical provisions (which primarily represents the movement in amounts owed to policyholders). Benefits and claims are amounts attributable to policyholders. The movement in unallocated surplus of with-profits funds represents the transfer to (from) the unallocated surplus each year through a charge (credit) to the income statement of the annual excess (shortfall) of income over expenditure of the with-profits funds, after declaration and attribution of the cost of bonuses to policyholders and shareholders.

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****F: Income statement notes (Continued)**

Benefits and claims and movements in unallocated surplus of with-profits funds net of reinsurance can be further analyzed as follows:

<b>2010</b>	<b>Asia</b>	<b>US</b>	<b>UK</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>£</b>			
	<b>million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
Claims incurred	(2,595)	(4,348)	(9,941)	(16,884)
Increase in policyholder liabilities	(3,824)	(11,075)	(8,490)	(23,389)
Movement in unallocated surplus of with-profits funds	(315)		70	(245)
	(6,734)	(15,423)	(18,361)	(40,518)

<b>2009</b>	<b>Asia</b>	<b>US</b>	<b>UK</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>£</b>			
	<b>million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
Claims incurred	(1,814)	(4,092)	(9,875)	(15,781)
Increase in policyholder liabilities	(6,230)	(9,193)	(8,432)	(23,855)
Movement in unallocated surplus of with-profits funds	334		(1,893)	(1,559)
	(7,710)	(13,285)	(20,200)	(41,195)

<b>2008</b>	<b>Asia</b>	<b>US</b>	<b>UK</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Claims incurred	(1,552)	(3,666)	(10,992)	(16,210)
Decrease in policyholder liabilities	314	2,719	18,186	21,219
Movement in unallocated surplus of with-profits funds	1,046		4,769	5,815
	(192)	(947)	11,963	10,824

F-208

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**G: Financial assets and liabilities****G1: Financial instruments designation and fair values**

The Group designates all financial assets as either fair value through profit and loss, available-for-sale, or as loans and receivables. Financial liabilities are designated as either fair value through profit and loss, amortized cost, or as investment contracts with discretionary participation features accounted for under IFRS 4 as described in note A4.

2010	Fair value through profit and loss £ million	Available- for-sale £ million	Loans and receivables £ million	Total carrying value £ million	Fair value £ million
<b>Financial assets</b>					
Cash and cash equivalents			6,631	6,631	6,631
Deposits			9,952	9,952	9,952
Equity securities and portfolio holdings in unit trusts	86,635			86,635	86,635
Debt securities <sup>note (i)</sup>	90,027	26,325		116,352	116,352
Loans <sup>note (ii)</sup>	227		9,034	9,261	9,083
Other investments <sup>note (iii)</sup>	5,779			5,779	5,779
Accrued investment income			2,668	2,668	2,668
Other debtors			903	903	903
	182,668	26,325	29,188	238,181	
2010	Fair value through profit and loss note (v) £ million	Amortized cost £ million	IFRS 4 basis value £ million	Total carrying value £ million	Fair value £ million
<b>Financial liabilities</b>					
Core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed operations <sup>notes (i),H13</sup>			3,676	3,676	3,866
Operational borrowings attributable to shareholder-financed operations <sup>H13</sup>			3,004	3,004	2,991
Borrowings attributable to with-profits funds <sup>H13</sup>		82	1,440	1,522	1,524
Obligations under funding, securities lending and sale and repurchase agreements			4,199	4,199	4,236
Net asset value attributable to unit holders of consolidated unit trust and similar funds		3,372		3,372	3,372



Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Investment contracts with discretionary participation features <sup>note (iv)</sup>			25,732	25,732
Investment contracts without discretionary participation features	15,822	1,882	17,704	17,652
Other creditors		2,321	2,321	2,321
Derivative liabilities	2,037		2,037	2,037
Other liabilities		1,129	1,129	1,129
	21,313	17,651	25,732	64,696

F-209

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

## G: Financial assets and liabilities (Continued)

2009	Fair value through profit and loss £ million	Available-for-sale £ million	Loans and receivables £ million	Total carrying value £ million	Fair value £ million
<b>Financial assets</b>					
Cash and cash equivalents			5,307	5,307	5,307
Deposits			12,820	12,820	12,820
Equity securities and portfolio holdings in unit trusts	69,354			69,354	69,354
Debt securities <sup>note (i)</sup>	79,083	22,668		101,751	101,751
Loans <sup>note (ii)</sup>			8,754	8,754	8,686
Other investments <sup>note (iii)</sup>	5,132			5,132	5,132
Accrued investment income			2,473	2,473	2,473
Other debtors			762	762	762
	153,569	22,668	30,116	206,353	
<b>Financial liabilities</b>					
Core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed operations <sup>notes (i), H13</sup>			3,394	3,394	3,424
Operational borrowings attributable to shareholder-financed operations <sup>H13</sup>			2,751	2,751	2,751
Borrowings attributable to with-profits funds <sup>H13</sup>		105	1,179	1,284	1,281
Obligations under funding, securities lending and sale and repurchase agreements			3,482	3,482	3,540
Net asset value attributable to unit holders of consolidated unit trust and similar funds	3,809			3,809	3,809
Investment contracts with discretionary participation features <sup>note (iv)</sup>				24,880	24,880
Investment contracts without discretionary participation features	13,840		1,965	15,805	15,866
Other creditors			1,612	1,612	1,612
Derivative liabilities	1,501			1,501	1,501
Other liabilities			877	877	877

19,255      15,260      24,880      59,395

---

**Notes**

- (i) As at December 31, 2010, £685 million (2009: £659 million) of convertible bonds were included in debt securities and £352 million (2009: £347 million) were included in borrowings.
- (ii) Loans and receivables are reported net of allowance for loan losses of £52 million (2009: £44 million).

F-210

---

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**G: Financial assets and liabilities (Continued)**

- (iii) See note G3 for details of the derivative assets included. The balance also contains the PAC with-profits fund's participation in various investment funds and limited liability property partnerships.
- (iv) It is impractical to determine the fair value of investment contracts with discretionary participation features due to the lack of a reliable basis to measure such features.
- (v) For financial liabilities designated as fair value through profit and loss there was no impact on profit from movements in credit risk during 2010 and 2009.

***Determination of fair value***

The fair values of the financial assets and liabilities as shown in the table above have been determined on the following bases.

The fair values of the financial instruments for which fair valuation is required under IFRS are determined by the use of current market bid prices for exchange-quoted investments, or by using quotations from independent third-parties, such as brokers and pricing services or by using appropriate valuation techniques. Investments valued using valuation techniques include financial investments which by their nature do not have an externally quoted price based on regular trades and financial investments for which markets are no longer active as a result of market conditions, e.g. market illiquidity. The valuation techniques used include comparison to recent arm's length transactions, reference to other instruments that are substantially the same, discounted cash flow analysis, option adjusted spread models and, if applicable, enterprise valuation. These techniques may include a number of assumptions relating to variables such as credit risk and interest rates. Changes in assumptions relating to these variables could positively or negatively impact the reported fair value of these instruments. When determining the inputs into the valuation techniques used priority is given to publicly available prices from independent sources, when available, but overall the source of pricing is chosen with the objective of arriving at a fair value measurement which reflects the price at which an orderly transaction would take place between market participants on the measurement date.

The fair value estimates are made at a specific point in time, based upon available market information and judgments about the financial instruments, including estimates of the timing and amount of expected future cash flows and the credit standing of counterparties. Such estimates do not reflect any premium or discount that could result from offering for sale at one time the Group's entire holdings of a particular financial instrument, nor do they consider the tax impact of the realization of unrealized gains or losses from selling the financial instrument being fair valued. In some cases the disclosed value cannot be realized in immediate settlement of the financial instrument.

The loans and receivables have been shown net of provisions for impairment. The fair value of loans has been estimated from discounted cash flows expected to be received. The rate of discount used was the market rate of interest.

The estimated fair value of derivative financial instruments reflects the estimated amount the Group would receive or pay in an arm's length transaction. This amount is determined using quoted prices if exchange listed, quotations from independent third-parties or valued internally using standard market practices. In accordance with the Group's risk management framework, all internally generated valuations are subject to assessment against external counterparties' valuations.

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**G: Financial assets and liabilities (Continued)**

For investment contracts in the US with fixed and guaranteed terms the fair value is determined based on the present value of future cash flows discounted at current interest rates.

The fair value of other financial liabilities is determined using discounted cash flows of the amounts expected to be paid.

**Level 1, 2 and 3 fair value measurement hierarchy of Group financial instruments**

In March 2009 IFRS 7 "Financial Instruments: Disclosures" was amended by the IASB to require certain additional disclosures to be included in IFRS financial statements. This includes, as is presented below, a table of financial instruments carried at fair value analyzed by level of the IFRS 7 defined fair value hierarchy. This hierarchy is based on the inputs of the fair value measurement and reflects the lowest level input that is significant to that measurement.

The classification criteria and its application to Prudential can be summarized as follows:

**Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets and liabilities**

Level 1 principally includes exchange listed equities, mutual funds with quoted prices, exchange traded derivatives such as futures and options, and national government bonds unless there is evidence that trading in a given instrument is so infrequent that the market could not possibly be considered active. It also includes other financial instruments (including net assets attributable to unit-holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds) where there is clear evidence that the year end valuation is based on a traded price in an active market.

**Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices)**

Level 2 principally includes corporate bonds and other non-national government debt securities which are valued using observable inputs, together with over-the-counter derivatives such as forward exchange contracts and non-quoted investment funds valued with observable inputs. It also includes net assets attributable to unit-holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds and investment contract liabilities that are valued using observable inputs.

The nature of Prudential's operations in the US and the UK mean that a significant proportion of the assets backing non-linked shareholder-backed business are held in corporate bonds, structured securities and other non-national government debt securities. These assets, in line with market practice, are generally valued using independent pricing providers in the US and third-party broker quotes in the UK and Asia either directly or via third parties, such as IDC or Bloomberg. Such assets are generally classified as level 2 as the nature of these quotations means that they do not strictly meet the definition of level 1 assets. These valuations are determined using independent external quotations from multiple sources and are subject to a number of monitoring controls, such as monthly price variances, stale price reviews and variance analysis on prices achieved on subsequent trades.

Pricing services, where available, are used to obtain the third-party broker quotes. Where pricing services providers are used, a single valuation is obtained and applied.

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**G: Financial assets and liabilities (Continued)**

When prices are not available from pricing services, quotes are sourced directly from brokers. Prudential seeks to obtain a number of quotes from different brokers so as to obtain the most comprehensive information available on their executability. Where quotes are sourced directly from brokers, the price used in the valuation is normally selected from one of the quotes based on a number of factors, including the timeliness and regularity of the quotes and the accuracy of the quotes considering the spreads provided. The selected quote is the one which best represents an executable quote for the security at the measurement date.

Generally, no adjustment is made to the prices obtained from independent third parties. Adjustment is made in only limited circumstances, where it is determined that the third-party valuations obtained do not reflect fair value (e.g. either because the value is stale and/or the values are extremely diverse in range). These are usually securities which are distressed or that could be subject to a debt restructure or where reliable market prices are no longer available due to an inactive market or market dislocation. In these instances, prices are derived using internal valuation techniques including those as described above in this note with the objective of arriving at a fair value measurement which reflects the price at which an orderly transaction would take place between market participants on the measurement date. The techniques used require a number of assumptions relating to variables such as credit risk and interest rates. Examples of such variables include an average credit spread based on the corporate bond universe and the relevant duration of the asset being valued. Prudential measures the input assumptions based on the best available information at the measurement dates. Securities valued in such manner are classified as level 3 where these significant inputs are not based on observable market data.

In addition level 2 includes debt securities that are valued internally using standard market practices. Of the total level 2 debt securities of £89,948 million at December 31, 2010 (2009: £83,301 million), £6,638 million are valued internally (2009: £6,426 million). The majority of such securities are valued using matrix pricing, which is based on assessing the credit quality of the underlying borrower to derive a suitable discount rate relative to government securities of a comparable duration. Under matrix pricing, the debt securities are priced taking the credit spreads on comparable quoted public debt securities and applying these to the equivalent debt instruments factoring a specified liquidity premium. The majority of the parameters used in this valuation technique are readily observable in the market and, therefore, are not subject to interpretation.

**Level 3: Significant inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs)**

Level 3 principally includes investments in private equity funds, investments in property funds which are exposed to bespoke properties or risks, investments which are internally valued or subject to a significant number of unobservable assumptions and certain derivatives which are bespoke or long dated. It also includes debt securities which are rarely traded or traded only in privately negotiated transactions and hence where it is difficult to assert that these have been based on observable market data. The inherent nature of the vast majority of these assets means that, in normal market conditions, there is unlikely to be significant change in the specific underlying assets classified as level 3.

At December 31, 2010 the Group held £4,194 million (2009: £5,190 million), two per cent of the fair valued financial instruments (2009: three per cent), within level 3. Of these amounts £3,359 million (2009: £3,510 million) was held by the Group's participating funds and therefore shareholders' profit

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**G: Financial assets and liabilities (Continued)**

and equity are not impacted by movements in the valuation of these financial instruments. Total level 3 assets represented 3.3 per cent of the total assets of the participating funds at December 31, 2010 (2009: 3.7 per cent). Total level 3 liabilities at December 31, 2010 were £371 million out of total participating fund liabilities of £112,196 million (2009: £348 million out of £104,817 million).

Of the £866 million level 3 fair valued financial investments at December 31, 2010 (2009: £1,684 million), net of derivative liabilities which support non-linked shareholder-backed business (1.6 per cent of the total financial investments net of derivative liabilities backing this business) (2009: 3.6 per cent), £728 million are externally valued and £138 million are internally valued (2009: £1,653 million and £31 million respectively). Internal valuations, which represent 0.2 per cent of the total financial investments net of derivative liabilities supporting non-linked shareholder-backed business at December 31, 2010 (2009: 0.06 per cent), are inherently more subjective than external valuations.

If the value of all level 3 investments backing non-linked shareholder-backed business was varied downwards by 10 per cent, the change in valuation would be £14 million (2009:£3 million), which would reduce shareholders' equity by this amount before tax. Of this amount a £7 million decrease (2009: £5 million increase) would pass through the income statement substantially as part of short-term fluctuations in investment returns outside of operating profit and a £7 million decrease (2009: offset by an £8 million decrease) would be included as part of other comprehensive income, being unrealized movements on assets classified as available-for-sale.

F-214

---

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**G: Financial assets and liabilities (Continued)**

	December 31, 2010			Total £ million
	Level 1 £ million	Level 2 £ million	Level 3 £ million	
<b>With-profits</b>				
Equity securities and portfolio holdings in unit trusts	29,675	1,281	415	31,371
Debt securities	11,114	41,375	772	53,261
Other investments (including derivative assets)	137	1,207	2,543	3,887
Derivative liabilities	(56)	(626)	(25)	(707)
Total financial investments, net of derivative liabilities	40,870	43,237	3,705	87,812
Borrowings attributable to the with-profits fund held at fair value		(82)		(82)
Net asset value attributable to unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds	(519)	(511)	(346)	(1,376)
Total	40,351	42,644	3,359	86,354
Percentage of total	47%	49%	4%	100%
<b>Unit-linked and variable annuity separate account</b>				
Equity securities and portfolio holdings in unit trusts	54,272	2		54,274
Debt securities	3,784	5,268	2	9,054
Other investments (including derivative assets)	43	88		131
Derivative liabilities				
Total financial investments, net of derivative liabilities	58,099	5,358	2	63,459
Investment contracts without discretionary participation features held at fair value		(13,841)		(13,841)
Net asset value attributable to unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds	(1,360)			(1,360)
Total	56,739	(8,483)	2	48,258
Percentage of total	118%	(18)%		100%
<b>Non-linked shareholder-backed</b>				
Loans		227		227
Equity securities and portfolio holdings in unit trusts	808	21	161	990
Debt securities	10,389	43,305	343	54,037
Other investments (including derivative assets)	52	1,146	563	1,761
Derivative liabilities	(80)	(1,049)	(201)	(1,330)
Total financial investments, net of derivative liabilities	11,169	43,650	866	55,685
		(1,981)		(1,981)



Investment contracts without discretionary participation features  
held at fair value

Net asset value attributable to unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds	(220)	(383)	(33)	(636)
Total	10,949	41,286	833	53,068
Percentage of total	20%	78%	2%	100%

**Group total**

Loans		227		227
Equity securities and portfolio holdings in unit trusts	84,755	1,304	576	86,635
Debt securities	25,287	89,948	1,117	116,352
Other investments (including derivative assets)	232	2,441	3,106	5,779
Derivative liabilities	(136)	(1,675)	(226)	(2,037)
Total financial investments, net of derivative liabilities	110,138	92,245	4,573	206,956
Borrowings attributable to the with-profits fund held at fair value		(82)		(82)
Investment contracts without discretionary participation features held at fair value		(15,822)		(15,822)
Net asset value attributable to unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds	(2,099)	(894)	(379)	(3,372)
Total	108,039	75,447	4,194	187,680
Percentage of total	58%	40%	2%	100%

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

## G: Financial assets and liabilities (Continued)

	December 31, 2009			Total £ million
	Level 1 £ million	Level 2 £ million	Level 3 £ million	
<b>With-profits</b>				
Equity securities and portfolio holdings in unit trusts	28,688	799	475	29,962
Debt securities	7,063	39,051	1,213	47,327
Other investments (including derivative assets)	79	1,199	2,170	3,448
Derivative liabilities	(54)	(504)	(25)	(583)
Total financial investments, net of derivative liabilities	35,776	40,545	3,833	80,154
Borrowing attributable to the with-profits fund held at fair value		(105)		(105)
Net asset value attributable to unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds	(1,354)	(305)	(323)	(1,982)
Total	34,422	40,135	3,510	78,067
Percentage of total	44%	51%	5%	100%
<b>Unit-linked and variable annuity separate account</b>				
Equity securities and portfolio holdings in unit trusts	38,616	4		38,620
Debt securities	3,283	5,525	40	8,848
Other investments (including derivative assets)	30	80		110
Derivative liabilities				
Total financial investments, net of derivative liabilities	41,929	5,609	40	47,578
Investment contract without discretionary participation features held at fair value		(12,242)		(12,242)
Net asset value attributable to unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds	(1,324)	(7)	(2)	(1,333)
Total	40,605	(6,640)	38	34,003
Percentage of total	119%	(19)%	0%	100%
<b>Non-linked shareholder-backed</b>				
Equity securities and portfolio holdings in unit trusts	557	36	179	772
Debt securities	5,783	38,725	1,068	45,576
Other investments (including derivative assets)	155	787	632	1,574
Derivative liabilities	(20)	(703)	(195)	(918)

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Total financial investments, net of derivative liabilities	6,475	38,845	1,684	47,004
Investment contract without discretionary participation features held at fair value		(1,598)		(1,598)
Net asset value attributable to unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds	(110)	(342)	(42)	(494)
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,365</b>	<b>36,905</b>	<b>1,642</b>	<b>44,912</b>
Percentage of total	14%	82%	4%	100%
<b>Group total</b>				
Equity securities and portfolio holdings in unit trusts	67,861	839	654	69,354
Debt securities	16,129	83,301	2,321	101,751
Other investments (including derivative assets)	264	2,066	2,802	5,132
Derivative liabilities	(74)	(1,207)	(220)	(1,501)
Total financial investments, net of derivative liabilities	84,180	84,999	5,557	174,736
Borrowing attributable to the with-profits fund held at fair value		(105)		(105)
Investment contract without discretionary participation features held at fair value		(13,840)		(13,840)
Net asset value attributable to unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds	(2,788)	(654)	(367)	(3,809)
<b>Total</b>	<b>81,392</b>	<b>70,400</b>	<b>5,190</b>	<b>156,982</b>
Percentage of total	52%	45%	3%	100%

F-216

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**G: Financial assets and liabilities (Continued)**

**Reconciliation of movements in level 3 financial instruments measured at fair value**

The following tables reconcile the value of level 3 financial instruments at January 1, 2010 to that presented at December 31, 2010 and at January 1, 2009 to that presented at December 31, 2009.

Total gains and losses recorded in the income statement in the year represents realized gains and losses, including interest and dividend income unrealized gains and losses on financial instruments classified at fair value through profit and loss and foreign exchange movements on an individual entity's overseas investments. All these amounts are included within "investment return" within the income statement.

Total gains and losses recorded in other comprehensive income includes unrealized gains and losses on debt securities held as available-for-sale within Jackson and foreign exchange movements arising from the retranslation of the Group's overseas subsidiaries and branches.

The transfers out from level 3 during 2010 comprise mainly transfers within the Jackson's portfolio. Certain broker-priced assets of Jackson were previously classified as level 3 holdings as a result of illiquidity in the market and the resultant lack of observability into the assumptions used to produce those fair values. During 2010, as a result of ongoing consideration regarding the use of assumptions by pricing sources and the changes in the level of observability of these inputs over recent periods, Jackson determined that these assets would be more appropriately categorized as level 2. As a result, Jackson transferred debt securities of £606 million and derivative assets of £101 million from level 3 to level 2. The remaining transfers out of level 3 of the Group are primarily debt securities reclassifications from level 3 to level 2 which reflect improving liquidity during the period.

The transfers out from level 3 during 2009 included a transfer of £2,072 million from level 3 to level 2 in respect of structured securities of Jackson. At December 31, 2008, Jackson had utilized internal valuations for certain structured securities given the illiquidity of the market at that time. These assets had therefore been classified as level 3 given the unobservable nature of assumptions within the internal valuation models used. During the first half of 2009, improvements were observed in the level of liquidity for these structured securities such that external prices based on observable inputs from pricing services or brokers were used to value nearly all of the structured securities at December 31, 2009. The remaining transfers in and out of level 3 in 2009 represented sundry individual asset reclassifications, none of which are materially significant as highlighted in the table below.

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**G: Financial assets and liabilities (Continued)**

	Total gains/losses		Total recorded gains/losses in other comprehensive income		Purchases	Sales	Settled	Transfers into level 3	Transfers out of level 3	At Dec 31, 2010
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
	million	million	million	million	million	million	million	million	million	million
<b>With-profits</b>										
Equity securities and portfolio holdings in unit trusts	475	(6)		48	(59)				(43)	<b>415</b>
Debt securities	1,213	(113)	18	15	(158)	(34)	11	(180)		<b>772</b>
Other investments (including derivative assets)	2,170	309	5	372	(312)				(1)	<b>2,543</b>
Derivative liabilities	(25)									<b>(25)</b>
Total financial investments, net of derivative liabilities	3,833	190	23	435	(529)	(34)	11	(224)		<b>3,705</b>
Net asset value attributable to unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds	(323)	(32)		9						<b>(346)</b>
Total	3,510	158	23	444	(529)	(34)	11	(224)		<b>3,359</b>
<b>Unit-linked and variable annuity separate accounts</b>										
Debt securities	40		3	2	(4)	(18)			(21)	<b>2</b>
Total financial investments, net of derivative liabilities	40		3	2	(4)	(18)			(21)	<b>2</b>
Net asset value attributable to unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds	(2)								2	
Total	38		3	2	(4)	(18)			(19)	<b>2</b>
<b>Non-linked shareholder-backed</b>										
Equity securities and portfolio holdings in unit trusts	179	43	5	30	(95)		2	(3)		<b>161</b>
Debt securities	1,068	49	72	46	(213)	(27)	61	(713)		<b>343</b>

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Other investments (including derivative assets)	632	15	32	129	(144)			(101)	<b>563</b>
Derivative liabilities	(195)	(5)	(1)						<b>(201)</b>
Total financial investments, net of derivative liabilities	1,684	102	108	205	(452)	(27)	63	(817)	<b>866</b>
Net asset value attributable to unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds	(42)	(17)	(1)	(16)	43				<b>(33)</b>
Total	1,642	85	107	189	(409)	(27)	63	(817)	<b>833</b>

**Group total**

Equity securities and portfolio holdings in unit trusts	654	37	5	78	(154)		2	(46)	<b>576</b>
Debt securities	2,321	(64)	93	63	(375)	(79)	72	(914)	<b>1,117</b>
Other investments (including derivative assets)	2,802	324	37	501	(456)			(102)	<b>3,106</b>
Derivative liabilities	(220)	(5)	(1)						<b>(226)</b>
Total financial investments, net of derivative liabilities	5,557	292	134	642	(985)	(79)	74	(1,062)	<b>4,573</b>
Net asset value attributable to unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds	(367)	(49)	(1)	(7)	43			2	<b>(379)</b>
Total	5,190	243	133	635	(942)	(79)	74	(1,060)	<b>4,194</b>

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

## G: Financial assets and liabilities (Continued)

	At Jan 1, 2009 £ million	Total gains/ losses in compre- hensive income statement £ million	Total recorded gains/ losses in other compre- hensive income statement £ million	Purchases £ million	Sales £ million	Settled £ million	Transfer into level 3 £ million	Transfers out of level 3 £ million	At Dec 31, 2009 £ million
<b>With-profits</b>									
Equity securities and portfolio holdings in unit trusts	509	(3)	(1)	26	(56)				475
Debt securities	1,342	(14)	(11)	50	(225)	(17)	142	(54)	1,213
Other investments (including derivative assets)	2,122	(211)	(89)	403	(55)				2,170
Derivative liabilities		(2)			(23)				(25)
Total financial investments, net of derivative liabilities	3,973	(230)	(101)	479	(359)	(17)	142	(54)	3,833
Net asset value attributable to unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds	(381)	9		49					(323)
Total	3,592	(221)	(101)	528	(359)	(17)	142	(54)	3,510
<b>Unit-linked and variable annuity separate account</b>									
Debt securities	33	2	1	16		(8)		(4)	40
Derivative liabilities									
Total financial investments, net of derivative liabilities	33	2	1	16		(8)		(4)	40
Net asset value attributable to unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds				(1)			(1)		(2)
Total	33	2	1	15		(8)	(1)	(4)	38

**Non-linked shareholder-backed**

Equity securities and portfolio holdings in unit trusts	318	(47)	(34)	21	(55)			(24)	<b>179</b>
Debt securities	3,996	(15)	(565)	104	(473)	(2)	200	(2,177)	<b>1,068</b>
Other investments (including derivative assets)	692	130	(76)	153	(308)		43	(2)	<b>632</b>
Derivative liabilities	(246)	93		(64)	23		(1)		<b>(195)</b>
Total financial investments, net of derivative liabilities	4,760	161	(675)	214	(813)	(2)	242	(2,203)	<b>1,684</b>
Net asset value attributable to unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds	(65)	17	6						<b>(42)</b>
Total	4,695	178	(669)	214	(813)	(2)	242	(2,203)	<b>1,642</b>

**Group total**

Equity securities and portfolio holdings in unit trusts	827	(50)	(35)	47	(111)			(24)	<b>654</b>
Debt securities	5,371	(27)	(575)	170	(698)	(27)	342	(2,235)	<b>2,321</b>
Other investments (including derivative assets)	2,814	(81)	(165)	556	(363)		43	(2)	<b>2,802</b>
Derivative liabilities	(246)	91		(64)			(1)		<b>(220)</b>
Total financial investments, net of derivative liabilities	8,766	(67)	(775)	709	(1,172)	(27)	384	(2,261)	<b>5,557</b>
Net asset value attributable to unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds	(446)	26	6	48			(1)		<b>(367)</b>
Total	8,320	(41)	(769)	757	(1,172)	(27)	383	(2,261)	<b>5,190</b>



Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**G: Financial assets and liabilities (Continued)**

Of the total gains and losses in the income statement in 2010 of £243 million gains, £315 million relates to financial instruments still held at the end of the year, which can be analyzed as £18 million for equity securities, £110 million for debt securities, £243 million for other investments, £(6) million for derivative liabilities and £(50) million for net asset value attributable to unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds.

Of the total gains and losses in the income statement in 2009 of £41 million losses, £(205) million relates to financial instruments still held at the end of the year, which can be analyzed as £41 million losses for equity securities, £44 million losses for debt securities, £221 million losses for other investments, £76 million gains for derivative liabilities and £25 million gains for net asset value attributable to unit holders of consolidated unit trusts and similar funds.

***Transfers between level 1 and level 2***

During 2010, transfers from level 1 to level 2 amounted to £354 million in respect of certain investment funds held by the Group's participating funds which arose to reflect the change in the observability of the inputs used in valuing these funds.

There were no significant transfers between level 1 and level 2 during 2009.

**Interest income and expense**

The interest income on financial assets not at fair value through profit and loss for the year ended December 31, 2010 from continuing operations was £1,994 million (2009: £1,998 million; 2008: £2,532 million).

The interest expense on financial liabilities not at fair value through profit and loss for the year ended December 31, 2010 from continuing operations was £427 million (2009: £366 million; 2008: £645 million).

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****G: Financial assets and liabilities (Continued)****G2: Market risk*****Interest rate risk***

The following table shows an analysis of the classes of financial assets and liabilities and their direct exposure to interest rate risk. Each applicable class of the Group's financial assets or liabilities is analyzed between those exposed to fair value interest rate risk, cash flow interest rate risk and those with no direct interest rate risk exposure:

<b>2010</b>	<b>Fair value interest rate risk £ million</b>	<b>Cash flow interest rate risk £ million</b>	<b>Not directly exposed to interest rate risk £ million</b>	<b>Total £ million</b>
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Cash and cash equivalents			6,631	6,631
Deposits	887	8,941	124	9,952
Debt securities	110,168	5,824	360	116,352
Loans	6,238	3,001	22	9,261
Other investments (including derivatives)	1,616	448	3,715	5,779
	<b>118,909</b>	<b>18,214</b>	<b>10,852</b>	<b>147,975</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed operations	3,676			3,676
Operational borrowings attributable to shareholder-financed operations	2,624	377	3	3,004
Borrowings attributable to with-profits funds	679	710	133	1,522
Obligations under funding, securities lending and sale and repurchase agreements	631	3,568		4,199
Investment contracts without discretionary participation features	988	894	15,822	17,704
Derivative liabilities	705	431	901	2,037
Other liabilities	121	129	879	1,129
	<b>9,424</b>	<b>6,109</b>	<b>17,738</b>	<b>33,271</b>

F-221

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

## G: Financial assets and liabilities (Continued)

2009	Fair value interest rate risk £ million	Cash flow interest rate risk £ million	Not directly exposed to interest rate risk £ million	Total £ million
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Cash and cash equivalents			5,307	5,307
Deposits	896	11,884	40	12,820
Debt securities	95,817	5,550	384	101,751
Loans	5,923	2,816	15	8,754
Other investments (including derivatives)	1,381	368	3,383	5,132
	104,017	20,618	9,129	133,764
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed operations	3,394			3,394
Operational borrowings attributable to shareholder-financed operations	2,128	620	3	2,751
Borrowings attributable to with-profits funds	804	312	168	1,284
Obligations under funding, securities lending and sale and repurchase agreements	611	2,871		3,482
Investment contracts without discretionary participation features	1,098	867	13,840	15,805
Derivative liabilities	647	286	568	1,501
Other liabilities	79	92	706	877
	8,761	5,048	15,285	29,094

F-222

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**G: Financial assets and liabilities (Continued)***Liquidity analysis**(i) Contractual maturities of financial liabilities*

The following table sets out the contractual maturities for applicable classes of financial liabilities, excluding derivative liabilities and investment contracts that are separately presented. The financial liabilities are included in the column relating to the contractual maturities at the undiscounted cash flows (including contractual interest payments) due to be paid assuming conditions are consistent with those of year end.

2010	Total carrying value £ million	1 year or less £ million	After 1 year to 5 years £ million	After	After	After	Over 20 years £ million	No stated maturity £ million	Total £ million
				5 years to 10 years £ million	10 years to 15 years £ million	15 years to 20 years £ million			
<b>Financial liabilities</b>									
Core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed operationsH13	3,676	164	861	731	1,314	835	1,244	1,469	6,618
Operational borrowings attributable to shareholder-financed operationsH13	3,004	2,510	561	3	3	3	10		3,090
Borrowings attributable to with-profits fundsH13	1,522	155	1,051	161	2	2	121	182	1,674
Obligations under funding, securities lending and sale and repurchase agreements	4,199	4,199							4,199
Other liabilities	1,129	867	16	50				196	1,129
Net asset value attributable to unit holders of consolidated unit-trusts and similar funds	3,372	3,372							3,372
Other creditors	2,321	2,321							2,321
	19,223	13,588	2,489	945	1,319	840	1,375	1,847	22,403

F-223

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**G: Financial assets and liabilities (Continued)**

2009	Total carrying value £ million	1 year or less £ million	After 1 year to 5 years £ million	After 5 years to 10 years £ million	After 10 years to 15 years £ million	After 15 years to 20 years £ million	20 years to 20 years £ million	No Over stated maturity £ million	Total £ million
<b>Financial liabilities</b>									
Core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed operationsH13	3,394	148	588	733	1,394	877	1,343	1,422	6,505
Operational borrowings attributable to shareholder-financed operationsH13	2,751	2,351	435	9	9	9	31		2,844
Borrowings attributable to with-profits fundsH13	1,284	228	882	102				205	1,417
Obligations under funding, securities lending and sale and repurchase agreements	3,482	3,482							3,482
Other liabilities	877	643	11	14				211	879
Net asset value attributable to unit holders of consolidated unit-trusts and similar funds	3,809	3,809							3,809
Other creditors	1,612	1,612							1,612
	17,209	12,273	1,916	858	1,403	886	1,374	1,838	20,548

*(ii) Maturity analysis of derivatives*

The following table provides a maturity analysis of derivative assets and liabilities:

2010	Total carrying value £ million	1 year or less £ million	After 1 year to 3 years £ million	After 3 years to 5 years £ million	After 5 years £ million	Total £ million
Net derivative position	2	1	1			2

2009	Total carrying value £ million	1 year or less £ million	After 1 year to 3 years £ million	After 3 years to		Total £ million
				5 years £ million	After 5 years £ million	
Net derivative position	279	340	10	(1)		349

F-224

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****G: Financial assets and liabilities (Continued)**

The net derivative positions as shown in the table above comprise the following derivative assets and liabilities:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Derivative assets	<b>2,039</b>	1,780
Derivative liabilities	<b>(2,037)</b>	(1,501)
<b>Net derivative position</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>279</b>

The majority of derivative assets and liabilities have been included at fair value within the one year or less column representing the basis on which they are managed (i.e. to manage principally asset or liability value exposures). Contractual maturities are not considered essential for an understanding of the timing of the cash flows for these instruments and in particular the Group has no cash flow hedges. The only exception is certain identified interest rate swaps which are fully expected to be held until maturity solely for the purposes of matching cash flows on separately held assets and liabilities. For these instruments the undiscounted cash flows (including contractual interest amounts) due to be paid under the swap contract assuming conditions are consistent with those at year end are included in the column relating to the contractual maturity of the derivative.

The table below shows the maturity profile for investment contracts on an undiscounted basis to the nearest billion. This maturity profile has been based on the cash flow projections of expected benefit payments as part of the determination of the value of in-force business when preparing EEV basis results.

<b>2010</b>	<b>After</b>	<b>After</b>	<b>After</b>	<b>After</b>	<b>Over</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>undis-</b>	<b>Carrying</b>
	<b>1 year</b>	<b>1 year</b>	<b>5 years</b>	<b>10 years</b>				
	<b>or</b>	<b>to</b>	<b>to</b>	<b>to</b>	<b>to</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>counted</b>	<b>value</b>
	<b>less</b>	<b>5 years</b>	<b>10 years</b>	<b>15 years</b>	<b>20 years</b>	<b>years</b>	<b>value</b>	<b>value</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>billion</b>	<b>billion</b>	<b>billion</b>	<b>billion</b>	<b>billion</b>	<b>billion</b>	<b>billion</b>	<b>billion</b>
Life assurance investment contracts	<b>3</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>43</b>

<b>2009</b>	<b>After</b>	<b>After</b>	<b>After</b>	<b>After</b>	<b>Over</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>undis-</b>	<b>Carrying</b>
	<b>1 year</b>	<b>1 year</b>	<b>5 years</b>	<b>10 years</b>				
	<b>or</b>	<b>to</b>	<b>to</b>	<b>to</b>	<b>to</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>counted</b>	<b>value</b>
	<b>less</b>	<b>5 years</b>	<b>10 years</b>	<b>15 years</b>	<b>20 years</b>	<b>years</b>	<b>value</b>	<b>value</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>billion</b>	<b>billion</b>	<b>billion</b>	<b>billion</b>	<b>billion</b>	<b>billion</b>	<b>billion</b>	<b>billion</b>
Life assurance investment contracts	<b>3</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>41</b>

## Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Most investment contracts have options to surrender early, albeit these are often subject to surrender or other penalties. It is therefore the case that most contracts could be said to have a contractual maturity of less than one year, but in reality the additional charges and term of the contracts means these are unlikely to be exercised in practice and the more useful information is to present information on expected payment.

The maturity profile above excludes certain corporate unit-linked business with gross policyholder liabilities of £11 billion (2009: £9 billion) which has no stated maturity but which is repayable on demand.

F-225

---



Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**G: Financial assets and liabilities (Continued)**

This table has been prepared on an undiscounted basis and accordingly the amounts shown for life assurance investment contracts differ from those disclosed on the statement of financial position. Durations of long-term business contracts, covering insurance and investment contracts, on a discounted basis are included in section D.

The vast majority of the Group's financial assets are held to back the Group's policyholder liabilities. Although asset/liability matching is an important component of managing policyholder liabilities (both those classified as insurance and those classified as investments), this profile is mainly relevant for managing market risk rather than liquidity risk. Within each business unit this asset/liability matching is performed on a portfolio by portfolio basis.

In terms of liquidity risk a large proportion of the policyholder liabilities contain discretionary surrender values or surrender charges, meaning that many of the Group's liabilities are expected to be held for the long term. Much of the Group's investment portfolios is in marketable securities, which can therefore be converted quickly to liquid assets.

For the reasons above an analysis of the Group's assets by contractual maturity is not considered necessary to evaluate the nature and extent of the Group's liquidity risk.

***Credit risk***

The Group's maximum exposure to credit risk of financial instruments before any allowance for collateral or allocation of losses to policyholders is represented by the carrying value of financial instruments on the balance sheet that have exposures to credit risk. These assets comprise cash and cash equivalents, deposits, debt securities, loans and derivative assets, and other debtors, the carrying value of which are disclosed at the start of this note and note G3 for derivative assets. The collateral in place in relation to derivatives is described in G4. Notes D2, D3 and D4, describe the security for these loans held by the Group, as disclosed at the start of this note.

Of the total loans and receivables held £74 million (2009: £64 million) are past their due date but have not been impaired. Of the total past due but not impaired, £26 million is less than one year past their due date and £9 million is more than six months but less than one year past their due date (2009: £64 million and £11 million respectively). The Group expects full recovery of these loans and receivables. No further analysis has been provided of the age of financial assets that are past due at the end of the reporting period but not impaired as the amounts are immaterial.

No further analysis has been provided of the element of loans and receivables that was neither past due nor impaired for the total portfolio. This is on the grounds of immateriality of the difference between the neither past due nor impaired elements and the total portfolio.

Financial assets that would have been past due or impaired had the terms not been renegotiated amounted to £97 million (2009: £55 million).

There was no collateral held against loans that are past due and impaired or that are past due but not impaired at December 31, 2010 (2009: £nil).

In addition, during the year the Group took possession of £22 million (2009: £15 million) of other collateral held as security, which mainly consists of assets that could be readily convertible into cash.

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**G: Financial assets and liabilities (Continued)**

***Currency risk***

As at December 31, 2010, the Group held 18 per cent (2009: 19 per cent) and 14 per cent (2009: 13 per cent) of its financial assets and financial liabilities respectively, in currencies, mainly US dollar and Euro, other than the functional currency of the relevant business unit.

The financial assets, of which 70 per cent (2009: 74 per cent) are held by the PAC with-profits fund, allow the PAC with-profits fund to obtain exposure to foreign equity markets.

The financial liabilities, of which 28 per cent (2009: 34 per cent) are held by the PAC with-profits fund, mainly relate to foreign currency borrowings.

The exchange risks inherent in these exposures are mitigated through the use of derivatives, mainly forward currency contracts (note G3 below).

The amount of exchange gains recognized in the income statement in 2010, except for those arising on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit and loss, is £82 million (2009: £201 million losses; 2008: £638 million gains). This constitutes £16 million losses (2009: £41 million losses; 2008: £32 million gains) on Medium Term Notes (MTN) liabilities and £98 million of net gains (2009: £160 million net losses; 2008: £606 million net gains), mainly arising on investments of the PAC with-profits fund. The gains/losses on MTN liabilities are fully offset by value movements on cross-currency swaps, which are measured at fair value through profit and loss.

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****G: Financial assets and liabilities (Continued)****G3: Derivatives and hedging***Derivatives*

The Group enters into a variety of exchange traded and over-the-counter derivative financial instruments, including futures, options, forward currency contracts and swaps such as interest rate swaps, cross-currency swaps, swaptions and credit default swaps.

All over-the-counter derivative transactions are conducted under standardized ISDA (International Swaps and Derivatives Association Inc) master agreements and the Group has collateral agreements between the individual Group entities and relevant counterparties in place under each of these market master agreements.

The total fair value balances of derivative assets and liabilities as at December 31, 2010 were as follows:

<b>2010</b>	<b>UK insurance operations</b>	<b>US insurance operations</b>	<b>Asian insurance operations</b>	<b>Asset management</b>	<b>Unallocated to a segment</b>	<b>Group total</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
Derivative assets	926	645	310	44	114	2,039
Derivative liabilities	(792)	(799)	(222)	(78)	(146)	(2,037)
	134	(154)	88	(34)	(32)	2

<b>2009</b>	<b>UK insurance operations</b>	<b>US insurance operations</b>	<b>Asian insurance operations</b>	<b>Asset management</b>	<b>Unallocated to a segment</b>	<b>Group total</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
Derivative assets	910	519	150	48	153	1,780
Derivative liabilities	(709)	(461)	(146)	(49)	(136)	(1,501)
	201	58	4	(1)	17	279

The above derivative assets are included in "other investments" in the primary statements.

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**G: Financial assets and liabilities (Continued)**

The notional amount of the derivatives, distinguishing between UK insurance and US operations, was as follows:

	UK insurance operations		US insurance operations	
	Notional amount on which future payments are based		Notional amount on which future payments are based	
2010	Asset £ million	Liability £ million	Asset £ million	Liability £ million
<b>As at December 31, 2010</b>				
Cross-currency swaps*	808	921	379	173
Equity index put options		1,458		
Swaptions		18	13,093	3,832
Futures	3,068	7,150		2,701
Forwards*	19,668	19,793		
Inflation swaps	3,032	2,945		
Credit default swaps	1,148	20	26	
Credit derivatives				134
Put options			8,048	
Equity options	34		3,514	867
Total return swaps	215	215		192
Interest rate swaps*	4,035	4,403	7,185	8,495

	UK insurance operations		US insurance operations	
	Notional amount on which future payments are based		Notional amount on which future payments are based	
2009	Asset £ million	Liability £ million	Asset £ million	Liability £ million
<b>As at December 31, 2009</b>				
Cross-currency swaps*	808	881	376	168
Swaptions	900	900	12,694	5,263
Futures	2,267	2,987		1,534
Forwards*	20,235	20,184		
Inflation swaps	2,337	2,205		
Credit default swaps	90	12		
Credit derivatives				189

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Put options			9,072	
Equity options	30	552	3,246	562
Total return swaps	420	421		
Interest rate swaps*	5,529	5,710	1,579	3,957

\*

In addition, the other operations, including the Group Treasury function and the Asian operations, have cross-currency swap assets and liabilities with notional amounts of £492 million (2009: £819 million) and £209 million (2009: £122 million) respectively, forward currency contracts assets and liabilities with notional amounts of £2,619 million (2009: £570 million)

F-229

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**G: Financial assets and liabilities (Continued)**

and £440 million (2009: £958 million) respectively, interest rate swaps assets and liabilities of £832 million (2009: £793 million) and of £195 million (2009: £522 million), respectively, and cliquet options assets of £nil (2009: £7 million).

These derivatives are used for efficient portfolio management to obtain cost effective and efficient exposure to various markets in accordance with the Group's investment strategies and to manage exposure to interest rate, currency, credit and other business risks. See also note D3 for use of derivatives by the Group's US operations.

The Group uses various interest rate derivative instruments such as interest rate swaps to reduce exposure to interest rate volatility.

The UK insurance operations use various currency derivatives in order to limit volatility due to foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations arising on securities denominated in currencies other than sterling. See also note G2 above. In addition, total return swaps and interest rate swaps are held for efficient portfolio management.

As part of the efficient portfolio management of the PAC with-profits fund, the fund may, from time to time, invest in cash-settled forward contracts over Prudential plc shares, which are accounted for consistently with other derivatives. This is in order to avoid a mismatch of the with-profits investment portfolio with the investment benchmarks set for its equity-based investment funds. The contracts will form part of the long-term investments of the with-profits fund. These contracts are subject to a number of limitations for legal and regulatory reasons.

Some of the Group's products, especially those sold in the US, have certain guarantee features linked to equity indexes. A mismatch between product liabilities and the performance of the underlying assets backing them, exposes the Group to equity index risk. In order to mitigate this risk, the relevant business units purchase swaptions, equity options and futures to match asset performance with liabilities under equity-indexed products.

The US operations and some of the UK operations hold large amounts of interest-rate sensitive investments that contain credit risks on which a certain level of defaults is expected. These entities have purchased some swaptions in order to manage the default risk on certain underlying assets and hence reduce the amount of regulatory capital held to support the assets.

***Hedging***

The Group has formally assessed and documented the effectiveness of the following hedges under IAS 39.

**Fair value hedges**

The Group used interest rate derivatives to hedge the interest rate exposures on its US\$300 million, 6.5 per cent perpetual subordinated capital securities until September 2010. The hedge terminated at this point. The impact on the Group's income statement was immaterial. Where the hedge relationship has been de-designated and re-designated, the fair value adjustment to the hedged item up to the point of de-designation continues to be reported as part of the basis of the hedged item and is amortized to the income statement based on a recalculated effective interest rate over the residual period to the first break clause date of the perpetual subordinated capital securities.

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**G: Financial assets and liabilities (Continued)**

The Group has chosen to designate as a fair value hedge certain fixed to floating rate swaps which hedge the fair value exposure to interest rate movements of certain of the Group's operational borrowings.

The fair value of the derivatives designated as fair value hedges above at December 31, 2010, was an asset of £5 million (2009: asset of £7 million and liability of £1 million). Movements in the fair value of the hedging instruments of a net loss of £1 million (2009: net loss of £11 million; 2008: net loss of £4 million) and the hedged items of a net gain of £1 million (2009: net gain of £11 million; 2008: net gain of £7 million) are recorded in the income statement in respect of the fair value hedges above.

***Cash flow hedges***

The Group has no cash flow hedges in place.

**Net investment hedges**

The Group has designated perpetual subordinated capital securities totaling US\$2.3 billion (2009: US\$1.55 billion) as a net investment hedge to hedge the currency risks related to the net investment in Jackson. The carrying value of the subordinated capital securities was £1,462 million as at December 31, 2010 (2009: £966 million). The foreign exchange loss of £45 million (2009: gain of £118 million; 2008: loss of £299 million) on translation of the borrowings to pounds sterling at the statement of financial position date is recognized in the translation reserve in shareholders' equity.

This net investment hedge was 100 per cent effective.

**G4: Derecognition and collateral**

***Securities lending and reverse repurchase agreements***

The Group has entered into securities lending (including repurchase agreements) whereby blocks of securities are loaned to third-parties, primarily major brokerage firms. The amounts above the fair value of the loaned securities required to be held as collateral by the agreements depend on the quality of the collateral, calculated on a daily basis. The loaned securities are not removed from the Group's consolidated statement of financial position, rather they are retained within the appropriate investment classification. Collateral typically consists of cash, debt securities, equity securities and letters of credit. At December 31, 2010, the Group had lent £8,708 million (2009: £10,501 million) of which £6,488 million (2009: £7,910 million) was lent by the PAC with-profits fund of securities and held collateral under such agreements of £9,334 million (2009: £10,669 million) of which £6,910 million (2009: £8,086 million) was held by the PAC with-profits fund.

At December 31, 2010, the Group had entered into reverse repurchase transactions under which it purchased securities and had taken on the obligation to resell the securities for the purchase price of £1,208 million (2009: £1,587 million), together with accrued interest.

***Collateral and pledges under derivative transactions***

At December 31, 2010, the Group had pledged £800 million (2009: £644 million) for liabilities and held collateral of £804 million (2009: £586 million) in respect of over-the-counter derivative transactions.

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**G: Financial assets and liabilities (Continued)**

**G5: Impairment of financial assets**

In accordance with the Group's accounting policy set out in note A4, impairment reviews were performed for available-for-sale securities and loans and receivables. In addition, impairment reviews were undertaken for the reinsurers' share of insurance contract liabilities.

During the year ended December 31, 2010, impairment losses of £145 million (2009: £647 million; 2008: £525 million) were recognized for available-for-sale securities and loans and receivables. These were £124 million (2009: £630 million; 2008: £497 million) in respect of available-for-sale securities held by Jackson and £21 million (2009: £17 million; 2008: £28 million) in respect of loans and receivables. The impairment charge for loans and receivables relate to loans held by the UK with-profits fund and mortgage loans held by Jackson.

Impairment losses recognized on available-for-sale securities amounted to £124 million (2009: £630 million; 2008: £497 million). Of this amount, 90 per cent (2009: 86 per cent; 2008: 29 per cent) has been recorded on structured asset-backed securities, primarily due to reduced cash flow expectations on such securities that are collateralized by diversified pools of primarily below investment grade securities. Of the losses related to the impairment of fixed maturity securities, the top five individual corporate issuers made up 32 per cent (2009: 11 per cent; 2008: 27 per cent) reflecting a deteriorating business outlook of the companies concerned.

The impairment losses have been recorded in "investment return" in the income statement.

In 2010, the Group realized gross losses on sales of available-for-sale securities of £160 million (2009: £134 million; 2008: £184 million) with 45 per cent (2009: 60 per cent; 2008: 55 per cent) of these losses related to the disposal of fixed maturity securities of 15 (2009: five) individual issuers, which were disposed of as part of risk reduction programs intended to limit future credit loss exposure. Of the £160 million (2009: £134 million; 2008: £184 million), £99 million (2009: £6 million; 2008: £130 million) relates to losses on sales of impaired and deteriorating securities.

The effect of those reasonably likely changes in the key assumptions underlying the estimates that underpin the assessment of whether impairment has taken place depends on the factors described in note A3. A key indicator of whether such impairment may arise in future, and the potential amounts at risk, is the profile of gross unrealized losses for fixed maturity securities accounted for on an available-for-sale basis by reference to the time periods by which the securities have been held continuously in an unrealized loss position and by reference to the maturity date of the securities concerned.

For 2010 the amounts of gross unrealized losses for fixed maturity securities classified as available-for-sale under IFRS in an unrealized loss position was £370 million (2009: £966 million; 2008: £3,178 million). Notes B1 and D3 provide further details on the impairment charges and unrealized losses of Jackson's available-for-sale securities.



Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****H: Other information on statement of financial position items****H1: Intangible assets attributable to shareholders***(a) Goodwill*

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
<b>Cost</b>		
At January 1	1,430	1,461
Disposal of Taiwan Agency business		(44)
Additional consideration paid on previously acquired businesses		13
Acquisition of UOB Life Assurance Limited in Singapore	141	
Exchange differences	15	
At December 31,	<b>1,586</b>	1,430
<b>Aggregate impairment</b>		
At January 1 and December 31	<b>(120)</b>	(120)
<b>Net book amount at December 31</b>	<b>1,466</b>	1,310

*Impairment testing*

Goodwill does not generate cash flows independently of other groups of assets and thus is assigned to cash generating units (CGUs) for the purposes of impairment testing. These CGUs are based upon how management monitors the business and represent the lowest level to which goodwill can be allocated on a reasonable basis. An allocation to CGUs of the Group's goodwill attributable to shareholders is shown below:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
M&G	1,153	1,153
Other	313	157
	<b>1,466</b>	1,310

"Other" represents goodwill amounts allocated across CGUs in Asia and US operations. Other goodwill amounts are not individually material. During 2010, £141 million (SGD313 million) of goodwill was recognized upon the acquisition of UOB Life Assurance Limited. Upon translation at the year end exchange rate, the carrying value of this UOB Life Assurance goodwill at December 31, 2010 was £156 million.

**Assessment of whether goodwill may be impaired**

Goodwill is tested for impairment by comparing the CGU's carrying amount, including any goodwill, with its recoverable amount.

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

With the exception of M&G, the goodwill attributable to shareholders in the statement of financial position mainly relates to acquired life businesses. The Company routinely compares the aggregate of

F-233

---

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**H: Other information on statement of financial position items (Continued)**

net asset value and acquired goodwill on an IFRS basis of acquired life business with the value of the business as determined using the EEV methodology, as described in note D1. Any excess of IFRS over EEV carrying value is then compared with EEV basis value of current and projected future new business to determine whether there is any indication that the goodwill in the IFRS statement of financial position may be impaired. In particular at December 31, 2010, the EEV of the CGU containing the UOB Life Assurance goodwill (being the Singapore insurance operations) materially exceeded its IFRS net asset value and so no impairment was deemed to arise.

**M&G**

The recoverable amount for the M&G CGU has been determined by calculating its value in use. This has been calculated by aggregating the present value of future cash flows expected to be derived from the M&G operating segment (based upon management projections).

The discounted cash flow valuation has been based on a three-year plan prepared by M&G, and approved by management, and cash flow projections for later years.

The value in use is particularly sensitive to a number of key assumptions as follows:

- (i) The set of economic, market and business assumptions used to derive the three-year plan. The direct and secondary effects of recent developments, e.g. changes in global equity markets, are considered by management in arriving at the expectations for the financial projections for the plan.
- (ii) The assumed growth rate on forecast cash flows beyond the terminal year of the plan. A growth rate of 2.5 per cent (2009: 2.5 per cent) has been used to extrapolate beyond the plan period representing management's best estimate view of the long-term growth rate of the business after considering the future and past growth rates and external sources of data.
- (iii) The risk discount rate. Differing discount rates have been applied in accordance with the nature of the individual component businesses. For retail and institutional business a risk discount rate of 12 per cent (2009: 12 per cent) has been applied to post-tax cash flows. The pre-tax risk discount rate was 16 per cent (2009: 16 per cent). Management have determined the risk discount rate by reference to an average implied discount rate for comparable UK listed asset managers calculated by reference to risk-free rates, equity risk premiums of five per cent and an average "beta" factor for relative market risk of comparable UK listed asset managers. A similar approach has been applied for the other component businesses of M&G.
- (iv) That asset management contracts continue on similar terms.

Management believes that any reasonable change in the key assumptions would not cause the recoverable amount of M&G to fall below its carrying amount.

***Japanese life company***

The aggregate goodwill impairment of £120 million at December 31, 2010 and 2009 relates to the goodwill held in relation to the Japanese life operation which was impaired in 2005.



Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****H: Other information on statement of financial position items (Continued)****(b) Deferred acquisition costs and other intangible assets attributable to shareholders**

The deferred acquisition costs and other intangible assets in the Group consolidated statement of financial position attributable to shareholders comprise:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Deferred acquisition costs (DAC) related to insurance contracts as classified under IFRS 4	<b>4,316</b>	3,823
Deferred acquisition costs related to investment management contracts, including life assurance contracts classified as financial instruments and investment management contracts under IFRS 4	<b>110</b>	107
	<b>4,426</b>	3,930
Present value of acquired in-force policies for insurance contracts as classified under IFRS 4	<b>70</b>	52
Present value of future profits of acquired investment management contracts, including life assurance contracts classified as financial instruments and investment management contracts under IFRS 4		1
Distribution rights	<b>113</b>	66
	<b>183</b>	119
Total of deferred acquisition costs and other intangible assets	<b>4,609</b>	4,049

F-235

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**H: Other information on statement of financial position items (Continued)**

	Deferred acquisition costs					Total 2010 £ million	Total 2009 £ million
	UK	US(i)	Asia	Asset	Other		
	£	£	management	management	intangibles		
	million	million	million	million	million	million	million
<b>Balance at January 1</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>3,092</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>4,049</b>	5,349
Additions	19	851	210	5	50	1,135	1,071
Acquisition of UOB Life Assurance Ltd					12	12	
Amortization to the income statement:							
Operating profit	(20)	(334)	(208)	(4)	(13)	(579)	(469)
Amortization related to short-term fluctuations in investment returns		358				358	153
Exchange differences	(20)	24	(208)	(4)	(13)	(221)	(316)
Change in shadow DAC related to movement in unrealized appreciation of Jackson's securities classified as available-for-sale (see note D3(g) for explanation)		(496)	50		15	137	(550)
Dilution of holding in PruHealth	(7)					(7)	
DAC movement on sale of Taiwan agency business							(436)
Balance at December 31	<b>116</b>	<b>3,543</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>4,609</b>	4,049

**Note**

- (i) The DAC amount in respect of US insurance operations includes £2,834 million (2009: £1,938 million) in respect of variable annuity business, £1,229 million (2009: £1,164 million) in respect of other business and £(520) million (2009: £(10) million) in respect of cumulative shadow DAC.

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**H: Other information on statement of financial position items (Continued)***Deferred acquisition costs related to insurance contracts attributable to shareholders*

The movement in deferred acquisition costs relating to insurance contracts attributable to shareholders is as follows:

	2010 £ million	2009 £ million
<b>Deferred acquisition costs at January 1</b>	<b>3,823</b>	5,097
Additions	1,064	1,054
Amortization	(190)	(286)
Exchange differences	122	(537)
Change in shadow DAC related to movement in unrealized appreciation of Jackson's securities classified as available-for-sale	(496)	(1,069)
Dilution of holding in PruHealth	(7)	
DAC movement on sale of Taiwan agency business		(436)
<b>Deferred acquisition costs at December 31</b>	<b>4,316</b>	3,823

*Deferred acquisition costs related to investment management contracts attributable to shareholders*

Incremental costs associated with the origination of investment management contracts written by the Group's insurance and asset management businesses are capitalized and amortized as the related revenue is recognized.

	2010 £ million	2009 £ million
<b>At January 1</b>		
Gross amount	162	148
Accumulated amortization	(55)	(40)
<b>Net book amount</b>	<b>107</b>	108
Additions (through internal development)	21	14
Amortization	(18)	(15)
<b>At December 31</b>	<b>110</b>	107
<b>Comprising:</b>		
Gross amount	183	162
Accumulated amortization	(73)	(55)
<b>Net book amount</b>	<b>110</b>	107

*Present value of acquired in-force business of long-term business contracts attributable to shareholders*

The present value of acquired in-force business (PVAIF) relating to investment contracts without discretionary participation features represents the contractual right to benefit from providing these

F-237

---



Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****H: Other information on statement of financial position items (Continued)**

investment management services in the future. The fair value is measured as the present value of the future profits of the investment management component of these contracts. These contracts are accounted for under the provisions of IAS 18. The PVAIF balance relating to insurance contracts is accounted for under UK GAAP as permitted by IFRS 4.

The present value of future profits of acquired investment management contracts which was fully amortized during the year related to unit-linked contracts acquired as part of the M&G acquisition in 1999.

Amortization is charged to the "acquisition costs and other operating expenditure" line in the income statement over the period of provision of asset management services as those profits emerge.

	<b>2010</b>		<b>2009</b>	
	<b>Insurance business £ million</b>	<b>Investment management £ million</b>	<b>Insurance business £ million</b>	<b>Investment management £ million</b>
<b>At January 1</b>				
Cost	175	12	184	12
Accumulated amortization	(123)	(11)	(120)	(11)
<b>Net book amount</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Acquisition of UOB Life Assurance Ltd<sup>(note 11)</sup></b>				
	12			
Exchange differences	10		(6)	
Amortization charge	(4)	(1)	(6)	
<b>At December 31</b>	<b>70</b>		<b>52</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Comprising:</b>				
Cost	203		175	12
Accumulated amortization	(133)		(123)	(11)
<b>Net book amount</b>	<b>70</b>		<b>52</b>	<b>1</b>

F-238

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****H: Other information on statement of financial position items (Continued)****Distribution rights attributable to the Asian insurance operations**

Distribution rights relate to facilitation fees paid in respect of the bancassurance partnership arrangements in Asia for the bank distribution of Prudential's insurance products for a fixed period of time. The distribution rights amounts are amortized over the term of the distribution contracts.

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
<b>At January 1</b>		
Gross amount	79	84
Accumulated amortization	(13)	(5)
	<b>66</b>	79
Additions <sup>note (i)</sup>	50	3
Amortization charge	(8)	(9)
Exchange differences	5	(7)
<b>At December 31</b>	<b>113</b>	66
<b>Comprising:</b>		
Gross amount	136	79
Accumulated amortization	(23)	(13)
	<b>113</b>	66

**Note**

- (i) In addition to the acquired assets and liabilities of UOB Life Assurance in 2010, as explained in note I1, the Group entered into distribution agreements with UOB for consideration of SGD 110 million (£50 million). The distribution rights have been accounted for as an intangible asset.

**H2: Intangible assets attributable to with-profits funds**

(a) *Goodwill in respect of acquired investment subsidiaries for venture fund and other investment purposes*

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
<b>At January 1</b>	124	174

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Additions in the year <sup>note 18(iii)</sup>	<b>42</b>	
Impairment		(50)
<b>At December 31</b>	<b>166</b>	124

All the goodwill relates to the UK insurance operations segment.

The venture fund investments consolidated by the Group relates to investments by PAC with-profits fund managed by M&G. The goodwill shown in the table above relates to these venture fund investments. Goodwill is tested for impairment for these investments by comparing the investment's carrying value including goodwill with its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount of the

F-239

---

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****H: Other information on statement of financial position items (Continued)**

investments is determined by calculating their fair value less costs to sell. The fair value is determined by using a discounted cash flow valuation. The valuations are based on cash flow projections to 2015 prepared by management after considering the historical experience and future growth rates of the business. The key assumption applied in the calculations is the risk discount rate ranging from 10 to 14 per cent derived by reference to risk-free rates and an equity premium risk. In 2010, no goodwill was deemed to be impaired following the impairment testing carried out. In 2009, following the impairment testing carried out, £50 million of the goodwill was deemed to be impaired.

In 2009, the impairment charge was recorded under "acquisition costs and other expenditure" but was also taken account of in determining the charge/credit in the income statement for the transfer to the liability for unallocated surplus of with-profits funds. Accordingly, the charge did not affect shareholders' profits or equity.

**(b) Deferred acquisition costs and other intangible assets**

Other intangible assets in the Group consolidated statement of financial position attributable to with-profits funds consist of:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Deferred acquisition costs related to insurance contracts attributable to the PAC with-profits fund	<b>13</b>	<b>9</b>
Distribution rights attributable to with-profits funds of the Asian insurance operations	<b>97</b>	<b>97</b>
	<b>110</b>	<b>106</b>

**Deferred acquisition costs related to insurance contracts attributable to the PAC with-profit fund**

The movement in deferred acquisition costs relating to insurance contracts attributable to the PAC with-profits fund is as follows:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
<b>At January 1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>13</b>
Additions	<b>9</b>	
Amortization charge	<b>(5)</b>	<b>(4)</b>
<b>At December 31</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9</b>

The above costs relate to non-participating business written by the PAC with-profits sub-fund.

No deferred acquisition costs are established for the participating business.

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****H: Other information on statement of financial position items (Continued)*****Distribution rights attributable to with-profit funds of the Asian insurance operations***

Distribution rights relate to facilitation fees paid in relation to the bancassurance partnership arrangements in Asia for the bank distribution of Prudential's insurance products for a fixed period of time. The distribution rights amounts are amortized over the term of the distribution contracts.

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
<b>At January 1</b>		
Gross amount	103	115
Accumulated amortization	(6)	(2)
	<b>97</b>	113
<b>Additions</b>		
Amortization charge	(4)	(4)
Exchange differences	4	(12)
<b>At December 31</b>	<b>97</b>	97
<b>Comprising:</b>		
Gross amount	108	103
Accumulated amortization	(11)	(6)
	<b>97</b>	97

**H3: Reinsurers' share of insurance contract liabilities**

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Insurance contract liabilities	1,167	1,114
Claims outstanding	177	73
	<b>1,344</b>	1,187

The movement on reinsurers' share of insurance contract liabilities is as follows:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
<b>At January 1</b>	<b>1,114</b>	1,176
Movement in the year	31	24

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Foreign exchange translation differences	22	(86)
<b>At December 31</b>	<b>1,167</b>	1,114

F-241

---

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****H: Other information on statement of financial position items (Continued)****H4: Tax assets and liabilities***Assets*

Of the £555 million (2009: £636 million) current tax recoverable, the majority is expected to be recovered in one year or less.

*Deferred tax asset*

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Unrealized losses on investments	449	1,156
Balances relating to investment and insurance contracts	11	20
Short-term timing differences	1,152	1,228
Capital allowances	16	18
Unused deferred tax losses	560	286
Total	<b>2,188</b>	2,708

The deferred tax asset at December 31, 2010 and 2009 arises in the following parts of the Group:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
UK insurance operations:		
SAIF	2	2
PAC with-profits fund (including PAL)	108	141
Other	104	149
US insurance operations	1,391	1,944
Asian insurance operations	98	132
Other operations	485	340
Total	<b>2,188</b>	2,708

The decrease in deferred tax asset primarily relates to the reduction in unrealized losses on investments due to the improved investment markets.

Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that they are regarded as recoverable, that is to the extent that, on the basis of all available evidence, it can be regarded as more likely than not that there will be suitable taxable profits from which the future reversal of the underlying temporary differences can be deducted.

The taxation regimes applicable across the Group apply separate rules to trading and capital profits and losses. The distinction between temporary differences that arise from items of either a trading or capital nature may affect the recognition of deferred tax assets. Accordingly, for the 2010 results and statement of financial position at December 31, 2010, the possible tax benefit of approximately £143 million (2009: £257 million), which may arise from capital losses valued at approximately £0.5 billion (2009: £1.2 billion), is sufficiently uncertain that it has

not been recognized. In addition, a potential deferred tax asset of £298 million (2009: £607 million), which may arise from tax losses and

F-242

---



Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****H: Other information on statement of financial position items (Continued)**

other potential temporary differences totaling £1.2 billion (2009: £2.1 billion) is sufficiently uncertain that it has not been recognized. Forecasts as to when the tax losses and other temporary differences are likely to be utilized indicate that they may not be utilized in the short term.

*Liabilities*

The current tax liability decreased to £831 million (2009: £1,215 million) due to an exceptional tax credit which primarily relates to the impact of a settlement agreed with the UK tax authorities together with the ability to recognize a tax credit on costs incurred in relation to the terminated AIA transaction.

*Deferred tax liability*

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Unrealized gains on investments	1,678	1,744
Balances relating to investment and insurance contracts	1,057	961
Short-term timing differences	1,477	1,159
Capital allowances	12	8
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,224</b>	<b>3,872</b>

The increase in deferred tax liability primarily relates to the rise in deferred acquisition costs (shown within short-term timing differences above) as a result of the increase in insurance new business during the year.

Unprovided deferred income tax liabilities on temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures are considered to be insignificant due to the availability of various UK tax exemptions and reliefs.

The UK government's tax rate change to 27 per cent has had the effect of reducing the UK with-profits and shareholder-backed business elements of the net deferred tax balances as at December 31, 2010 by £11 million. The tax change to 27 per cent is effective from April 1, 2011 but enacted at December 31, 2010. The subsequent proposed phased rate changes to 24 per cent are expected to have the effect of reducing the UK with-profits and shareholder-backed business elements of the net deferred tax balances at December 31, 2010 by £65 million. See note I12 for details on the post-balance sheet announcement by the UK government on March 23, 2011 on a further reduction in the main rate of UK corporation tax.

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****H: Other information on statement of financial position items (Continued)****H5: Accrued investment income and other debtors**

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
<b>Accrued investment income</b>		
Interest receivable	1,844	1,718
Other	824	755
Total	2,668	2,473
<b>Other debtors</b>		
Premiums receivable:		
From policyholders	141	148
From intermediaries	28	17
From reinsurers	27	82
Other	707	515
Total	903	762
<b>Total accrued investment income and other debtors</b>	<b>3,571</b>	<b>3,235</b>

Of the £3,571 million (2009: £3,235 million) of accrued investment income and other debtors, £151 million (2009: £134 million) is expected to be settled after one year or more.

F-244

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****H: Other information on statement of financial position items (Continued)****H6: Property, plant and equipment**

Property, plant and equipment comprise Group occupied properties, development property (until 2009), and tangible assets. A reconciliation of the carrying amount of these items from the beginning of the year to the end of the year is as follows:

	<b>Group occupied property</b>	<b>Development property</b>	<b>Tangible assets</b>	<b>Total £ million</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
<b>At January 1, 2009</b>				
Cost	292	131	717	1,140
Accumulated depreciation	(29)		(476)	(505)
<b>Net book amount</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>635</b>
<b>Year ended December 31, 2009</b>				
Opening net book amount	263	131	241	635
Exchange differences	(9)		(31)	(40)
Depreciation charge	(4)		(70)	(74)
Additions	2		89	91
Disposals (including amounts disposed of with the Taiwan agency business)	(99)		(15)	(114)
Reclassified as investment property*		(131)		(131)
<b>Closing net book amount</b>	<b>153</b>		<b>214</b>	<b>367</b>
<b>At January 1, 2010</b>				
Cost	173		661	834
Accumulated depreciation	(20)		(447)	(467)
<b>Net book amount</b>	<b>153</b>		<b>214</b>	<b>367</b>
<b>Year ended December 31, 2010</b>				
Opening net book amount	<b>153</b>		<b>214</b>	<b>367</b>
Exchange differences	<b>5</b>		<b>9</b>	<b>14</b>
Depreciation charge	<b>(4)</b>		<b>(68)</b>	<b>(72)</b>
Additions	<b>19</b>		<b>74</b>	<b>93</b>
Arising on acquisitions of subsidiaries			<b>220</b>	<b>220</b>
Disposals			<b>(10)</b>	<b>(10)</b>
<b>Closing net book amount</b>	<b>173</b>		<b>439</b>	<b>612</b>
<b>At December 31, 2010</b>				
Cost	<b>197</b>		<b>908</b>	<b>1,105</b>
Accumulated depreciation	<b>(24)</b>		<b>(469)</b>	<b>(493)</b>

<b>Net book amount</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>612</b>
------------------------	------------	------------	------------

---

\*  
In line with the 2008 IASB Annual Improvements Project, all development properties were reclassified as investment properties with effect from January 1, 2009.

The total property, plant and equipment relates to continuing operations only.

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**H: Other information on statement of financial position items (Continued)***Capital expenditure: property, plant and equipment by segment*

	2010 £ million	2009 £ million
Insurance operations:		
UK	23	5
US	25	12
Asia	28	65
Asset management operations:		
M&G	2	
US	1	1
Asia	4	2
<b>Total segment</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>85</b>
Unallocated corporate	10	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>91</b>

**H7: Investment properties**

Investment properties principally relate to the PAC with-profits fund and are carried at fair value. A reconciliation of the carrying amount of investment properties at the beginning and end of the year is set out below:

	2010 £ million	2009 £ million
<b>At January 1</b>	<b>10,905</b>	<b>11,992</b>
Reclassification of development property*		131
Additions:		
Resulting from acquisitions	267	184
Resulting from expenditure capitalized	44	133
Resulting from acquisitions through business combinations		1
Disposals (including amounts disposed of with the Taiwan agency business)	(390)	(1,220)
Net gain (loss) from fair value adjustments	636	(203)
Net foreign exchange differences	38	(113)
Transfers to held for sale assets	(254)	
Transfers to owner occupied properties	1	
<b>At December 31</b>	<b>11,247</b>	<b>10,905</b>

\*

In line with changes issued by the IASB as part of its Annual Improvement Project in May 2008 (as shown in note H6) all development properties with a total cost of £131 million have been reclassified as investment properties at January 1, 2009. At this date these investments had a fair value of £152 million. The initial gain of £21 million is included as part of "net loss from fair value adjustments".

F-246

---

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****H: Other information on statement of financial position items (Continued)**

The income statement includes the following items in respect of investment properties:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Rental income from investment properties	625	755	726
Direct operating expenses (including repairs and maintenance expenses) arising from investment properties:			
That generated rental income during the year	125	131	109
That did not generate rental income during the year			1
<b>Total direct operating expenses</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>110</b>

Further information on the investment property held by the UK insurance operations is included in note D2(a).

Investment properties of £3,435 million (2009: £3,177 million) are held under finance leases. A reconciliation between the total of future minimum lease payments at the statement of financial position date and their present value is shown below:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Future minimum lease payments at December 31	1,107	1,683
Future finance charges on finance leases	(972)	(1,517)
<b>Present value of minimum lease payments</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>166</b>
Future minimum lease payments are due as follows:		
Less than 1 year	7	9
1 to 5 years	28	38
Over 5 years	1,072	1,636
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,107</b>	<b>1,683</b>
The present values of these minimum lease payments are:		
Less than 1 year	7	8
1 to 5 years	24	38
Over 5 years	104	120
<b>Total</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>166</b>

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Contingent rent is that portion of the lease payments that is not fixed in amount but is based on the future value of a factor that changes other than with the passage of time. There was no contingent rent recognized as income or expense in 2010 and 2009.

F-247

---



Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****H: Other information on statement of financial position items (Continued)**

The Group's policy is to rent investment properties to tenants through operating leases. Minimum future rentals to be received on non-cancellable operating leases are receivable in the following periods:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Less than 1 year	<b>601</b>	662
1 to 5 years	<b>2,121</b>	2,282
Over 5 years	<b>5,616</b>	7,792
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,338</b>	10,736

The total minimum future rentals to be received on non-cancellable sub-leases for land and buildings at December 31, 2010 are £3,366 million (2009: £3,684 million).

**H8: Investments in associates and joint ventures*****Investments in associates***

The Group had three associates at December 31, 2010 (2009: three) that are accounted for using the equity method. The Group's associates are a 30 per cent interest in The Nam Khang, a Vietnamese property developer, a 30 per cent interest in Apollo Education and Training Organization Vietnam and a 25 per cent interest in PruHealth, following the loss of joint control in the period (see note I2). OYO Developments Limited a 25 per cent associate was disposed during the year.

The Group also has investments in associates which meet the IAS 28 criteria for measurement at fair value through profit and loss in accordance with IAS 39.

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****H: Other information on statement of financial position items (Continued)****Associates accounted for using the equity method**

A summary of the movements in investments in associates accounted for using the equity method in 2010 and 2009 is set out below:

	<b>Share of capital £ million</b>	<b>Share of reserves £ million</b>	<b>Share of net assets £ million</b>	<b>Goodwill £ million</b>	<b>Total carrying value £ million</b>
<b>Balance at January 1, 2008</b>	9	(5)	4	8	12
Impairment of goodwill				(6)	(6)
Exchange translation and other movements	3	1	4		4
Share of loss for the year after tax					
<b>Balance at December 31, 2008</b>	12	(4)	8	2	10
Exchange translation and other movements	(7)	4	(3)	(1)	(4)
Share of loss for the year after tax					
<b>Balance at December 31, 2009</b>	5		5	1	6
Transfer of PruHealth to associates (note I2)	1	65	66		66
Acquisition/capital injection in PruHealth	9		9		9
Exchange translation and other movements	(3)	(1)	(4)		(4)
Share of loss for the year after tax		(6)	(6)		(6)
<b>Balance at December 31, 2010</b>	12	58	70	1	71

There have been no changes recognized in the other comprehensive income of associates that would also be recognized in the other comprehensive income by the Group.

The Group's share of the assets, liabilities, revenues and profit and loss of associates accounted for using the equity method at December 31, 2010 and 2009 is as follows:

	<b>2010 £ million</b>	<b>2009 £ million</b>
<b>Financial position</b>		
Total assets (excluding goodwill)	70	5
Total liabilities		
Net assets	70	5
<b>Results of operations</b>		
Revenue*	39	1
Loss in the year*	(6)	

\*

The 2010 amounts include the Group's share of PruHealth's revenue and profit and loss for the five months ended December 31, 2010. Prior to August 2010, PruHealth was accounted for as a joint venture (see note I2 and the note below).

F-249

---

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****H: Other information on statement of financial position items (Continued)****Associates carried at fair value through profit and loss**

The Group's associates that are carried at fair value through profit and loss comprise investments in OEICs, unit trusts, funds holding collateralized debt obligations, property unit trusts, and venture capital investments of the PAC with-profits fund where the Group has significant influence. These investments are incorporated both in the UK and overseas, and some have year ends which are non-coterminous with that of the Group. In these instances, the investments are recorded at fair value at December 31, 2010 based on valuations or pricing information at that specific date. The aggregate fair value of associates carried at fair value through profit and loss where there are published price quotations is approximately £5 billion (2009: £6 billion) at December 31, 2010.

The aggregate assets of these associates are approximately £6 billion (2009: £9 billion). Aggregate liabilities, excluding liabilities to unit holders and shareholders for unit trusts and OEICs, are approximately £1 billion (2009: £2 billion). Fund revenues, with revenue arising in unit trusts and OEICs deemed to constitute the investment return for these vehicles, were approximately £0.4 billion (2009: £0.8 billion) and net loss in the year, excluding unit trusts and OEICs where all investment returns accrue to unit holders or shareholders respectively, was approximately £0.1 billion (2009: profit of £0.2 billion).

***Investments in joint ventures***

Joint ventures represent activities over which the Group exercises joint control through contractual agreement with one or more parties. The Group's significant joint ventures, which are accounted for using proportionate consolidation, comprise various joint ventures relating to property investments where the Group has a 50 per cent interest as well as the following interests:

<b>Investment</b>	<b>% held</b>	<b>Principal activity</b>	<b>Country</b>
CITIC Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited	50	Life assurance	China
CITIC Prudential Fund Management Company Limited	49	Asset management	China
Prudential ICICI Asset Management Company Limited	49	Asset management	India
Prudential BSN Takaful Berhad	49	General and life insurance	Malaysia
BOCI Prudential Asset Management Limited	36	Asset management	China
ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited	26	Life assurance	India

The investments noted in the table above have the same accounting year end as the Group, except for ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited and Prudential ICICI Asset Management Company Limited. Although these investments have reporting periods ending March 31, 12 months of financial information up to December 31, is recorded. Accordingly, the information covers the same period as that of the Group.

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****H: Other information on statement of financial position items (Continued)**

The summarized financial data for the Group's share of investments in joint ventures is as follows:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
<b>Financial position</b>		
Current assets	327	386
Non-current assets	3,386	2,462
Total assets	3,713	2,848
Current liabilities	(329)	(150)
Non-current liabilities	(3,093)	(2,392)
Total liabilities	(3,422)	(2,542)
Net equity	291	306

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
<b>Results of operations</b>			
Revenues*	1,195	974	656
Expenses*	(1,135)	(945)	(649)
Net profit (loss)	60	29	7

---

\*

The 2010 amounts include the Group's share of PruHealth's results for the seven months ended 31 July 2010. On 1 August 2010 the Group's interest in PruHealth was diluted and the Group's investment was reclassified as an associate. (See note I2 and the note above).

There are several minor service agreements in place between the joint ventures and the Group. During 2010, the aggregate amount of the transactions was £29.7 million (2009: £14.1 million) and the balance outstanding as at December 31, 2010 was £69.5 million (2009: £54.6 million).

The joint ventures have no significant contingent liabilities to which the Group is exposed nor does the Group have any significant contingent liabilities in relation to its interest in the joint ventures.

**H9: Properties held for sale**

Investment properties are classified as held for sale when contracts have been exchanged but the sale has not been completed at the period end. At December 31, 2010 the value of assets held for sale was £257 million (2009: £3 million).

Gains on disposal of held for sale assets are recorded in "investment return within the income statement.

**H10: Cash and cash equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash at bank and in hand, deposits held at call with banks, treasury bills and other short-term highly liquid investments with less than 90 days maturity from the

F-251

---

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****H: Other information on statement of financial position items (Continued)**

date of acquisition. Cash and cash equivalents included in the cash flow statement comprise the following statement of financial position amounts:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Cash	6,167	5,071
Cash equivalents	464	236
<b>Total cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>6,631</b>	<b>5,307</b>

Cash and cash equivalents held centrally are considered to be available for general use by the Group. These funds amount to £523 million and £895 million at December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively. The remaining funds are considered not to be available for general use by the Group, and include funds held for the benefit of policyholders.

**H11: Shareholders' equity: Share capital, share premium and reserves**

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
<b>Share capital and share premium</b>		
Share capital	127	127
Share premium	1,856	1,843
<b>Reserves</b>		
Retained earnings	4,982	3,964
Translation reserve	454	203
Available-for-sale reserve	612	134
<b>Total shareholders' equity</b>	<b>8,031</b>	<b>6,271</b>

A summary of the ordinary shares in issue is set out below:

***Share capital and share premium***

	<b>2010</b>	
	<b>Number of</b>	
	<b>ordinary</b>	
	<b>shares</b>	
		<b>Share</b>
		<b>capital</b>
		<b>£</b>
		<b>million</b>
		<b>Share</b>
		<b>premium</b>
		<b>£ million</b>
Issued shares of 5p each fully paid:		

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

At January 1, 2010	2,532,227,471	127	1,843
Shares issued under share option schemes	2,455,227		13
Shares issued in lieu of cash dividends	10,911,808		62
Reserve movements in respect of shares issued in lieu of cash dividends			(62)
At December 31, 2010	2,545,594,506	127	1,856

F-252

---



Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****H: Other information on statement of financial position items (Continued)**

	<b>Number of ordinary shares</b>	<b>2009 Share capital £ million</b>	<b>Share premium £ million</b>
Issued shares of 5p each fully paid:			
At January 1, 2009	2,496,947,688	125	1,840
Shares issued under share option schemes	605,721		3
Shares issued in lieu of cash dividends	34,674,062	2	136
Reserve movements in respect of shares issued in lieu of cash dividends			(136)
At December 31, 2009	2,532,227,471	127	1,843

Amounts recorded in share capital represent the nominal value of the shares issued. The difference between the proceeds received on issue of shares, net of issue costs, and the nominal value of shares issued is credited to the share premium account. Shares issued in lieu of cash dividends are considered to take the legal form of bonus issue shares and have been accounted for as such.

At December 31, 2010, there were options outstanding under Save As You Earn schemes to subscribe for 12,802,482 (2009: 12,230,833) shares at prices ranging from 288 pence to 572 pence (2009: 266 pence to 572 pence) and exercisable by the year 2016 (2009: 2016).

The cost of own shares of £75 million as at December 31, 2010 (2009: £75 million) is deducted from retained earnings. The Company has established trusts to facilitate the delivery of shares under employee incentive plans and savings-related share option schemes. At December 31, 2010, 4.5 million (2009: 5.3 million) Prudential plc shares with a market value of £30 million (2009: £34 million) were held in such trusts. Of this total, 4.4 million (2009: 4.8 million) shares were held in trusts under employee incentive plans. In 2010, the Company purchased 5.7 million (2009: 3.4 million) shares in respect of employee incentive plans at a cost of £32 million (2009: £17 million). The maximum number of shares held in the year was 5.3 million which was at the beginning of the year.

Of the total shares held in trust, 0.1 million (2009: 0.5 million) shares were held by a qualifying employee share ownership trust. These shares are expected to be fully distributed in the future on maturity of savings-related share option schemes.

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****H: Other information on statement of financial position items (Continued)**

The shares purchased each month are as follows:

	<b>Number of Shares</b>	<b>Share Price</b>		<b>Cost £</b>
		<b>Low £</b>	<b>High £</b>	
<b>2010</b>				
January	9,338	6.38	6.38	59,530
February	11,638	5.68	5.68	66,046
March	3,908,274	5.16	6.09	20,884,460
April	11,129	5.63	5.63	62,601
May	14,638	5.59	5.59	81,753
June	190,991	5.26	5.66	1,075,712
July	13,457	5.14	5.14	69,102
August	10,016	5.86	5.86	58,644
September	13,727	5.25	5.84	78,539
October	11,634	6.37	6.37	74,108
November	385,321	5.74	6.49	2,244,770
December	1,153,611	6.04	6.65	7,445,358
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,733,774</b>			<b>32,200,623</b>

	<b>Number of Shares</b>	<b>Share Price</b>		<b>Cost £</b>
		<b>Low £</b>	<b>High £</b>	
<b>2009</b>				
January	19,852	3.83	3.94	76,575
February	19,926	3.52	3.52	70,140
March	1,112,209	2.02	3.50	3,837,968
April	22,164	3.38	3.38	74,859
May	32,416	4.45	6.59	173,242
June	26,594	4.44	7.31	145,230
July	342,062	3.86	4.30	1,374,929
August	14,059	4.85	4.85	68,144
September	12,435	5.50	5.50	68,393
October	10,332	6.34	6.34	65,453
November	10,576	6.04	6.04	63,879
December	1,739,591	6.06	6.35	10,941,847
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,362,216</b>			<b>16,960,659</b>

The Group has consolidated a number of authorized investment funds where it is deemed to control these funds under IFRS. Some of these funds hold shares in Prudential plc. The total number of shares held by these funds at December 31, 2010 was 9.8 million (2009: 10.6 million) and the cost of acquiring these shares of £47 million (2009: £50 million) is included in the cost of own shares. The market value of these shares as at December 31, 2010 was £65 million (2009: £67 million).



Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****H: Other information on statement of financial position items (Continued)**

During 2010 and 2009 respectively, these funds made 833,618 net disposals and 1,414,263 net acquisitions of Prudential shares for a net decrease of £3 million and a net increase of £3 million to book cost.

All share transactions were made on an exchange other than the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong.

The Company did not buy back any of its own shares during 2010 or 2009.

**Reserves**

The translation reserve represents cumulative foreign exchange translation differences taken directly to equity in accordance with IFRS, net of related tax. In accordance with IFRS 1, cumulative translation differences are deemed to be zero at January 1, 2004, the date of transition to IFRS.

The available-for-sale reserve represents gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of available-for-sale securities of Jackson, net of the related change in amortization of deferred income and acquisition costs and of the related tax.

**H12: Insurance contract liabilities and unallocated surplus of with-profits funds****Movement in year**

	<b>Insurance contract liabilities £ million</b>	<b>Unallocated surplus of with-profits funds £ million</b>
At January 1, 2009	136,030	8,414
Income and expense included in the income statement	19,765	1,559
Foreign exchange translation differences	(6,574)	46
Disposal of Taiwan agency business	(3,508)	
<b>At January 1, 2010</b>	<b>145,713</b>	<b>10,019</b>
Income and expense included in the income statement	22,412	245
Foreign exchange translation differences	3,193	(11)
Dilution of holding in PruHealth	(27)	
<b>At December 31, 2010</b>	<b>171,291</b>	<b>10,253</b>

Notes B5, D2c, D3c and D4c provide further analysis of the movement in the year of the Group's policyholder liabilities and unallocated surplus of the with-profits funds.

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**H: Other information on statement of financial position items (Continued)****H13: Borrowings***Core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed operations*

	<b>Innovative Tier 1*</b>	<b>Lower Tier 2*</b>	<b>Senior</b>	<b>2010 Total</b>	<b>2009 Total</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
<b>Central operations</b>					
Subordinated debt:					
€500m 5.75% Subordinated Notes 2021 <sup>note (i)</sup>		428		<b>428</b>	443
€20m Medium-Term Subordinated Notes 2023 <sup>note (ii)</sup>		17		<b>17</b>	18
£435m 6.125% Subordinated Notes 2031		428		<b>428</b>	428
£400m 11.375% Subordinated Notes 2039		382		<b>382</b>	380
US\$1,000m 6.5% Perpetual Subordinated Capital Securities	639			<b>639</b>	619
US\$250m 6.75% Perpetual Subordinated Capital Securities <sup>note (iii)</sup>	160			<b>160</b>	155
US\$300m 6.5% Perpetual Subordinated Capital Securities <sup>note (iii)</sup>	192			<b>192</b>	192
US\$750m 11.75% Perpetual Subordinated Capital Securities	472			<b>472</b>	456
	<b>1,463</b>	<b>1,255</b>		<b>2,718</b>	2,691
Senior debt:					
£300m 6.875% Bonds 2023			300	<b>300</b>	300
£250m 5.875% Bonds 2029			249	<b>249</b>	249
			<b>549</b>	<b>549</b>	549
<b>Total central operations</b>	<b>1,463</b>	<b>1,255</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>3,267</b>	3,240
<b>PruCap</b>					
£250m bank loan <sup>note (iv)</sup>			250	<b>250</b>	
<b>Jackson</b>					
US\$250m 8.15% Surplus Notes 2027 <sup>note (v)</sup>		159		<b>159</b>	154

<b>Total</b> <sup>notes (vi), (vii)</sup>	1,463	1,414	799	<b>3,676</b>	3,394
---	-------	-------	-----	--------------	-------

---

\*

These debt classifications are consistent with the treatment of capital for regulatory purposes, as defined in the FSA Handbook.

The senior debt ranks above subordinated debt in the event of liquidation.

## Notes

- (i) The €500 million 5.75 per cent borrowings have been swapped into borrowings of £333 million with interest payable at six month £LIBOR plus 0.962 per cent.
- (ii) The €20 million borrowings were issued at 20-year Euro Constant Maturity Swap (capped at 6.5 per cent). These have been swapped into borrowings of £14 million with interest payable at three month £LIBOR plus 1.2 per cent.

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****H: Other information on statement of financial position items (Continued)**

- (iii) The US\$250 million 6.75 per cent borrowings and the US\$300 million 6.5 per cent borrowings can be converted, in whole or in part, at the Company's option and subject to certain conditions, on any interest payment date falling on or after March 23, 2010 and March 23, 2011 respectively, into one or more series of Prudential preference shares.
- (iv) The £250 million PruCap bank loan was made in two tranches: £135 million maturing in June 2014, currently drawn at a cost of six month £LIBOR plus 1.2 per cent and £115 million maturing in August 2012, currently drawn at a cost of twelve month £LIBOR plus 1.41 per cent.
- (v) The Jackson borrowings are unsecured and subordinated to all present and future indebtedness, policy claims and other creditor claims of Jackson.
- (vi) Maturity analysis

The following table sets out the contractual maturity analysis of the Group's core structural borrowings:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Less than 1 year		
1 to 2 years	<b>115</b>	
2 to 3 years		
3 to 4 years	<b>135</b>	
4 to 5 years		
Over 5 years	<b>3,426</b>	3,394
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,676</b>	3,394

- (vii) Management analyses the net core structural borrowings position as follows:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Total core structural borrowings (as above)	<b>3,676</b>	3,394
	<b>(1,232)</b>	(1,486)

Less: Holding company cash and short-term investments (recorded within the consolidated statement of financial position)

Net core structural borrowings of shareholder-financed operations	<b>2,444</b>	1,908
---	--------------	-------

F-257

---



Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****H: Other information on statement of financial position items (Continued)***Operational borrowings attributable to shareholder-financed operations*

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
<b>Borrowings in respect of short-term fixed income securities programs</b>		
Commercial paper	2,311	2,031
Medium-Term Notes 2010		7
Bank Notes 2013	249	
	<b>2,560</b>	<b>2,038</b>
<b>Non-recourse borrowings of US operations<sup>note (i)</sup></b>		
Jackson <sup>note (ii)</sup>	<b>10</b>	
Investment subsidiaries	<b>20</b>	20
Piedmont and CDO funds <sup>note (iii)</sup>	<b>60</b>	183
	<b>90</b>	203
<b>Other borrowings</b>		
Bank loans and overdrafts	<b>5</b>	148
Obligations under finance leases	<b>2</b>	3
Other borrowings <sup>note (iv)</sup>	<b>347</b>	359
	<b>354</b>	510
Total <sup>notes (v), (vi)</sup>	<b>3,004</b>	2,751

**Notes**

- (i) In all instances the holders of the debt instruments issued by these subsidiaries and funds do not have recourse beyond the assets of those subsidiaries and funds.
- (ii) This represents senior debt issued through the Federal Home Loan Bank of Indianapolis and was secured on collateral posted with FHLB by Jackson.
- (iii) Piedmont is an investment trust investing in certain asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities in the US. These borrowings pertain to debt instruments issued to external parties.
- (iv)

Other borrowings represents amounts whose repayment to the lender is contingent on future surpluses emerging from certain contracts specified under the arrangement. If insufficient surplus emerges on the contracts, there is no recourse to other assets of the Group and the liability is not payable to the degree of shortfall.

(v)

In addition to the listed debt above, £200 million Floating Rate Notes were issued by Prudential plc in October 2010 which mature in April 2011. These Notes have been wholly subscribed by a Group subsidiary and accordingly have been eliminated on consolidation in the Group financial statements. These Notes were originally issued in October 2008 and have been reissued upon their maturity.

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****H: Other information on statement of financial position items (Continued)**

(vi)

**Maturity analysis**

The following table sets out the contractual maturity analysis of the Group's operational borrowings attributable to shareholder-financed operations:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Less than 1 year	<b>2,496</b>	2,183
1 to 2 years	<b>98</b>	121
2 to 3 years	<b>401</b>	239
3 to 4 years		172
4 to 5 years		6
Over 5 years	<b>9</b>	30
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,004</b>	2,751

***Borrowings attributable to with-profits operations***

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Non-recourse borrowings of consolidated investment funds <sup>note (i)</sup>	<b>1,287</b>	1,016
£100m 8.5% Undated Subordinated Guaranteed Bonds of Scottish Amicable Finance plc <sup>note (ii)</sup>	<b>100</b>	100
Other borrowings (predominantly obligations under finance leases)	<b>135</b>	168
<b>Total</b> <sup>note (iii)</sup>	<b>1,522</b>	1,284

**Notes**

(i)

In all instances the holders of the debt instruments issued by these funds do not have recourse beyond the assets of those funds.

(ii)

The interests of the holders of the bonds issued by Scottish Amicable Finance plc, a subsidiary of the Scottish Amicable Insurance Fund, are subordinate to the entitlements of the policyholders of that fund.

(iii)

Maturity analysis

The following table sets out the contractual maturity analysis of the Group's borrowings attributable to with-profits operations:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Less than 1 year	<b>96</b>	33
1 to 2 years	<b>635</b>	77
2 to 3 years	<b>99</b>	706
3 to 4 years	<b>74</b>	1
4 to 5 years	<b>1</b>	1
Over 5 years	<b>617</b>	466
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,522</b>	1,284

F-259

---

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****H: Other information on statement of financial position items (Continued)****H14: Provisions and contingencies***Provisions*

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Provision in respect of defined benefit pension schemes: <sup>13</sup>		
Deficit, gross of deferred tax, based on scheme assets held, including investments in Prudential insurance policies:		
Attributable to PAC with-profits fund (i.e. absorbed by the liability for unallocated surplus)	<b>106</b>	122
Attributable to shareholder-financed operations (i.e. to shareholders' equity)	<b>114</b>	128
	<b>220</b>	250
Add back: Investments in Prudential insurance policies	<b>227</b>	187
Provision after elimination of investments in Prudential insurance policies and matching policyholder liability from Group statement of financial position	<b>447</b>	437
Other provisions (see below)	<b>282</b>	206
<b>Total provisions</b>	<b>729</b>	643

## Analysis of other provisions:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
At January 1	<b>206</b>	155
Charged to income statement:		
Additional provisions	<b>182</b>	148
Unused amounts released	<b>(10)</b>	(13)
Used during the year	<b>(106)</b>	(75)
Exchange differences	<b>10</b>	(9)
<b>At December 31</b>	<b>282</b>	206
Comprising:		
Legal provisions	<b>20</b>	15
Restructuring provisions	<b>26</b>	17
Other provisions	<b>236</b>	174
<b>Total</b>	<b>282</b>	206

Of the other provisions balance of £282 million (2009: £206 million), £141 million (2009: £148 million) is expected to be settled within one year. Employer contributions expected to be paid into defined benefit pension schemes within one year are shown in note I3.

*Legal provisions*

Of the legal provisions of £20 million (2009: £15 million), £19 million (2009: £11 million) relates to Jackson. Jackson has been named in civil proceedings, which appear to be substantially similar to other

F-260

---

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**H: Other information on statement of financial position items (Continued)**

class action litigation brought against many life insurers in the US, alleging misconduct in the sale of insurance products. During 2010 and 2009, £1 million and £9 million was paid respectively. In 2010, Jackson established an additional £9 million reserve for potential litigation. We expect the provision balance to be utilized over the next six years.

***Restructuring provisions***

Restructuring provisions of £26 million (2009: £17 million) primarily relate to restructuring activities of UK insurance operations. The provisions pertain to property liabilities resulting from the closure of regional sales centres and branches and staff terminations and other transformation costs to enable streamlining of operations.

These activities resulted in additional provisions in 2010 of £14 million. During 2010, £2 million (2009: £1 million) of unused provision was released, and £3 million (2009: £3 million) was paid.

We expect the provision balance to be paid out within the next six years.

***Other provisions***

Other provisions of £236 million (2009: £174 million) include provisions of £200 million (2009: £143 million) relating to staff benefit schemes which are mostly benefits that will generally be paid out within the next three years. During 2010, another £148 million (2009: £112 million) was provided (including exchange movement of £2 million (2009: £6 million)), £6 million (2009: £10 million) of unused provision was released and £92 million (2009: £54 million) was paid. Other provisions also include £28 million (2009: £27 million) relating to various onerous contracts where, in 2010, an additional £10 million (2009: £15 million) was provided and £8 million (2009: £4 million) was used. Other provisions also include £4 million (2009: £4 million) of regulatory provisions, where £nil (2009: £9 million) was provided, £1 million (2009: £2 million) of unused provision was released and £nil (2009: £3 million) was paid.

***Contingencies and related obligations***

In addition to the legal proceedings relating to Jackson mentioned under the legal provisions section above, the Group is involved in other litigation and regulatory issues.

Whilst the outcome of each of the above matters cannot be predicted with certainty, the Company believes that the ultimate outcome of such litigation and regulatory issues will not have a material adverse effect on the Group's financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows.

***Pension mis-selling review***

The pensions review by the UK insurance regulator of past sales of personal pension policies required all UK life insurance companies to review their cases of potential mis-selling and record a provision for the estimated costs. The Group met the requirement of the FSA to issue offers to all cases by June 30, 2002.

The table below summarizes the change in the pension mis-selling provision for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009. The change in the provision is included in benefits and claims in the





Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****H: Other information on statement of financial position items (Continued)**

income statement and the movement in unallocated surplus of with-profits funds has been determined accordingly.

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Balance at beginning of year	322	345
Changes to actuarial assumptions and method of calculation	37	20
Discount unwind	2	3
Redress to policyholders	(46)	(44)
Payment of administrative costs	(1)	(2)
Balance at end of year	<b>314</b>	322

The pension mis-selling provision is included within the liabilities in respect of investment contracts with discretionary participation features under IFRS 4.

The pension mis-selling provision at December 31, 2010 set out above of £314 million is stochastically determined on a discounted basis. The average discount rate implied in the movement in the year is four per cent. The undiscounted amounts at December 31, 2010 expected to be paid in each of the years ending December 31, are as follows:

	<b>2010</b>
	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>
Year ended December 31	
2011	40
2012	10
2013	9
2014	10
2015	9
Thereafter	441
Total undiscounted amount	519
Aggregate discount	(205)
Discounted pension mis-selling provision at December 31, 2010	<b>314</b>

The directors believe that, based on current information, the provision, together with future investment return on the assets backing the provision, will be adequate to cover the costs of pension mis-selling including administration costs. Such provision represents the best estimate of probable costs and expenses. However, there can be no assurance that the current provision level will not need to be increased.

The costs associated with the pension mis-selling review have been met from the inherited estate (see below). Accordingly, these costs have not been charged to the asset shares used in the determination of policyholder bonus rates. Hence policyholders' pay-out values have been unaffected by pension mis-selling.



Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**H: Other information on statement of financial position items (Continued)**

In 1998, Prudential stated that deducting mis-selling costs from the inherited estate would not impact its bonus or investment policy and it gave an assurance that if this unlikely event were to occur, it would make available support to the fund from shareholder resources for as long as the situation continued, so as to ensure that policyholders were not disadvantaged. The assurance was designed to protect both existing policyholders at the date it was announced, and policyholders who subsequently purchased policies while the pension mis-selling review was continuing.

The bonus and investment policy for each type of with-profits policy is the same irrespective of whether or not the assurance applies and this is expected to continue for the foreseeable future. Hence removal of the assurance for new business has had no impact on policyholder returns.

***Mortgage endowment products review***

In common with several other UK insurance companies, the Group used to sell low-cost endowment products related to repayment of residential mortgages. At sale, the initial sum assured is set at a level such that the projected benefits, including an estimate of the annual bonus receivable over the life of the policy, will equal or exceed the mortgage debt. Because of a decrease in expected future investment returns since these products were sold, the FSA is concerned that the maturity value of some of these products will be less than the mortgage debt. The FSA has worked with insurance companies to devise a program whereby the companies write to customers indicating whether they may have a possible shortfall and outline the actions that the customers can take to prevent this possibility.

The Group is exposed to mortgage endowment products in respect of policies issued by Scottish Amicable Life plc (SAL) and the Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society (SALAS) which were transferred into SAIF. At December 31, 2010, provisions of £2 million (2009: £4 million) in respect of the SAL policies and £20 million (2009: £35 million) in SAIF were held within policyholder liabilities to cover potential compensation in respect of mortgage endowment product mis-selling claims. As SAIF is a separate sub-fund of the Prudential Assurance long-term business fund, wholly attributable to the policyholders of the fund, this provision has no impact on shareholders.

In addition, in the year ended December 31, 2010 Prudential Assurance's main with-profits fund paid compensation of £2 million (2009: £2 million) in respect of mortgage endowment products mis-selling claims and at December 31, 2010 held a provision of £32 million (2009: £47 million) in respect of further compensation. The movement in this provision has no impact on the Group's profit before tax.

In May 2006, the Group introduced a deadline for both Prudential and Scottish Amicable mortgage endowment complaints. Impacted customers have three years to lodge a mis-selling complaint in line with the time limit prescribed by the FSA and the ABI.

***Guaranteed annuities***

Prudential Assurance used to sell guaranteed annuity products in the UK and at December 31, 2010 held a provision of £24 million (2009: £31 million) within the main with-profits fund within policyholder liabilities to honor guarantees on these products. The Group's main exposure to guaranteed annuities in the UK is through SAIF and at December 31, 2010 a provision of £336 million (2009: £284 million) was held in SAIF to honor the guarantees. As SAIF is a separate sub-fund of the Prudential Assurance

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**H: Other information on statement of financial position items (Continued)**

long-term business fund, wholly attributable to the policyholders of the fund, the movement in this provision has no impact on shareholders.

*Other matters*

**Inherited estate of the PAC long-term fund**

The assets of the with-profits sub-fund (WPSF) within the long-term insurance fund of The Prudential Assurance Company Limited (PAC) comprise the amounts that it expects to pay out to meet its obligations to existing policyholders and an additional amount used as working capital. The amount payable over time to policyholders from the WPSF is equal to the policyholders' accumulated asset shares plus any additional payments that may be required by way of smoothing or to meet guarantees. The balance of the assets of the WPSF is called the "inherited estate" and has accumulated over many years from various sources.

The inherited estate, as working capital, enables PAC to support with-profits business by providing the benefits associated with smoothing and guarantees, by providing investment flexibility for the fund's assets, by meeting the regulatory capital requirements that demonstrate solvency and by absorbing the costs of certain significant events or fundamental changes in its long-term business without affecting the bonus and investment policies. The size of the inherited estate fluctuates from year to year depending on the investment return and the extent to which it has been required to meet smoothing costs, guarantees and other events.

**Support for long-term business funds by shareholders' funds**

As a proprietary insurance company, PAC is liable to meet its obligations to policyholders even if the assets of the long-term funds are insufficient to do so. The assets, represented by the unallocated surplus of with-profits funds, in excess of amounts expected to be paid for future terminal bonuses and related shareholder transfers ("the excess assets") in the long-term funds could be materially depleted over time by, for example, a significant or sustained equity market downturn, costs of significant fundamental strategic change or a material increase in the pension mis-selling provision. In the unlikely circumstance that the depletion of the excess assets within the long-term fund was such that the Group's ability to satisfy policyholders' reasonable expectations was adversely affected, it might become necessary to restrict the annual distribution to shareholders or to contribute shareholders' funds to the long-term funds to provide financial support.

In 1997, the business of SALAS, a mutual society, was transferred to PAC. In effecting the transfer, a separate sub-fund, SAIF, was established within PAC's long-term business fund. This sub-fund contains all the with-profits business and all other pension business that was transferred. No new business has been or will be written in the sub-fund and the sub-fund is managed to ensure that all the invested assets are distributed to SAIF policyholders over the lifetime of SAIF policies. With the exception of certain amounts in respect of the unitized with-profits life business, all future earnings arising in SAIF are retained for SAIF policyholders. Any excess (deficiency) of revenue over expense within SAIF during a period is attributable to the policyholders of the fund. Shareholders have no interest in the profits of SAIF but are entitled to the asset management fees paid on this business. With the exception of certain guaranteed annuity products mentioned earlier in this note, and certain products which include a

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****H: Other information on statement of financial position items (Continued)**

minimum guaranteed rate of accumulation, the majority of SAIF with-profits policies do not guarantee minimum rates of return to policyholders.

Should the assets of SAIF be inadequate to meet the guaranteed benefit obligations to the policyholders of SAIF, the PAC long-term fund would be liable to cover any such deficiency. Due to the quality and diversity of the assets in SAIF and the ability of SAIF to revise guaranteed benefits in the event of an asset shortfall, the directors believe that the probability of either the PAC long-term fund or the Group's shareholders' funds having to contribute to SAIF is remote.

**Guarantees and commitments**

Guarantee funds in both the UK and the US provide for payments to be made to policyholders on behalf of insolvent life insurance companies. These guarantee funds are financed by payments assessed on solvent insurance companies based on location, volume and types of business. The Group estimated its reserve for future guarantee fund assessments for Jackson, included within other liabilities to be £16 million at December 31, 2010 (2009: £15 million). Similar assessments for the UK businesses were not significant. The directors believe that the reserve is adequate for all anticipated payments for known insolvencies.

At December 31, 2010, Jackson has unfunded commitments of £363 million (2009: £339 million) related to its investments in limited partnerships and of £88 million (2009: £89 million) related to commercial mortgage loans. These commitments were entered into in the normal course of business and the directors do not expect a material adverse impact on the operations to arise from them.

Jackson owns debt instruments issued by securitization trusts managed by PPM America. At December 31, 2010, the support provided by certain forbearance agreements Jackson entered into with the counterparty to certain of these trusts could potentially expose Jackson to maximum losses of £332 million, if circumstances allowed the forbearance period to cease. Jackson believes that, so long as the forbearance period continues, the risk of loss under the agreements is remote.

The Group has provided other guarantees and commitments to third-parties entered into in the normal course of business but the Company does not consider that the amounts involved are significant.

**H15: Other liabilities**

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Creditors arising from direct insurance and reinsurance operations	<b>821</b>	615
Interest payable	<b>66</b>	83
Other items	<b>242</b>	179
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,129</b>	877

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****I: Other notes****II: Acquisition of United Overseas Bank Life Assurance Limited**

On February 1, 2010, the Group acquired from United Overseas Bank (UOB) its 100 per cent interest in UOB Life Assurance Limited in Singapore for total cash consideration, after post-completion adjustments of SGD67 million (£32 million), of SGD495 million (£220 million). As part of the transaction the Group also entered into a long-term strategic partnership to develop a major regional bancassurance business with UOB.

In addition to the amounts above, the Group incurred £2 million of acquisition-related costs (excluding integration costs). These have been excluded from the consideration transferred and have been recognized as an expense in the period, in the consolidated income statement.

**Goodwill arising on acquisition**

	£ million
Cash consideration	220
Less: fair value of identifiable net assets acquired	(79)
<b>Goodwill arising on acquisition</b>	<b>141</b>

Goodwill arose on the acquisition of UOB Life Assurance Limited in Singapore because the acquisition included revenue and cost synergies. These synergies could not be recognized as assets separately from goodwill because they are not capable of being separated from the Group and sold, transferred, licensed, rented or exchanged, either individually or together with any related contracts and did not arise from contractual or other legal rights.

None of the goodwill arising on this transaction is expected to be deductible for tax purposes.

**Assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the date of acquisition**

	£ million
<b>Assets:</b>	
Intangible assets attributable to shareholders: resent value of acquired in-force business	12
Other non-investment and non-cash assets	16
Investments of long-term business and other operations	1,004
Cash and cash equivalents	89
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>1,121</b>
<b>Liabilities:</b>	
Policyholder liabilities	968
Other non-insurance liabilities	74
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>1,042</b>
<b>Fair value of identifiable net assets acquired</b>	<b>79</b>

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Total assets include loans and receivables with a fair value of £15 million. This value represents the gross contractual amount and all amounts have been collected.

F-266

---

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**I: Other notes (Continued)**

The consolidated statement of cash flows contains a £133 million net cash outflow in respect of this acquisition representing cash consideration of £220 million, acquisition related costs paid of £2 million less cash and cash equivalents acquired of £89 million.

**Impact of acquisition on the results of the Group**

Included in the Group's consolidated profit before tax for the year is £8 million attributable to UOB Life Assurance Limited in Singapore. Consolidated revenue, including investment returns, for the year includes £125 million in respect of UOB Life Assurance Limited in Singapore.

Had the acquisition been effected at January 1, 2010, the revenue and profit of the Group from continuing operations for the year ended December 31, 2010 would not have been materially different.

**I2: Dilution of the Group's holding in PruHealth in 2010 and sale of Taiwan agency business in 2009**

**(a) Dilution of the Group's holding in PruHealth in 2010**

On August 1, 2010, Discovery Holdings of South Africa, the Group's joint venture partner in its investment in PruHealth, completed the acquisition of the entire share capital of Standard Life Healthcare, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Standard Life Group, for £138 million. Discovery funded the purchase of the Standard Life Healthcare transaction, and contributed Standard Life Healthcare to PruHealth as a capital investment on completion. As a result of the transaction, Discovery have increased their shareholding in PruHealth from the previous level of 50 per cent to 75 per cent, and Prudential's shareholding has been reduced from 50 per cent of the previous joint venture structure to 25 per cent of the new structure with the much enlarged business.

As a result of this dilution in holding and the consequential loss of control, PruHealth has been reclassified from a joint venture to an associate and the entity is no longer proportionally consolidated from the date of the transaction. In accordance with IAS 31 "Interests in joint ventures" a gain of £30 million arises upon the dilution, representing the difference between the fair value of the enlarged 25 per cent investment still held and the book value of the original 50 per cent investment holding.

**(b) Sale of Taiwan agency business in 2009**

In 2009, the Company sold the assets and liabilities of its agency distribution business and its agency force in Taiwan to China Life Insurance Company Ltd of Taiwan for the nominal sum of NT\$1. In addition, the Company invested £45 million to purchase a 9.99 per cent stake in China Life through a share placement. The business transferred represented 94 per cent of Prudential's in-force liabilities in Taiwan and included Prudential's legacy interest rate guaranteed products. The sale was completed on 19 June 2009.

The Company retains its interest in life insurance business in Taiwan through its retained bank distribution partnerships and its direct investment in China Life made in 2009. At December 31, 2010 the Company's interest in China Life was 8.66 per cent (2009: 9.99 per cent).



Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****I: Other notes (Continued)**

The effect on the IFRS income statement was a pre-tax loss of £621 million comprising a loss on sale of £559 million and trading losses before tax up to the date of sale of £62 million. After allowing for tax and other adjustments, the reduction to shareholders' equity was £607 million.

The loss on disposal of £559 million includes cumulative foreign exchange gains of £9 million recycled through the profit and loss account as required by IAS 21.

Cash and cash equivalents disposed of were £388 million and restructuring and other costs incurred in cash in the year were £64 million. In addition, the Company invested £45 million in China Life as described above. Accordingly, the cash outflow for the Group arising from the sale of the Taiwan agency business, as shown in the consolidated statement of cash flows, was £497 million.

**I3: Staff and pension plans***(a) Staff and employment costs*

The average number of staff employed by the Group during the year were:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
<b>Business operations:</b>			
Asian operations	<b>17,988</b>	19,502	20,154
US operations	<b>3,545</b>	3,371	3,298
UK operations	<b>4,459</b>	4,516	6,231
<b>Total</b>	<b>25,992</b>	27,389	29,683

The costs of employment were:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
<b>Business operations:</b>			
Wages and salaries	<b>1,052</b>	878	791
Social security costs	<b>69</b>	61	54
Other pension costs (see below)	<b>95</b>	95	78
Pension actuarial and other losses (gains) charged to income statement	<b>26</b>	138	(10)
	<b>121</b>	233	68
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,242</b>	1,172	913

Other pension costs comprises £58 million (2009: £57 million; 2008: £47 million) relating to defined benefit schemes and £37 million (2009: £38 million; 2008: £31 million) relating to defined contribution schemes of continuing operations. Of the defined contribution scheme costs, £26 million (2009: £27 million; 2008: £21 million) related to overseas defined contribution schemes. The £58 million (2009: £57 million; 2008: £47 million) relating to defined benefit schemes comprises a charge of £27 million (2009: £29 million; 2008: £29 million) relating to PSPS and a charge of £31 million (2009: £28 million; 2008: £18 million) for other schemes.



Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**I: Other notes (Continued)**

Consistent with the derecognition of the Company's interest in the underlying IAS 19 surplus of PSPS as described in note (b)(i)1 below, the £27 million (2009: £29 million; 2008: £29 million) for PSPS represents the cash cost of contributions for ongoing service of active members and the unwind of discount on the opening provision for deficit funding for PSPS. The charge of £31 million (2009: £28 million; 2008: £18 million) for other schemes comprises £18 million (2009: £19 million; 2008: £7 million) charge on an economic basis, reflecting the total assets of the schemes, and a further £13 million (2009: £9 million; 2008: £11 million) charge to adjust for amounts invested in Prudential insurance policies to arrive at the IAS 19 basis charge.

The loss of £26 million (2009: loss of £138 million; 2008: gains of £10 million) for actuarial and other gains comprises a loss of £15 million (2009: £155 million; 2008: £21 million) for actuarial and other losses on an economic basis and £11 million actuarial gains (2009: £17 million; 2008: £31 million) to adjust for amounts invested in Prudential insurance policies. The derivation of these amounts is shown in note (b)(i)7.

**(b) Pension plans**

*(i) Defined benefit plans*

**1. Summary**

The Group business operations operate a number of pension schemes. The specific features of these plans vary in accordance with the regulations of the country in which the employees are located, although they are, in general, funded by the Group and based either on a cash balance formula or on years of service and salary earned in the last year or years of employment. The largest defined benefit scheme is the principal UK scheme, namely the Prudential Staff Pension Scheme (PSPS); 86 per cent (2009: 86 per cent) of the underlying scheme liabilities of the Group defined benefit schemes are accounted for within PSPS.

The Group also operates two smaller defined benefit schemes for UK employees in respect of Scottish Amicable and M&G. For all three schemes the projected unit method was used for the most recent full actuarial valuations. There is also a small defined benefit scheme in Taiwan but as part of the sale of the Taiwan agency business completed in June 2009, the Group settled the majority of the obligations under the scheme as a significant number of employees transferred out.

Defined benefit schemes in the UK are generally required to be subject to full actuarial valuation every three years in order to assess the appropriate level of funding for schemes in relation to their commitments. These valuations include assessments of the likely rate of return on the assets held within the separate trustee administered funds. PSPS was last actuarially valued as at April 5, 2008. This valuation demonstrated the scheme to be 106 per cent funded by reference to the Scheme Solvency Target that forms the basis of the scheme's statutory funding objective. No formal deficit funding plan was required. However, in recognition of the fall in value of the Scheme's investments between 5 April 2008 and the completion of the actuarial valuation, an additional funding akin to deficit funding was agreed with the Trustees. This is subject to a reassessment when the next valuation is completed. The total contribution being currently made by the Group into the scheme, representing the annual accrual cost and deficit fundings, are £50 million per annum. Deficit funding for PSPS is apportioned in the ratio of 70/30 between the PAC life fund and shareholder-backed operations following detailed consideration

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****I: Other notes (Continued)**

in 2005 of the sourcing of previous contributions. Employer contributions for ongoing service of current employees are apportioned in the ratio relevant to current activity. In 2010, total contributions for the year including expenses and augmentations were £55 million at December 31, (2009: £67 million). The market value of scheme assets as at April 5, 2008 was £4,759 million.

The actuarial assumptions used in determining benefit obligations and the net periodic benefit costs for the purposes of the valuation were as follows:

Rate of increase in salaries	Nil
Rate of inflation	3.5%
Rate of increase of pensions in payment for inflation:	
Guaranteed (maximum 5 per cent)	3.5%
Guaranteed (maximum 2.5 per cent)	2.5%
Discretionary	Nil
Expected returns on plan assets	4.55%

***Mortality assumptions***

The tables used for PSPS pensions in payment at 5 April 2008 were:

Base post retirement mortality:

For current male (female) pensioners 108.6 per cent (103.4 per cent) of the mortality rates of the 2000 series mortality tables, published by the Continuous Mortality Investigation Bureau. For male (female) non-pensioners 113.4 per cent (97.4 per cent) of the 2000 series rates.

Allowance for future improvements to post retirement mortality:

For males (females) 100 per cent (75 per cent) of Medium Cohort subject to a minimum rate of improvement of 1.75 per cent (1 per cent) up to the age of 90, decreasing linearly to zero by age of 120.

The valuation of the Scottish Amicable Pension Scheme as at 31 March 2008 demonstrated the scheme to be 91 per cent funded, with a shortfall of actuarially determined liabilities of nine per cent, representing a deficit of £38 million. Based on this valuation, deficit funding amounts designed to eliminate the actuarial deficit over a seven year period were made from July 2009 of £7.3 million per annum. Since the valuation date, there has been deterioration in the funding level. During 2010, the Group agreed to pay additional funding of £5.8 million per annum from October 2010 until conclusion of the next formal valuation, or until the funding level reaches 90 per cent, whichever is the earlier. The IAS 19 deficit of the Scottish Amicable Pension Scheme at December 31, 2010 of £146 million (2009: £139 million) has been allocated approximately 50 per cent to the PAC with-profits fund and 50 per cent to the shareholders' fund.

The valuation of the M&G Pension Scheme as at December 31, 2008 was finalized in January 2010 and demonstrated the scheme to be 76 per cent funded. Based on this valuation, deficit funding amounts designed to eliminate the actuarial deficit over a five year period are being made from January 2010 of £14.1 million per annum for the first two years and £9.3 million per annum for the subsequent

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**I: Other notes (Continued)**

three years. The IAS 19 deficit of the M&G Pension Scheme on an economic basis at December 31, 2010 was £27 million (2009: £36 million) and is wholly attributable to shareholders.

The next triennial valuations for the PSPS, Scottish Amicable and M&G pension schemes are scheduled to take place as by 5 April 2011, 31 March 2011 and December 31, 2011.

Under the IAS 19 valuation basis, the Group applies IFRIC 14, "IAS 19 The Limit on a Defined Benefit Asset, Minimum Funding Requirements and their Interaction" Under IFRIC 14, for PSPS, where the Group does not have unconditional right of refund to any surplus in the scheme, the surplus is not recognized. Additionally, the Group has to recognize a liability for committed deficit funding obligation to PSPS. At December 31, 2010, the Group has not recognized the underlying PSPS surplus of £485 million gross of deferred tax (2009: £513 million) and has recognized a liability for deficit funding to 30 June 2012 for PSPS of £47 million, gross of deferred tax (2009: £75 million).

The asset and liabilities of PSPS are unaffected by the impact of the application of IFRIC 14. PSPS is managed on an economic basis for the longer-term benefit of its current and deferred pensioners and active members. The surplus in PSPS is available to absorb future adverse asset value movements and, if required, strengthening in mortality assumptions.

As at December 31, 2010, after the effect of the application of IFRIC 14, the shareholders' share of the pension liability for PSPS deficit funding obligation and the deficits of the defined benefit pension schemes amounted to £83 million liability net of related tax relief (2009: £92 million). These amounts are determined after including amounts invested by the M&G scheme in Prudential policies as explained later in this note.

On the economic basis (including investments of the M&G scheme in Prudential policies as assets), for 2010, a £27 million (2009: £32 million) pre-tax shareholder charge to operating results based on longer-term returns arises. In addition, outside the operating result but included in total profits is a pre-tax shareholder loss of £10 million (2009: £74 million) for shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and losses.

In addition, also on the economic basis, the PAC with-profits sub-fund was charged £18 million (2009: £16 million) for its share of the pension charge of PSPS and Scottish Amicable and charged with £5 million (2009: £81 million) for its share of net actuarial and other losses on the scheme assets and liabilities. As shareholder profits for the PAC with-profits sub-fund reflects the surplus for distribution, these amounts are effectively absorbed by an increased credit in the income statement for the transfer to the liability for unallocated surplus.

At December 31, 2010, after the effect of the application of IFRIC 14, the total share of the liability for deficit funding on PSPS and the deficit on the smaller Scottish Amicable Scheme attributable to the PAC with-profits fund amounted to a liability of £99 million (2009: £110 million) net of related tax relief.

**2. Corporate governance**

The rules of the Group's largest pension arrangement, the defined benefit section of PSPS, a final salary scheme, specify that, in exercising its investment powers, the Trustee's objective is to achieve the best overall investment return consistent with the security of the assets of the scheme. In doing this, consideration is given to the nature and duration of the scheme's liabilities. The Trustee sets the

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****I: Other notes (Continued)**

benchmark for the asset mix, following analysis of the liabilities by the Scheme's Actuary and, having taken advice from the Investment Managers, then selects benchmark indices for each asset type in order to measure investment performance against a benchmark return.

The Trustee reviews strategy, the asset mix benchmark and the Investment Managers' objectives every three years, to coincide with the Actuarial Valuation, or earlier if the Scheme Actuary recommends. Interim reviews are conducted annually based on changing economic circumstances and financial market levels.

The Trustee sets the general investment policy and specifies any restrictions on types of investment and the degrees of divergence permitted from the benchmark, but delegates the responsibility for selection and realization of specific investments to the Investment Managers. In carrying out this responsibility, the Investment Managers are required by the Pensions Act 1995 to have regard to the need for diversification and suitability of investments. Subject to a number of restrictions contained within the relevant asset management agreements, the Investment Managers are authorized to invest in any class of investment asset. However, the Investment Managers will not invest in any new class of investment asset without prior consultation with the Trustee.

The Trustee consults the Principal Employer, the Prudential Assurance Company, on these investment principles, but the ultimate responsibility for the investment of the assets of the scheme lies with the Trustee.

The investment policies and strategies for the other two UK defined benefit schemes, the M&G Group Pension Scheme and the Scottish Amicable Staff Pension Scheme, which are both final salary schemes, follow similar principles, but have different target allocations reflecting the particular requirements of the schemes.

**3. Assumptions**

The actuarial assumptions used in determining benefit obligations and the net periodic benefit costs for the years ended December 31, were as follows:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>%</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>%</b>
Discount rate*	<b>5.45</b>	5.8	6.1
Rate of increase in salaries	<b>5.55</b>	5.7	5.0
Rate of inflation	<b>3.55</b>	3.7	3.0
Rate of increase of pensions in payment for inflation:			
Guaranteed (maximum 5%)	<b>3.55</b>	3.7	3.0
Guaranteed (maximum 2.5%)	<b>2.5</b>	2.5	2.5
Discretionary	<b>2.5</b>	2.5	2.5
Expected returns on plan assets	<b>5.9</b>	4.5	6.2

\*

The discount rate has been determined by reference to an "AA" corporate bond index adjusted, where applicable, to allow for the difference in duration between the index and the pension liabilities.

The rates of 2.5 per cent shown are those for PSPS. Assumed rates of increase of pensions in payment for inflation for all other schemes are 3.55 per cent in 2010 (2009: 3.7 per cent; 2008: 3.0 per cent).

F-272

---

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****I: Other notes (Continued)**

The calculations are based on current actuarially calculated mortality estimates with a specific allowance made for future improvements in mortality. The 2010 specific allowance is in line with custom calibration of the 2009 mortality model from the Continuous Mortality Investigation Bureau of the Institute and Faculty of Actuaries ("CMI"). The 2009 specific allowance was broadly based on adjusted versions of the medium cohort projections prepared by the CMI.

The tables used for PSPS immediate annuities in payment at December 31, 2010 were:

Male: 108.6 per cent PNMA00 with improvements in line with a custom calibration of the CMI's 2009 mortality model, with a long-term mortality improvement rate of 1.75 per cent per annum; and

Female: 103.4 per cent PNFA00 with improvements in line with a custom calibration of the CMI's 2009 mortality model, with a long-term mortality improvement rate of 1.00 per cent per annum.

The tables used for PSPS immediate annuities in payment at December 31, 2009 were:

Male: 108.6 per cent PNMA00 with medium cohort improvements subject to a floor of 1.75 per cent up to the age of 90, decreasing linearly to zero by age of 120; and

Female: 103.4 per cent PNFA00 with 75 per cent medium cohort improvements subject to a floor of 1.00 per cent up to the age of 90 and decreasing linearly to zero by age of 120.

The tables used for PSPS immediate annuities in payment at December 31, 2008 were:

Male: 100 per cent PMA92 with CMIR17 improvements to the valuation date and medium cohort improvements subject to a floor of 17.5 per cent up to the age of 90, decreasing linearly to zero by age of 120; and

Female: 100 per cent PFA92 with CMIR17 improvements to the valuation date and 75 per cent medium cohort improvements subject to a floor of one per cent up to the age of 90, decreasing linearly to zero by age of 120.

The assumed life expectancies on retirement at age 60, based on the mortality table used was:

	<b>2010 years</b>		<b>2009 years</b>		<b>2008 years</b>	
	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Retiring today	27.7	29.0	27.4	28.6	26.4	28.4
Retiring in 20 years' time	30.3	31.1	30.1	30.8	28.9	29.8

The mean term of the current PSPS liabilities is around 18 years.

Using external actuarial advice provided by the scheme actuaries being Towers Watson for the valuation of PSPS, Aon Consulting Limited for the M&G scheme, and Xafinity Consulting for the Scottish Amicable scheme, the most recent full valuations have been updated to December 31, 2010, applying the principles prescribed by IAS 19.

In July 2010, the UK Government announced plans to use the Consumer Price Index (CPI) in place of the Retail Price Index (RPI) in its determination of the statutory minimum pension increases for private sector occupational pension schemes. In December 2010, the Government published the statutory revaluation order for 2011 which confirms the change to use CPI. In addition, the Government has also published in December 2010 a consultation paper which sets out the Government's views on the impact





Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****I: Other notes (Continued)**

of the switch from RPI to CPI will have on the private sector occupational pension schemes. The consultation period closed on March 2, 2011.

For the Group's UK defined benefit schemes, the pensions in deferment and/or pensions in payment for certain tranches of these schemes are subject to statutory increases in accordance with the schemes' rules and may therefore be affected by the Government's decision to change the indexation from RPI to CPI. Other tranches, where RPI is specified in the scheme rules, are unaffected.

The above has no impact on the results for the year ended December 31, 2010. The impact of this change, if and when made, will be recognized in a future period. Using the underlying information as at December 31, 2010, the estimated effect of such a change would give rise to an accounting benefit of approximately £30 million to the Group's operating profit based on longer-term investment returns and profit attributable to shareholders before tax and £20 million shareholders' equity.

**4. Summary financial position**

The Group liability in respect of defined benefit pension schemes is as follows:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
<b>Economic position:</b>		
Deficit, gross of deferred tax, based on scheme assets held, including investments in Prudential insurance policies:		
Attributable to the PAC with-profits fund (i.e. absorbed by the liability for unallocated surplus)	<b>(106)</b>	(122)
Attributable to shareholder-backed operations (i.e. to shareholders' equity)	<b>(114)</b>	(128)
<b>Economic deficit as explained in note 5 below</b>	<b>(220)</b>	(250)
Exclude: investments in Prudential insurance policies (offset on consolidation in the Group financial statements against insurance liabilities)	<b>(227)</b>	(187)
<b>Deficit under IAS 19 included in provisions in the statement of financial position as explained in note 7 below</b>	<b>(447)</b>	(437)

The following disclosures explain the economic position and IAS 19 basis of accounting after eliminating investment in Prudential insurance policies on consolidation.

**5. Group economic financial position**

The following tables illustrate the movement on the financial position of the Group's defined benefit pension schemes on an economic basis. The underlying position on an economic basis reflects the assets (including investments in Prudential policies that are offset against liabilities to policyholders on the Group consolidation) and the liabilities of the schemes. At December 31, 2010, the investments in Prudential policies comprise £118 million (2009: £101 million) for PSPS and £227 million (2009: £187 million) for the M&G scheme.

Separately, the economic financial position also includes the effect of the application of IFRIC 14, "IAS 19 The Limit on a Defined Benefit Asset, Minimum Funding Requirements and their Interaction". For PSPS, where there are constraints in the trust deed to prevent the company access, the surplus is not recognized and a liability to additional funding is established (as described earlier).



Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****I: Other notes (Continued)*****Estimated pension scheme deficit economic basis***

Movements on the pension scheme deficit (determined on the "economic basis") are as follows, with the effect of the application of IFRIC 14 being shown separately:

	<b>2010</b>				
	<b>(Charge) credit to</b>				
	<b>income statement</b>				
	<b>Operating</b>				
	<b>Surplus</b>	<b>results</b>	<b>Actuarial</b>		<b>Surplus</b>
	<b>(deficit)</b>	<b>(based</b>	<b>and</b>		<b>(deficit) in</b>
	<b>in</b>	<b>on</b>	<b>other</b>		<b>scheme at</b>
	<b>scheme</b>	<b>longer-term</b>	<b>gains</b>		<b>scheme at</b>
	<b>at</b>	<b>investment</b>	<b>and</b>		<b>Dec 31,</b>
	<b>Jan 1,</b>	<b>returns)</b>	<b>losses</b>	<b>Contributions</b>	<b>2010</b>
	<b>2010</b>	<b>note (a)</b>	<b>note (b)</b>	<b>paid</b>	<b>note (c)</b>
			<b>£</b>		
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
<b>All schemes</b>					
<b>Underlying position</b>					
<b>(without the effect of</b>					
<b>IFRIC 14)</b>					
Surplus (deficit)	338	(7)	(109)	90	312
Less: amount attributable to PAC with-profits fund	(285)	(11)	71	(39)	(264)
Shareholders' share:					
Gross of tax surplus (deficit)	53	(18)	(38)	51	48
Related tax	(15)	5	11	(14)	(13)
Net of shareholders' tax	38	(13)	(27)	37	35
<b>Effect of IFRIC 14</b>					
Surplus (deficit)	(588)	(38)	94		(532)
Less: amount attributable to PAC with-profits fund	407	29	(66)		370
Shareholders' share:					
Gross of tax surplus (deficit)	(181)	(9)	28		(162)
Related tax	51	2	(9)		44
Net of shareholders' tax	(130)	(7)	19		(118)

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

<b>With the effect of IFRIC 14</b>					
Surplus (deficit)	(250)	(45)	(15)	90	(220)
Less: amount attributable to PAC with-profits fund	122	18	5	(39)	106
Shareholders' share:					
Gross of tax surplus (deficit)	(128)	(27)	(10)	51	(114)
Related tax	36	7	2	(14)	31
Net of shareholders' tax	(92)	(20)	(8)	37	(83)

F-275

---

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

## I: Other notes (Continued)

	2009					
	(Charge) credit					
	to					
	income					
	statement					
	Operating				Disposal	Surplus
	Surplus	results	Actuarial		of	(deficit)
	(deficit)	(based	and		Taiwan	in
	in	on	other		agency	at
	schemdonger-	term	gains		business*	Dec 31,
	at investment	and	Contributions		note (c)	2009
	Jan 1, returns)	note (a)	note (b)	paid	note (c)	
	2009	note (a)	note (b)	paid	note (c)	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
	million	million	million	million	million	million
<b>All schemes</b>						
<b>Underlying position</b>						
<b>(without the effect of</b>						
<b>IFRIC 14)</b>						
Surplus (deficit)	644	(71)	(337)	85	17	338
Less: amount attributable to PAC with-profits fund	(483)	33	207	(42)		(285)
Shareholders' share:						
Gross of tax surplus (deficit)	161	(38)	(130)	43	17	53
Related tax	(47)	11	36	(11)	(4)	(15)
Net of shareholders' tax	114	(27)	(94)	32	13	38
<b>Effect of IFRIC 14</b>						
Surplus (deficit)	(793)	23	182			(588)
Less: amount attributable to PAC with-profits fund	550	(17)	(126)			407
Shareholders' share:						
Gross of tax surplus (deficit)	(243)	6	56			(181)
Related tax	68	(2)	(15)			51
Net of shareholders' tax	(175)	4	41			(130)

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

<b>With the effect of IFRIC 14</b>						
Surplus (deficit)	(149)	(48)	(155)	85	17	(250)
Less: amount attributable to PAC with-profits fund	67	16	81	(42)		122
Shareholders' share:						
Gross of tax surplus (deficit)	(82)	(32)	(74)	43	17	(128)
Related tax	21	9	21	(11)	(4)	36
Net of shareholders' tax	(61)	(23)	(53)	32	13	(92)

---

\*

Including the effect of exchange translation difference.

F-276

---

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

## I: Other notes (Continued)

	2008						
	(Charge) credit to income statement						
	Operating					Surplus	
	Surplus	results	Actuarial	Results	Surplus		
	(deficit)	(based	and	Results	(deficit)		
	in	on	other	of	in		
	scheme	longer-term	gains	sold	scheme		
	at	investment	and	Taiwan	at		
	Jan 1,	returns)	losses	agency	Dec 31,		
	2008	note (a)	note (b)	business	Contributions	2008	
	£	£	£	£	paid	Exchange	note (c)
	million	million	million	million	£ million	million	million
<b>All schemes</b>							
<b>Underlying position</b>							
<b>(without the effect of IFRIC 14)</b>							
Surplus (deficit)	447	46	61	(1)	95	(4)	644
Less: amount attributable to PAC with-profits fund	(338)	(48)	(49)		(48)		(483)
Shareholders' share:							
Gross of tax surplus (deficit)	109	(2)	12	(1)	47	(4)	161
Related tax	(33)	1	(2)		(13)		(47)
Net of shareholders' tax	76	(1)	10	(1)	34	(4)	114
<b>Effect of IFRIC 14</b>							
Surplus (deficit)	(630)	(82)	(81)				(793)
Less: amount attributable to PAC with-profits fund	436	58	56				550
Shareholders' share:							
Gross of tax (deficit) surplus	(194)	(24)	(25)				(243)
Related tax	55	6	7				68
Net of shareholders' tax	(139)	(18)	(18)				(175)
<b>With the effect of IFRIC 14</b>							
Surplus (deficit)	(183)	(36)	(20)	(1)	95	(4)	(149)



Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Less: amount attributable to PAC with-profits fund	98	10	7		(48)		67
Shareholders' share:							
Gross of tax (deficit) surplus	(85)	(26)	(13)	(1)	47	(4)	(82)
Related tax	22	7	5		(13)		21
Net of shareholders' tax	(63)	(19)	(8)	(1)	34	(4)	(61)

F-277

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****I: Other notes (Continued)**

(a) The components of the (charge) credit to operating results (gross of allocation of the share attributable to the PAC with-profits fund) are as follows:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Service cost	(38)	(34)	(45)
Curtailement credit			(44)
Finance (expense) income:			
Interest on pension scheme liabilities	(294)	(277)	(289)
Expected return on assets	325	240	336
Total (charge) credit without the effect of IFRIC 14	(7)	(71)	46
Effect of IFRIC 14 for pension schemes	(38)	23	(82)
<b>Total charge after the effect of IFRIC 14</b>	<b>(45)</b>	<b>(48)</b>	<b>(36)</b>

The net charge to operating profit (gross of the share attributable to the PAC with-profits fund) of £45 million (2009: £48 million; 2008: £36 million) is made up of a charge of £27 million (2009: £29 million; 2008: £29 million) relating to PSPS and a charge of £18 million (2009: £19 million; 2008: £7 million) for other schemes. This net charge represents:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Underlying IAS 19 charge for other pension schemes	(18)	(19)	(7)
Cash costs for PSPS	(23)	(25)	(25)
Unwind of discount on opening provision for deficit funding for PSPS	(4)	(4)	(4)
	<b>(45)</b>	<b>(48)</b>	<b>(36)</b>

Consistent with the derecognition of the Company's interest in the underlying IAS 19 surplus of PSPS, the charge to operating profit on longer-term investment returns for PSPS reflects the cash cost of contributions for ongoing service of active members. In addition, the charge to the operating results also includes a charge for the unwind of discount on the opening provision for deficit funding for PSPS.

(b) The components of the credit (charge) for actuarial and other gains and losses (gross of allocation of the share attributable to the PAC with-profits fund (but excluding the charge relating to the sold Taiwan agency business)) are as follows:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Actual less expected return on assets	306	108	(356)
Losses on changes of assumptions for plan liabilities	(411)	(521)	272
Experience (losses) gains on liabilities	(4)	76	145
<b>Total charge without the effect of IFRIC 14</b>	<b>(109)</b>	<b>(337)</b>	<b>61</b>
Effect of IFRIC 14 for pension schemes	94	182	(81)

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

Actuarial and other gains and losses after the effect of IFRIC 14 (15) (155) (20)

F-278

---

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****I: Other notes (Continued)**

The net charge for actuarial and other gains and losses is recorded within the income statement but, within the segmental analysis of profit, the shareholders' share of actuarial and other gains and losses (i.e. net of allocation of the share to the PAC with-profits funds) is excluded from operating profit based on longer-term investment returns.

The 2010 actuarial losses of £109 million primarily reflects the effect of decrease in risk discount rates and the change in economic assumptions underlying PSPS commutation factors partially offset by the effect of decreases in inflation rates and the excess of market returns over long-term assumptions.

Consistent with the derecognition of the Company's interest in the underlying IAS 19 surplus of PSPS, the actuarial gains and losses do not include those of PSPS. In addition, as a result of applying IFRIC 14, the Group has recognized a provision for deficit funding in respect of PSPS. The change in 2010 in relation to this provision recognized above as other gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes was £nil (2009: £48 million; 2008: £13 million).

(c) On the "economic basis", after including the underlying assets represented by the investments in Prudential insurance policies as scheme assets, the underlying statements of financial position of the schemes at December 31, were:

	2010				2009			
	PSPS £ million	Other schemes note (iii) £ million	Total £ million	%	PSPS £ million	Other schemes note (iii) £ million	Total £ million	%
Equities	548	277	825	14	830	266	1,096	20
Bonds	3,864	339	4,203	70	3,406	280	3,686	67
Properties	199	29	228	4	272	15	287	5
Cash-like investments (i)	740	8	748	12	441	2	443	8
Total value of assets	5,351	653	6,004	100	4,949	563	5,512	100
Present value of benefit obligations	(4,866)	(826)	(5,692)		(4,436)	(738)	(5,174)	
	485	(173)	312		513	(175)	338	
Effect of the application of IFRIC 14 for pension schemes:								
Derecognition of PSPS surplus	(485)		(485)		(513)		(513)	
Set up obligation for deficit funding for PSPS	(47)		(47)		(75)		(75)	
Pre-tax deficit (ii)	(47)	(173)	(220)		(75)	(175)	(250)	

---

**Notes**

- (i) The PSPS has entered into a derivatives based strategy to match the duration and inflation profile of its liabilities. This involved a reallocation from other investments to cash-like investments with an interest and inflation swap overlay. In broad terms, the scheme is committed to making a series of payments related to LIBOR on a nominal amount and in return the scheme receives a series of fixed and inflation-linked payments which match a proportion of its liabilities. As at December 31, 2010, the nominal value of the interest and inflation-linked swaps amounted to £1.1 billion (2009: £1.1 billion) and £1.8 billion (2009: £1.9 billion) respectively.
- (ii) The resulting scheme deficit arising from the excess of liabilities over assets at December 31, 2010 of £220 million (2009: £250 million) comprised a deficit of £106 million (2009: £122 million) attributable to the PAC with-profits fund and deficit of £114 million (2009: £128 million) attributable to shareholder operations.
- (iii) In addition to PSPS, there are two smaller schemes in the UK, the Scottish Amicable Pension Scheme, and the M&G Pension Scheme, with a combined deficit at December 31, 2010 of £173 million (2009: £175 million), gross of tax. There is also a

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****I: Other notes (Continued)**

small scheme in Taiwan, with a negligible amount of deficit at December 31, 2010 and 2009. As part of the sale of the Taiwan agency business in June 2009 the Group has settled the majority of the obligations under the Taiwan scheme relating to the employees who were transferred out.

The movements in the deficit on the "economic basis" between scheme assets and liabilities were:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Current service cost	(13)	(11)	(19)
Curtailement credit			14
Other finance income	(5)	(8)	(2)
Cash costs and unwind of discount on opening provision for deficit funding for PSPS	(27)	(29)	(29)
Contributions	90	85	95
Actuarial and other gains and losses	(15)	(155)	(20)
Movement due to the sold Taiwan agency business and exchange translation difference		17	(5)
Net increase (decrease) in deficit	<b>30</b>	(101)	34

F-280

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****I: Other notes (Continued)****6. Movement in IAS 19 basis financial position**

The change in the present value of the benefit obligation and the change in fair value of the assets for the total of the PSPS, Scottish Amicable, M&G and Taiwan schemes over the period were as follows:

	PSPS		Other schemes		IAS 19 basis: change in present value of benefit	Total Economic basis: net £ million
	Provision for deficit £ million	IAS 19 basis: change in fair value of plan £ million	Investments in Prudential insurance £ million	Economic basis: total £ million		
<b>2010</b>						
Fair value of plan assets, beginning of year		376	187	563		563
Present value of benefit obligation, beginning of year					(738)	(738)
Provision for deficit funding for PSPS	(75)					(75)
	(75)	376	187	563	(738)	(250)
Service cost current charge only					(13)	(13)
Interest cost					(43)	(43)
Expected return on plan assets		25	13	38		38
Employee contributions			1	1	(1)	
Employer contributions	55	15	20	35		90
Actuarial gains (losses)		20	11	31	(46)	(15)
Benefit payments		(10)	(5)	(15)	15	
Cash costs and unwind of discount on the opening provision for deficit funding for PSPS	(27)					(27)
Fair value of plan assets, end of year		426	227	653		653
Present value of benefit obligation, end of year					(826)	(826)
Provision for deficit funding of PSPS	(47)					(47)
Economic basis deficit						(220)

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

## I: Other notes (Continued)

	PSPS		Other schemes		Total	
	Provision for deficit funding	IAS 19 basis: change in fair value of plan assets	Investments in Prudential insurance policies	Economic basis: total assets	IAS 19 basis: change in present value of benefit obligations	Economic basis: net obligations
2009	£ million	£ million	£ million	£ million	£ million	£ million
Fair value of plan assets, beginning of year		357	157	514		514
Present value of benefit obligation, beginning of year					(598)	(598)
Provision for deficit funding for PSPS	(65)					(65)
	(65)	357	157	514	(598)	(149)
Service cost - current charge only					(11)	(11)
Interest cost					(35)	(35)
Expected return on plan assets		18	9	27		27
Employee contributions			1	1	(1)	
Employer contributions	67	9	9	18		85
Actuarial gains (losses)		6	17	23	(130)	(107)
Benefit payments		(11)	(6)	(17)	17	
Cash costs and unwind of discount on the opening provision for deficit funding for PSPS	(29)					(29)
Movement in the provision for deficit funding for PSPS	(48)					(48)
Disposal of Taiwan agency business, including exchange translation difference		(3)		(3)	20	17
Fair value of plan assets, end of year		376	187	563		563
Present value of benefit obligation, end of year					(738)	(738)
Provision for deficit funding of PSPS	(75)					(75)
Economic basis deficit						(250)





Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

## I: Other notes (Continued)

	PSPS	Other schemes		Total		
	IAS 19 basis: change in Investments in Economic basis: total assets	Investments in Economic basis: total assets	Economic basis: total assets	IAS 19 basis: change in present value of benefit obligations	Economic basis: net obligations	
2008	Provision for deficit funding £ million	fair value of plan assets £ million	insurance policies £ million	£ million	£ million	£ million
Fair value of plan assets, beginning of year		401	172	573		573
Present value of benefit obligation, beginning of year					(654)	(654)
Provision for deficit funding for PSPS	(102)					(102)
	(102)	401	172	573	(654)	(183)
Service cost - current charge only					(19)	(19)
Curtailment credit					14	14
Interest cost					(39)	(39)
Expected return on plan assets		26	11	37		37
Employee contributions			1	1	(1)	
Employer contributions	79	7	9	16		95
Actuarial gains (losses)		(67)	(31)	(98)	90	(8)
Benefit payments		(10)	(5)	(15)	15	
Cash costs and unwind of discount on the opening provision for deficit funding for PSPS	(29)					(29)
Movement in the provision for deficit funding for PSPS	(13)					(13)
Exchange translation difference					(4)	(4)
Fair value of plan assets, end of year		357	157	514		514
Present value of benefit obligation, end of year					(598)	(598)
Provision for deficit funding of PSPS	(65)					(65)
Economic basis deficit						(149)

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****I: Other notes (Continued)****7. IAS 19 basis financial position as consolidated**

The IAS 19 basis pensions deficit can be summarized as follows:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2006</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Fair value of plan assets, end of year	<b>5,659</b>	5,224	5,057	5,150	4,988
Present value of funded benefit obligation	<b>(5,438)</b>	(4,951)	(4,493)	(4,826)	(5,023)
<b>Funded status</b>	<b>221</b>	273	564	324	(35)
Present value of unfunded obligations (M&G scheme)*	<b>(254)</b>	(223)	(180)	(189)	(187)
	<b>(33)</b>	50	384	135	(222)
Effect of the application of IFRIC 14 for pension schemes					
Derecognition of PSPS' surplus	<b>(485)</b>	(513)	(728)	(528)	(141)
Set up obligation for deficit funding for PSPS	<b>(47)</b>	(75)	(65)	(102)	(143)
Adjustment in respect of investment of PSPS in Prudential policies	<b>118</b>	101	103	140	126
Deficit recognized in the statement of financial position	<b>(447)</b>	(437)	(306)	(355)	(380)

---

\*

The M&G pension scheme assets are invested in Prudential insurance policies. For IFRS accounting purposes, the M&G scheme is in effect unfunded. Please see above for more details.

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****I: Other notes (Continued)**

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
<b>Components of net periodic pension cost</b>			
Current service cost	(38)	(34)	(45)
Curtailement credit			44
Interest cost	(294)	(277)	(289)
Expected return on assets economic basis	325	240	336
Less: expected return on investments of scheme assets in Prudential insurance policies	(21)	(16)	(22)
Expected return on assets IAS 19 basis	304	224	314
	(28)	(87)	24
Effect of the application of IFRIC 14	(30)	30	(71)
Pension cost (as referred to in note <sup>13a</sup> )	(58)	(57)	(47)
Actuarial gains and losses economic basis	(109)	(337)	60
Less: actuarial gains on investments of scheme assets in Prudential insurance policies	(20)	8	79
	(129)	(329)	139
Effect of the application of IFRIC 14	103	191	(129)
Actuarial gains and losses IAS 19 basis* (as referred to in note <sup>13a</sup> )	(26)	(138)	10
Net periodic pension cost (included within acquisition and other operating expenditure in the income statement)	(84)	(195)	(37)

\*

Consistent with the derecognition of the Company's interest in the underlying IAS 19 surplus of PSPS, the effect on the net periodic pension cost for PSPS was to replace the usual IAS 19 pension charges and credits with the cash cost of contribution for ongoing services of active members and also not to report the actuarial gains and losses.

In determining the expected return on scheme assets for 2010, the 5.9 per cent (2009: 4.5 per cent) rate shown below has been applied to the opening assets.

The long-term expected rate of return has been taken to be the weighted average (by market value) of the long-term expected rates of return on each major asset class shown below:

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

	2010		2009		2008		2007		2006	
	£ million	%	£ million	%	£ million	%	£ million	%	£ million	%
<b>Scheme assets (IAS 19 basis before effect of IFRIC 14)</b>										
Equity	610	11	917	18	875	17	1,332	26	1,432	29
Bonds	4,095	72	3,587	69	2,619	52	1,299	25	2,185	44
Properties	206	4	278	5	290	6	583	11	621	12
Cash-like investments	748	13	442	8	1,273	25	1,936	38	750	15
Total	5,659	100	5,224	100	5,057	100	5,150	100	4,988	100

F-285

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****I: Other notes (Continued)**

	<b>Prospectively for 2011</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>%</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>%</b>	<b>%</b>
<b>Long-term expected rate of return</b>				
Equity	<b>8.2</b>	8.5	6.8	7.5
Bonds	<b>4.6</b>	5.3	4.8	5.4
Properties	<b>6.9</b>	6.75	6.05	6.75
Cash-like investments	<b>4.75</b>	4.75	2.0	5.5
Weighted average long-term expected rate of return	<b>5.1</b>	5.9	4.5	6.1

The expected rates of return have been determined by reference to long-term expectations, the carrying value of the assets and equity and other market conditions at the statement of financial position date.

The actual return on scheme assets was a gain of £631 million (2009: gain of £348 million; 2008: loss of £20 million) on an IAS 19 basis.

None of the scheme assets included shares in Prudential plc or property occupied by the Prudential Group.

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2006</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Fair value of scheme assets, end of year (IAS 19 basis)	<b>5,659</b>	5,224	5,057	5,150	4,988
Present value of the benefit obligation, end of year	<b>(5,692)</b>	(5,174)	(4,673)	(5,015)	(5,210)
Underlying scheme assets in surplus (deficit) of benefit obligation, before the effect of IFRIC 14	<b>(33)</b>	50	384	135	(222)
Experience adjustments on scheme liabilities	<b>(4)</b>	76	145	(14)	18
Percentage of scheme liabilities at December 31	<b>(0.07)%</b>	1.47%	3.10%	0.28%	(0.35)%
Experience adjustments on scheme assets (IAS 19 basis)	<b>287</b>	100	(277)	(7)	140
Percentage of scheme assets at December 31	<b>5.07%</b>	1.91%	(5.48)%	(0.14)%	2.81%

The experience adjustments on scheme liabilities in 2008 of a gain of £145 million related mainly to the "true up" reflecting improvements in data consequent upon the 2008 triennial valuation of PSPS.

Total employer contributions expected to be paid into the Group defined benefit schemes for the year ending December 31, 2011 amounts to £94 million.

Table of Contents

## Prudential plc and Subsidiaries

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2010

**I: Other notes (Continued)****8. Sensitivity of the pension scheme liabilities of the PSPS, Scottish Amicable and M&G pension schemes to key variables**

The table below shows the sensitivity of the underlying PSPS, Scottish Amicable and M&G pension scheme liabilities at December 31, 2010 of £4,866 million, £572 million and £254 million respectively (2009: £4,436 million, £515 million and £223 million) to changes in discount rates and inflation rates. In addition, the table below shows the sensitivity of the underlying PSPS, Scottish Amicable and M&G pension scheme liabilities at December 31, 2010 to changes to mortality rate assumptions.

<b>2010</b>		<b>Impact on scheme liabilities on IAS 19 basis</b>	
<b>Assumption</b>	<b>Change in assumption</b>		
Discount rate	Decrease by 0.2% from 5.45% to 5.25%	Increase in scheme liabilities by:	
		PSPS	3.6%
		Scottish Amicable	5.2%
		M&G	5.1%
Discount rate	Increase by 0.2% from 5.45% to 5.65%	Decrease in scheme liabilities by:	
		PSPS	3.5%
		Scottish Amicable	4.9%
		M&G	4.8%
Rate of inflation	Decrease by 0.2% from 3.55% to 3.35% with consequent reduction in salary increases	Decrease in scheme liabilities by:	
		PSPS	1.0%
		Scottish Amicable	5.0%
		M&G	4.5%
Mortality rate	Increase life expectancy by 1 year	Increase in scheme liabilities by:	
		PSPS	2.1%
		Scottish Amicable	2.5%
		M&G	2.9%
<b>2009</b>		<b>Impact on scheme liabilities on IAS 19 basis</b>	
<b>Assumption</b>	<b>Change in assumption</b>		
Discount rate	Decrease by 0.2% from 5.8% to 5.6%	Increase in scheme liabilities by:	
		PSPS	3.5%
		Scottish Amicable	5.2%
		M&G	4.9%
Discount rate	Increase by 0.2% from 5.8% to 6.0%	Decrease in scheme liabilities by:	
		PSPS	3.2%
		Scottish Amicable	4.8%
		M&G	4.9%
Rate of inflation	Decrease by 0.2% from 3.7% to 3.5% with consequent reduction in salary increases	Decrease in scheme liabilities by:	
		PSPS	0.9%
		Scottish Amicable	4.9%
		M&G	4.5%

F-287

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****I: Other notes (Continued)**

<b>2008 Assumption</b>	<b>Change in assumption</b>	<b>Impact on scheme liabilities on IAS 19 basis</b>	
Discount rate	Decrease by 0.2% from 6.1% to 5.9%	Increase in scheme liabilities by:	
		PSPS	3.3%
		Scottish Amicable	4.9%
		M&G	4.5%
Discount rate	Increase by 0.2% from 6.1% to 6.3%	Decrease in scheme liabilities by:	
		PSPS	3.1%
		Scottish Amicable	4.6%
		M&G	4.2%
Rate of inflation	Decrease by 0.2% from 3.0% to 2.8% with consequent reduction in salary increases	Decrease in scheme liabilities by:	
		PSPS	0.8%
		Scottish Amicable	4.5%
		M&G	3.8%

The sensitivity of the underlying pension scheme liabilities to changes in discount, inflation and mortality rates as shown above does not directly equate to an impact on the profit or loss attributable to shareholders or shareholders' equity due to the effect of the application of IFRIC 14 on PSPS and the allocation of a share of the interest in financial position of the PSPS and Scottish Amicable schemes to the PAC with-profits fund as described above.

The sensitivity to the changes in the key variables as shown in the table above has no significant impact on the pension costs included in the Group's operating results. This is due to the pension costs charged in each of the periods presented being derived largely from market conditions at the beginning of the period. After applying IFRIC 14 and to the extent attributable to shareholders, any residual impact from the changes to these variables is reflected as actuarial gains and losses on defined benefit pension schemes within the supplementary analysis of profits. The relevance of this to each of the three UK schemes is described further below.

For PSPS, the underlying surplus of the scheme of £485 million (2009: £513 million) has not been recognized under IFRIC 14. Any change in the underlying scheme liabilities to the extent that it is not sufficient to alter PSPS into a liability in excess of the deficit funding provision will not have an impact on the Group's results and financial position. Based on the underlying financial position of PSPS as at December 31, 2010, none of the changes to the underlying scheme liabilities for the changes in the variables shown in the table above have had an impact on the Group's 2010 results and financial position.

In the event that a change in the PSPS scheme liabilities results in a deficit position for the scheme which is recognizable, the deficit recognized affects the Group's results and financial position only to the extent of the amounts attributable to shareholder operations. The amounts attributable to the PAC with-profits fund are absorbed by the liability for unallocated surplus and have no direct effect on the profit or loss attributable to shareholders or shareholders' equity.

The deficit of the Scottish Amicable pension scheme has been allocated approximately 50 per cent to the PAC with-profits fund and 50 per cent to the shareholders. Accordingly, half of the changes to the scheme liabilities for the changes in the variables shown in the table above would have had an



Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**I: Other notes (Continued)**

impact on the Group's shareholder results and financial position. The M&G pension scheme is wholly attributable to shareholders.

**9. Transfer value of PSPS scheme**

At December 31, 2010, it is estimated that the assets of the scheme are broadly sufficient to cover the liabilities of PSPS on a "buyout" basis including an allowance for expenses. The "buyout" basis refers to a basis that might apply in the circumstance of a transfer to another appropriate financial institution. In making this assessment it has been assumed that a more conservative investment strategy applies together with a more prudent allowance for future mortality improvements and no allowance for discretionary pension increases.

*(i) Other pension plans*

The Group operates various defined contribution pension schemes including schemes in Jackson and Asia. The cost of the Group's contributions for continuing operations to these schemes in 2010 was £37 million (2009: £38 million; 2008: £31 million).

**I4: Share-based payments**

The Group maintains 10 main share award and share option plans relating to Prudential plc shares, which are described below.

The Group Performance Share Plan (GPSP) is the incentive plan in which all executive directors and other senior executives within the Group can participate. This scheme was established as a replacement for the Restricted Share Plan (RSP) under which no further awards could be made after March 2006. Awards are granted either in the form of a nil cost option, conditional right over shares, or such other form that shall confer to the participant an equivalent economic benefit, with a vesting period of three years. The performance measure for the awards is that Prudential's Total Shareholder Return (TSR) outperforms an index comprising of peer companies. Vesting of the awards between each performance point is on a straight line sliding scale basis. Participants are entitled to the value of reinvested dividends that would have accrued on the shares that vest. Beginning in 2010, newly issued shares will be used in settling the awards that vest and are released.

The RSP was, until March 2006, the Group's long-term incentive plan for executive directors and other senior executives designed to provide rewards linked to shareholder return. Each year participants were granted a conditional option to receive a number of shares. There was a deferment period of three years at the end of which the award vested to an extent that depended on the performance of the Group's shares including notional reinvested dividends and on the Group's underlying financial performance. After vesting, the option may be exercised at zero cost at any time, subject to closed period rules, in the balance of a 10-year period. Shares are purchased in the open market by a trust for the benefit of qualifying employees.

The Business Unit Performance Plan (BUPP) is an incentive plan created to provide a common framework under which awards would be made to senior employees in the UK, Jackson and Asia including the Chief Executive Officers. Awards under this plan are based on growth in Shareholder Capital Value on the European Embedded Value (EEV) basis with performance measured over three

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**I: Other notes (Continued)**

years. Upon vesting of awards made up to 2008, half of the awards will be released as shares and the other half released in cash. Since the year ended December 31, 2009 all awards made will be settled in shares after vesting. Participants are entitled to receive the value of reinvested dividends over the performance period for those shares that vest. The growth parameters for the awards are relevant to each region and vesting of the awards between each performance point is on a straight line sliding scale basis. Beginning in 2010, newly issued shares will be used in settling the awards that vest and are released. During 2009, the Remuneration Committee decided that future BUPP awards for the UK business unit would be based on the same relative TSR measure applied to GPSP awards. As a result, 2010 awards made under the UK BUPP reflect those TSR conditions applied to 2010 GPSP awards.

The Group maintains four share option schemes satisfied by the issue of new shares. UK-based executive directors are eligible to participate in the Prudential HM Revenue & Customs (HMRC) approved UK Savings Related Share Option Scheme (SAYE scheme) and the Asia-based executive directors can participate in the equivalent International SAYE scheme. Dublin-based employees are eligible to participate in the Prudential International Assurance Sharesave Plan, and Hong Kong-based agents can participate in the Non-employee Savings Related Share Option Scheme. The schemes allow participants to save towards the exercise of options over Prudential plc shares, at an option price set at the beginning of the savings period as determined by reference to the average market value of the ordinary shares on the three business days immediately preceding the invitation at a discount of 20 per cent to the market price. Participants may save up to £250 per month for three or five years. On maturity at the end of the set term, participants may exercise their options within six months of the end of the savings period and purchase Prudential plc shares. If an option is not exercised within six months, participants are entitled to a refund of their cash contributions plus interest if applicable under the rules. The exercise period of the options granted may be advanced to an earlier date in certain circumstances, for example on retirement, and may be extended in certain circumstances, for example on the death of the participant the personal representative may exercise the options beyond the normal exercise period. Shares are issued to satisfy options that are exercised. No options may be granted under the schemes if the grant would cause the number of shares which have been issued, or which remain issuable pursuant to options granted in the preceding 10 years under the scheme and other share option schemes operated by the Company, or which have been issued under any other share incentive scheme of the Company, to exceed 10 per cent of the Company's ordinary share capital at the proposed date of grant.

UK-based executive directors are also eligible to participate in the Company's HMRC approved Share Incentive Plan which allows all UK-based employees to purchase shares of Prudential plc (partnership shares) on a monthly basis out of gross salary. For every four partnership shares bought, an additional matching share is awarded, purchased on the open market. Dividend shares accumulate while the employee participates in the plan. Partnership shares may be withdrawn from the scheme at any time. If the employee withdraws from the plan within five years, the matching shares are forfeit and if within three years, dividend shares are forfeit.

Jackson operates a performance-related share award which, subject to the prior approval of the Jackson Remuneration Committee, may grant share awards to eligible Jackson employees in the form of a contingent right to receive shares or a conditional allocation of shares. These share awards have vesting periods of four years and are at nil cost to the employee. Award holders do not have any right

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****I: Other notes (Continued)**

to dividends or voting rights attaching to the shares. The shares are held in the employee share trust in the form of American Depository Receipts which are tradable on the New York Stock Exchange.

The Prudential Corporation Asia Long-Term Incentive Plan (PCA LTIP) is an incentive plan created in 2008 for senior employees and Chief Executive Officers to replace the Asia Business Unit Performance Plan (BUPP). Awards under the new PCA LTIP will vest after three years subject to the employee being in employment at the time of vesting without any performance conditions. Awards will be discretionary and on a year by year basis determined by Prudential's full year financial results and the employee's contribution to the business. All awards will be in Prudential shares except for countries where share awards are not feasible due to securities and/or tax reasons, where awards will be replaced by the cash value of the shares that would otherwise have been transferred.

Certain senior executives have annual incentive plans with awards paid in cash up to the target level of their plan. The portion of any award for above target performance is made in the form of awards of shares deferred for three years, with the release of shares subject to close periods. The shares are held in the employee share trust and shares equivalent to dividends otherwise payable will accumulate for the benefit of award holders during the deferral period up to the release date.

In addition, there are other share awards including the Prudential Corporation Asia Deferred Bonus Plan (PCA DBP), Prudential Capital Deferred Bonus Plan (PruCap DBP) and other arrangements. There are no performance conditions attaching to these deferred bonus plans and awards vest in full subject to the individual being employed by Prudential at the end of the vesting period. The other arrangements relate to various awards that have been made without performance conditions to individual employees, typically in order to secure their appointment or ensure retention.

<b>Options outstanding under SAYE schemes</b>	<b>2010</b>		<b>2009</b>		<b>2008</b>	
	<b>Number of options</b>	<b>Weighted average exercise price</b>	<b>Number of options</b>	<b>Weighted average exercise price</b>	<b>Number of options</b>	<b>Weighted average exercise price</b>
	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>	<b>£ million</b>
Beginning of year:	12.2	3.20	6.8	4.54	9.0	4.15
Granted	2.2	4.61	10.7	2.96	4.8	4.74
Exercised	(0.6)	3.15	(0.4)	3.98	(3.1)	3.10
Forfeited	(0.2)	3.44	(0.5)	3.87	(0.2)	4.92
Cancelled	(0.5)	3.37	(3.8)	4.58	(2.8)	5.24
Lapsed	(0.3)	3.89	(0.6)	4.42	(0.9)	4.29
<b>End of year</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>3.40</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>3.20</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>4.54</b>
Options immediately exercisable, end of year	0.2	5.52	0.3	4.45	0.4	3.86

The weighted average share price of Prudential plc for the year ended December 31, 2010 was £5.68 compared to £4.17 for the year ended December 31, 2009 and £5.46 for the year ended December 31, 2008.



Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****I: Other notes (Continued)**

Movements in share awards outstanding under the Group's share-based compensation plans relating to Prudential plc shares at December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 were as follows:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>Number</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Number</b>
	<b>of</b>	<b>of</b>	<b>of</b>
<b>Awards outstanding under incentive plans (including conditional options)</b>	<b>awards</b>	<b>awards</b>	<b>awards</b>
	<b>(millions)</b>	<b>(millions)</b>	<b>(millions)</b>
Beginning of year:	19.2	14.5	13.7
Granted	11.2	11.1	5.6
Exercised	(4.7)	(3.4)	(2.2)
Forfeited	(1.2)	(1.0)	(2.2)
Expired	(0.6)	(2.0)	(0.4)
End of year	23.9	19.2	14.5

The following table provides a summary of the range of exercise prices for Prudential plc options outstanding at December 31, 2010.

Range of exercise prices	Outstanding		Exercisable		
	Number outstanding millions	Weighted average contractual life years	Weighted average exercise prices £	Number exercisable millions	Weighted average exercise prices £
Between £0 and £1					
Between £1 and £2					
Between £2 and £3	9.0	2.6	2.88		
Between £3 and £4	0.1	1.3	3.59		3.67
Between £4 and £5	3.3	3.3	4.51		4.07
Between £5 and £6	0.4	1.0	5.59	0.2	5.63
Between £6 and £7					
Between £7 and £8					
	12.8	2.8	3.40	0.2	5.52

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****I: Other notes (Continued)**

The following table provides a summary of the range of exercise prices for Prudential plc options outstanding at December 31, 2009.

Range of exercise prices	Outstanding		Weighted average exercise prices £	Exercisable	
	Number outstanding (millions)	Weighted average remaining contractual life (years)		Number exercisable (millions)	Weighted average exercise prices £
Between £0 and £1					
Between £1 and £2					
Between £2 and £3	10.0	3.6	2.88		
Between £3 and £4	0.1	1.0	3.62	0.1	3.43
Between £4 and £5	1.5	3.0	4.37	0.2	4.73
Between £5 and £6	0.6	1.9	5.60	0.0	5.65
Between £6 and £7					
Between £7 and £8					
	12.2	3.4	3.20	0.3	4.45

The following table provides a summary of the range of exercise prices for Prudential plc options outstanding at December 31, 2008.

Range of exercise prices	Outstanding		Weighted average exercise prices £	Exercisable	
	Number outstanding (millions)	Weighted average remaining contractual life (years)		Number exercisable (millions)	Weighted average exercise prices £
Between £0 and £1					
Between £1 and £2					
Between £2 and £3	0.3	1.7	2.66	0.0	2.66
Between £3 and £4	0.5	1.4	3.56	0.1	3.65
Between £4 and £5	4.6	3.3	4.45	0.3	4.07
Between £5 and £6	1.4	2.8	5.59		
Between £6 and £7	0.0	0.4	6.17	0.0	6.17
Between £7 and £8					
	6.8	3.0	4.54	0.4	3.86

The years shown above for weighted average remaining contractual life include the time period from end of vesting period to expiration of contract.

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****I: Other notes (Continued)**

The weighted average fair values of Prudential plc options and awards granted during the period are as follows:

2010 £			2009 £			2008 £		
Weighted average fair value			Weighted average fair value			Weighted average fair value		
SAYE			SAYE			SAYE		
GPSP	Options	Awards	GPSP	Options	Awards	GPSP	Options	Awards
2.74	2.91	5.14	3.52	1.55	4.67	4.16	2.14	5.69

The fair value amounts relating to all options including conditional nil cost options above were determined using the Black-Scholes and the Monte Carlo option-pricing models using the following assumptions:

	2010		2009		2008	
	GPSP	SAYE Options	GPSP	SAYE options	GPSP	SAYE options
Dividend yield (%)	3.43	3.43	4.41	4.41	3.60	3.60
Expected volatility (%)	42.69	64.65	56.21	60.55	30.87	34.67
Risk-free interest rate (%)	1.70	1.07	1.92	2.15	4.23	4.46
Expected option life (years)	3.00	3.49	3.00	3.67	3.00	3.74
Weighted average exercise price (£)		4.61		2.96		4.74
Weighted average share price (£)	5.70	6.38	4.83	3.82	6.63	6.16

Under IFRS, compensation costs for all share-based compensation plans are determined using either the Black-Scholes model or the Monte Carlo model. Share options and awards are valued using the share price at the date of grant. The compensation costs for all awards and options are recognized in net income over the plans' respective vesting periods. The Group uses the Black-Scholes model to value all options and awards other than the GPSP, for which the Group uses a Monte Carlo model in order to allow for the impact of the TSR performance conditions. These models are used to calculate fair values for share options and awards at the grant date based on the quoted market price of the stock at the measurement date, the amount, if any, that the employees are required to pay, the dividend yield, expected volatility, risk-free interest rates and exercise prices.

The expected volatility is measured as the standard deviation of expected share price returns based on statistical analysis of daily share prices over a period up to the grant date equal to the expected life of options. Risk-free interest rates are UK gilt rates with projections for three and five-year terms to match corresponding vesting periods. Dividend yield is determined as the average yield over the year of grant and expected dividends are not incorporated into the measurement of fair value. For the GPSP, volatility and correlation between Prudential and an index constructed from a simple average of the TSR growth of 11 companies is required. For grants in 2010, an average index volatility and correlation of 35 per cent and 82 per cent respectively, were used. Changes to the subjective input assumptions could materially affect the fair value estimate.

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****I: Other notes (Continued)**

When options are granted or awards made to employees, an estimate is made of what percentage is more than likely to vest, be forfeited, lapse or cancelled based on historical information. Based on these estimates, compensation expense to be accrued at that date is calculated and amortized over the vesting period. For early exercises of options or release of awards due to redundancy, death or resignation, the compensation expense is immediately recognized and for forfeitures due to employees leaving the Group, any previously recognized expense is reversed. However, if an employee loses their award because of the Group's failure to meet the performance criteria, previously recognized expense is not reversed.

During the year, the Group granted share options to certain non-employee independent financial advisors. Those options were measured using the Black-Scholes option pricing model with assumptions consistent with those of other share options. These transactions were measured using an option model because the Group does not receive a separate and measurable benefit from those non-employees in exchange for the options granted. As such, the fair value of the options themselves is more readily determinable than the services received in return.

**Total share-based payment expense**

Total expense recognized in the year in the consolidated financial statements related to share-based compensation is as follows:

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Share-based compensation expense	47	37	23
Amount accounted for as equity-settled	37	29	27
Carrying value at December 31 of liabilities arising from share-based payment transactions	17	13	12
Intrinsic value of above liabilities for which rights had vested at December 31	6	7	4

**I5: Key management remuneration**

Key management constitutes the directors of Prudential plc as they have authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Group.

Total key management remuneration amounts to £21,677,000 (2009: £20,989,000; 2008 £18,122,000). This comprises salaries and short-term benefits of £9,594,000 (2009: £11,570,000; 2008: £10,425,000), post-employment benefits of £926,000 (2009: £1,132,000; 2008: £1,003,000), leaving benefits of £nil (2009: £915,000; 2008: £507,000) and share-based payments of £11,157,000 (2009: £7,372,000; 2008: £6,187,000).

Post-employment benefits comprise the change in the transfer value of the accrued benefit relating to directors' defined benefit pension schemes in the year and the total contributions made to directors' other pension arrangements.



Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****I: Other notes (Continued)**

The share-based payments charge is the sum of £7,320,000 (2009: £5,270,000; 2008: £4,624,000), which is determined in accordance with IFRS 2, "Share-Based Payments" (see note I4) and £3,837,000 (2009: £2,102,000; 2008: £1,563,000) of deferred share awards.

Total key management remuneration includes total directors' emoluments of £14,225,000 (2009: £15,090,000; 2008: £12,683,000) as shown in Item 6 "Directors, Senior Management and Employees", and additional amounts in respect of pensions and share-based payments. Further information on directors' remuneration is given in Item 6 "Directors, Senior Management and Employees".

**I6: Fees payable to auditor**

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Fees payable to the Company's auditor for the audit of the Company's annual accounts	<b>1.9</b>	1.8	1.6
Fees payable to the Company's auditor and its associates for other services:			
Audit of subsidiaries and associates pursuant to legislation	<b>6.1</b>	5.5	5.0
Other services supplied pursuant to legislation	<b>2.4</b>	2.7	2.4
Other services relating to taxation	<b>0.4</b>	0.6	0.6
Valuation and actuarial services	<b>0.1</b>	0.1	0.7
Services relating to corporate finance transactions	<b>0.1</b>	0.7	
All other services	<b>1.0</b>	1.0	0.5
Services relating to the AIA transaction	<b>5.5</b>		
<b>Total</b>	<b>17.5</b>	12.4	10.8

In addition, there were fees incurred of £0.1 million (2009: £0.2 million; 2008: £0.2 million) for the audit of pension schemes.

The fees for services relating to the AIA transaction of £5.5 million were primarily comprised of the following services:

Accountants' Report on historical financial information on Prudential Group

Consulting Actuaries' Report on AIA EEV information

Technical accounting advice

Financial due diligence

Working capital review

Synergies review

Extraction comfort

All services were specifically approved by the Prudential Group Audit Committee.

F-296

---

Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**I: Other notes (Continued)**

The Audit Committee regularly monitors the non-audit services provided to the Group by its auditor and has developed a formal Auditor Independence Policy which sets out the types of services that the auditor may provide, consistent with the guidance in Sir Robert Smith's report "Audit Committees Combined Code Guidance" and with the provisions of the US Sarbanes-Oxley Act.

The Audit Committee annually reviews the auditor's objectivity and independence.

**I7: Related party transactions**

Transactions between the Company and its subsidiaries are eliminated on consolidation.

In addition, the Company has transactions and outstanding balances with certain unit trusts, OEICs, collateralized debt obligations and similar entities which are not consolidated and where a Group company acts as manager. These entities are regarded as related parties for the purposes of IAS 24. The balances are included in the Group's statement of financial position sheet at fair value or amortized cost in accordance with their IAS 39 classifications. The transactions are included in the income statement and include amounts paid on issue of shares or units, amounts received on cancellation of shares or units and paid in respect of the periodic charge and administration fee. Further details of the aggregate assets, liabilities, revenues, profits or losses and reporting dates of entities considered to be associates under IFRS are disclosed in note H8.

Executive officers and directors of the Company may from time to time purchase insurance, asset management or annuity products marketed by Group companies in the ordinary course of business on substantially the same terms as those prevailing at the time for comparable transactions with other persons.

Apart from the transactions with directors referred to below, no director had interests in shares, transactions or arrangements that require disclosure, other than those given in Item 6 "Directors, Senior Management and Employees". Key management remuneration is disclosed in note I5.

In 2010 and 2009, other transactions with directors were not deemed to be significant both by virtue of their size and in the context of the directors' financial positions. As indicated above, all of these transactions are on terms broadly equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions.

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****I: Other notes (Continued)****18: Subsidiary undertakings***(i) Principal subsidiaries*

The principal subsidiary undertakings of the Company at December 31, 2010, all wholly owned were:

	<b>Main activity</b>	<b>Country of incorporation</b>
The Prudential Assurance Company Limited	Insurance	England and Wales
Prudential Annuities Limited*	Insurance	England and Wales
Prudential Retirement Income Limited (PRIL)*	Insurance	Scotland
M&G Investment Management Limited*	Asset management	England and Wales
Jackson National Life Insurance Company*	Insurance	US
Prudential Assurance Company Singapore (Pte) Limited*	Insurance	Singapore

\*

Owned by a subsidiary undertaking of the Company.

Each subsidiary has one class of ordinary shares and operates mainly in its country of incorporation, except for PRIL which operates mainly in England and Wales.

Details of all Prudential subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates will be annexed to the next Annual Returns of Prudential plc filed with the UK Registrar of Companies and the Registrar of Companies in Hong Kong.

*(ii) Dividend restrictions and minimum capital requirements*

Certain Group subsidiaries are subject to restrictions on the amount of funds they may transfer in the form of cash dividends or otherwise to the parent company. UK insurance companies are required to maintain solvency margins which must be supported by capital reserves and other resources, including unrealized gains on investments. Jackson can pay dividends on its capital stock only out of earned surplus unless prior regulatory approval is obtained. Furthermore, without the prior regulatory approval, dividends cannot be distributed if all dividends made within the preceding 12 months exceed the greater of Jackson's statutory net gain from operations or 10 per cent of Jackson's statutory surplus for the prior year. In 2010, the maximum amount of dividends that could be paid by Jackson without prior regulatory approval is US\$377 million (£241 million) (2009: US\$454 million (£281 million)). The Group's Asian subsidiaries may remit dividends to the Group, in general, provided the statutory insurance fund meets the capital adequacy standard required under local statutory regulations.

The Group capital position statement for life assurance businesses is set out in note D5, showing the available capital reflecting the excess of regulatory basis over liabilities for each fund or group of companies determined by reference to the local regulation of the subsidiaries. In addition, disclosure is also provided in note D5 of the local capital requirement of each of the fund or group of companies.

*(iii) Acquisition and disposal of subsidiaries*

During 2010, the Group acquired a 100 per cent interest in United Overseas Bank Life Assurance Limited (UOB) in Singapore. Further details are set out in note II.



Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****I: Other notes (Continued)**

On October 1, 2010, the PAC with-profits fund, via its venture fund holdings and as part of its investment portfolio, acquired control of Meterserve (North West) Limited and Meterserve (North East) Limited (together referred to as "Meterserve"), increasing its 50 per cent stake to 100 per cent.

As this transaction is within the with-profits fund it has no impact on shareholders' profit or equity for the period ended December 31, 2010. The impact on the Group's consolidated revenue, including investment returns, is not material. Had the acquisition been effected at January 1, 2010, the revenue and profit of the Group from continuing operations for the year ended December 31, 2010 would not have been materially different.

A summary of the consideration, goodwill and net assets acquired relating to Meterserve is provided in the table below:

	<b>2010</b>
	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>
Cash consideration paid	<b>22</b>
Fair value of existing stake	<b>25</b>
<b>Total consideration</b>	<b>47</b>
Net assets acquired:	
Property, plant and equipment	<b>219</b>
Derivative assets	<b>(35)</b>
Other non-investment and non-cash assets	<b>11</b>
Cash and cash equivalents	<b>10</b>
Borrowings attributable to with-profits funds	<b>(194)</b>
Other non-insurance liabilities	<b>(6)</b>
<b>Fair value of net assets acquired</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Total goodwill arising on acquisition attributable to the with-profits fund</b>	<b>42</b>

The acquisition costs associated with this transaction were expensed as incurred and totaled less than £1 million. Goodwill represents management's expectation of future income streams and is not allowable for tax.

As noted above, the transaction increased the previously held stake from 50 per cent to 100 per cent. The fair value of the existing stake at the date of the transaction was £25 million. As the investment was held in the Group's balance sheet as a financial instrument classified as at fair value through profit and loss no gain or loss arises as a result of the transaction.

There were no new acquisitions or disposals by the PAC with-profits fund in 2009. However, during 2009, the holding in the voting equity interest of Red Funnel increased from 90 per cent to 100 per cent. Red Funnel is a venture capital holding owned by the PAC with-profits fund managed by M&G.

Other than the above there were no other material acquisitions or disposals of subsidiaries during 2010 or 2009.

Table of Contents**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries****Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements****December 31, 2010****I: Other notes (Continued)****I9: Commitments***(i) Operating leases*

The Group leases various offices to conduct its business. Leases in which a significant portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases. Payments made under operating leases (net of any incentives received from the lessor) are charged to the income statement on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease.

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>£</b>
	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>	<b>million</b>
Future minimum lease payments for non-cancellable operating leases fall due during the following periods:			
Not later than 1 year	<b>70</b>	63	86
Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years	<b>236</b>	178	199
Later than 5 years	<b>120</b>	104	140

The total minimum future sublease rentals to be received on non-cancellable operating leases for land and buildings for the year ended December 31, 2010 were £nil (2009: £nil; 2008: £0.2 million).

Minimum lease rental payments for the year ended December 31, 2010 of £92 million (2009: £105 million; 2008: £84 million) are included in the consolidated income statement.

*(ii) Capital commitments*

The Group has provided, from time to time, certain guarantees and commitments to third-parties including funding the purchase or development of land and buildings and other related matters. The contractual obligations to purchase or develop investment properties at December 31, 2010 was £28 million (2009: £nil).

**I10: Discontinued operations**

The charge of £14 million in 2009, which is net of £nil tax, reflects completion adjustments for a previously disposed business.

**I11: Cash flows**

Structural borrowings of shareholder-financed operations comprise core debt of the parent company and Jackson surplus notes. Core debt excludes borrowings to support short-term fixed income securities programs, non-recourse borrowings of investment subsidiaries of shareholder-financed operations and other borrowings of shareholder-financed operations. Cash flows in respect of these borrowings are included within cash flows from operating activities.

Structural borrowings of with-profits operations relate solely to the £100 million 8.5 per cent undated subordinated guaranteed bonds which contribute to the solvency base of the Scottish Amicable Insurance fund (SAIF) a ring-fenced sub-fund of the PAC with-profits fund. Cash flows in respect of other borrowings of with-profits funds, which principally relate to consolidated investment funds, are included within cash flows from operating activities.





Table of Contents

**Prudential plc and Subsidiaries**

**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**December 31, 2010**

**I: Other notes (Continued)**

**I12: Post balance sheet events**

In January 2011, the Company issued US\$550 million 7.75 per cent Tier 1 subordinated debt, primarily to retail investors. The proceeds, net of costs, were US\$539 million and are intended to finance the repayments of the €500 million Tier 2 subordinated notes in December 2011.

The UK Finance (no. 2) Act 2010 enacted the reduction in corporation tax rate from 28 per cent to 27 per cent with effect from April 2011. In addition, the UK Government announced three further annual 1 per cent cuts to reduce the rate to 24 per cent from April 2014. At the UK Budget 2011 on March 23, 2011 the UK Government announced that the corporation tax rate would instead reduce to 26 per cent from April 2011 with three further annual one per cent reductions to 23 per cent by April 2014. Other than the enacted change to 27 per cent, the effects of the announced changes are not reflected in the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2010 as they were not enacted at the balance sheet date.

The change to 26 per cent with effect from April 2011 would have had the effect of reducing the UK with-profits and shareholder-backed business elements of the net deferred tax balances as at December 31, 2010 by £22 million, as compared to the effect on a change to 27 per cent of £11 million disclosed in note H4. The subsequent three further annual one per cent reductions would have the same effect on these net deferred tax balances at December 31, 2010 as the change disclosed in note H4 which is a reduction of £65 million.

F-301

---

Table of Contents

**INDEX TO THE CONDENSED FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF REGISTRANT**

	<b>Page</b>
<u>Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</u>	<u>S-2</u>
<u>Profit and Loss Accounts for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008</u>	<u>S-3</u>
<u>Balance Sheets at December 31, 2010 and 2009</u>	<u>S-4</u>
<u>Statements of Total Recognized Gains and Losses for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008</u>	<u>S-5</u>
<u>Reconciliation of Movements in Shareholders' Capital and Reserves for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008</u>	<u>S-6</u>
<u>Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008</u>	<u>S-7</u>
<u>Notes to the Condensed Financial Statement Schedule</u>	<u>S-8</u>

S-1

---

Table of Contents

**REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM ON THE CONDENSED FINANCIAL STATEMENT  
SCHEDULE**

**To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of Prudential plc**

Under date of May 11, 2011, we reported on the consolidated statements of financial position of Prudential plc ("the Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively, "the Group") as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2010, prepared in conformity with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standard Board ("IASB"), which are included herein. In connection with our audits of the aforementioned consolidated financial statements, we also audited the related condensed financial statement schedule included herein and appearing on pages S-3 to S-12, which has been prepared in accordance with UK generally accepted accounting practice ("UK GAAP"). This condensed financial statement schedule is the responsibility of the Group's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on this schedule based on our audits.

In our opinion, such condensed financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein.

Accounting principles under UK GAAP vary in certain significant respects from IFRS as issued by the IASB. Information relating to the nature and effect of such differences is presented in note 3 to this condensed financial statement schedule.

May 11, 2011

By: /s/ KPMG AUDIT PLC

---

KPMG Audit Plc  
London, England  
S-2

---

[Table of Contents](#)

## SCHEDULE II

## CONDENSED FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF REGISTRANT PRUDENTIAL plc

## PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS (UK GAAP BASIS)

Years ended December 31

	2010	2009	2008
	(In £ Millions)		
Investment income, including dividends from subsidiary undertakings	1,746	1,326	1,060
Investment expenses and charges	(696)	(407)	(591)
Other charges:			
Corporate expenditure	(161)	(139)	(97)
Costs of terminated AIA transaction	(262)		
Provision against loans	(10)	(6)	(17)
Foreign currency exchange (losses) gains	(90)	123	(104)
Profit on ordinary activities before tax	527	897	251
Tax credit on profit on ordinary activities	354	16	235
<b>Profit for the financial year</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>486</b>

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of this condensed financial information*

S-3

Table of Contents

## SCHEDULE II

## CONDENSED FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF REGISTRANT PRUDENTIAL plc

## BALANCE SHEETS (UK GAAP BASIS)

December 31

2010      2009  
(In £ Millions)

<b>Fixed assets</b>		
Investments:		
Shares in subsidiary undertakings	9,410	10,071
Loans to subsidiary undertakings	849	899
	<b>10,259</b>	10,970
<b>Current assets</b>		
Debtors:		
Amounts owed by subsidiary undertakings	4,244	2,760
Deferred tax	345	180
Other debtors	6	7
Derivative assets	112	151
Cash at bank and in hand	162	360
	<b>4,869</b>	3,458
<b>Less liabilities: amounts falling due within one year</b>		
Commercial paper	(2,311)	(2,031)
Other borrowings	(200)	(207)
Derivative liabilities	(146)	(136)
Amounts owed to subsidiary undertakings	(1,084)	(1,279)
Tax payable	(169)	(379)
Sundry creditors	(19)	(4)
Accruals and deferred income	(59)	(41)
	<b>(3,988)</b>	(4,077)
<b>Net current assets (liabilities)</b>	<b>881</b>	(619)
<b>Total assets less current liabilities</b>	<b>11,140</b>	10,351
<b>Less liabilities: amounts falling due after more than one year</b>		
Subordinated liabilities	(2,718)	(2,687)
Debenture loans	(549)	(549)
Other borrowings	(249)	
Amounts owed to subsidiary undertakings	(3,398)	(3,326)
	<b>(6,914)</b>	(6,562)
<b>Total net assets (excluding pension)</b>	<b>4,226</b>	3,789
<b>Pension asset (net of related deferred tax)</b>	<b>41</b>	37
<b>Total net assets (including pension)</b>	<b>4,267</b>	3,826

<b>Capital and reserves</b>		
Share capital	<b>127</b>	127
Share premium	<b>1,856</b>	1,843
Profit and loss account	<b>2,284</b>	1,856
<b>Shareholders' funds</b>	<b>4,267</b>	3,826

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of this condensed financial information*

S-4

---

[Table of Contents](#)

## SCHEDULE II

CONDENSED FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF REGISTRANT PRUDENTIAL plc  
 STATEMENTS OF TOTAL RECOGNIZED GAINS AND LOSSES (UK GAAP BASIS)

Years ended December 31

	2010	2009	2008
	(In £ Millions)		
<b>Profit for the financial year</b>	<b>881</b>	913	486
Actuarial losses recognized in respect of the pension scheme (net of related deferred tax)	(10)	(2)	(103)
Reserve movements in respect of share-based payments	6	10	9
<b>Total recognized gains relating to the financial year</b>	<b>877</b>	921	392

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of this condensed financial information*

S-5

## SCHEDULE II

## CONDENSED FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF REGISTRANT PRUDENTIAL plc

## RECONCILIATION OF MOVEMENTS IN SHAREHOLDERS' CAPITAL

## AND RESERVES (UK GAAP BASIS)

	Number of Ordinary Shares (In Millions)	Ordinary Share Capital	Share Premium (In £ Millions)	Retained Profit and Loss Reserve	Total
<b>January 1, 2008</b>	2,470	123	1,828	1,185	3,136
Total recognized gains relating to 2008				392	392
Dividends				(453)	(453)
New share capital subscribed	27	2	168		170
Reserve movements in respect of shares issued in lieu of cash dividends			(156)	156	
<b>January 1, 2009</b>	2,497	125	1,840	1,280	3,245
Total recognized gains relating to 2009				921	921
Dividends				(481)	(481)
New share capital subscribed	35	2	139		141
Reserve movements in respect of shares issued in lieu of cash dividends			(136)	136	
<b>January 1, 2010</b>	2,532	127	1,843	1,856	3,826
Total recognized gains relating to 2010				877	877
Dividends				(511)	(511)
New share capital subscribed	14		75		75
Reserve movements in respect of shares issued in lieu of cash dividends			(62)	62	
<b>December 31, 2010</b>	2,546	127	1,856	2,284	4,267

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of this condensed financial information*



Table of Contents

## SCHEDULE II

## CONDENSED FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF REGISTRANT PRUDENTIAL plc

## STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (UK GAAP BASIS)

Years ended December 31

	2010	2009	2008
	(In £ Millions)		
<b>Operations</b>			
Net cash inflow from operating activities before interest and tax	1,347	1,219	1,248
<b>Interest paid</b>	(443)	(389)	(422)
<b>Taxes (paid) recovered</b>	(3)	13	88
<b>Acquisitions and disposals</b>			
Sale of (investment in) shares in subsidiary undertakings	421	132	(27)
<b>Equity dividends paid</b>	(449)	(344)	(295)
<b>Net cash inflow before financing</b>	<b>873</b>	631	592
<b>Financing</b>			
Issue of ordinary share capital	13	3	12
Issue of borrowings, net of repayment		573	200
Movement in commercial paper and other borrowings to support a short-term fixed income securities program	522	762	(1,199)
Movement in net amount owed by subsidiary undertakings	(1,606)	(1,711)	319
<b>Net cash outflow from financing</b>	<b>(1,071)</b>	(373)	(668)
<b>Net cash (outflow) inflow for the year</b>	<b>(198)</b>	258	(76)
<b>Reconciliation of profit on ordinary activities before tax to net cash inflow from operating activities</b>			
Profit on ordinary activities before tax	527	897	251
Add back: interest charged	433	405	550
Adjustments for non-cash items:			
Fair value adjustments on derivatives	29	(9)	35
Pension scheme	(17)	(4)	(29)
Foreign currency exchange movements	104	(65)	397
Provisions against investments and loans	10	6	17
Loss on intragroup transfer of subsidiary	244		
Decrease in debtors	1	4	14
Increase (decrease) in creditors	16	(15)	13
<b>Net cash inflow from operating activities</b>	<b>1,347</b>	1,219	1,248

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of this condensed financial information*

Table of Contents

**SCHEDULE II**

**CONDENSED FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF REGISTRANT PRUDENTIAL plc**

**NOTES TO THE CONDENSED FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULE**

**December 31, 2010**

**1 Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies**

The financial statements of the parent company are prepared in accordance with applicable accounting standards under UK Generally Accepted Accounting Practice (UK GAAP), including Financial Reporting Standards (FRS) and Statements of Standard Accounting Practice (SSAP). This is in line with the parent company's UK statutory basis of reporting.

**Significant accounting policies**

*Shares in subsidiary undertakings*

Shares in subsidiary undertakings in the balance sheet of the parent company are shown at the lower of cost and estimated realizable value.

*Loans to subsidiary undertakings*

Loans to subsidiary undertakings in the balance sheet of the parent company are shown at cost, less provisions.

*Derivatives*

Derivative financial instruments are used to reduce or manage interest rate and currency exposures. Derivative financial instruments are carried at fair value with changes in fair value included in the profit and loss account.

Under FRS 26, hedge accounting is permissible only if certain criteria are met regarding the establishment of documentation and continued measurement of hedge effectiveness. For derivative financial instruments designated as fair value hedges, the movements in the fair value are recorded in the profit and loss account with the accompanying change in fair value of the hedged item attributable to the hedged risk.

*Borrowings*

Borrowings are initially recognized at fair value, net of transaction costs, and subsequently accounted for on an amortized cost basis using the effective interest method. Under the effective interest method, the difference between the redemption value of the borrowing and the initial proceeds (net of transaction costs) is amortized through the profit and loss account to the date of maturity or, for hybrid debt over the expected life of the instrument.

*Dividends*

Interim dividends are recorded in the period in which they are paid. Final dividends are recorded in the period in which they are approved by shareholders.

*Share premium*

The difference between the proceeds received on issue of shares and the nominal value of the shares issued is credited to the share premium account.

Table of Contents

**SCHEDULE II**

**CONDENSED FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF REGISTRANT PRUDENTIAL plc**

**NOTES TO THE CONDENSED FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULE (Continued)**

**December 31, 2010**

**1 Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (Continued)**

*Foreign currency translation*

Foreign currency borrowings that have been used to finance or provide a hedge against Group equity investments in overseas subsidiaries, are translated at year end exchange rates. The impact of these currency translations is recorded within the profit and loss account for the year.

Other assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are also converted at year end exchange rates with the related foreign currency exchange gains or losses reflected in the profit and loss account for the year.

*Tax*

Current tax expense is charged or credited to operations based upon amounts estimated to be payable or recoverable as a result of taxable operations for the current year. To the extent that losses of an individual UK company are not offset in any one year, they can be carried back for one year or carried forward indefinitely to be offset against profits arising from the same company.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized in accordance with the provisions of FRS 19 "Deferred tax". The parent company has chosen not to apply the option available of recognizing such assets and liabilities on a discounted basis to reflect the time value of money. Except as set out in FRS 19, deferred tax is recognized in respect of all timing differences that have originated but not reversed by the balance sheet date. Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is regarded as more likely than not that they will be recovered.

The Group's UK subsidiaries each file separate tax returns. In accordance with UK tax legislation, where one domestic UK company is a 75 per cent owned subsidiary of another UK company or both are 75 per cent owned subsidiaries of a common parent, the companies are considered to be within the same UK tax group. For companies within the same tax group, trading profits and losses arising in the same accounting period may be offset for the purposes of determining current and deferred taxes.

*Pensions*

The parent company assumes a portion of the pension surplus or deficit of the Group's largest pension scheme, the Prudential Staff Pension Scheme (PSPS). The parent company applies the requirements of FRS 17 "Retirement Benefits" (as amended in December 2006) to its interest in the PSPS surplus or deficit.

A pension surplus or deficit is recorded as the difference between the present value of the scheme liabilities and the fair value of the scheme assets. The parent company's share of pension surplus is recognized to the extent that the parent company is able to recover a surplus either through reduced contributions in the future or through refunds from the scheme.

The assets and liabilities of the defined benefit pension schemes of the Group are subject to a full triennial actuarial valuation using the projected unit method. Estimated future cashflows are then discounted at a high quality corporate bond rate, adjusted to allow for the difference in duration

Table of Contents

## SCHEDULE II

## CONDENSED FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF REGISTRANT PRUDENTIAL plc

## NOTES TO THE CONDENSED FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULE (Continued)

December 31, 2010

**1 Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies (Continued)**

between the bond index and the pension liabilities where appropriate, to determine its present value. These calculations are performed by independent actuaries.

The aggregate of the actuarially determined service costs of the currently employed personnel and the unwind of the discount on liabilities at the start of the period, gains and losses on settlements and curtailments, less the expected investment return on the scheme assets at the start of the period, is recognized in the profit and loss account. To the extent that part or all of the parent company's interest in the pension surplus is not recognized as an asset, the unrecognized surplus is initially applied to extinguish any past service costs, losses on settlements or curtailments that would otherwise be included in the profit and loss account. Next, the expected investment return on the scheme's assets is restricted so that it does not exceed the total of the current service cost, interest cost and any increase in the recoverable surplus. Any further adjustment for the unrecognized surplus is treated as an actuarial gain or loss.

Actuarial gains and losses as a result of the changes in assumptions, the difference between actual and expected investment return on scheme assets or experience variances are recorded in the statement of total recognized gains and losses. Actuarial gains and losses also include adjustment for unrecognized pension surplus as described above.

*Share-based payments*

The Group offers share award and option plans for certain key employees and a SAYE plan for all UK and certain overseas employees. The share-based payment plans operated by the Group are mainly equity-settled plans with a few cash-settled plans.

Under FRS 20, where the parent company has the obligation to settle the options or awards of its equity instruments to employees of its subsidiary undertakings, and such share-based payments are accounted for as equity-settled in the Group financial statements, the parent company records an increase in the investment in the subsidiary undertakings for the value of the share options and awards granted with a corresponding credit entry recognized directly in equity. The value of the share options and awards granted is based upon the fair value of the options and awards at the grant date, the vesting period and the vesting conditions.

**2 Dividends declared in the reporting period from subsidiary undertakings**

	<b>2010</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>2008</b>
	<b>(In £ Millions)</b>		
The Prudential Assurance Company Limited	<b>800</b>	284	482
Prudential Holdings Limited	<b>115</b>	555	120
M&G Group Limited	<b>150</b>	193	106
Prudential Five Limited	<b>251</b>		
Other subsidiaries	<b>2</b>	7	124
Total dividends	<b>1,318</b>	1,039	832

S-10

Table of Contents

## SCHEDULE II

## CONDENSED FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF REGISTRANT PRUDENTIAL plc

## NOTES TO THE CONDENSED FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULE (Continued)

December 31, 2010

**3 Reconciliation from UK GAAP to IFRS**

The parent company financial statements are prepared in accordance with UK GAAP and the consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with IFRS as issued by the IASB and endorsed by the EU. The tables below provide a reconciliation between UK GAAP and IFRS.

	2010	2009	2008
	(In £ Millions)		
<b>Profit after tax</b>			
Profit for the financial year of the parent company in accordance with UK GAAP	881	913	486
IFRS adjustment	(8)	(5)	(11)
Profit for the financial year of the parent company (including dividends from subsidiaries) in accordance with IFRS	873	908	475
Share in the IFRS profit (loss) of the Group, net of distributions to the parent company	558	(232)	(871)
<b>Profit (loss) after tax of the Group attributable to shareholders in accordance with IFRS</b>	<b>1,431</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>(396)</b>

	2010	2009
	(In £ Millions)	
<b>Net equity</b>		
Shareholders' equity of the parent company in accordance with UK GAAP	4,267	3,826
IFRS adjustment	(51)	(53)
Shareholders' equity of the parent company in accordance with IFRS	4,216	3,773
Share in the IFRS net equity of the Group	3,815	2,498
<b>Shareholders' equity of the Group in accordance with IFRS</b>	<b>8,031</b>	<b>6,271</b>

The profit for the financial year of the parent company in accordance with UK GAAP and IFRS includes dividends declared in the year from subsidiary undertakings of £1,318 million, £1,039 million and £832 million for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008, respectively (see note 2).

The "IFRS adjustment" lines in the above tables represent the difference in the accounting treatment for pension schemes between UK GAAP and IFRS. Under UK GAAP, the parent company's interest in PSPS surplus recognized on the balance sheet represents the element which is recoverable through reduced future contribution. Under IFRS as the terms of the PSPS trust deed restrict shareholders' access to any underlying surplus, not only is the underlying IAS 19 basis surplus not recognized, but the parent company's share of the PSPS obligation for deficit funding has also to be recognized on the balance sheet.

The shares in the IFRS profit and net equity of the Group represent the parent company's equity in the earnings and net assets of its subsidiaries and associates.

Edgar Filing: PRUDENTIAL PLC - Form 20-F

As stated in note 1, under UK GAAP, the parent company accounts for its investments in subsidiary undertakings at the lower of cost and estimated realizable value. For the purpose of this reconciliation,

S-11

---

Table of Contents

**SCHEDULE II**

**CONDENSED FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF REGISTRANT PRUDENTIAL plc**

**NOTES TO THE CONDENSED FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULE (Continued)**

**December 31, 2010**

**3 Reconciliation from UK GAAP to IFRS (Continued)**

no adjustment is made to the parent company in respect of any valuation adjustments to shares in subsidiary undertakings which would be eliminated on consolidation.

**4 Guarantees provided by the parent company**

In certain instances the parent company has guaranteed that its subsidiaries will meet their obligations when they fall due for payment.

**5 Post balance sheet events**

In January 2011, the Company issued US\$550 million 7.75% Tier 1 subordinated debt, primarily to retail investors. The proceeds, net of costs, were US\$539 million and are intended to finance the repayment of the €500m Tier 2 subordinated debt in December 2011.

Following the Board's decision to rebase the dividend upwards and subject to shareholders' approval, a final dividend for 2010 of 17.24 pence per ordinary share will be paid on May 26, 2011 in sterling to shareholders on the principal and Irish branch registers at 6.00 p.m. BST on Friday, 1 April 2011 (the "Record Date"), and in Hong Kong dollars to shareholders on the Hong Kong branch register at 4.30 p.m. Hong Kong time on the Record Date ("HK Shareholders").

Holders of US American Depositary Receipts will be paid their dividend in US dollars on or about five days after the payment date of the dividend to shareholders on the principal register. The dividend will be paid on or about June 2, 2011 in Singapore dollars to shareholders with shares standing to the credit of their securities accounts with The Central Depository (Pte) Limited ("CDP") at 5.00pm Singapore time on the Record Date ("SG Shareholders").

The dividend payable to the HK Shareholders was translated at the exchange rate ruling at the close of business on March 8, 2011. The exchange rate at which the dividend payable to the SG Shareholders will be translated will be determined by the CDP.

The dividend will distribute an estimated £439 million of shareholders' funds. The scrip dividend alternative is not being offered in respect of this dividend. In its place, shareholders will be offered a Dividend Reinvestment Plan ("DRIP").





Table of Contents

**Item 19. Exhibits**

Documents filed as exhibits to this Form 20-F:

<b>Exhibit Number</b>	<b>Description</b>
1.	Memorandum <sup>(7)</sup> and Articles of Association of Prudential. <sup>(8)</sup>
2.1	Form of Deposit Agreement among Prudential, Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, as depository, and holders and beneficial owners from time to time of ADRs issued there under, including the form of ADR. <sup>(1)</sup>
2.2	The total amount of long-term debt securities of Prudential plc authorized under any instrument does not exceed 10 per cent of the total assets of the Company on a consolidated basis. Prudential plc hereby agrees to furnish to the Securities and Exchange Commission, upon its request, a copy of any instrument defining the rights of holders of long-term debt of Prudential plc or of its subsidiaries for which consolidated or unconsolidated financial statements are required to be filed.
4.1	Group Performance Share Plan, Business Unit Performance Plan and M&G Executive Long-Term Incentive Plan <sup>(6)</sup>
4.2	Executive Directors' Service Contracts: Robert Devey <sup>(8)</sup> John Foley Michael McLintock <sup>(2)</sup> Nic Nicandrou <sup>(8)</sup> Barry Stowe <sup>(5)</sup> Tidjane Thiam <sup>(6)(7)</sup> Michael Wells
4.3	Other benefits between the Prudential Group and Executive Directors: Robert Devey <sup>(8)</sup> John Foley Michael McLintock <sup>(6)</sup> Nic Nicandrou <sup>(8)</sup> Barry Stowe <sup>(6)</sup> Tidjane Thiam <sup>(6)</sup> Michael Wells
4.4	Chairman's Letter of Appointment <sup>(7)</sup>
4.5	Other benefits between Prudential and the Chairman <sup>(7)</sup>
4.6	Non-executive Directors' Letters of Appointment Keki Dadiseth <sup>(3)</sup> Sir Howard Davies Michael Garrett <sup>(3)</sup> Ann Godbehere <sup>(6)</sup> Bridget Macaskill <sup>(3)</sup> Paul Manduca Kathleen O'Donovan <sup>(3)</sup> James Ross <sup>(3)</sup> Lord Turnbull <sup>(4)</sup>

Table of Contents

<b>Exhibit Number</b>	<b>Description</b>
4.7	Other benefits between Prudential and the non-executive Directors Keki Dadiseth <sup>(6)</sup> Sir Howard Davies Michael Garrett <sup>(6)</sup> Ann Godbehere <sup>(6)</sup> Bridget Macaskill <sup>(6)</sup> Paul Manduca Kathleen O'Donovan <sup>(6)</sup> James Ross <sup>(6)</sup> Lord Turnbull <sup>(6)</sup>
6.	Statement re computation of per share earnings (set forth in Note B2 to the consolidated financial statements included in this Form 20-F).
8.	Subsidiaries of Prudential (set forth in Note I8 to the consolidated financial statements included in this Form 20-F).
12.1	Certification of Prudential plc's Group Chief Executive pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes Oxley Act of 2002.
12.2	Certification of Prudential plc's Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes Oxley Act of 2002.
13.1	Annual certification pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
14.1	Consent of KPMG Audit Plc.
15.1	Prudential's Code of Business Conduct.

- 
- (1) As previously filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on June 22, 2000 as an exhibit to Prudential's Form F-6.
- (2) As previously filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on June 24, 2003 as an exhibit to Prudential's Form 20-F.
- (3) As previously filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on June 24, 2005 as an exhibit to Prudential's Form 20-F.
- (4) As previously filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on June 28, 2006 as an exhibit to Prudential's Form 20-F.
- (5) As previously filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on June 28, 2007 as an exhibit to Prudential's Form 20-F.
- (6) As previously filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 15, 2008 as an exhibit to Prudential's Form 20-F.

- (7) As previously filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 18, 2009 as an exhibit to Prudential's Form 20-F.
- (8) As previously filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on June 22, 2010 as an exhibit to Prudential's Form 20-F.
-